



Illustrated Parts Manual

Model 1500AJP

PVC
2001
2007

P/N 31215062

August 25, 2023 - Rev C

ANSI

CE



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

REVISION LOG

November 1, 2019 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001261501 Revision C)

June 15, 2020 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001261501 Revision E)

January 11, 2021 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001261501 Revision E)

August 25, 2023 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001261501 Revision E)

GENERAL INFORMATION

SECTION 6 CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-3. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

PG# Model Designation Manual #

SECTION 6 CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-3. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM #	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001140104	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630305	3	Capscrew 1/4-20 x 1-1/8	
3	0791003	1	Screw #10-24 x 3/8	
4	0961897	1	Bushing, Tapered	
5	1320136	1	Clamp, Cable	
6	1683063	1	Head	
7	2220683	1	Plug, O-Ring	
8	2220685	2	Plug, O-Ring	
9	2220686	1	Plug, O-Ring	
10	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
11	3480282	1	Piston	
12	3760371	1	Ring, Washer	
13	3931420	8	Capscrew 1/4-20 x 1-1/4	
14	3931824	8	Capscrew 1/2-13 x 1-1/2	
15	3951003	1	Setscrew #10-24 x 3/8	
16	4100099	1	Spacer	
17	4640999	1	Cartridge, Holding Valve (Non Vented)	
17	2900792	1	Kit, Seal - 4640999 Cartridge Valve	
18	4641248	1	Cartridge, Countebalance Valve (Non Vented)	
18	70004186	1	Kit, Seal - 4641248 Cartridge Valve	
19	1001117991	1	Sensor, Cylinder Length	
20	1001118070	1	Cap, Retainer	
21	1001119084	1	Barrel	
21A	0961950	2	Bushing	
22	1001118086	1	Rod	
22A	0961950	2	Bushing	
100	1001139996	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 101-109)	
101	See Note	2	Ring, Wear (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
102	See Note	1	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
103	See Note	2	Ring, Lock (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
104	See Note	2	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
105	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
106	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
107	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
108	See Note	1	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
109	See Note	2	Seal (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
200	1001119105	1	Kit, Sensor Magnet (Includes Items 201-203)	
201	See Note		Sleeve, Spacer (Note: Use p/n 1001119105)	
202	1001118066		Magnet, Sensor	
203	1001118069	1	Ring, Internal Retaining	

Manual # Model Designation PG#

1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC.....	Alternating Current	L.....	Liter
ADE.....	Advanced Design Electronics	LB(LBS).....	Pounds
AG.....	Agricultural	LCD.....	Liquid Crystal Display
ANSI.....	American National Standards Institute	LED.....	Light Emitting Diodes
AR.....	As Required	LH.....	Left Hand
ASSY.....	Assembly	LRC.....	Low Rated Countries
AUS.....	Australia	LSS.....	Load Sensing System
AUX.....	Auxiliary	M(m).....	Metric/Meter
AWG.....	American Wire Gauge	MM(mm).....	Milimeter
B/M.....	Bill of Material	mA.....	Miliamps
CAC.....	Charge Air Cooler	NLA.....	No Longer Available
CE.....	European Conformity	NPT.....	National Pipe Threads
CCW.....	Counter Clockwise	NSS.....	Not Sold Separately
CM.....	Centimeter	OD.....	Outside Diameter
CW.....	Clockwise	ORB.....	O-Ring Boss
CSA.....	Canadian Standards Association	ORFS.....	O-Ring Face Seal
CYL.....	Cylinder	OZ (oz).....	Ounces
DIA.....	Diameter	PG.....	Page
DC.....	Direct Current	PN.....	Part Number
DEF.....	Diesel Exhaust Fluid	QT(qt.).....	Quarts
EMS.....	Emergency Stop	QTY.....	Quantity
ENG.....	Engine	REF.....	Reference
FT(ft).....	Feet	REV.....	Revision Level
GA(Ga).....	Gauge	RH.....	Right Hand
HRC.....	High Rated Countries	SAE.....	Society of Automotive Engineers
HVAC.....	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning	SN.....	Serial Number
HYD.....	Hydraulic	SPEC(S).....	Specifications
Hz.....	Hertz	T/T.....	Turntable
ID.....	Inside Diameter	UGM.....	Universal Ground Module
IN.....	inches	V.....	Volts
ISO.....	International Organization for Standards	W.....	Watts
JIC.....	Joint Industry Council	#.....	Number
KG.....	Kilogram		

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME.....	13
FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION	14
FIGURE 1-2. STEER INSTALLATION.....	16
FIGURE 1-3. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION.....	18
FIGURE 1-4. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	20
FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY	22
FIGURE 1-6. TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION.....	26
FIGURE 1-7. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME.....	28
FIGURE 1-8. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY.....	30
FIGURE 1-9. STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY.....	32
FIGURE 1-10. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (HRC) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS).....	34
FIGURE 1-11. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (HRC) (CE SPECS).....	36
FIGURE 1-12. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (LRC) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS).....	38
FIGURE 1-13. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (LRC) (CE SPECS).....	40
FIGURE 1-14. COVERS INSTALLATION - FRAME.....	42
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE.....	45
FIGURE 2-1. VALVES AND FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE.....	46
FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	48
FIGURE 2-3. JUNCTION VALVE ASSEMBLY	52
FIGURE 2-4. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION.....	54
FIGURE 2-5. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION.....	56
FIGURE 2-6. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION	58
FIGURE 2-7. SWING HUB/BRAKE/MOTOR ASSEMBLY.....	60
FIGURE 2-8. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING INSTALLATION.....	64
FIGURE 2-9. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING ASSEMBLY	66
FIGURE 2-10. TANKS INSTALLATION (WITHOUT DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK).....	68
FIGURE 2-11. TANKS INSTALLATION (WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK).....	70
FIGURE 2-12. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY.....	72
FIGURE 2-13. AUXILIARY POWER AND BATTERIES INSTALLATIONS.....	74
FIGURE 2-14. AUXILIARY PUMP/MOTOR ASSEMBLY	76
FIGURE 2-15. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (HRC) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS).....	78
FIGURE 2-16. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (HRC) (CE SPECS).....	82
FIGURE 2-17. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (LRC) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS).....	86
FIGURE 2-18. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (LRC) (CE SPECS).....	90
FIGURE 2-19. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) ...	94
FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (CE SPECS)	96
FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (LRC) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS).....	98
FIGURE 2-22. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (LRC) (CE SPECS).....	100
FIGURE 2-23. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION	102
FIGURE 2-24. ALARM INSTALLATION	104
FIGURE 2-25. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION.....	106

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-26. WHITE NOISE AMBIENT ALARM INSTALLATION	108
FIGURE 2-27. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER	110
FIGURE 2-28. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE	112
FIGURE 2-29. HOOD INSTALLATION	114
FIGURE 2-30. VENTURI INSTALLATION (HRC)	120
FIGURE 2-31. VENTURI INSTALLATION (LRC)	122
SECTION 3 - ENGINE	125
FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	126
FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (HRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	130
FIGURE 3-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	132
FIGURE 3-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	138
FIGURE 3-5. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (HRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	142
FIGURE 3-6. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	144
FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE COMPONENTS	150
FIGURE 3-8. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	154
FIGURE 3-9. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (LRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	158
FIGURE 3-10. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (LRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	160
FIGURE 3-11. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	166
FIGURE 3-12. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (LRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	170
FIGURE 3-13. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (LRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	172
FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE COMPONENTS	178
FIGURE 3-15. ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	180
FIGURE 3-16. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	184
FIGURE 3-17. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	186
FIGURE 3-18. ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	192
FIGURE 3-19. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	196
FIGURE 3-20. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	198
FIGURE 3-21. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE COMPONENTS	204
FIGURE 3-22. PUMP COUPLING KIT	206
FIGURE 3-23. TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY	208
FIGURE 3-24. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	212
FIGURE 3-25. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY	216
FIGURE 3-26. FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION (LRC)	218
FIGURE 3-27. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION (LRC) (OPTIONAL)	220
FIGURE 3-28. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ	222
FIGURE 3-29. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ	226
FIGURE 3-30. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ	230
FIGURE 3-31. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ	234
FIGURE 3-32. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - MACHINES WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE	238
SECTION 4 - BOOM	241
FIGURE 4-1. BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATION	242
FIGURE 4-2. TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY	246
FIGURE 4-3. MAIN BOOM AND JIB ASSEMBLY	250
FIGURE 4-4. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	256

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-5. JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	258
FIGURE 4-6. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - TOWER BOOM.....	260
FIGURE 4-7. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - MAIN BOOM.....	262
FIGURE 4-8. VALVES AND FILTERS INSTALLATION - BOOM	264
FIGURE 4-9. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY	266
FIGURE 4-10. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY	268
FIGURE 4-11. BOOM SENSORS AND COVERS INSTALLATION.....	270
FIGURE 4-12. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH LSS.....	276
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM.....	279
FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X .91M) - DROP BAR ENTRY	280
FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76.2CM X 1.22M) WITH SWING GATE.....	282
FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76.2CM X 1.22M) WITH DROP BAR	284
FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE.....	286
FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH SWING GATE.....	288
FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR.....	290
FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH DROPBAR.....	292
FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)	294
FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE.....	296
FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (1 GATE/2 DROP BARS)	298
FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR.....	300
FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (3 DROP BARS).....	302
FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)	304
FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, JAPANESE AND CHINA SPECS)	306
FIGURE 5-15. TRAY ASSEMBLY	308
FIGURE 5-16. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION	310
FIGURE 5-17. CONSOLE BOX AND FOOTSWITCH INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD.....	312
FIGURE 5-18. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD	314
FIGURE 5-19. CONSOLE DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION	318
FIGURE 5-20. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING).....	320
FIGURE 5-21. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER).....	324
FIGURE 5-22. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY.....	326
FIGURE 5-23. SKYEYE INSTALLATION	328
FIGURE 5-24. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION	330
FIGURE 5-25. SKYLINE INSTALLATION	332
FIGURE 5-26. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL).....	334
FIGURE 5-27. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (OPTIONAL).....	336
FIGURE 5-28. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CSA SPECS)	338
FIGURE 5-29. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ).....	340
FIGURE 5-30. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ).....	344
FIGURE 5-31. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ).....	346
FIGURE 5-32. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)	348
FIGURE 5-33. WELDER ASSEMBLY	350
FIGURE 5-34. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION.....	352

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-35. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY	354
FIGURE 5-36. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (ANSI AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	356
FIGURE 5-37. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON EXTERNAL) 4FFT/1.22M PLATFORM).....	358
FIGURE 5-38. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM).....	360
FIGURE 5-39. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM).....	362
FIGURE 5-40. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM).....	364
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER.....	367
FIGURE 6-1. AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY.....	368
FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE.....	370
FIGURE 6-3. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	372
FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM.....	374
FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM	376
FIGURE 6-6. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	378
FIGURE 6-7. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM.....	380
FIGURE 6-8. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM	382
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC	385
FIGURE 7-1. BOOM AND JIB HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM.....	386
FIGURE 7-2. CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	388
FIGURE 7-3. CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	390
FIGURE 7-4. CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	392
FIGURE 7-5. TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM.....	394
FIGURE 7-6. TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM.....	396
FIGURE 7-7. TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM.....	398
FIGURE 7-8. TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM.....	400
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL.....	405
FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI (ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS).....	406
FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW WITHOUT GENERATOR (CE SPECS).....	408
FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS).....	410
FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE WITHOUT GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	412
FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	414
FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITHOUT GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	416
FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	418
FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITHOUT GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	420
FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	422
FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND WITHOUT GENERATOR (CE SPECS).....	424
FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS).....	426
FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER WITH 4000W GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)	428
FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) (ANSI & CSA SPECS).....	430
FIGURE 8-14. AC LEAD INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS)	432

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-15. BATTERY DISCONNECT INSTALLATION	434
FIGURE 8-16. BLAM HARNESS	436
FIGURE 8-17. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (ALL SPEC EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS)	438
FIGURE 8-18. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS).....	440
FIGURE 8-19. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W GENERATOR	442
FIGURE 8-20. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH SKYPOWER 7500W GENERATOR.....	444
FIGURE 8-21. BOOM CABLE (MAIN BOOM)	446
FIGURE 8-22. BOOM CABLE (TOWER BOOM).....	448
FIGURE 8-23. BOOM CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY.....	450
FIGURE 8-24. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - WITH 2 BREAKERS (CE SPECS).....	452
FIGURE 8-25. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - WITH 3 BREAKERS (CE SPECS).....	454
FIGURE 8-26. BREAKER BOX KIT - WITH 2 BREAKERS (CE SPECS).....	456
FIGURE 8-27. BREAKER BOX KIT - WITH 3 BREAKERS (CE SPECS).....	458
FIGURE 8-28. BREAKER BOX KIT - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR.....	460
FIGURE 8-29. CHASSIS HARNESS	462
FIGURE 8-30. DEF TANK EXTENSION HARNESS	466
FIGURE 8-31. DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK HARNESS	468
FIGURE 8-32. DRIVE PUMP HARNESS	470
FIGURE 8-33. ENGINE HARNESS (HRC).....	472
FIGURE 8-34. ENGINE HARNESS (LRC)	476
FIGURE 8-35. ENGINE CAN HARNESS	480
FIGURE 8-36. FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS	482
FIGURE 8-37. PLATFORM OUTLET HARNESS	484
FIGURE 8-38. GENERATOR TO CONTROL BOX HARNESS (4000W GENERATOR).....	486
FIGURE 8-39. GENERATOR TO CONTROL BOX HARNESS (7500W GENERATOR).....	488
FIGURE 8-40. GENERATOR TO PLATFORM HARNESS (4000W-60HZ GENERATOR)	490
FIGURE 8-41. GENERATOR TO PLATFORM HARNESS (4000W-50HZ & 7500W GENERATOR).....	492
FIGURE 8-42. GROUND CONTROL HARNESS	494
FIGURE 8-43. INTERFACE HARNESS - WITH 1 CELL LSS	496
FIGURE 8-44. LCD DISPLAY HARNESS	498
FIGURE 8-45. MAIN BOOM CONTROL BOX HARNESS.....	500
FIGURE 8-46. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD	504
FIGURE 8-47. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC).....	508
FIGURE 8-48. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)	510
FIGURE 8-49. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE SPEC).....	512
FIGURE 8-50. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE SPEC).....	514
FIGURE 8-51. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC).....	516
FIGURE 8-52. SECONDARY CONTROL HARNESS.....	518
FIGURE 8-53. SENSOR HARNESS - AXLE	520
FIGURE 8-54. SENSOR HARNESS - BOOM	522
FIGURE 8-55. SENSOR HARNESS - PLATFORM LEVEL.....	524
FIGURE 8-56. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS.....	526
FIGURE 8-57. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS.....	528
FIGURE 8-58. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS	530
FIGURE 8-59. SKYLINE HARNESS.....	532

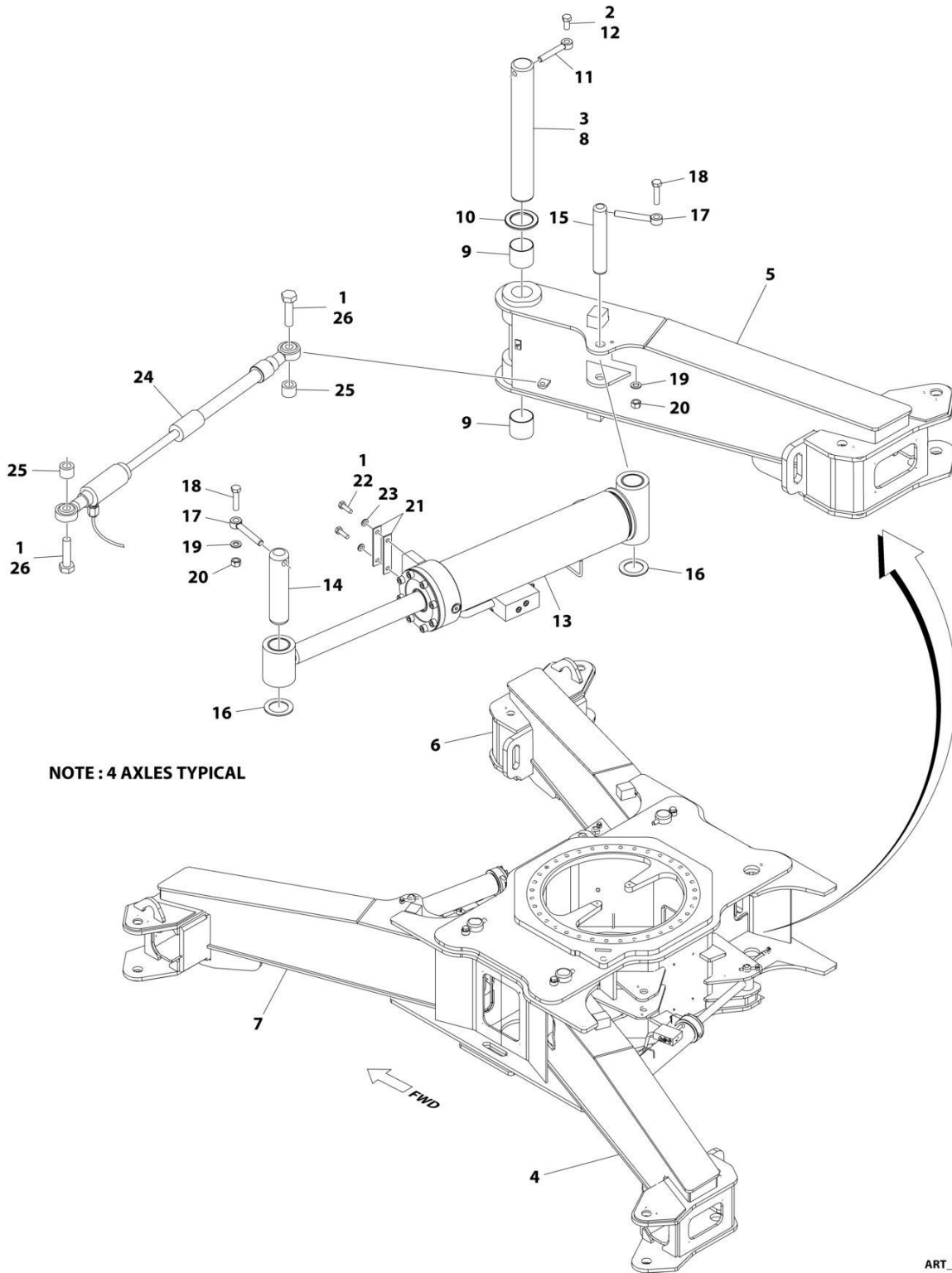
TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-60. STEER HARNESS	534
FIGURE 8-61. STROBE LIGHT HARNESS	536
FIGURE 8-62. TURNTABLE HARNESS	538
FIGURE 8-63. VALVE HARNESS - BOOM.....	542
FIGURE 8-64. VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM.....	544
FIGURE 8-65. VALVE HARNESS - TURNTABLE	546
FIGURE 8-66. WHITE NOISE MOTION ARLARM HARNESS	548
SECTION 9 - DECALS	551
FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPEC	552
FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC	556
FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (ENGLISH/PORTUGUESE).....	560
FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC	564
FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINA SPEC (ENGLISH/CHINESE)	568
FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	572
FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPAN SPEC (ENGLISH/JAPANESE)	576
FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREA SPEC (ENGLISH/KOREAN).....	580
FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	584
FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	588
FIGURE 9-11. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	590
SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	593
FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK.....	594
SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS	597
FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS	598
PART NUMBER INDEX.....	601

SECTION 1 - FRAME

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION



ART_1001190949

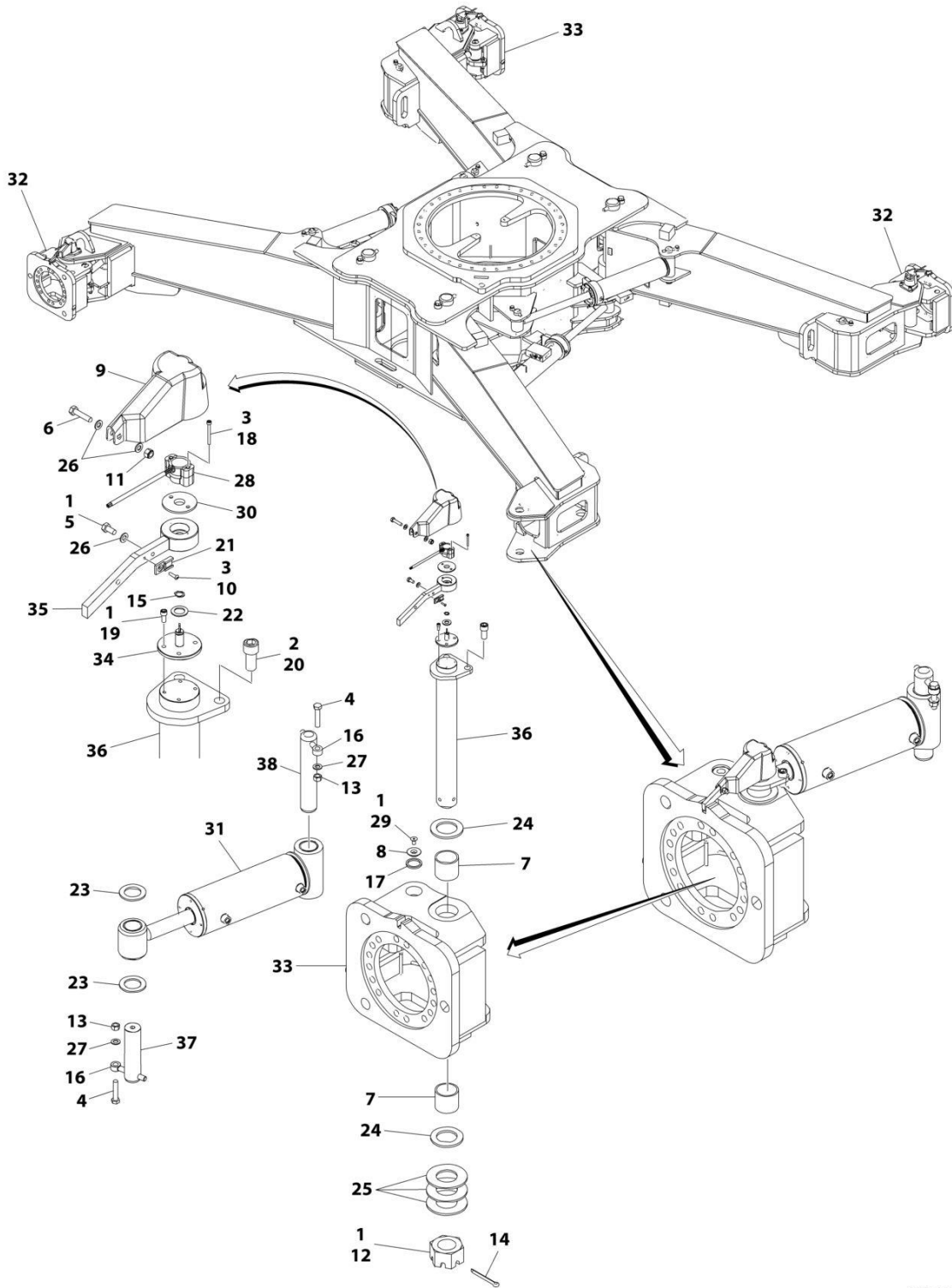
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190949	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100071	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
4	1001190950	1	Axle - Rear LH	
5	1001190951	1	Axle - Rear RH	
6	1001190952	1	Axle - Front RH	
7	1001190953	1	Axle - Front LH	
8	1001155363	4	Pin	
9	0440273	8	Bushing	
10	1001155133	4	Washer, Thrust	
11	3841356	4	Keeper, Pin	
12	0762418001	4	Bolt M24 x 50	
13	1001228066	4	Axle Extend Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
14	3422912	4	Pin	
15	1001120000	4	Pin	
16	4740229	8	Washer, Thrust	
17	3841258	8	Keeper, Pin	
18	0701420001	8	Bolt M14 x 60	
19	4812200001	8	Washer M14	
20	3291407001	8	Nut M14	
21	1001158017	AR	Shim	
22	0761015001	8	Bolt M10 x 35	
23	1001172358	8	Washer M10	
24	1001157084	4	Axle Sensor and Harness Assembly	
24	4460910	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
24	4460917	6	Pin, Male	
25	1001157007	8	Sleeve	
26	0761016001	8	Bolt M10 x 40	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. STEER INSTALLATION



ART_1001156606

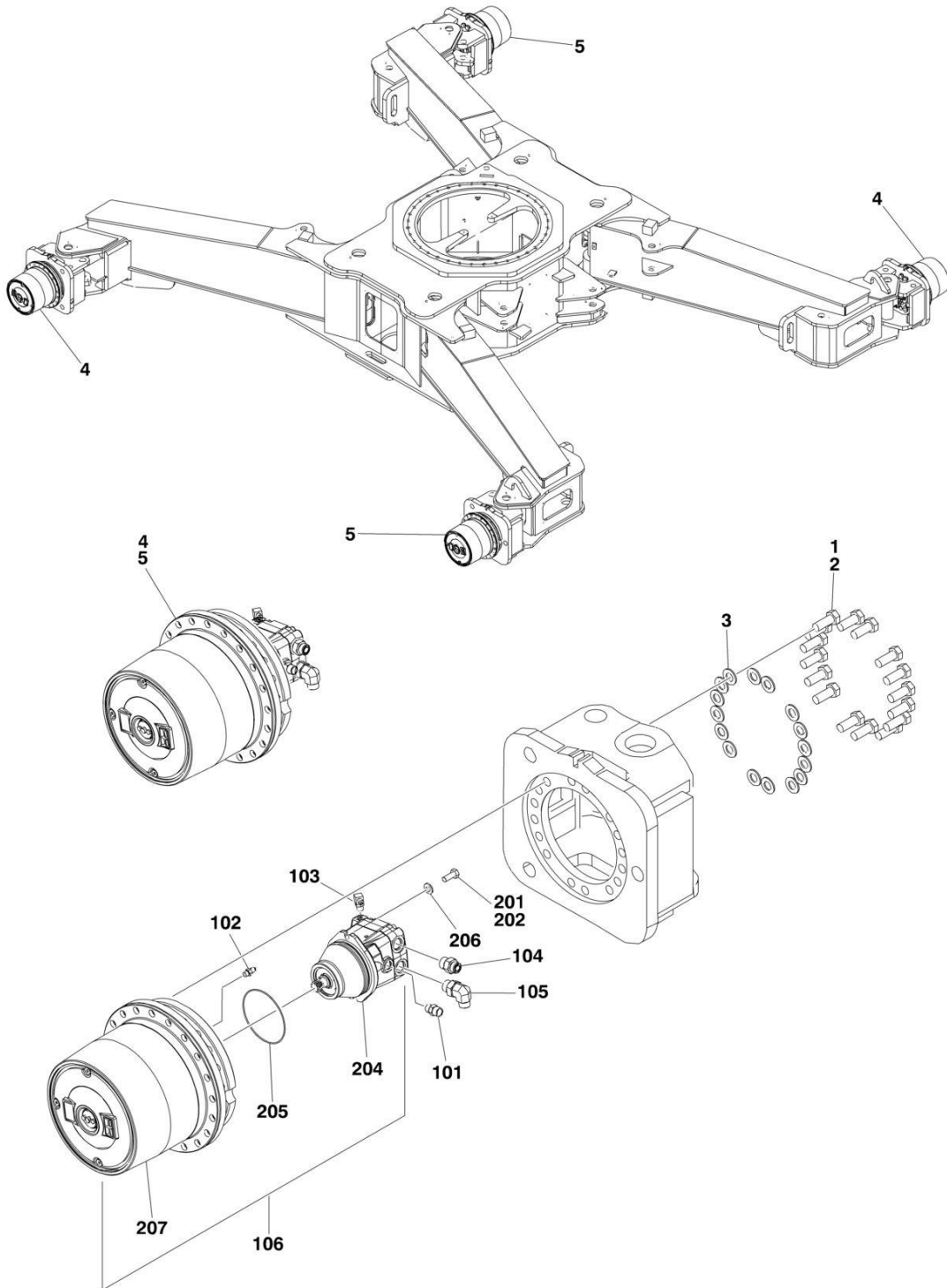
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. STEER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156606	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0701422001	8	Bolt M14 x 70	
5	0760808001	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
6	0760815001	4	Bolt M8 x 35	
7	0962423	8	Bushing	
8	1120549	4	Cap	
9	1671040	4	Cover	
10	2080091	4	Screw M4 x 16	
11	3290805001	4	Nut M8	
12	3300464001	4	Nut	
13	3291407001	8	Nut M14	
14	3451214	4	Pin, Cotter	
15	3760383	4	Ring	
16	3841258	8	Keeper, Pin	
17	3960551	4	Seal	
18	4031512	8	Capscrew M4 x 40	
19	4031707	16	Capscrew M6 x 16	
20	4032311001	8	Capscrew M16 x 35	
21	4460914	4	Base, Terminal	
22	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
23	4740229	8	Washer, Thrust	
24	4740505	8	Washer, Thrust	
25	4755000001	18	Washer 2-1/2	
26	4811900001	12	Washer M8	
27	4812200001	8	Washer M14	
28	1001146963	4	Sensor Assembly	
28	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
28	4460464	6	Socket, Female	
29	1001174345	4	Screw M20 x 20	
30	1001155836	4	Adapter	
31	1001228065	4	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
32	1001156678	2	Spindle - Front LH and Rear RH	
33	1001156679	2	Spindle - Front RH and Rear LH	
34	1001156778	4	Pin	
35	1001156785	4	Link	
36	1001156815	4	Kingpin	
37	1001156991	4	Pin	
38	1001156996	4	Pin	
39	1001155817	4	Steer Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001157850

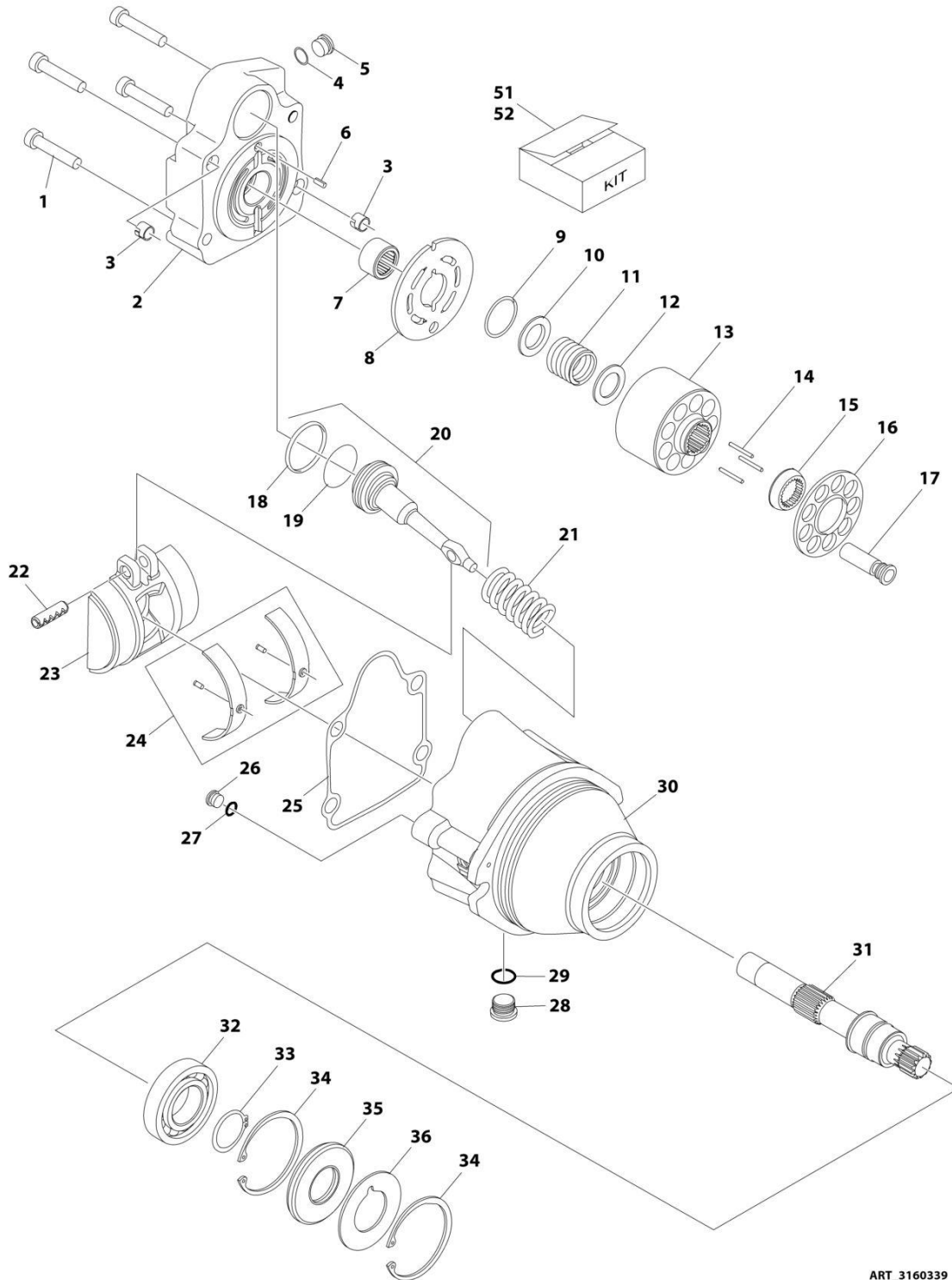
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157850	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION	F
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0762018001	64	Bolt M20 x 50	
3	5242000001	64	Washer M20	
4	1001154759	2	Drive Hub/Motor with Fittings - Front LH and Rear RH (See Items 101-106 for Breakdown)	
5	1001157849	2	Drive Hub/Motor with Fittings - Front RH and Rear LH (See Items 101-106 for Breakdown)	
	1001154759	Ref	HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY WITH FITTINGS - FRONT LH AND REAR RH	E
	1001157849	Ref	HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY WITH FITTINGS - FRONT RH AND REAR LH	E
101	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
102	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
103	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
104	2111012	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
105	2131012	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
106	1001154772	1	Drive Hub/Motor (See Items 201-207 for Breakdown)	
	1001154772	Ref	DRIVE HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY	E
201	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
202	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
204	3160339	1	Motor - Drive (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
205	3790158	1	O-Ring	
206	5241200	2	Washer M12	
207	1001149921	1	Hub - Drive (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_3160339

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160339	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	D
1	7022368	4	Bolt	
2	70000859	1	End Cap, Motor	
3	70003628	2	Locating Pin	
4	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 51)	
5	7007420	1	Plug (Includes Item 4)	
6	7007446	1	Pin, Dowel	
7	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
8	70000854	1	Plate, Valve	
9	7022311	1	Snap Ring	
10	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
11	7024867	1	Spring	
12	7024868	1	Washer	
13	70000855	1	Block, Cylinder	
14	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper	
15	70000856	1	Guide	
16	70000857	1	Retainer, Slipper	
17	7024865	9	Piston, Cylinder	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 51)	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 51)	
20	70000860	1	Piston, Servo (Includes Items 18 & 19)	
21	70000861	1	Spring	
22	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70000853	1	Swash Plate	
24	70000852	1	Bearing Kit	
25	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Note: Use Item 51)	
26	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 51)	
28	7022321	1	Plug (Includes Item 29)	
29	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 51)	
30	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Motor)	
31	70000858	1	Shaft	
32	7007437	1	Bearing	
33	7007439	1	Snap Ring	
34	7007438	2	Snap Ring	
35	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 51)	
36	7022371	1	Washer, Seal Support	
51	70000862	1	Kit 1 - Motor Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 18, 19, 25, 27, 29 & 35)	
52	7027740	1	Kit 2 - Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 9-17)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY

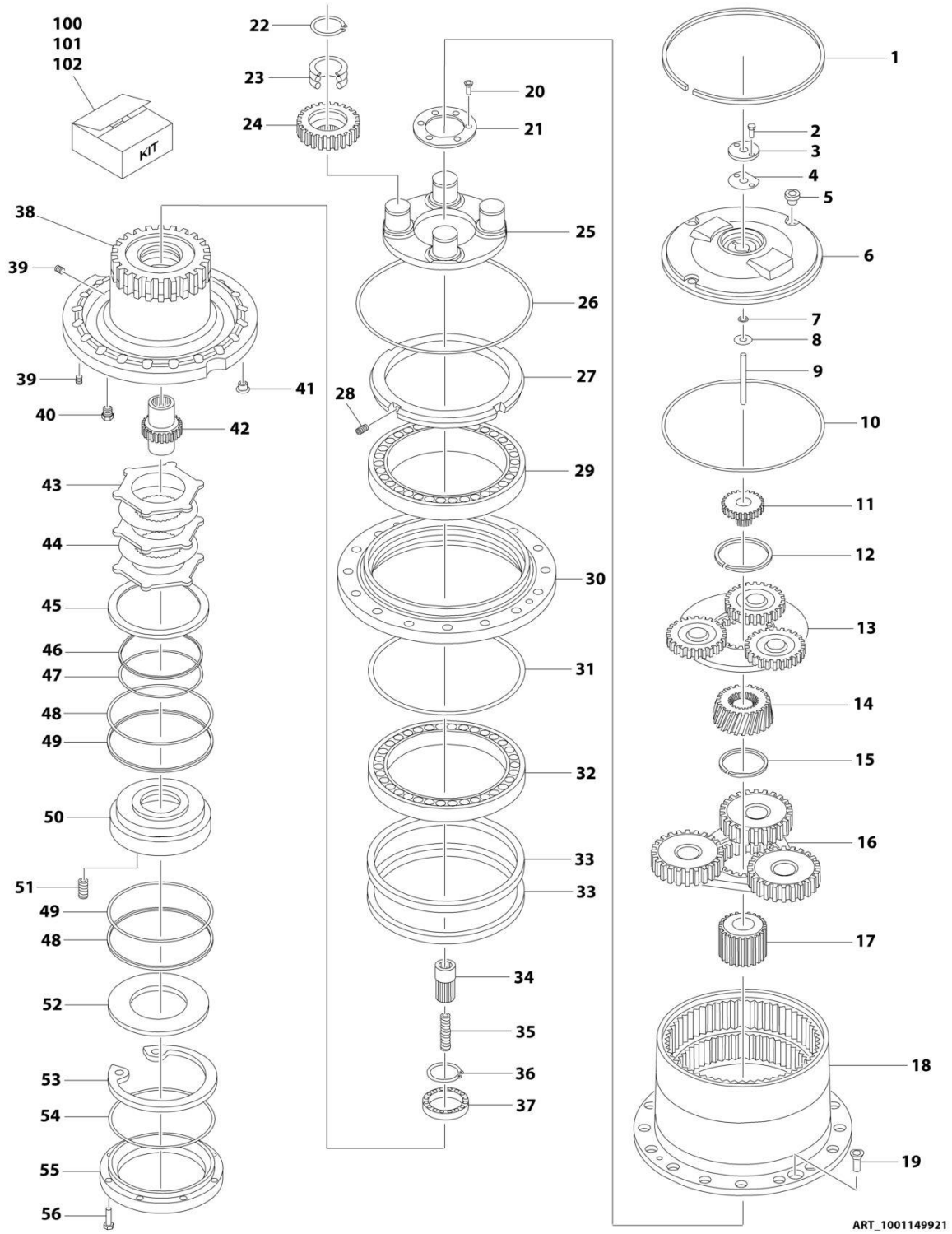


FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY

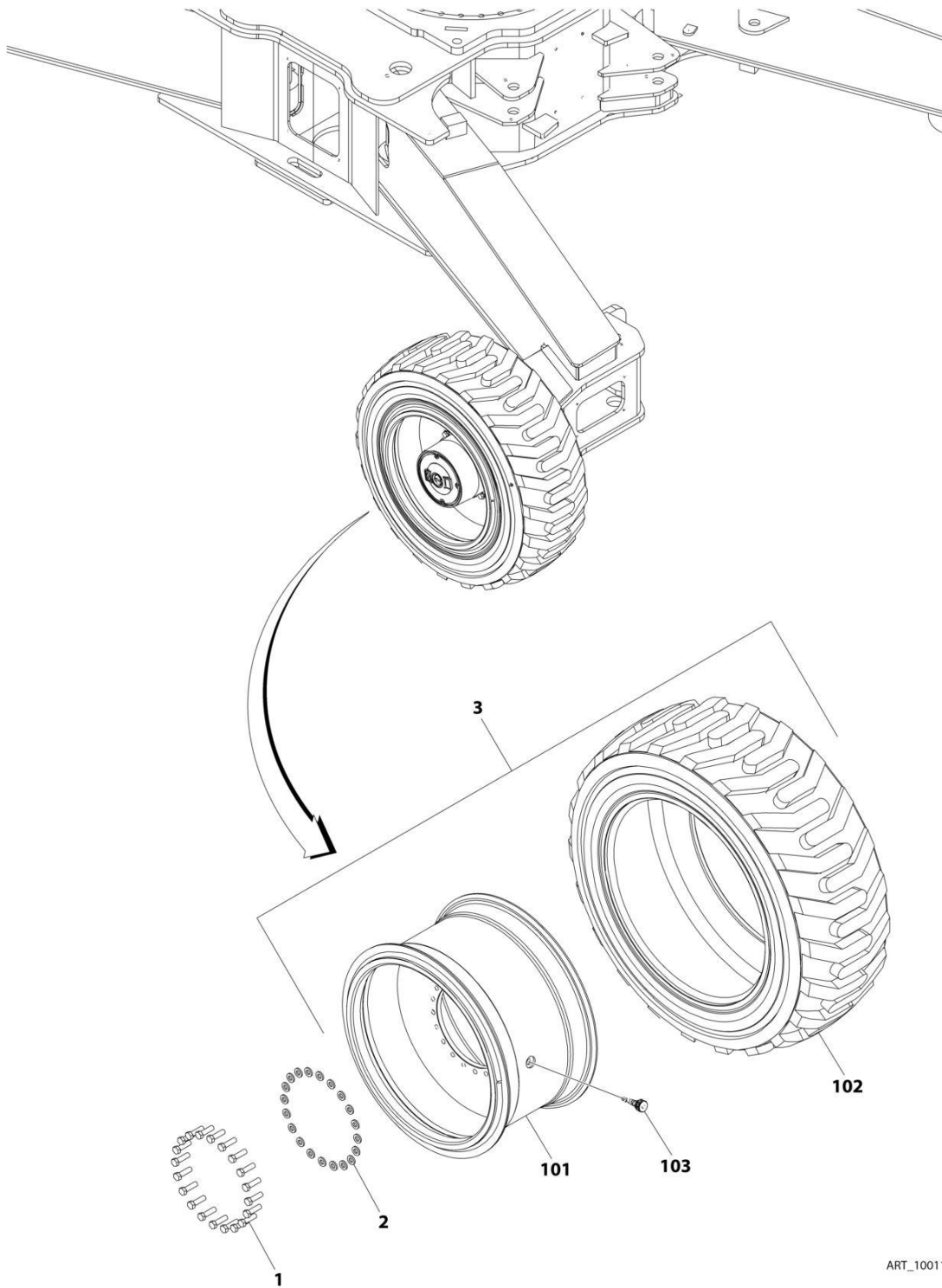
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149921	Ref	DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY	G
1	70004429	1	Ring	
2	See Note	NSS	Screw M6 x 20 (Note: Use Item 101)	
3	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Use Item 101)	
4	70004429	1	Gasket	
5	70002057	3	Plug	
6	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100 or 101)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shim (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100 or 101)	
11	70004430	1	Pinion	
12	70004431	1	Ring, Retaining	
13	70004432	1	Assembly, Gear Reduction	
14	70004433	1	Pinion	
15	70004434	1	Ring	
16	70004435	1	Assembly, Gear Reduction	
17	70004436	1	Pinion	
18	See Note	NSS	Housing, Hub (Note: Use p/n 1001149921)	
19	70002052	2	Screw M10 x 25	
20	70004437	6	Screw M6 x 14	
21	70004438	1	Plug	
22	70002032	4	Ring, Retaining	
23	70002031	4	Bearing	
24	70004439	4	Wheel, Planet	
25	70004440	1	Flange	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
27	70004441	1	Nut	
28	70004363	2	Screw M6 x 10	
29	70004442	1	Bearing	
30	See Note	NSS	Support, Hub (Note: Use p/n 1001149921)	
31	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
32	70004443	1	Bearing	
33	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
34	70004444	1	Coupling	
35	70002036	1	Spring	
36	70004445	1	Ring, Retaining	
37	70004446	1	Bearing	
38	See Note	NSS	Axle (Note: Use p/n 1001149921)	
39	70004447	3	Plug	
40	70002057	3	Plug (Includes O-Ring)	
41	70002028	1	Plug, Plastic	
42	70004448	1	Shaft, Input	
43	See Note	NSS	Disc, Iron (Note: Use Item 102)	
44	See Note	NSS	Disc, Brake (Note: Use Item 102)	
45	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Note: Use Item 102)	
46	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100 or 102)	
47	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100 or 102)	
48	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100 or 102)	
49	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100 or 102)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	See Note	NSS	Piston, Brake (Note: Use Item 102)	
51	See Note	NSS	Spring, Brake (Note: Use Item 102)	
52	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Note: Use Item 102)	
53	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 102)	
54	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
55	70004449	1	Support, Motor	
56	70004450	6	Screw M8 x 25	
100	70004451	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 4, 7, 10, 26, 31, 33, 46-49 & 54)	
101	70004452	1	Kit, Cover (Includes Items 2-10)	
102	70004453	1	Kit, Brake (Includes Items 43-53)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION



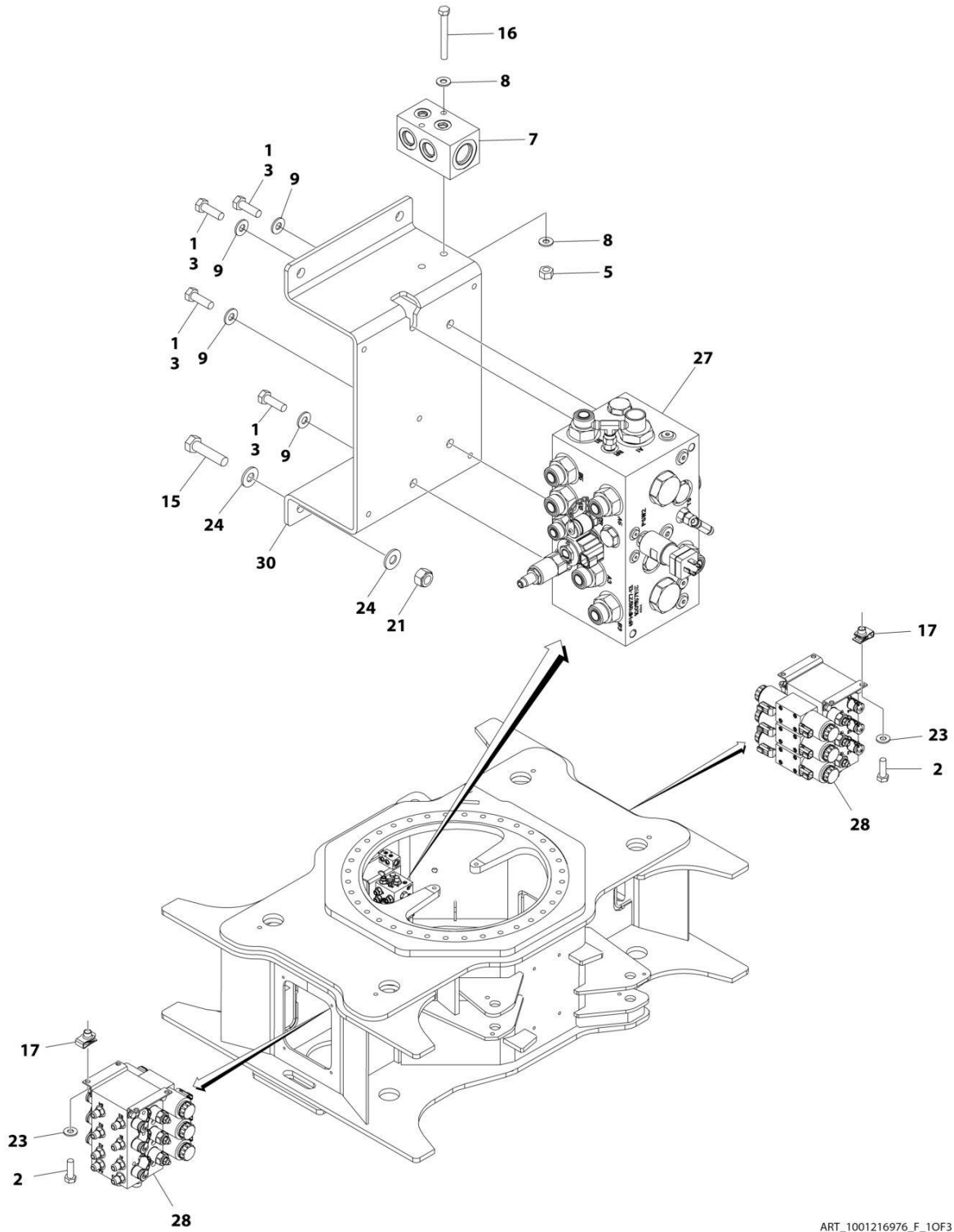
ART_1001157216

FIGURE 1-6. TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157216	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION	F
		Ref	Note: Requires ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete.	
1	0701619001	80	Bolt M16 x 55 (20 Per Wheel)	
2	1001172356	80	Washer 5/8 (20 Per Wheel)	
3	1001147616	2	Tire/Wheel (RH Side)	
3	1001149711	2	Tire/Wheel (LH Side)	
	1001147616	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (RH SIDE)	I
	1001149711	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (LH SIDE)	I
101	1001147617	4	Wheel (1 per Tire/Wheel)	
102	1001147618	4	Tire (1 per Tire/Wheel)	
103	1001157467	4	Valve (1 per Tire/Wheel)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME



ART_1001216976_F_10F3

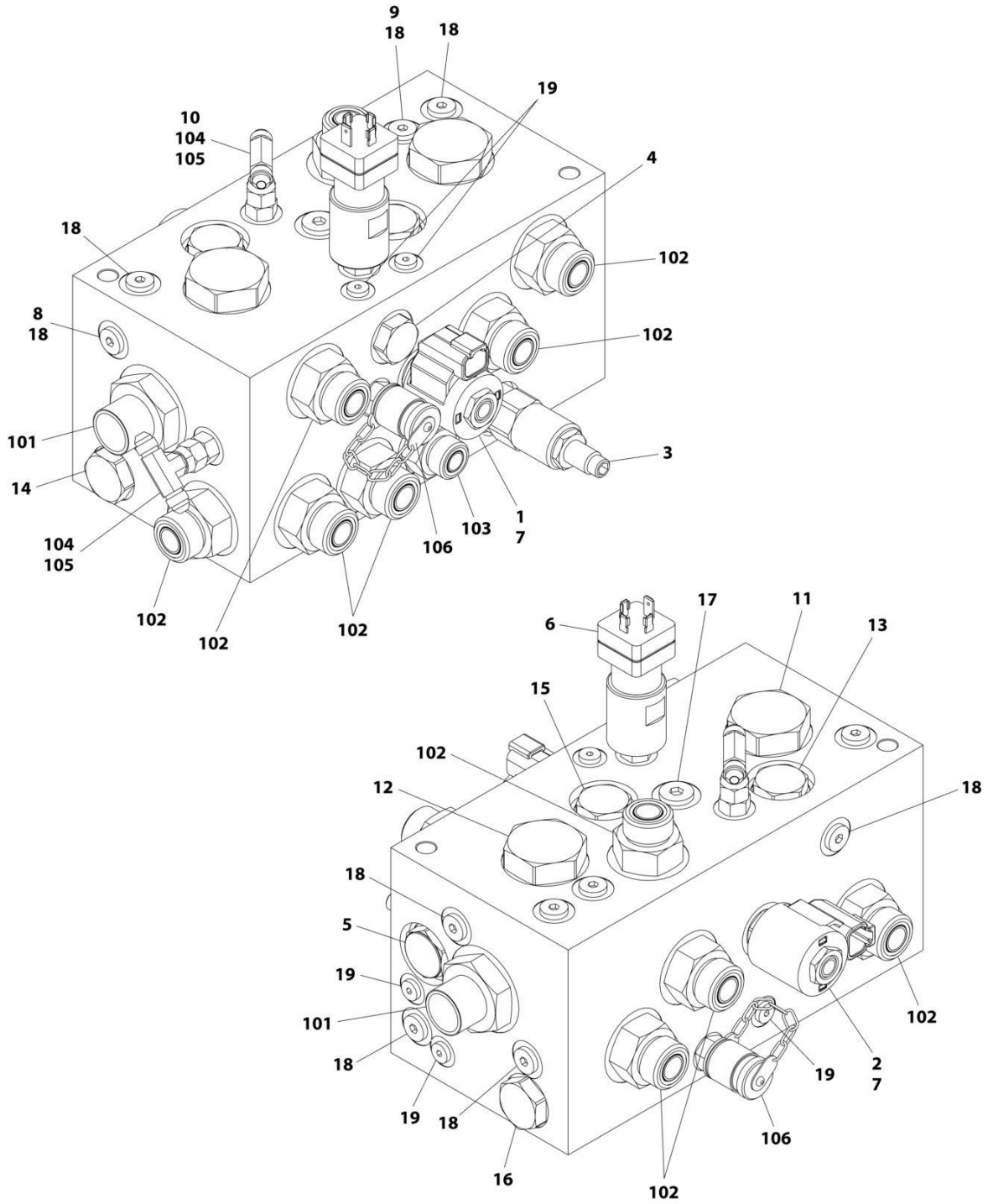
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216976	Ref	VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760812	8	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	3290607	2	Nut M6	
7	4641155	1	Manifold, Junction	
8	4811700	4	Washer M6	
9	4812000	4	Washer M10	
15	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
16	1001096653	2	Bolt M6 x 70	
17	1001118274	8	Nut M8	
21	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
23	4811900001	8	Washer M8	
24	4812100001	8	Washer M12	
27	1001219110	1	Traction Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001157207	2	Steer/Axle Extend Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001164354	1	Bracket	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001219110

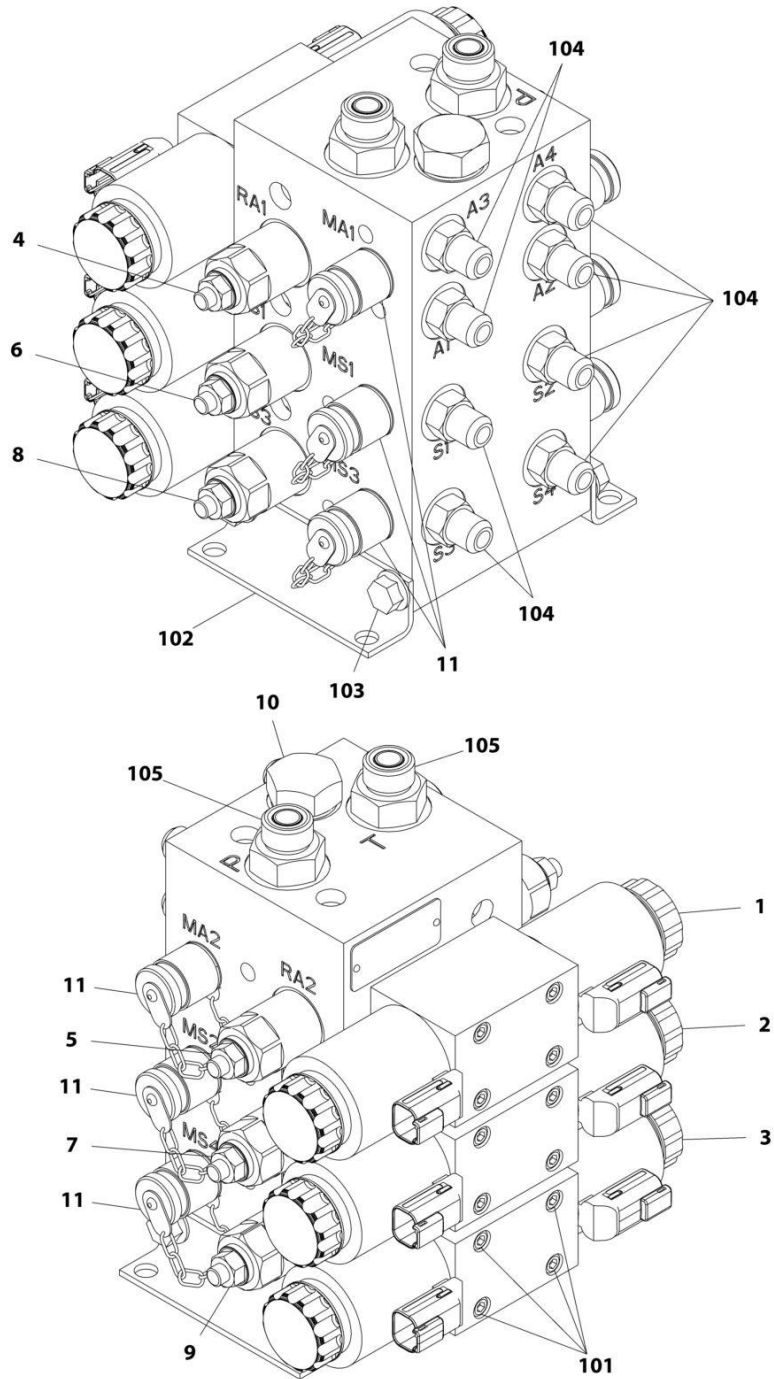
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219110	Ref	TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
1	7012941	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
1	7010543	1	Kit, Seal	
2	7012941	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
2	7010543	1	Kit, Seal	
3	70004383	1	Cartridge, Relief	
3	7012998	1	Kit, Seal	
4	70004384	1	Cartridge, Load Shuttle	
4	7012973	1	Kit, Seal	
5	70000804	1	Cartridge	
5	70000805	1	Kit, Seal	
6	70000803	1	Cartridge, Pressure Switch	
7	70002386	2	Coil	
8	7017493	1	Orifice	
9	7017493	1	Orifice	
10	70004386	1	Orifice	
11	70004017	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
11	7021625	1	Kit, Seal	
12	70004017	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
12	7021625	1	Kit, Seal	
13	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
13	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
14	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
14	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
15	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
15	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
16	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
16	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
17	2220885	1	Plug	
18	2220883	9	Plug	
19	2220881	8	Plug	
101	2111016	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
102	2111012	10	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
103	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
104	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
105	2220861	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB	
106	2221086	2	Fitting, Test	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001157207

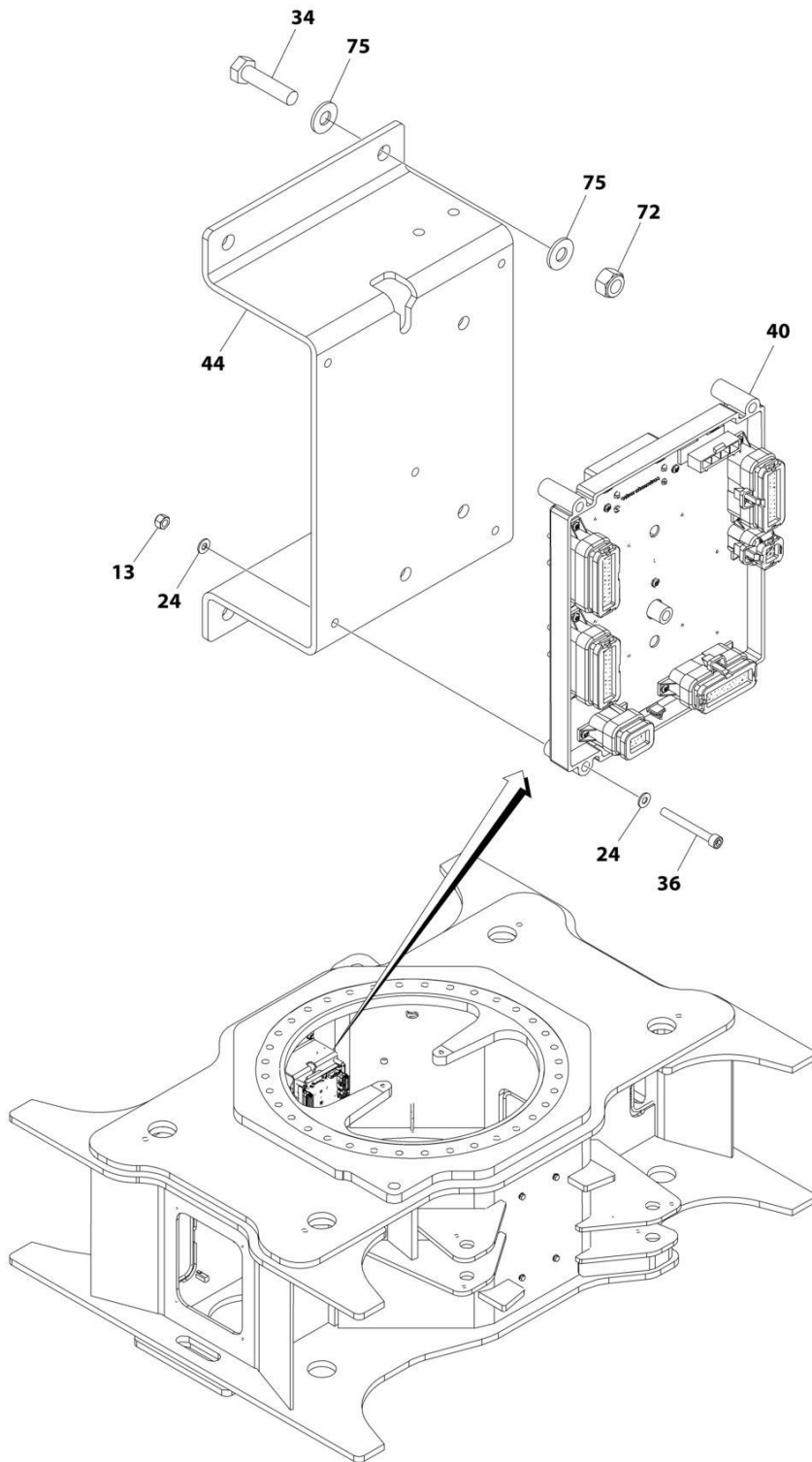
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157207	Ref	STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY	G
1	70004459	1	Valve, Direction Control	
1	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
1	70004460	2	Coil	
1	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
1	70004461	2	O-Ring, Solenoid Pole	
2	70004462	1	Valve, Direction Control	
2	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
2	70004463	2	Coil	
2	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70004461	2	O-Ring, Solenoid Pole	
3	70004462	1	Valve, Direction Control	
3	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
3	70004463	2	Coil	
3	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
3	70004461	2	O-Ring, Solenoid Pole	
4	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
4	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
5	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
5	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
6	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
6	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
7	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
7	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
8	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
8	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
9	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
9	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
10	70004465	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
10	70004164	1	Kit, Seal	
11	2221086	6	Fitting, Test	
101	See Note	NSS	Capscrew #10 x 2 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
102	See Note	NSS	Bracket (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
103	0641504	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
104	2220371	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
105	2110810	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (HRC) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001243047_10F2

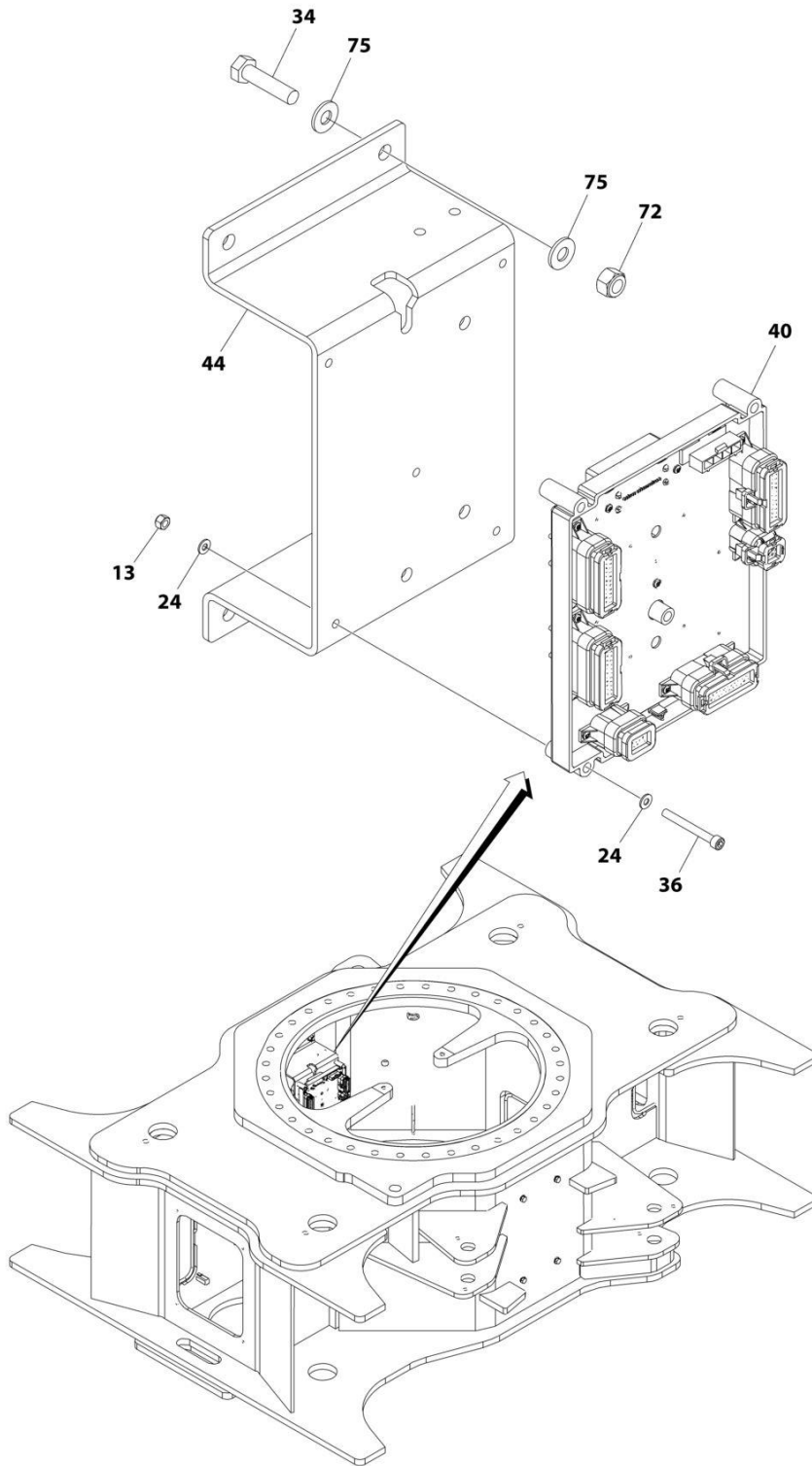
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (HRC) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243047	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (HRC)	B
13	3290605	5	Nut M6	
24	4811700	10	Washer M6	
34	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
36	1001118878	5	Capscrew M6 x 55	
39	1001149975	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
40	1001150162	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
43	1001163631	4	Axle Sensor Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
44	1001164354	1	Bracket	
72	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
75	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (HRC) (CE SPECS)



ART_1001243050_10F2

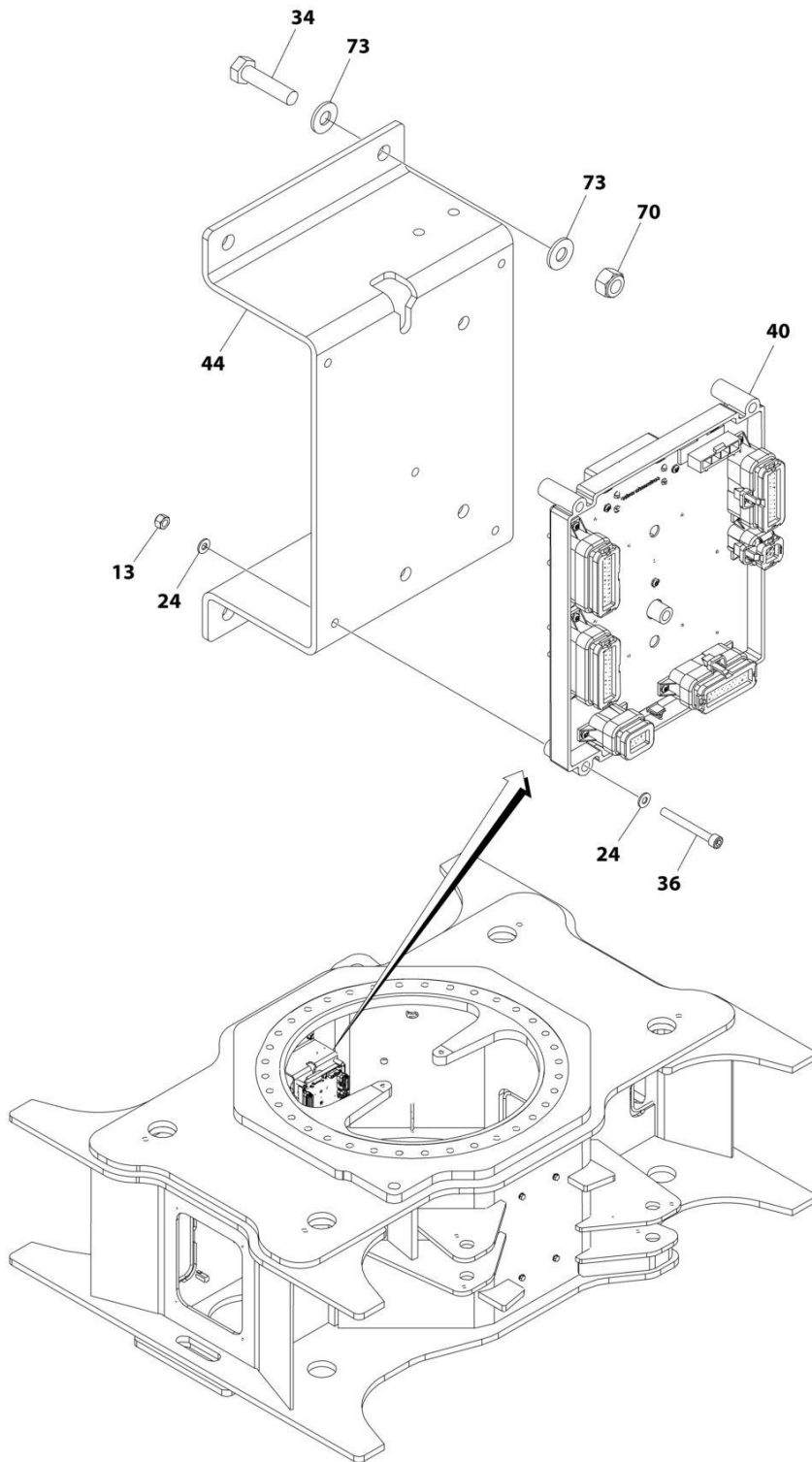
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (HRC) (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243050	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (HRC)	B
13	3290605	5	Nut M6	
24	4811700	6	Washer M6	
34	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
36	1001118878	5	Capscrew M6 x 55	
39	1001149975	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
40	1001150162	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
43	1001163631	4	Axle Sensor Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
44	1001164354	1	Bracket	
72	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
75	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (LRC) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001243053_10F2

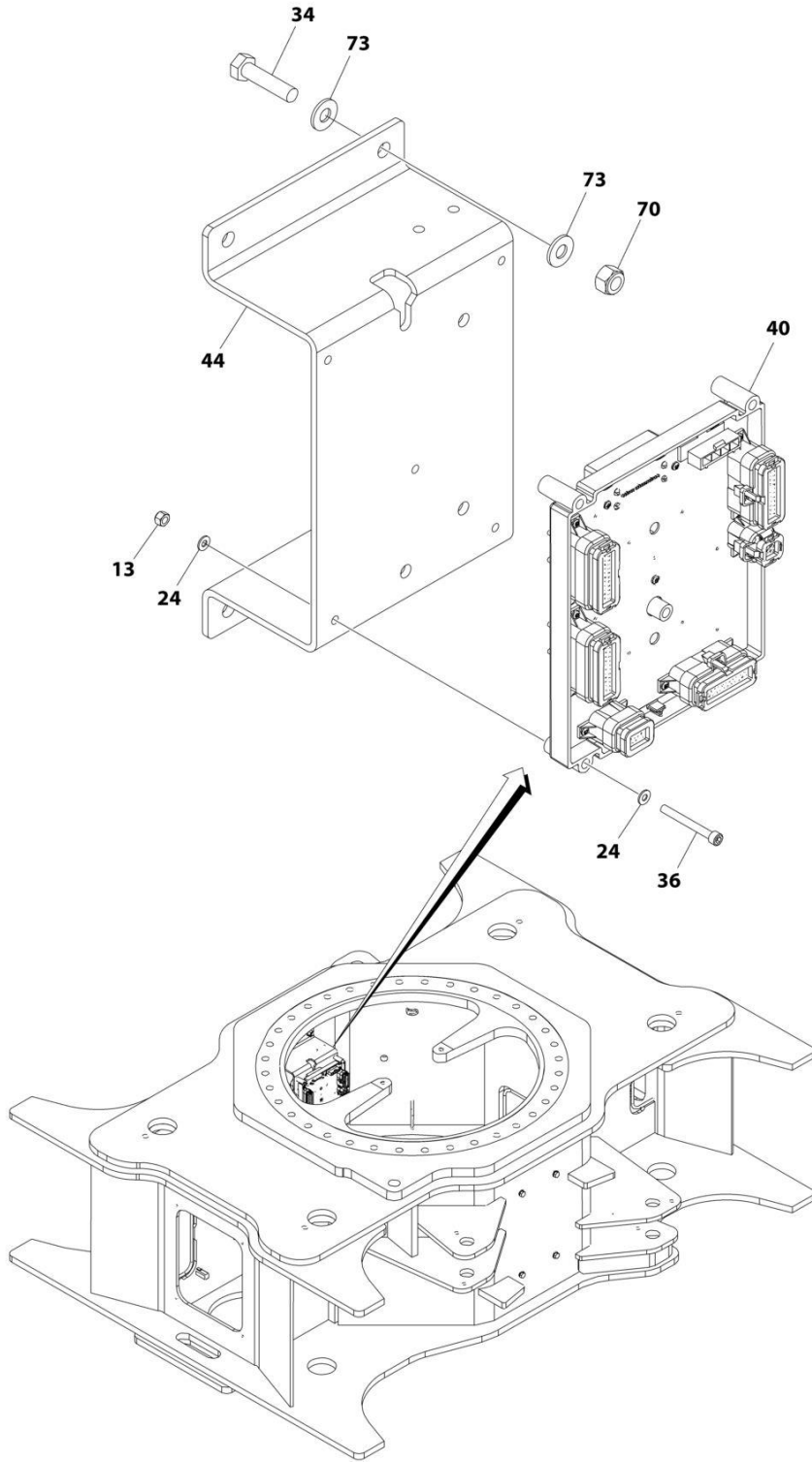
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (LRC) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243053	1 Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (LRC)	B
13	3290605	5	Nut M6	
24	4811700	6	Washer M6	
34	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
36	1001118878	5	Capscrew M6 x 55	
39	1001149975	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
40	1001150162	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
43	1001163631	4	Axle Sensor Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
44	1001164354	1	Bracket	
70	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
73	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (LRC) (CE SPECS)



ART_1001243055_10F2

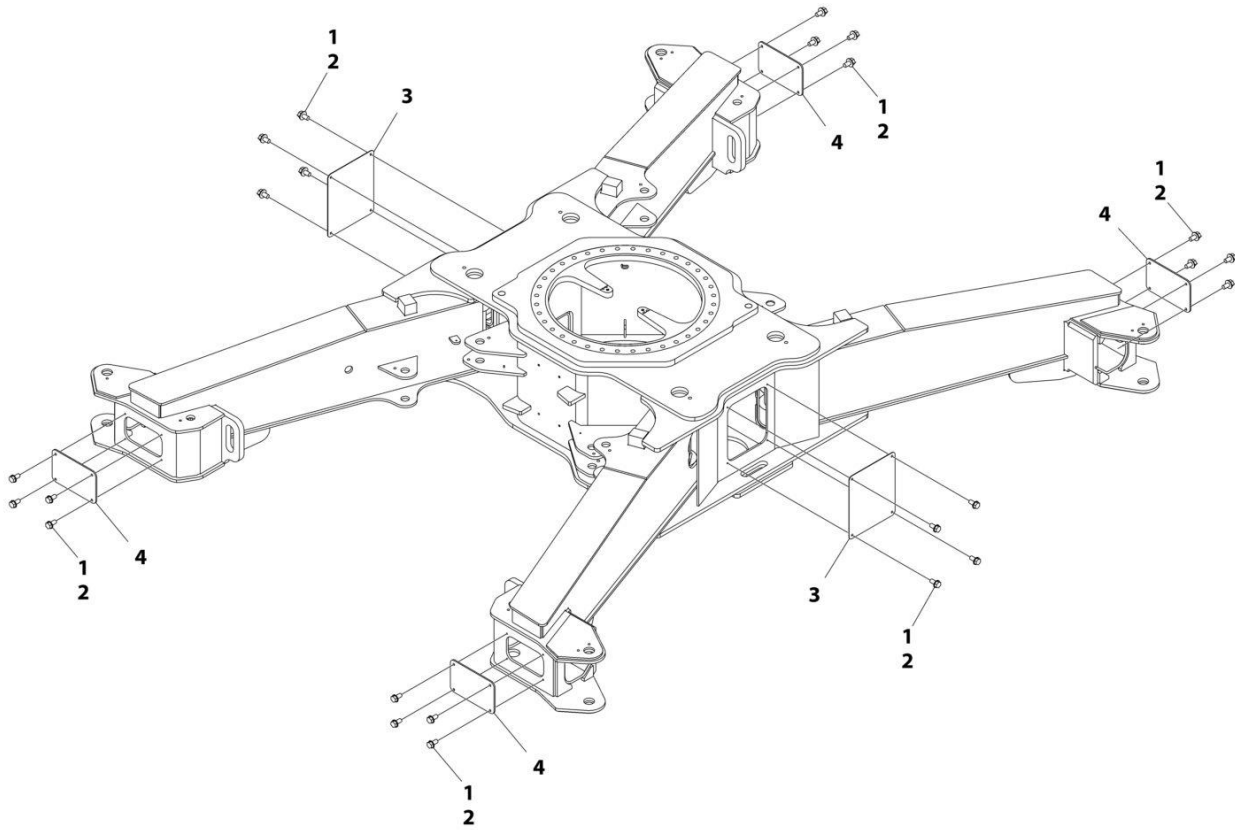
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (LRC) (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243055	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (LRC)	B
13	3290605	5	Nut M6	
24	4811700	6	Washer M6	
34	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
36	1001118878	5	Capscrew M6 x 55	
39	1001149975	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
40	1001150162	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
43	1001163631	4	Axle Sensor Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
44	1001164354	1	Bracket	
70	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
73	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-14. COVERS INSTALLATION - FRAME



ART_1001157670

SECTION 1 - FRAME

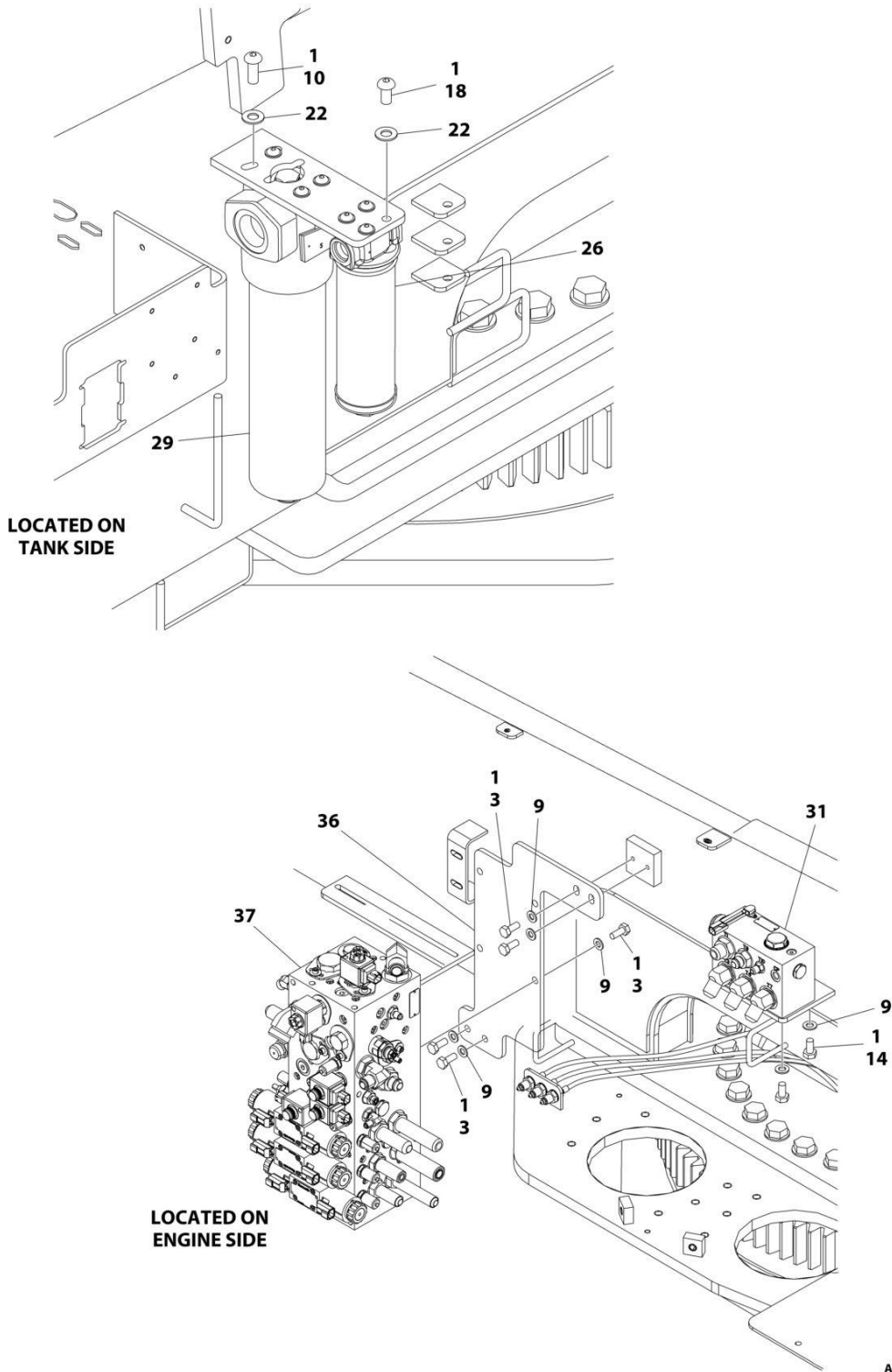
FIGURE 1-14. COVERS INSTALLATION - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157670	Ref	COVERS INSTALLATION - FRAME	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	5251210001	24	Bolt M12 x 20	
3	1001155561	2	Cover	
4	1001156867	4	Cover	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. VALVES AND FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE



ART_1001216976_20F3

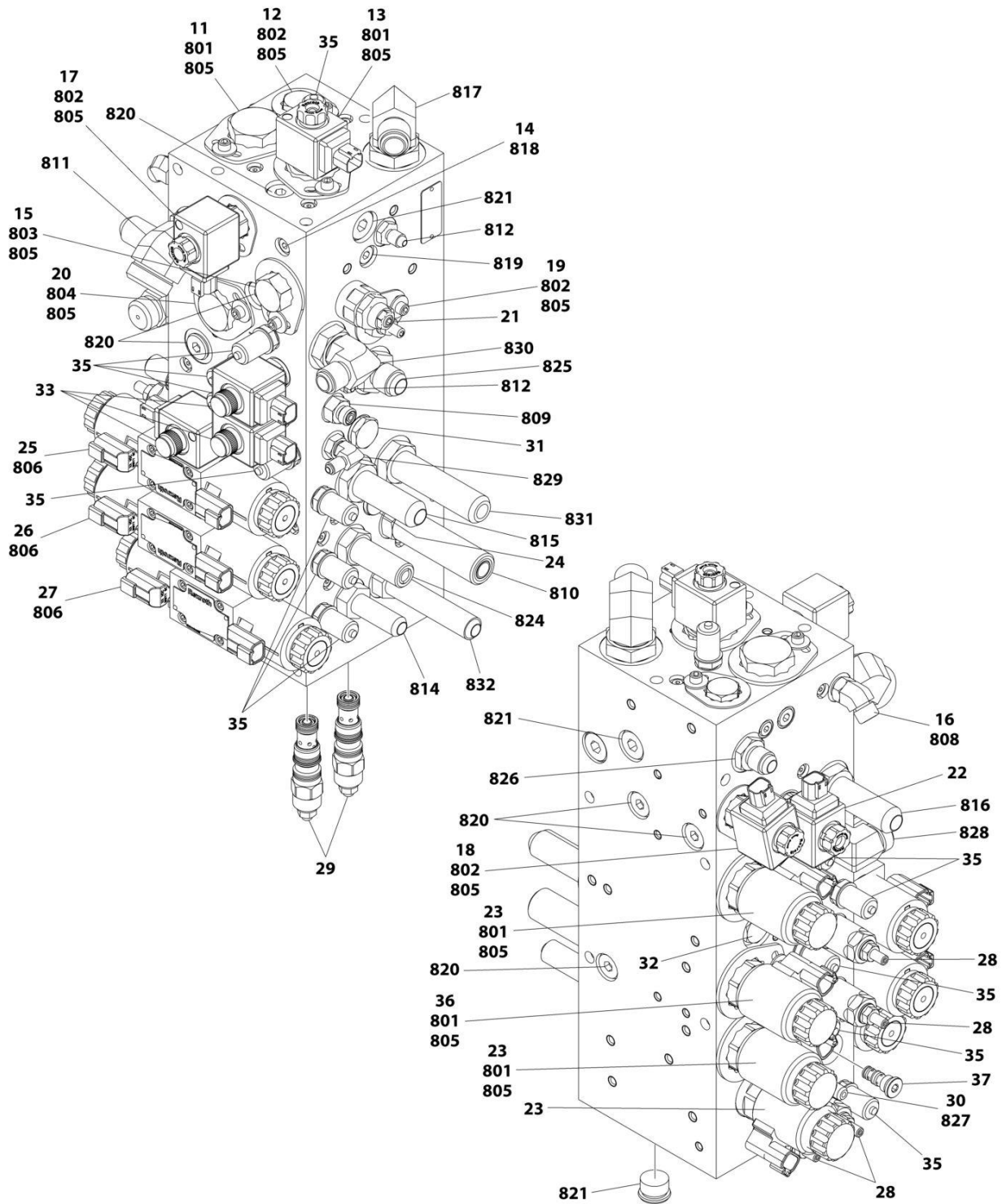
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. VALVES AND FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216976	Ref	VALVES AND FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0761012	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
9	4812000	12	Washer M10	
10	88261128	4	Screw 3/8 x 1	
14	0761010001	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
18	1001173846	4	Screw 3/8 x 3/4	
18	1001238236	4	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
22	4711600001	8	Washer 3/8	
26	1001108617	1	Filter	
26	70002231	1	Element, Filter	
29	1001158412	1	Filter, High Pressure	
29	1001161232	1	Element, High Pressure Filter	
29	70006137	1	Seal Kit - 1001158412 Filter	
31	1001200988	1	Return Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001213392	1	Bracket	
37	1001234247	1	Main Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001234247

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

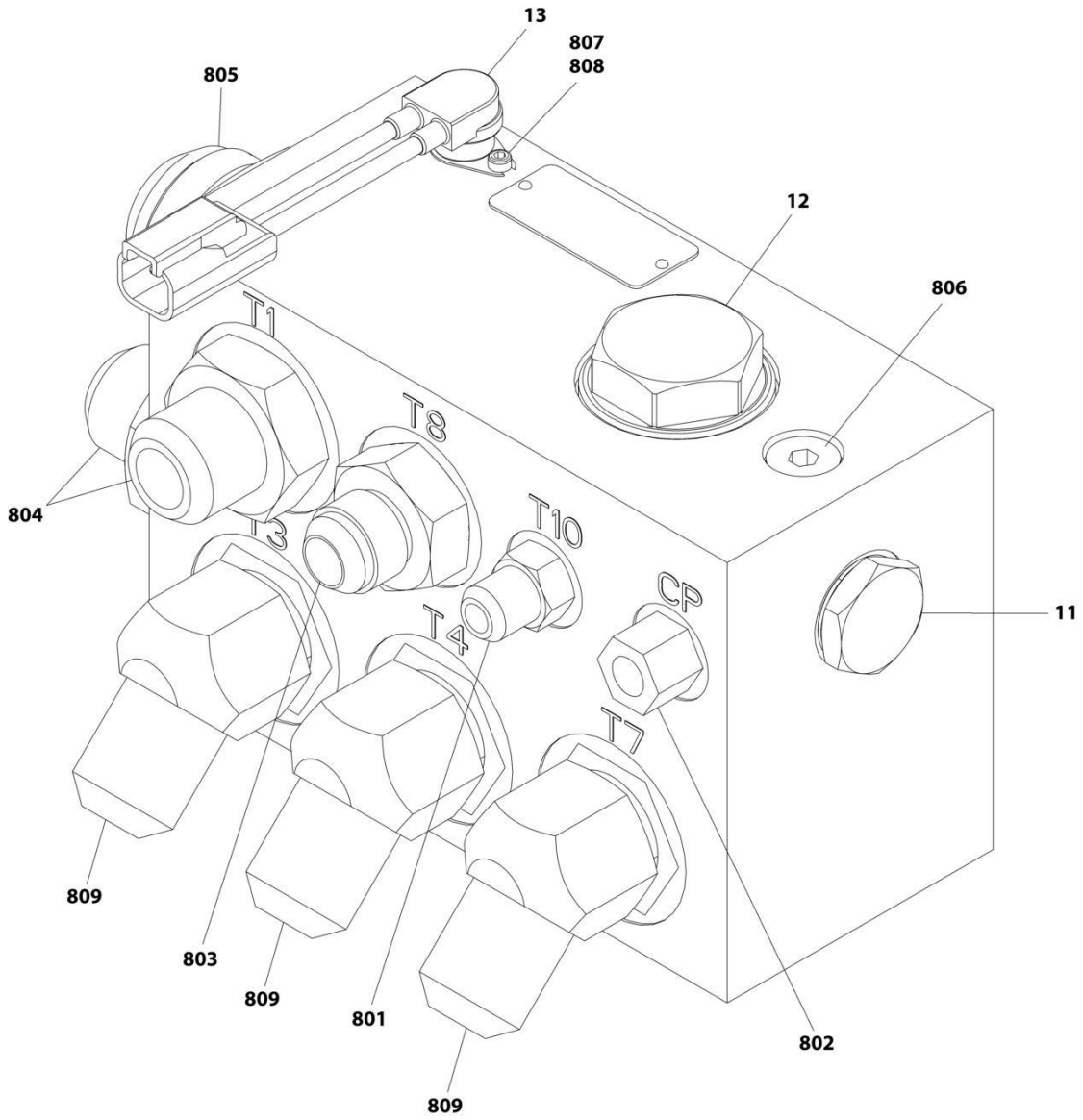
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234247	Ref	MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
11	70005943	1	Valve, Cartridge (Check)	
11	70005944	1	Seal Kit - 70005943 Valve	
12	70004585	1	Valve, Cartridge (Check)	
12	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70004585 Valve	
13	70005945	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Directional Control)	
13	70005946	1	Seal Kit - 70005945 Valve	
13	70004588	1	Coil	
13	70005947	1	Coil Nut and Pole Tube O-Ring Kit	
14	70004589	1	Orifice 2.2mm	
15	70004590	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Directional Control)	
15	70023862	1	Seal Kit - 70004590 Valve	
16	70006707	1	Orifice .7mm	
17	70005948	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Directional Control)	
17	70004055	1	Seal Kit - 70005948 Valve	
17	70004588	1	Coil	
17	70005947	1	Coil Nut and Pole Tube O-Ring Kit	
18	70005948	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Directional Control)	
18	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 70004598 Valve (Note: Not Available)	
18	70004588	1	Coil	
18	70005947	1	Coil Nut and Pole Tube O-Ring Kit	
19	70004591	1	Valve, Cartridge (Pressure Reducing)	
19	70004592	1	Seal Kit - 70004591 Valve	
20	70004583	1	Valve, Cartridge (Check)	
20	70004584	1	Seal Kit - 70004583 Valve	
21	70006708	1	Valve, Cartridge (Relief)	
21	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 70006708 Valve (Note: Not Available)	
22	70004586	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Directional Control)	
22	70004587	1	Seal Kit - 70004586 Valve	
22	70004588	1	Coil	
22	70005947	1	Coil Nut and Pole Tube O-Ring Kit	
23	70004593	3	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Flow Control)	
23	70004594	3	Seal Kit - 70004593 Valve	
23	70004595	3	Coil	
23	70004597	3	Nut, Coil	
23	70004596	3	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
24	70023859	3	Valve, Cartridge (Shuttle)	
24	70023860	3	Seal Kit - 70023859 Valve	
25	70004459	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Tele)	
25	7012773	1	Seal Kit - 70004459 Valve	
25	70004460	1	Coil	
25	7021375	1	Nut, Coil	
26	70004600	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Lift)	
26	7012773	1	Seal Kit - 70004600 Valve	
26	70004460	1	Coil	
26	7021375	1	Nut, Coil	
27	70004609	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Lift)	
27	7012773	1	Seal Kit - 70004609 Valve	
27	70004460	1	Coil	
27	7021375	1	Nut, Coil	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
28	70004601	4	Valve, Cartridge (Relief)	
28	70004602	4	Seal Kit - 70004601 Valve	
29	70004610	2	Valve, Cartridge (Counterbalance)	
30	70005950	1	Orifice	
31	70005951	1	Valve, Cartridge (Check)	
31	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70005951 Valve	
32	70005952	1	Valve, Cartridge (Check)	
32	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70005952 Valve	
33	70004457	3	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Directional Control)	
33	70004050	3	Seal Kit - 70004457 Valve	
33	70004588	3	Coil	
33	70005947	3	Coil Nut and Pole Tube O-Ring Kit	
35	2221086	13	Fitting, Test	
36	70005953	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Flow Control)	
36	70004594	1	Seal Kit - 70005953 Valve	
36	70004595	1	Coil	
36	70004597	1	Nut, Coil	
36	70004596	1	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
37	70004613	1	Valve, Cartridge (Check)	
37	70023860	1	Seal Kit - 70004613 Valve	
801	70000781	5	Plate, Locking	
802	70004619	4	Plate, Locking	
803	70004618	1	Plate, Locking	
804	70002962	1	Plate, Locking	
805	70005958	11	Capscrew	
806	7018942	12	Capscrew	
808	2150606	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
809	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
810	1001213297	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
811	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
812	2220582	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
814	1001213292	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
815	1001213294	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
816	1001213294	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
817	2220465	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
818	70002758	1	Plug	
819	70004617	1	Plug	
820	70002759	6	Plug	
821	70004603	4	Plug	
824	1001213296	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
825	2220865	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
826	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
827	1001213295	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
828	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
829	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
830	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
831	1001213298	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
832	1001213293	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. JUNCTION VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001200988

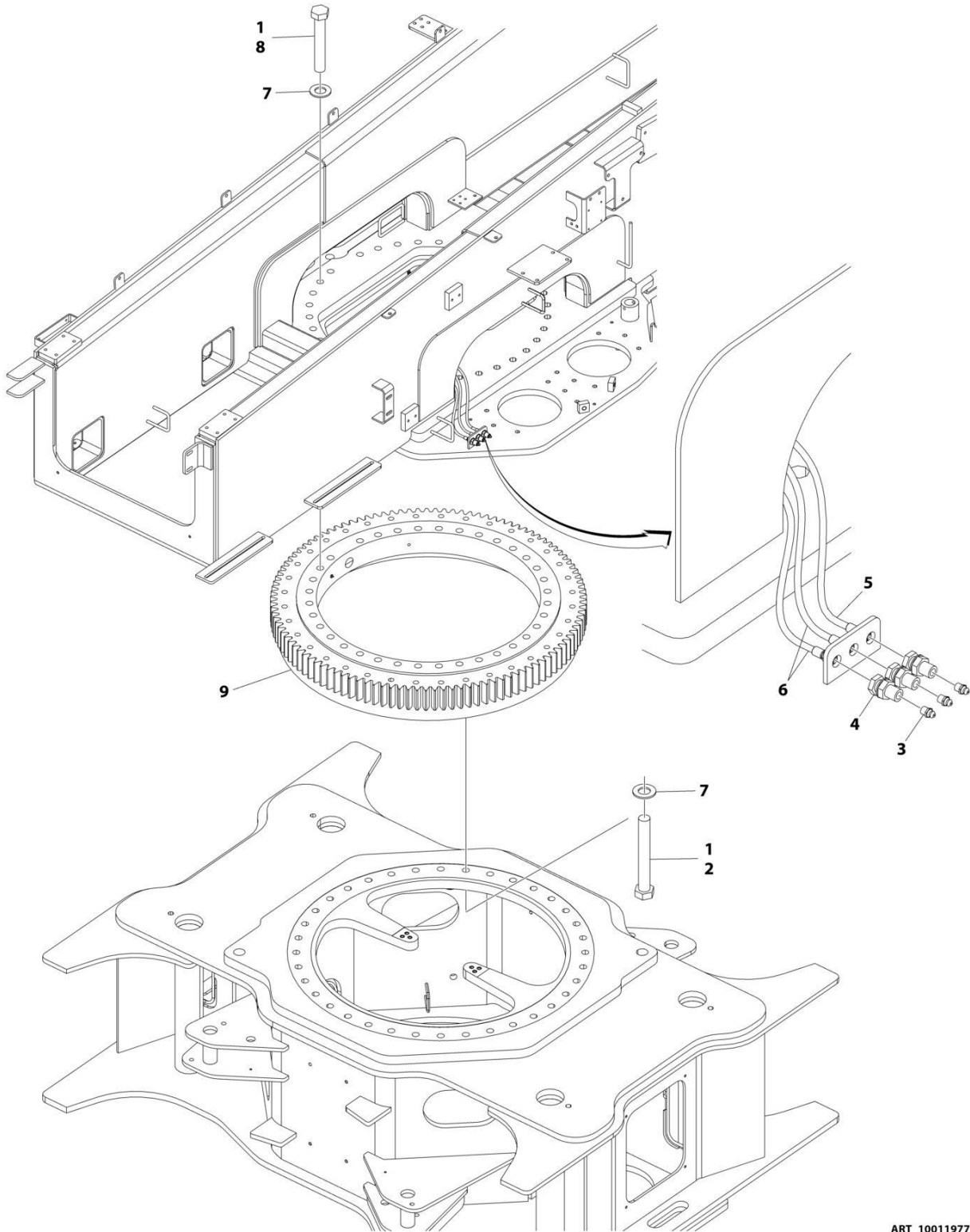
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. JUNCTION VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200988	Ref	JUNCTION VALVE ASSEMBLY	L
11	70023866	1	Valve, Cartridge (Check)	
11	70023867	1	Seal Kit - 70023866 Valve	
12	70005959	1	Valve, Cartridge (Check)	
12	70004614	1	Seal Kit - 70005959 Valve	
13	70004614	1	Switch, Temperature	
801	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
802	2221155	1	Fitting, Straight FORB/MORB	
803	2220865	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
804	2220435	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
805	2220380	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
806	70005199	1	Plug	
807	70004615	2	Capscrew	
808	70005961	2	Insert, Threaded	
809	70005958	3	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION



ART_1001197761

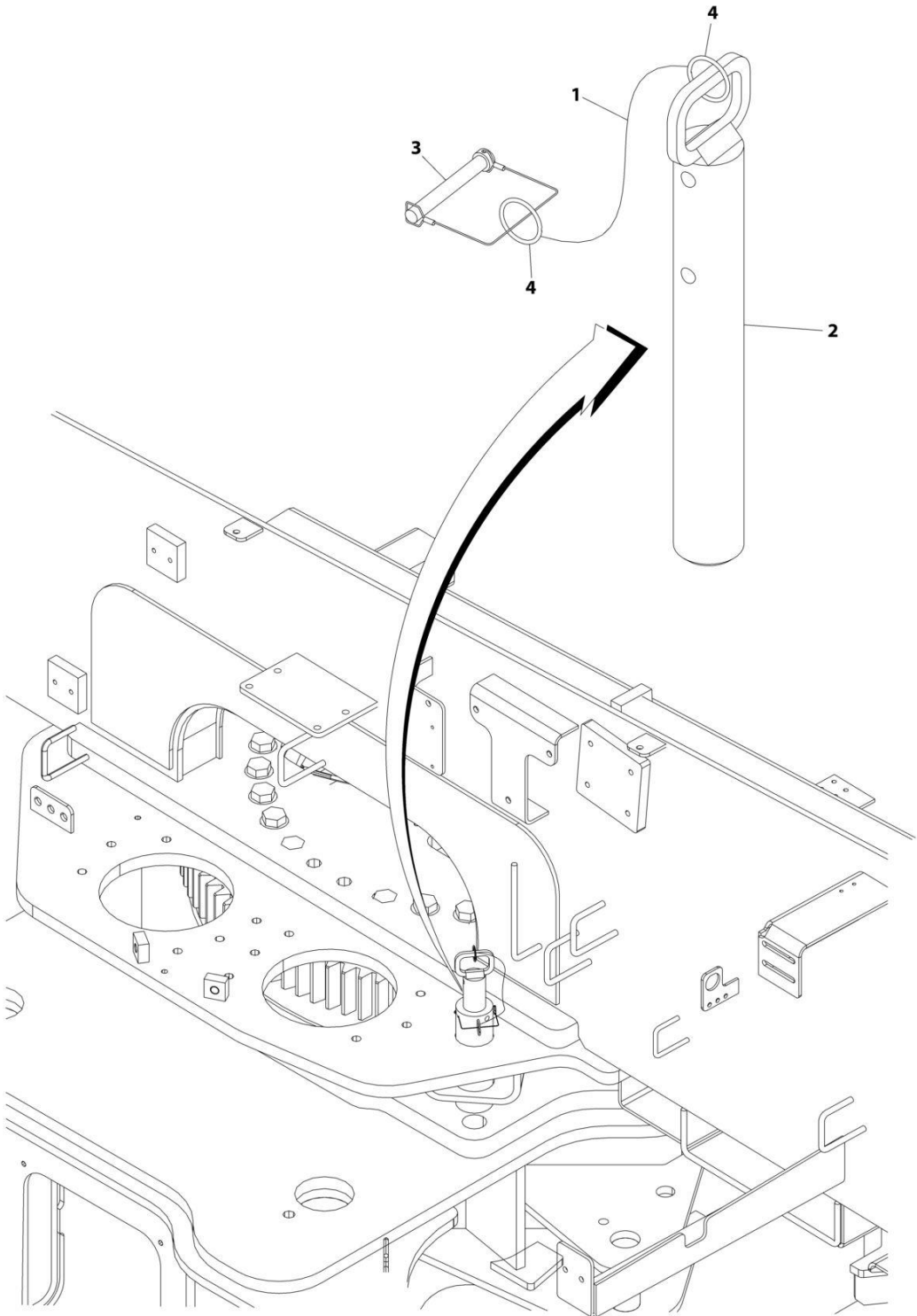
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197761	Ref	TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION	A
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0712435	36	Bolt M24 x 180 Grade 10.9	
3	2160002	3	Fitting, Grease	
4	2180344	3	Fitting, Bulkhead NPT	
5	2750528	1	Hose	
6	2751032	2	Hose	
7	5242400	69	Washer M24	
8	1001097587	33	Bolt M24 x 150 Grade 10.9	
9	1001149823	1	Bearing, Swing	
10	1001193630	1	Bearing Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 2, 7, 8 & 9)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION



ART_1001197142

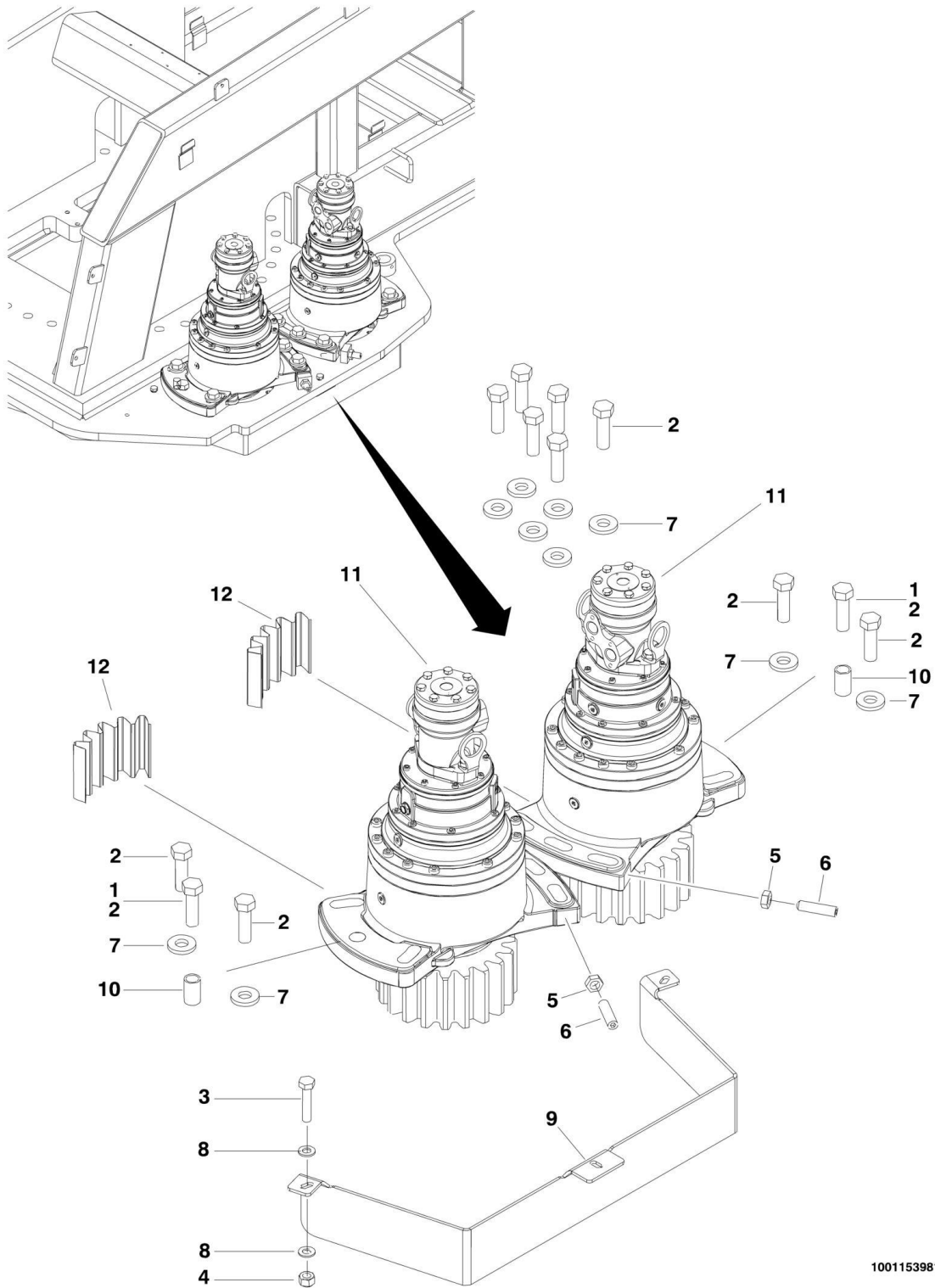
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197142	Ref	TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION	A
1	1260017	8 in /20cm	Chain	
2	3421563	1	Pin	
3	3421565	1	Pin	
4	3760170	2	Ring	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION



1001153981

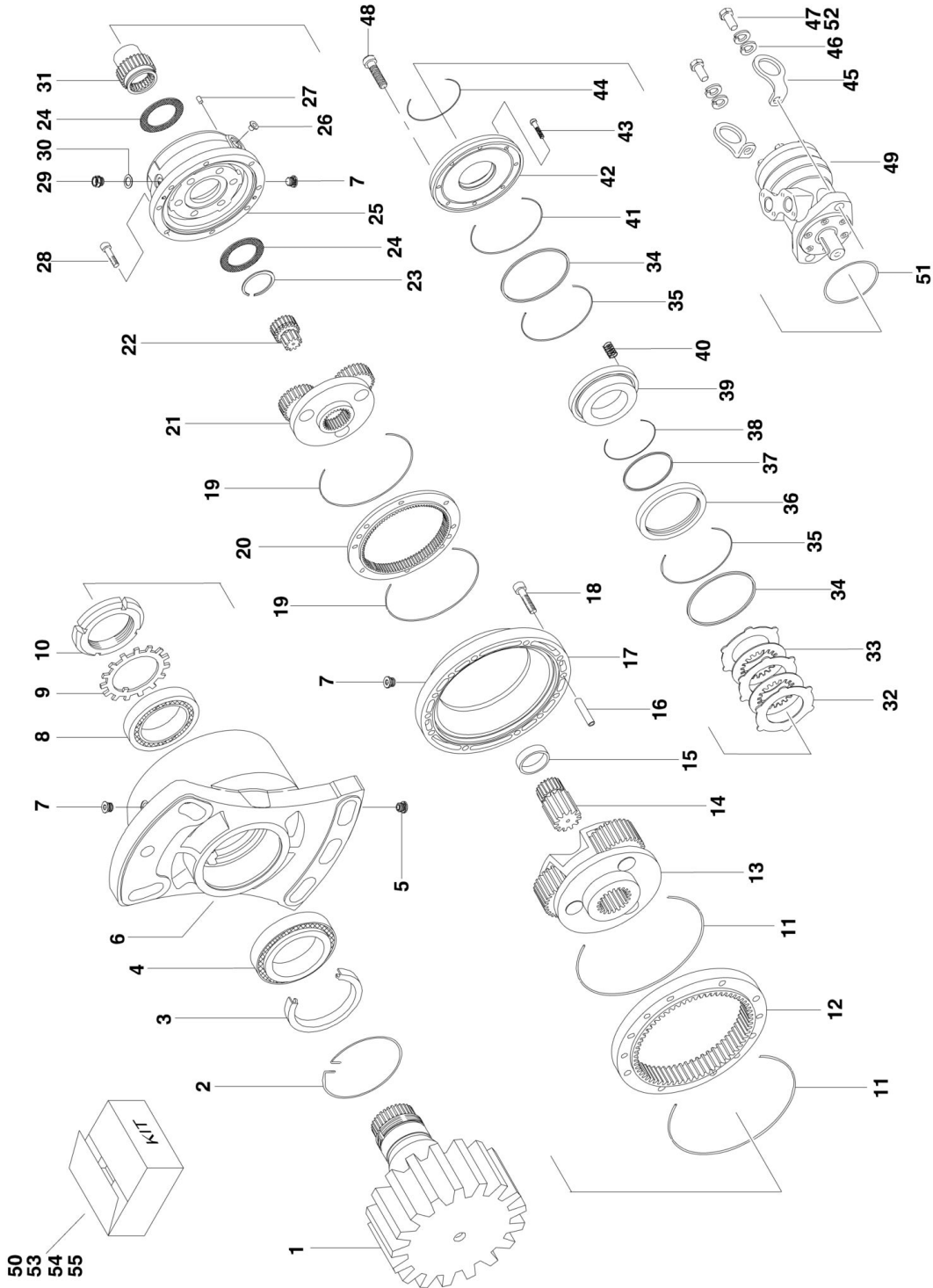
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153981	Ref	SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION	C
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0682220	12	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2 Grade 8	
3	0701018	3	Bolt M10 x 50	
4	3291005	3	Nut M10	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	3952020	2	Setscrew 5/8 x 2-1/2	
7	4740057	10	Washer	
8	4812000	6	Washer M10	
9	1001150725	1	Shield	
10	1001153983	2	Bar	
11	1001153984	2	Swing Hub/Brake/Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001154377	2	Shim	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. SWING HUB/BRAKE/MOTOR ASSEMBLY



1001153984

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. SWING HUB/BRAKE/MOTOR ASSEMBLY

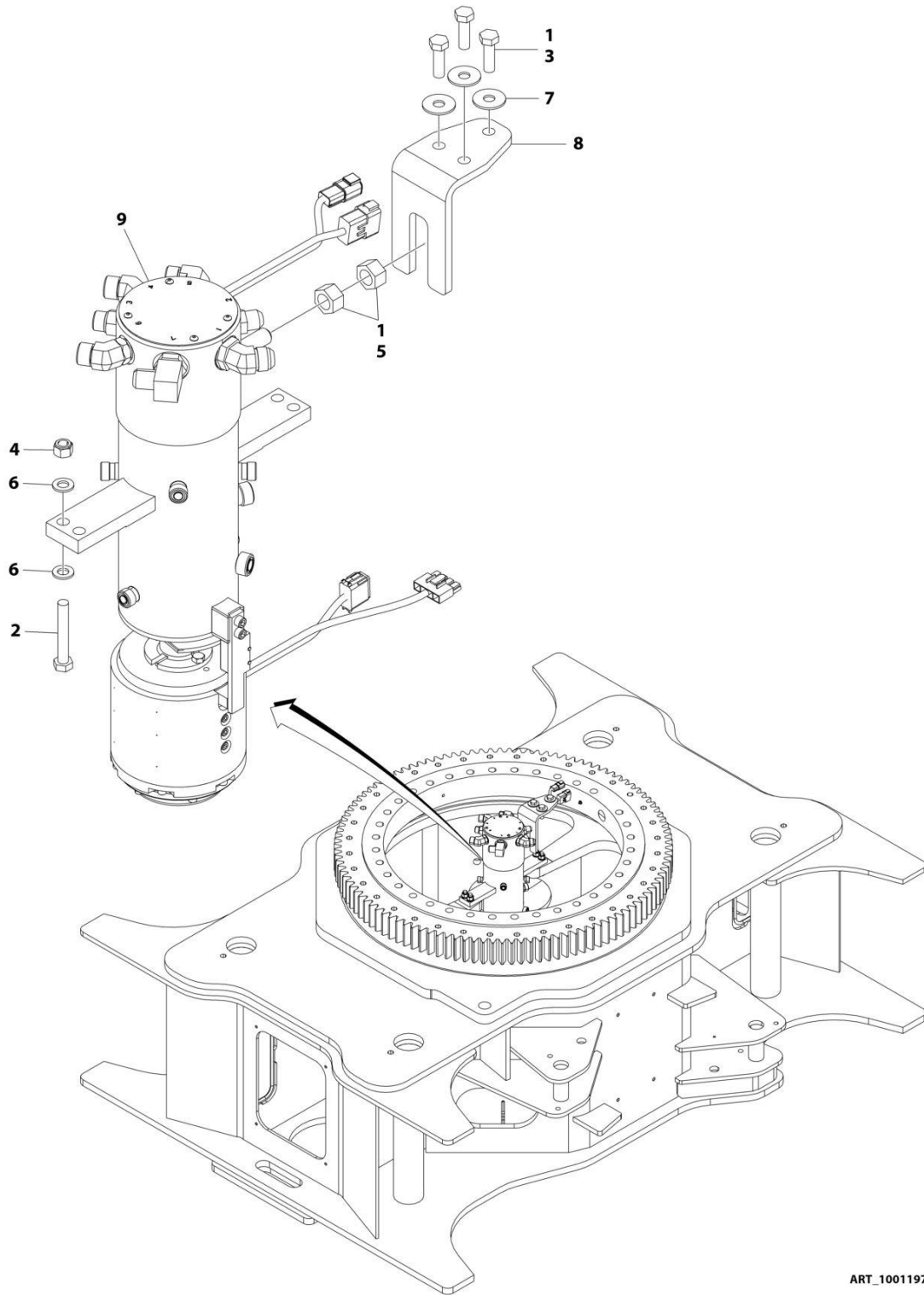
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153984	Ref	HUB/BRAKE/MOTOR - SWING	E
1	70004466	1	Shaft	
2	70004467	1	Ring	
3	See Note	NSS	Seal, Oil (Use p/n 70004489)	
4	70004468	1	Bearing	
5	70004469	1	Plug with O-Ring	
6	70004470	1	Support, Output	
7	70002057	5	Plug with O-Ring	
8	70004471	1	Bearing	
9	70004472	1	Washer	
10	70004473	1	Nut, Ring	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004489)	
12	70004474	1	Ring, Planetary	
13	70004475	1	Reduction, Gear - Complete	
14	70004476	1	Pinion	
15	70004477	1	Spacer	
16	70004478	4	Pin, Spring	
17	70004479	1	Spacer	
18	70004480	8	Capscrew M10x55	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004489)	
20	70004481	1	Ring, Planetary	
21	70004482	1	Reduction, Gear - Complete	
22	70004483	1	Pinion	
23	See Note	NSS	Ring (Use p/n 70004488)	
24	See Note	NSS	Washer (Use p/n 70004488)	
25	See Note	NSS	Housing, Brake (Use p/n 70004488)	
26	See Note	NSS	Plug (Use p/n 70004488)	
27	See Note	NSS	Plug (Use p/n 70004488)	
28	See Note	NSS	Capscrew M8x35 (Use p/n 70004488)	
29	See Note	NSS	Plug (Use p/n 70004488)	
30	See Note	NSS	Washer (Use p/n 70004488)	
31	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Input (Use p/n 70004488)	
32	See Note	NSS	Disc, Steel (Use p/n 70004488)	
33	See Note	NSS	Disc (Use p/n 70004488)	
34	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
35	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
36	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Use p/n 70004488)	
37	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
38	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
39	See Note	NSS	Piston, Brake (Use p/n 70004488)	
40	See Note	NSS	Spring, Brake (Use p/n 70004488)	
41	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
42	See Note	NSS	Cover (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
43	See Note	NSS	Screw M6x25 (Use p/n 70004488)	
44	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
45	70004484	2	Lug, Lifting	
46	70004485	4	Washer, Lock	
47	70004486	2	Capscrew M12x25	
48	70004487	2	Capscrew M12x35	
49	70004491	1	Motor	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Seal Kit is the only replacement component available. Otherwise, replacement complete motor.	
50	70004492	1	Kit, Seal - Motor	
51	70004493	1	O-Ring	
52	70004494	2	Bolt	
53	70004488	1	Kit, Brake (Includes Items 23-44)	
54	70004489	1	Kit, Seal - Gearbox (Includes Items 3, 11 & 19)	
55	70004490	1	Kit, Brake Seal (Includes Items 34, 35, 37, 38 & 44)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING INSTALLATION



ART_1001197118

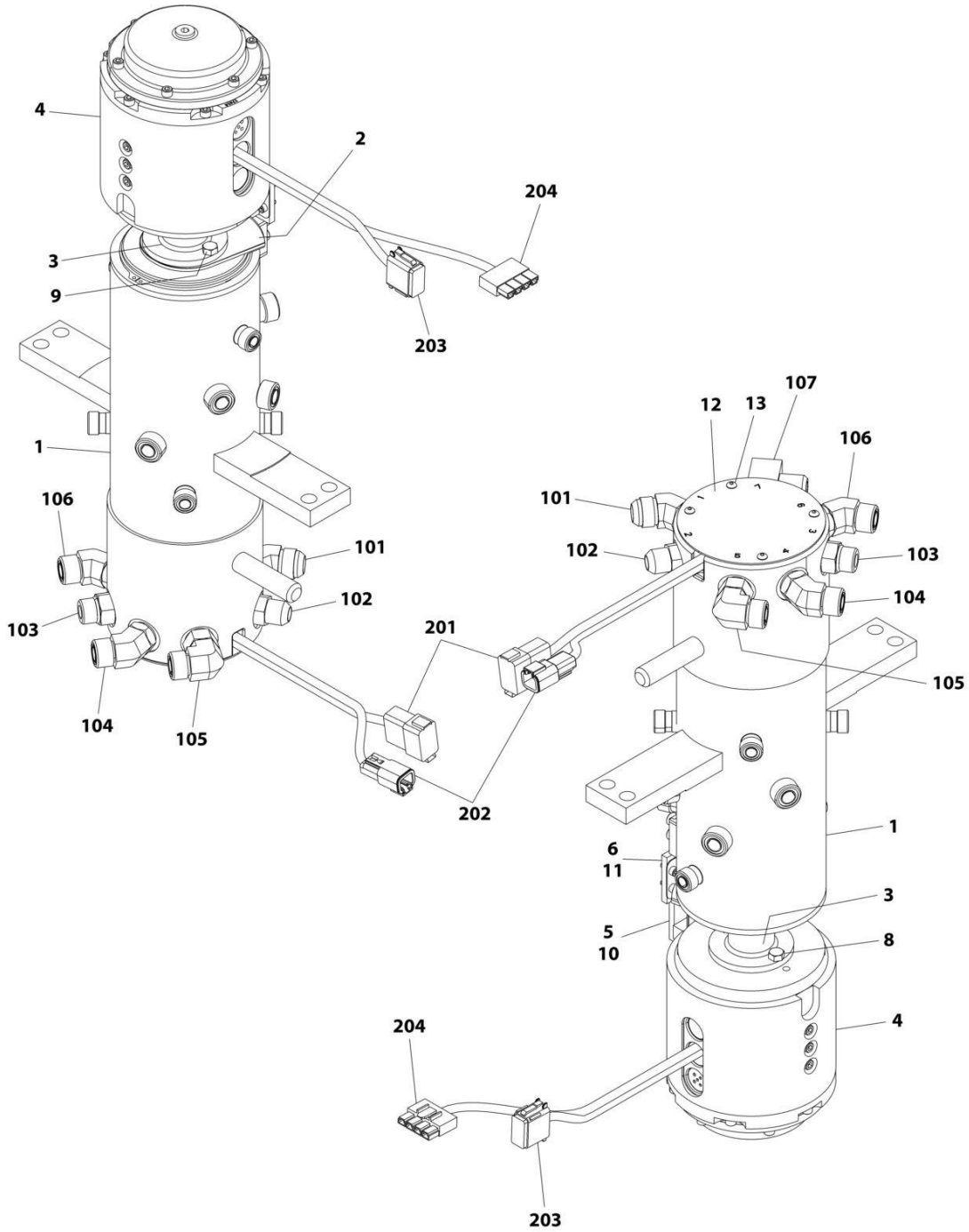
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197118	Ref	COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701224	4	Bolt M12 x 80	
3	0761216	3	Bolt M12 x 40	
4	3291205	4	Nut M12	
5	3322201	2	Nut 3/4	
6	4812100	8	Washer M12	
7	4812102	3	Washer M12	
8	1001154196	1	Bracket	
9	1001195588	1	Coupling/Collector Ring Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001195588

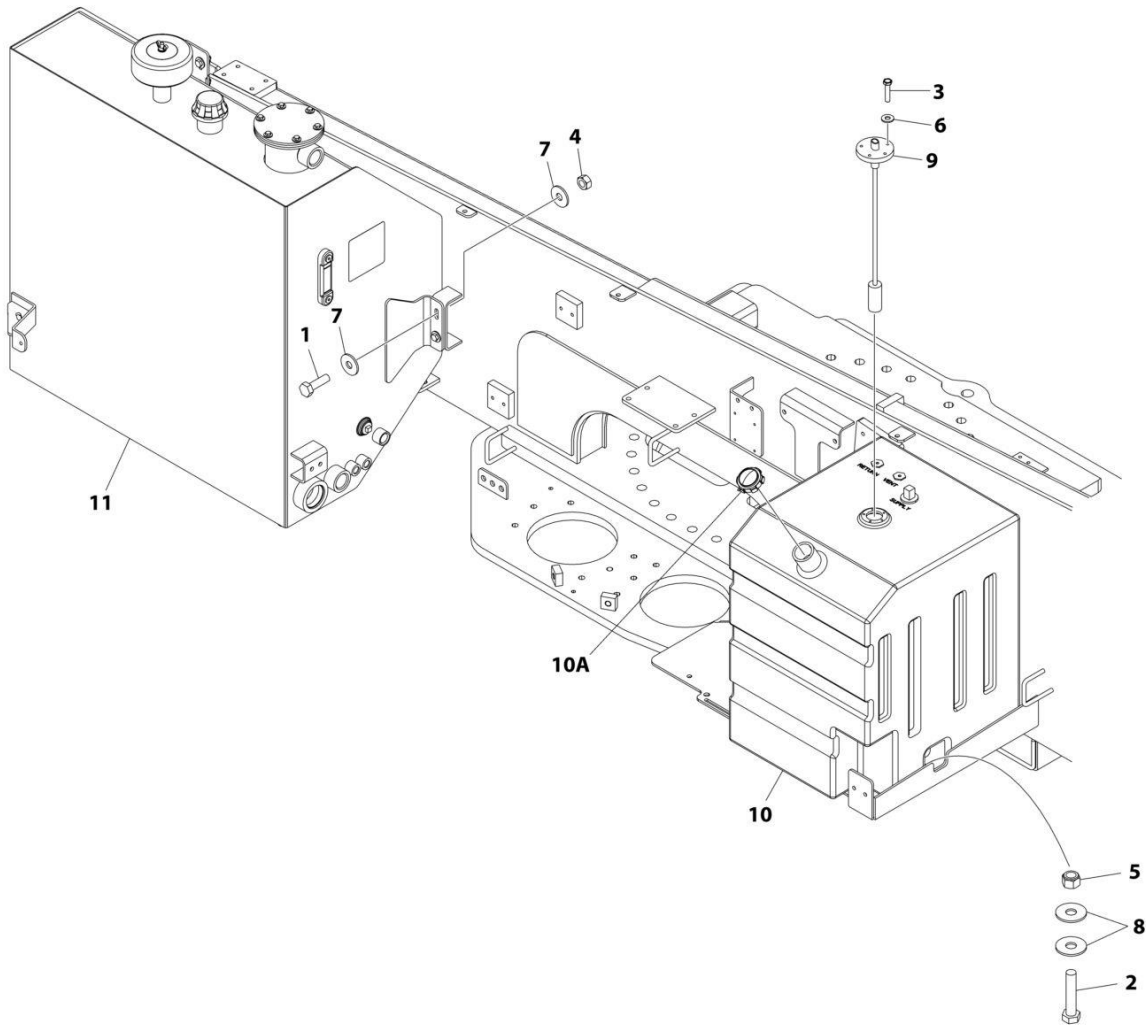
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195588	Ref	COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING ASSEMBLY	E
1	70005679	1	Coupling, Rotary	
2	7026030	1	Cam	
3	See Note	1	Adapter	
4	70005678	1	Ring, Collector	
5	70003484	1	Arm	
6	7026031	1	Sensor, Proximity	
7	7026032	1	Pin, Dowel (Not Shown)	
8	0641506	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
9	0641508	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
10	3931512	2	Capscrew 5/16 x 3/4	
11	See Note	NSS	Capscrew #10 x 1/2 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
12	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
13	See Note	NSS	Screw #10 x 3/8 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
101	2220498	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
102	2220947	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
103	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORBS/ORB	
104	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORBS/ORB	
105	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORBS/ORB	
106	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORBS/ORB	
107	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
201	4460837	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
201	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
201	4460516	3	Pin, Male	
201	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
202	4461017	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
202	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
203	4460836	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
203	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
203	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
203	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
204	4460878	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
204	4460887	2	Terminal	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. TANKS INSTALLATION (WITHOUT DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK)



ART_1001197627

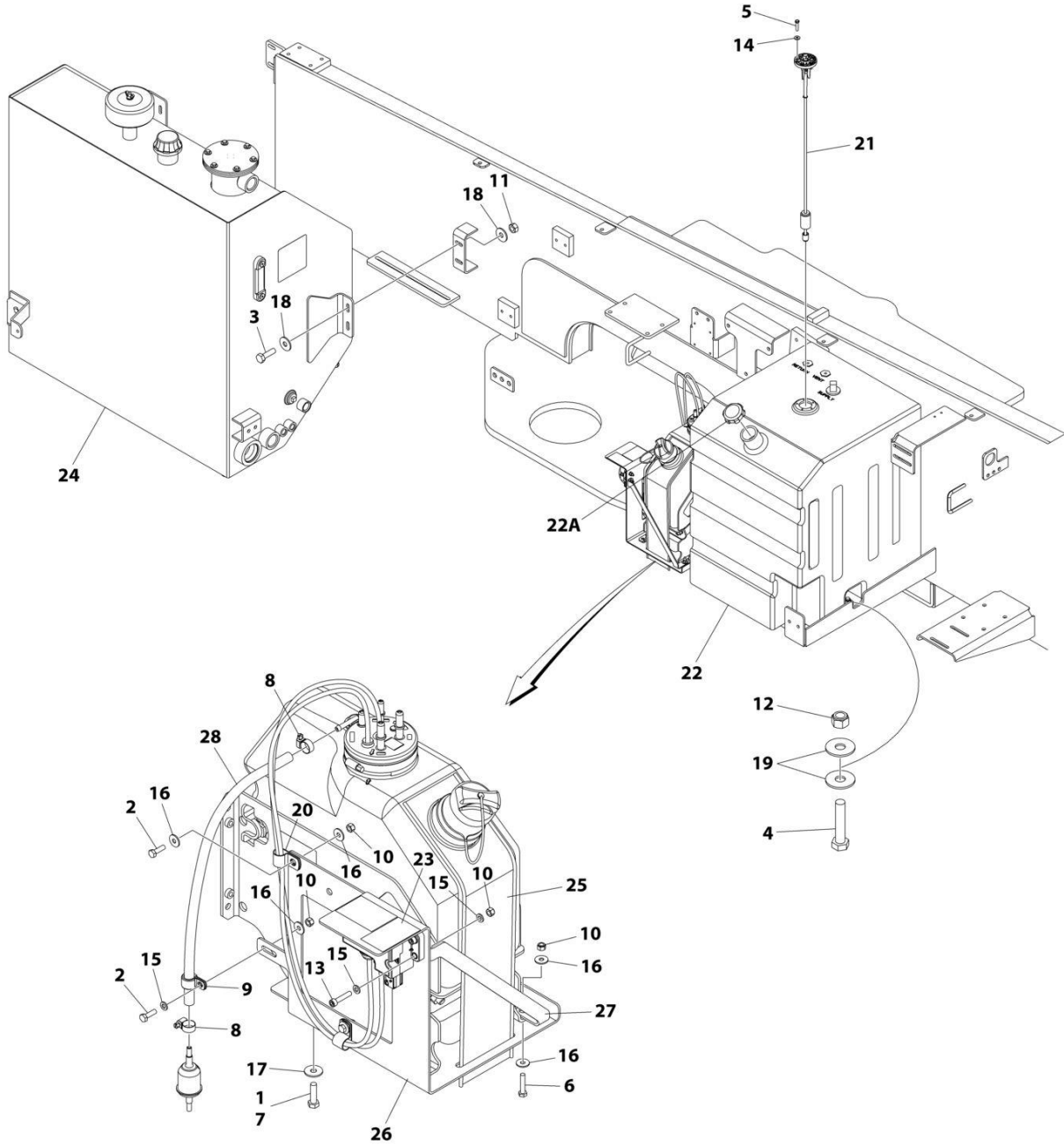
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. TANKS INSTALLATION (WITHOUT DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197627	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION (WITHOUT DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK)	C
1	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
2	0701220	2	Bolt M12 x 60	
3	0731007	5	Screw #10 x 7/8	
4	3291007	4	Nut M10	
5	3291205	2	Nut M12	
6	4751000	5	Washer #10	
7	4812002	8	Washer M10	
8	4812102	4	Washer M12	
9	1001109048	1	Gauge, Fuel	
9	3960525	1	Gasket (Gauge to Tank)	
10	1001188491	1	Tank, Fuel	
10A	70005565	1	Cap, Fuel	
11	1001197292	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. TANKS INSTALLATION (WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK)



ART_1001242390

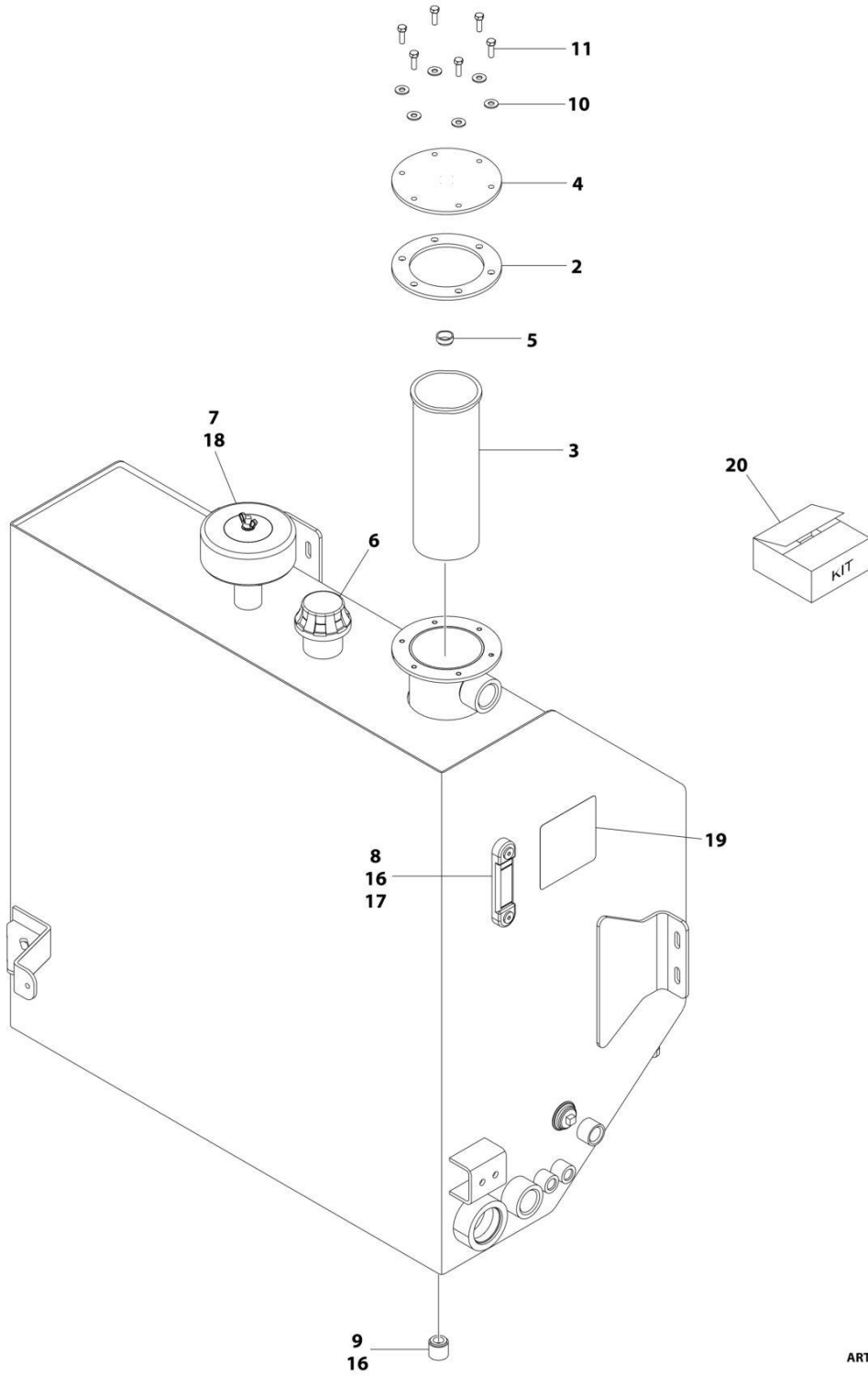
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. TANKS INSTALLATION (WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242390	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION (WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0701220	2	Bolt M12 x 60	
5	0731007	5	Screw #10 x 7/8	
6	0760614	1	Bolt M6 x 30	
7	0760814	4	Bolt M8 x 30	
8	1320022	2	Clamp	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	3290605	8	Nut M6	
11	3291007	4	Nut M10	
12	3291205	2	Nut M12	
13	4031710	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
14	4751000	5	Washer #10	
15	4811700	9	Washer M6	
16	4811702	7	Washer M6	
17	4811902	4	Washer M8	
18	4812002	8	Washer M10	
19	4812102	4	Washer M12	
20	8406101	2	Clip	
21	1001109048	1	Gauge, Fuel	
21	3960525	1	Gasket (Gauge to Tank)	
22	1001188491	1	Tank, Fuel	
22A	70005565	1	Cap, Fuel	
23	1001196806	1	Decal - Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
24	1001197292	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001238158	1	Sleeve, Spill Guard	
26	1001238262	1	Support	
27	1001241631	1	Bracket	
28	1001175201	18 in/ 0.46m	Hose	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001197292

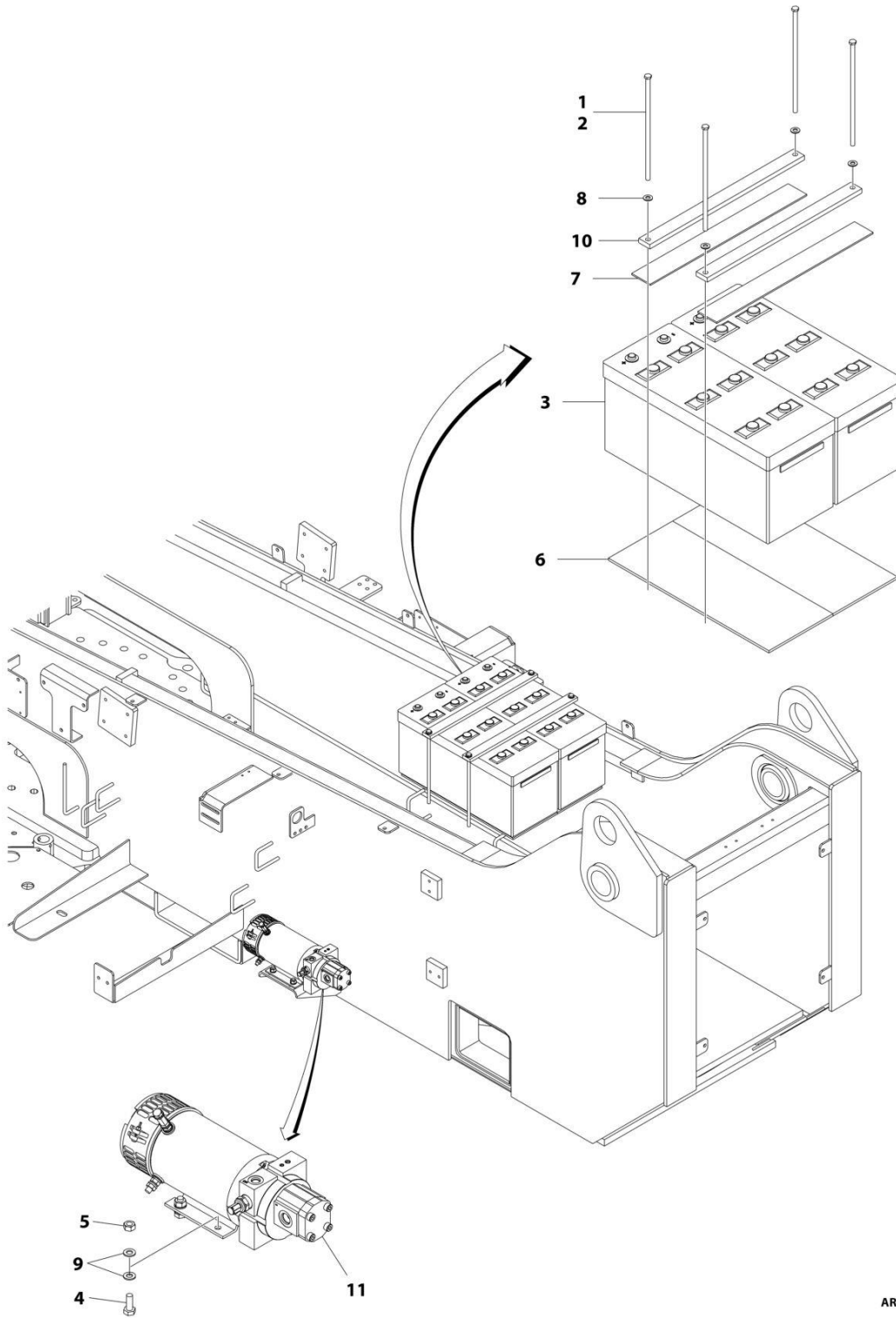
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197292	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	D
2	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Note: Use Item 20)	
3	See Note	NSS	Element, Filter (Note: Use Item 20)	
4	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	70004412	1	Spring	
6	70002838	1	Cap, Fill	
7	See Note	NSS	Breather (Note: Use Item 20)	
8	7024441	1	Gauge	
9	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Purchase Locally)	
10	See Note	NSS	Washer 5/16 Stainless Steel (Note: Purchase Locally)	
11	See Note	NSS	Bolt 5/16 x 1 Stainless Steel (Note: Purchase Locally)	
16	See Note	AR	Loctite #243 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
17	See Note	AR	Lubricant (Note: Purchase Locally)	
18	See Note	AR	Loctite #565 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
19	70004411	1	Decal - Service	
20	70004150	1	Tank Filter/ Breather Kit (Includes Item 2, 3 & 7)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. AUXILIARY POWER AND BATTERIES INSTALLATIONS



ART_1001197345

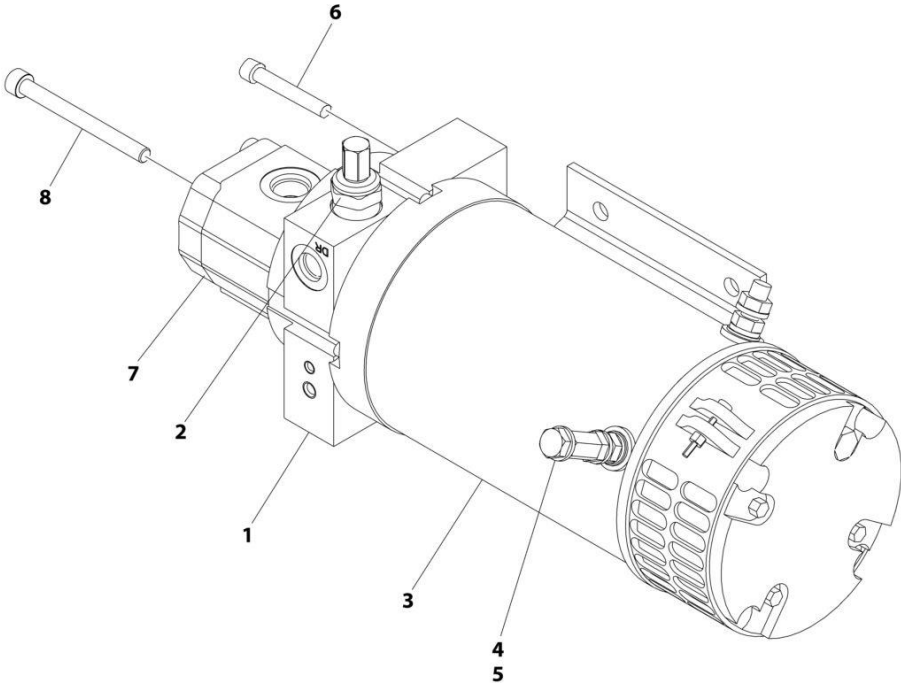
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. AUXILIARY POWER AND BATTERIES INSTALLATIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197345	Ref	AUXILIARY POWER AND BATTERIES INSTALLATIONS	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0236768	4	Bolt, Tie-Down	
3	0400020	2	Battery	
4	0701013	4	Bolt M10 x 28	
5	3291007	4	Nut M10	
6	3980006	2	Seat, Battery	
7	4420038	34 in /85cm	Tape	
8	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
9	4812000	8	Washer M10	
10	1001154035	2	Plate	
11	1001162880	1	Auxiliary Pump/Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. AUXILIARY PUMP/MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001162880

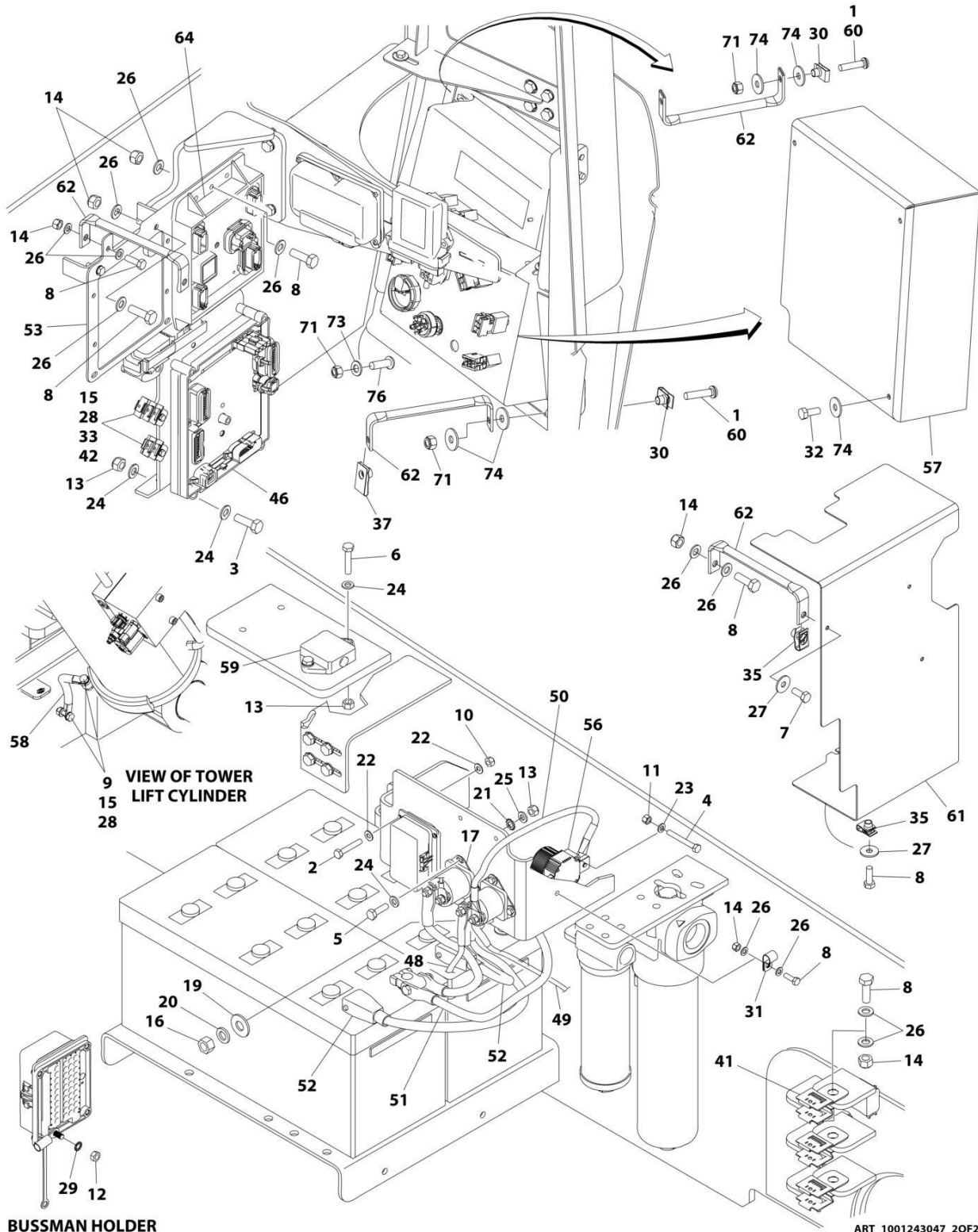
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. AUXILIARY PUMP/MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162880	Ref	AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PLUS PACKAGE)	A
1	1001164700	1	Base Assembly	
1	70005618	1	Plug	
1	70005617	1	Spring	
1	70005616	1	Poppet, Check	
2	1001164700	1	Valve, Relief	
3	See Note	1	Motor (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70004006	1	Nut 3/8	
5	70004007	1	Bolt 3/8x3/4	
6	70004005	4	Capscrew 1/4x3	
6	See Note	1	Sleeve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	See Note	1	Pump Assembly (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	70005615	1	Seal, Shaft	
7	70005619	1	Bearing	
8	See Note	4	Screw M8 x 85 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (HRC) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001243047_20F2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (HRC) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

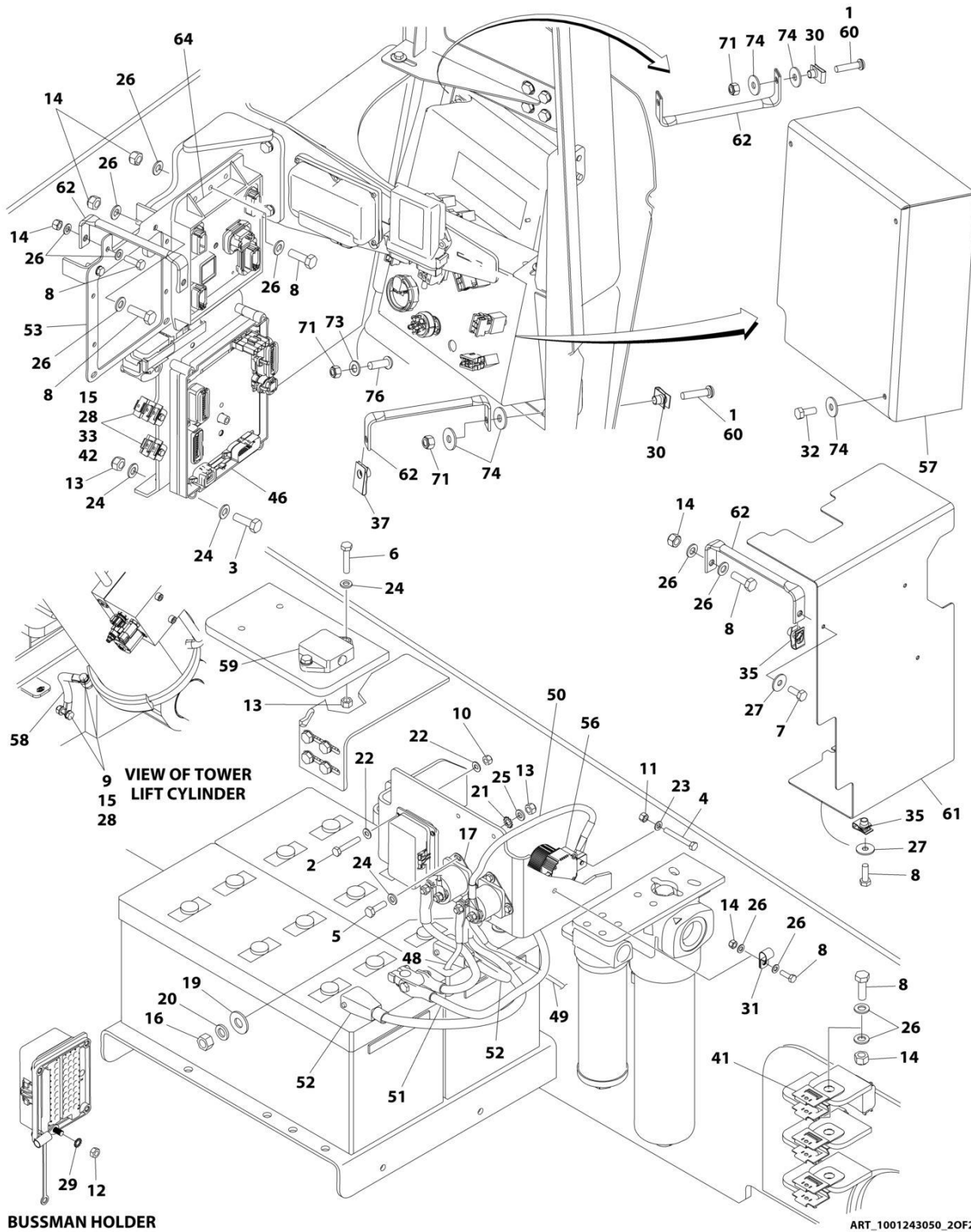
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243047	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (HRC)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700412	4	Bolt M4 x 25	
3	0700620	4	Bolt M6 x 60	
4	0760516	2	Bolt M5 x 40	
5	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0760613	2	Bolt M6 x 28	
7	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
8	0760812	12	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0761015	3	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	3290405	4	Nut M4	
11	3290507	2	Nut M5	
12	3290601	1	Nut M6	
13	3290605	10	Nut M6	
14	3290805	10	Nut M8	
15	3291007	5	Nut M10	
16	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
17	3740067	2	Relay	
18	4240099	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
20	4761600	2	Washer 3/8	
21	4791400	4	Washer 1/4	
22	4811400	8	Washer M4	
23	4811600	2	Washer M5	
24	4811700	20	Washer M6	
25	4811702	4	Washer M6	
26	4811900	20	Washer M8	
27	4811902	5	Washer M8	
28	4812000	10	Washer M10	
29	4871700	1	Washer M6	
30	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8	
31	8406101	1	Clip	
32	0760810001	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
33	0761013001	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
35	100118274	5	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
37	1001149160	3	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
38	1001149970	1	Drive Pump Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
41	1001155967	6	Holder	
42	1001156107	2	Holder	
45	1001187744	AR	Sealant (Not Shown)	
46	1001187805	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
47	1001258191	1	BLAM Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
48	1001200604	1	Cable, Auxiliary Pump (+)	
49	1001200605	1	Cable, Auxiliary Pump (-)	
50	1001200606	1	Cable, Battery to Auxiliary Relay	
51	1001200726	1	Cable Kit, Battery Positive (Note: Includes Battery Terminal and Qty 4 Cables)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	1001200727	1	Cable Kit, Battery Negative (Note: Includes Qty 2 Cables)	
53	1001201103	1	Plate	
54	1001206817	1	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
55	1001211885	1	Fuel Pump and WIF Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
56	1001216021	1	Relay	
57	1001216238	1	Cover	
58	1001217007	1	Cable, Ground	
59	1001219601	1	Sensor, Dual Axis	
60	1001221585	3	Screw M8 x 35	
61	1001225167	1	Cover	
62	1001225279	6	Bracket	
63	1001226102	1	Connector, Resistor - 20K Ohm (Not Shown - Located Near Item 12)	
64	1001227960	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
65	1001228364	1	Wire, Relay Grounding (Not Shown)	
66	1001238483	1	Def Tank Extension Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
67	1001242123	1	Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
68	1001242125	1	Turntable Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
69	1001242126	1	Ground Control Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
70	1001243048	1	Ground Control Box Assembly (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
71	3290805001	4	Nut M8	
73	4811900001	1	Washer M8	
74	4811902001	9	Washer M8	
76	8310643001	1	Screw M8 x 25	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (HRC) (CE SPECS)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (HRC) (CE SPECS)

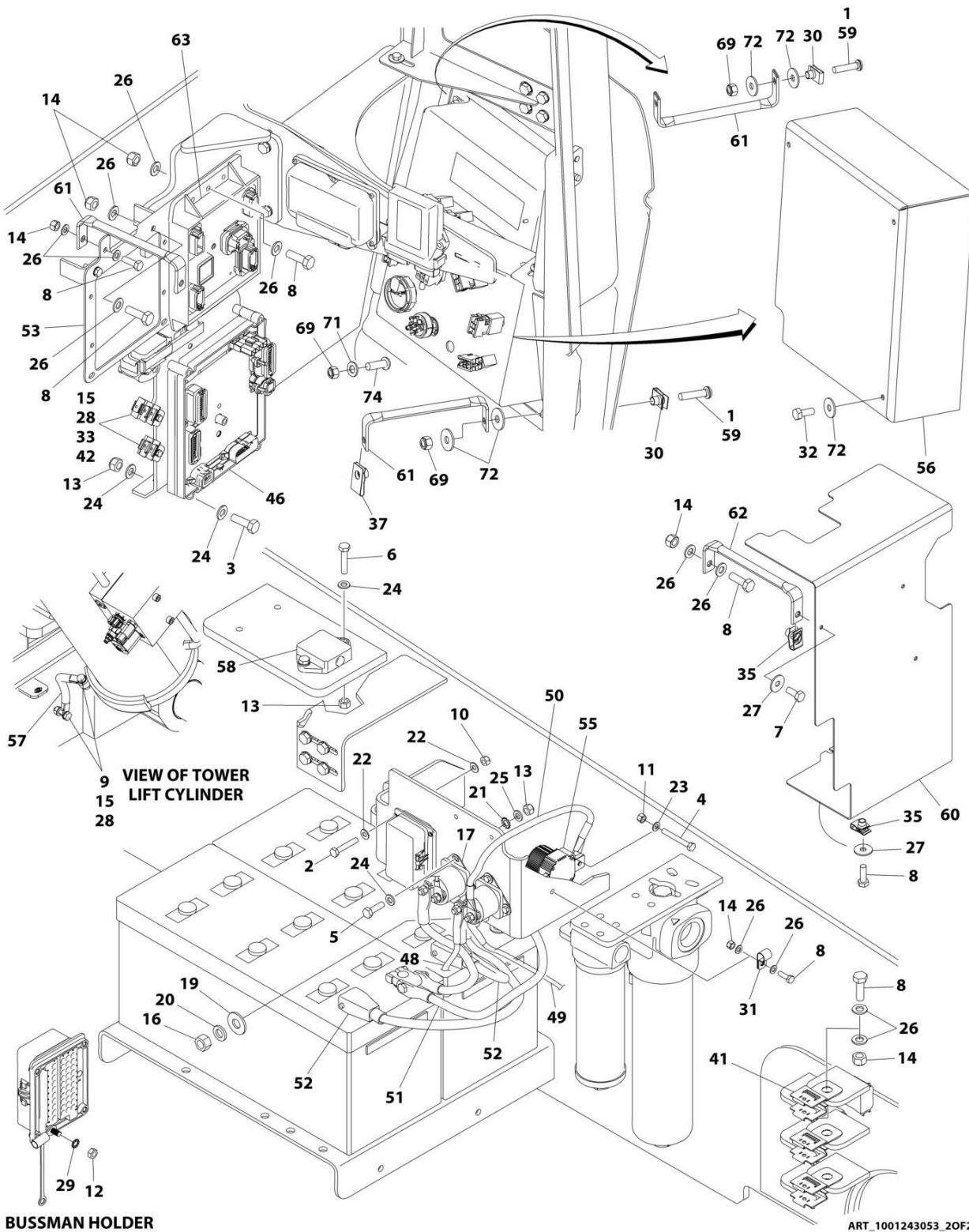
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243050	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (HRC)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700412	4	Bolt M4 x 25	
3	0700620	4	Bolt M6 x 60	
4	0760516	2	Bolt M5 x 40	
5	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0760613	2	Bolt M6 x 28	
7	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
8	0760812	12	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0761015	3	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	3290405	4	Nut M4	
11	3290507	2	Nut M5	
12	3290601	1	Nut M6	
13	3290605	10	Nut M6	
14	3290805	10	Nut M8	
15	3291007	5	Nut M10	
16	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
17	3740067	2	Relay	
18	4240099	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
20	4761600	2	Washer 3/8	
21	4791400	4	Washer 1/4	
22	4811400	8	Washer M4	
23	4811600	2	Washer M5	
24	4811700	20	Washer M6	
25	4811702	4	Washer M6	
26	4811900	20	Washer M8	
27	4811902	5	Washer M8	
28	4812000	10	Washer M10	
29	4871700	1	Washer M6	
30	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8	
31	8406101	1	Clip	
32	0760810001	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
33	0761013001	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
35	100118274	5	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
37	1001149160	3	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
38	1001149970	1	Drive Pump Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
41	1001155967	6	Holder	
42	1001156107	2	Holder	
45	1001187744	AR	Sealant (Not Shown)	
46	1001187805	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
47	1001258191	1	BLAM Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
48	1001200604	1	Cable, Auxiliary Pump (+)	
49	1001200605	1	Cable, Auxiliary Pump (-)	
50	1001200606	1	Cable, Battery to Auxiliary Relay	
51	1001200726	1	Cable Kit, Battery Positive (Note: Includes Battery Terminal and Qty 4 Cables)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	1001200727	1	Cable Kit, Battery Negative (Note: Includes Qty 2 Cables)	
53	1001201103	1	Plate	
54	1001206817	1	Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
55	1001211885	1	Fuel Pump and WIF Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
56	1001216021	1	Relay	
57	1001216238	1	Cover	
58	1001217007	1	Cable, Ground	
59	1001219601	1	Sensor, Dual Axis	
60	1001221585	3	Screw M8 x 35	
61	1001225167	1	Cover	
62	1001225279	6	Bracket	
63	1001226102	1	Connector, Resistor - 20K Ohm (Not Shown - Located Near Item 12)	
64	1001227960	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
65	1001228364	1	Wire, Relay Grounding (Not Shown)	
66	1001238483	1	Def Tank Extension Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
67	1001242123	1	Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
68	1001242125	1	Turntable Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
69	1001242126	1	Ground Control Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
70	1001243052	1	Ground Control Box Assembly (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
71	3290805001	4	Nut M8	
73	4811900001	1	Washer M8	
74	4811902001	9	Washer M8	
76	8310643001	1	Screw M8 x 25	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (LRC) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (LRC) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)

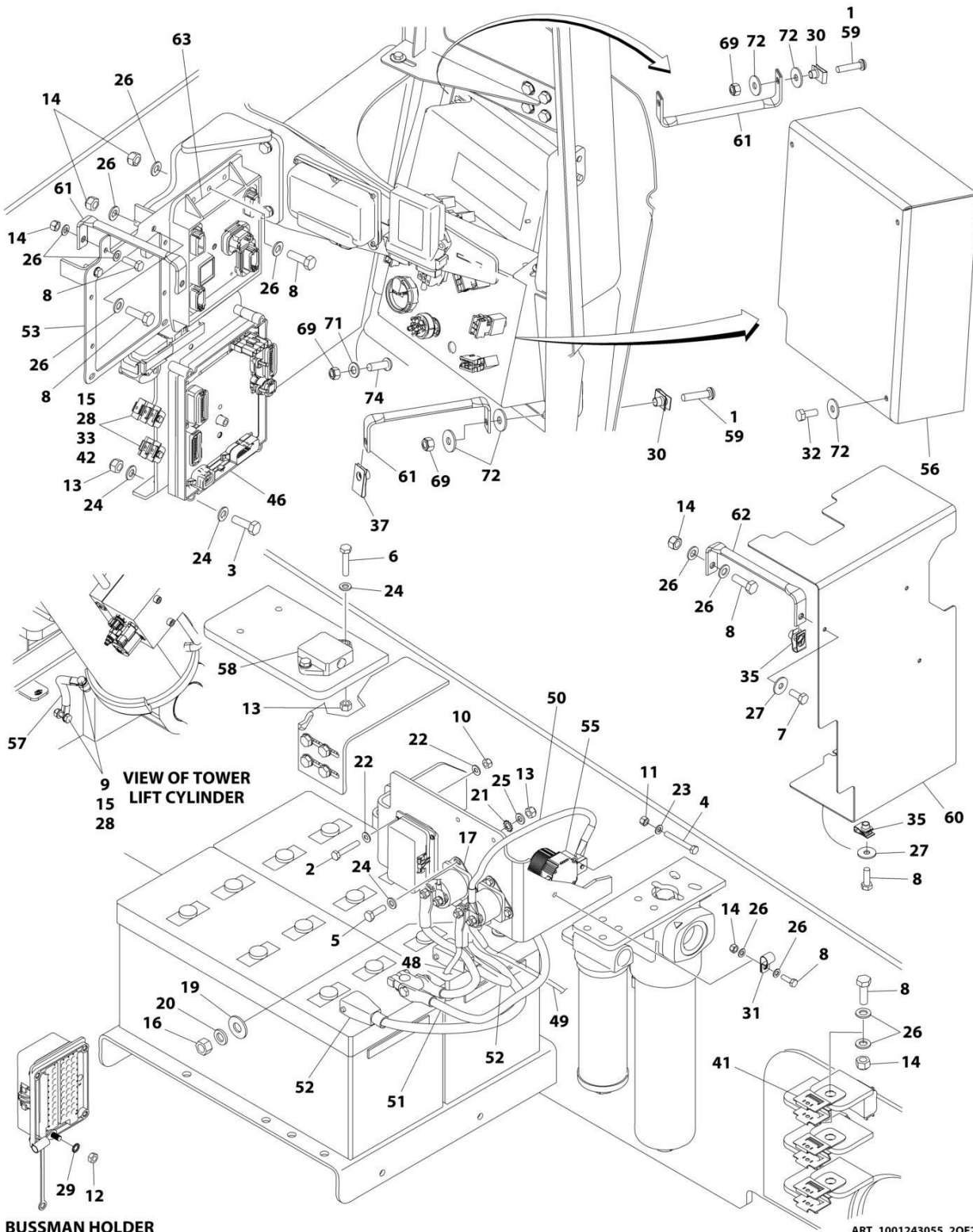
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243053	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (LRC)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700412	4	Bolt M4 x 25	
3	0700620	4	Bolt M6 x 60	
4	0760516	2	Bolt M5 x 40	
5	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0760613	2	Bolt M6 x 28	
7	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
8	0760812	11	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0761015	3	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	3290405	4	Nut M4	
11	3290507	2	Nut M5	
12	3290601	1	Nut M6	
13	3290605	10	Nut M6	
14	3290805	9	Nut M8	
15	3291007	5	Nut M10	
16	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
17	3740067	2	Relay	
18	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
20	4761600	2	Washer 3/8	
21	4791400	4	Washer 1/4	
22	4811400	8	Washer M4	
23	4811600	2	Washer M5	
24	4811700	20	Washer M6	
25	4811702	4	Washer M6	
26	4811900	18	Washer M8	
27	4811902	5	Washer M8	
28	4812000	10	Washer M10	
29	4871700	1	Washer M6	
30	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8	
31	8406101	1	Clip	
32	0760810001	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
33	0761013001	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
35	100118274	5	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
37	1001149160	3	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
38	1001149970	1	Drive Pump Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
41	1001155967	4	Holder	
42	1001156107	2	Holder	
45	1001187744	AR	Sealant (Not Shown)	
46	1001187805	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
47	1001258191	1	BLAM Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
48	1001200604	1	Cable, Auxiliary Pump (+)	
49	1001200605	1	Cable, Auxiliary Pump (-)	
50	1001200606	1	Cable, Battery to Auxiliary Relay	
51	1001200726	1	Cable Kit, Battery Positive (Note: Includes Battery Terminal and Qty 4 Cables)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	1001200727	1	Cable Kit, Battery Negative (Note: Includes Qty 2 Cables)	
53	1001201103	1	Plate	
54	1001211885	1	Fuel Pump and WIF Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
55	1001216021	1	Relay	
56	1001216238	1	Cover	
57	1001217007	1	Cable, Ground	
58	1001219601	1	Sensor, Dual Axis	
59	1001221585	3	Screw M8 x 35	
60	1001225167	1	Cover	
61	1001225279	6	Bracket	
62	1001226102	1	Connector, Resistor - 20K Ohm (Not Shown - Located Near Item 12)	
63	1001227960	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
64	1001228364	1	Wire, Relay Grounding (Not Shown)	
65	1001242123	1	Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
66	1001242125	1	Turntable Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
67	1001242126	1	Ground Control Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
68	1001243054	1	Ground Control Box Assembly (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
69	3290805001	4	Nut M8	
71	4811900001	1	Washer M8	
72	4811902001	9	Washer M8	
74	8310643001	1	Screw M8 x 25	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (LRC) (CE SPECS)



ART_1001243055_20F2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (LRC) (CE SPECS)

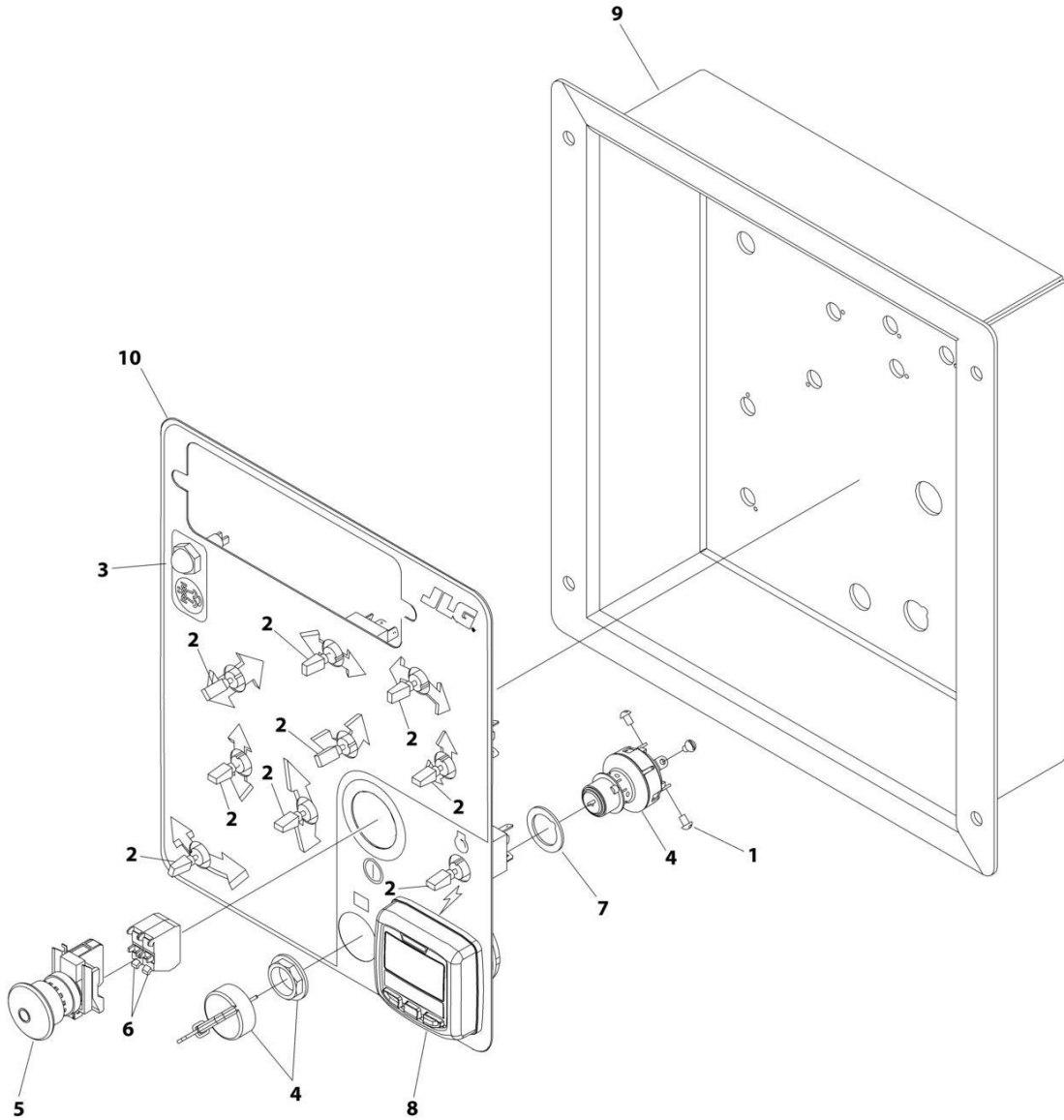
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243055	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (LRC)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700412	4	Bolt M4 x 25	
3	0700620	4	Bolt M6 x 60	
4	0760516	2	Bolt M5 x 40	
5	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0760613	2	Bolt M6 x 28	
7	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
8	0760812	11	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0761015	3	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	3290405	4	Nut M4	
11	3290507	2	Nut M5	
12	3290601	1	Nut M6	
13	3290605	10	Nut M6	
14	3290805	9	Nut M8	
15	3291007	5	Nut M10	
16	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
17	3740067	2	Relay	
18	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
20	4761600	2	Washer 3/8	
21	4791400	4	Washer 1/4	
22	4811400	8	Washer M4	
23	4811600	2	Washer M5	
24	4811700	20	Washer M6	
25	4811702	4	Washer M6	
26	4811900	18	Washer M8	
27	4811902	5	Washer M8	
28	4812000	10	Washer M10	
29	4871700	1	Washer M6	
30	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8	
31	8406101	1	Clip	
32	0760810001	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
33	0761013001	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
35	100118274	5	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
37	1001149160	3	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
38	1001149970	1	Drive Pump Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
41	1001155967	4	Holder	
42	1001156107	2	Holder	
45	1001187744	AR	Sealant (Not Shown)	
46	1001187805	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
47	1001258191	1	BLAM Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
48	1001200604	1	Cable, Auxiliary Pump (+)	
49	1001200605	1	Cable, Auxiliary Pump (-)	
50	1001200606	1	Cable, Battery to Auxiliary Relay	
51	1001200726	1	Cable Kit, Battery Positive (Note: Includes Battery Terminal and Qty 4 Cables)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	1001200727	1	Cable Kit, Battery Negative (Note: Includes Qty 2 Cables)	
53	1001201103	1	Plate	
54	1001211885	1	Fuel Pump and WIF Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
55	1001216021	1	Relay	
56	1001216238	1	Cover	
57	1001217007	1	Cable, Ground	
58	1001219601	1	Sensor, Dual Axis	
59	1001221585	3	Screw M8 x 35	
60	1001225167	1	Cover	
61	1001225279	6	Bracket	
62	1001226102	1	Connector, Resistor - 20K Ohm (Not Shown - Located Near Item 12)	
63	1001227960	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
64	1001228364	1	Wire, Relay Grounding (Not Shown)	
65	1001242123	1	Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
66	1001242125	1	Turntable Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
67	1001242126	1	Ground Control Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
68	1001243056	1	Ground Control Box Assembly (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
69	3290805001	4	Nut M8	
71	4811900001	1	Washer M8	
72	4811902001	9	Washer M8	
74	8310643001	1	Screw M8 x 25	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001243048

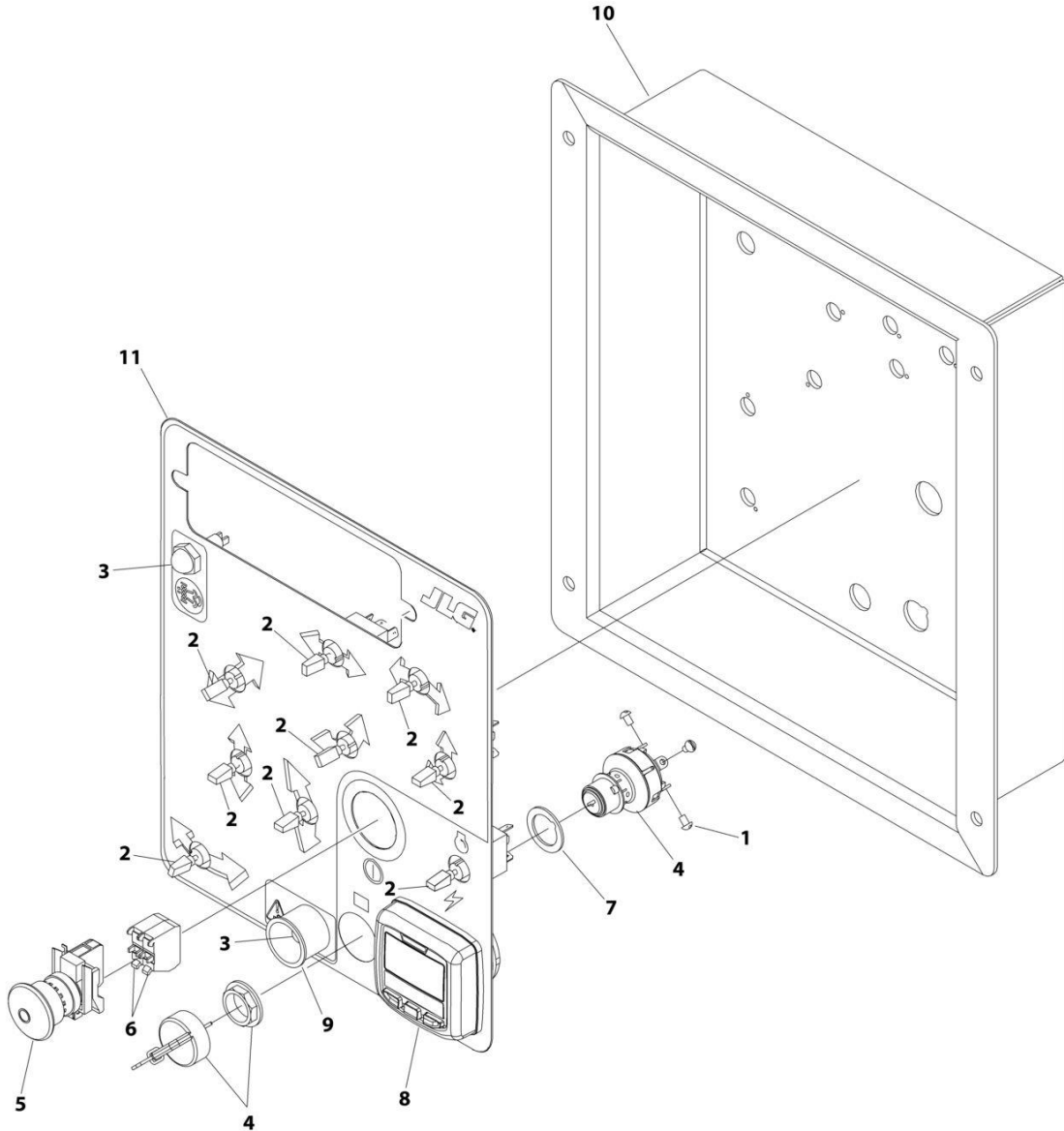
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243048	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (HRC)	A
1	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
2	4360328	9	Switch, Toggle	
3	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
4	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
4	2360030	1 Set	Key, Replacement	
5	4360475	1	Switch, Push-Pull Emergency	
5	7020175	1	Cap	
5	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
6	4360476	2	Block, Contact	
7	1001151393	1	Shim	
8	1001171482	1	Gauge	
9	1001200854	1	Panel	
10	1001200692	1	Decal - Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (CE SPECS)



ART_1001243052

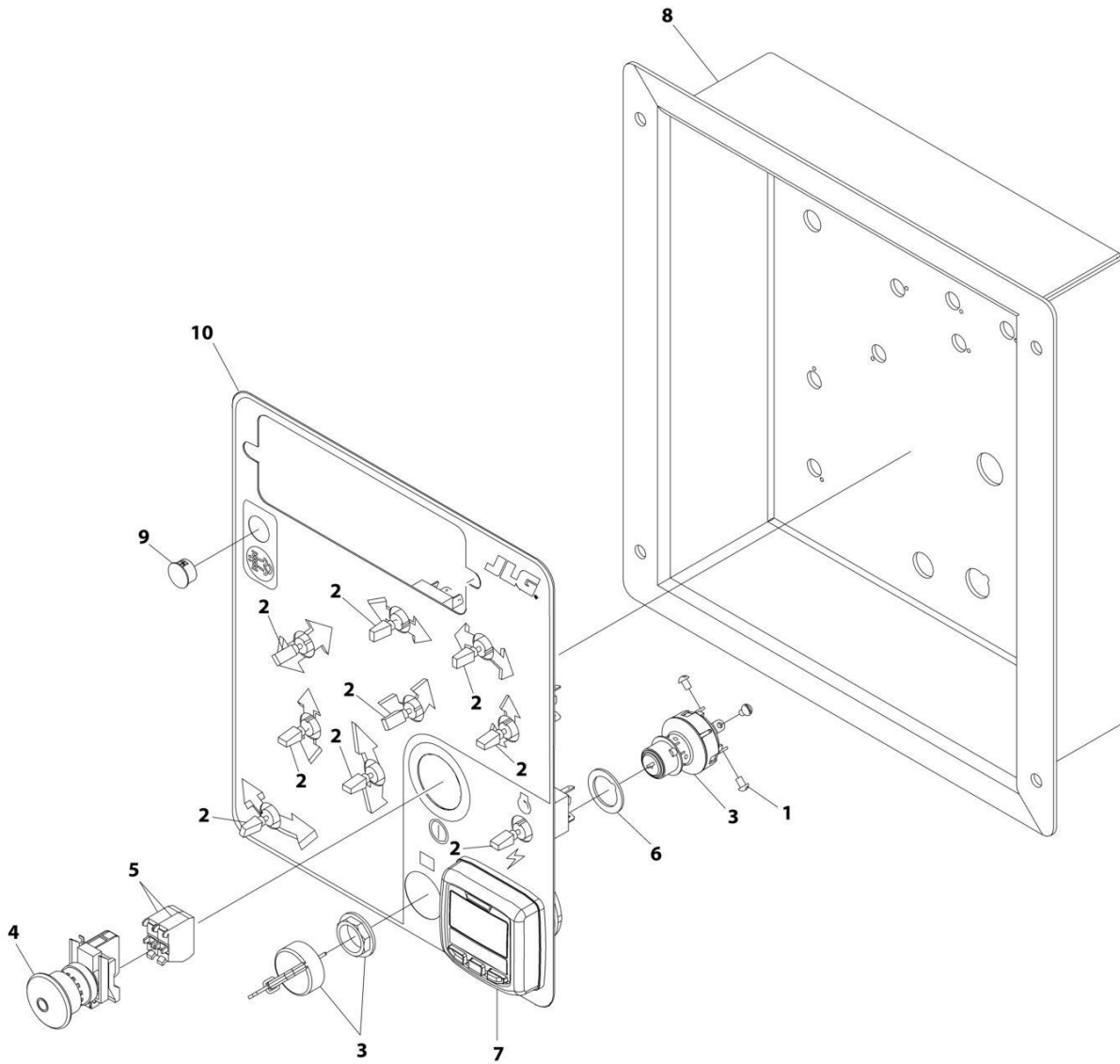
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243052	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (HRC)	A
1	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
2	4360328	9	Switch, Toggle	
3	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
4	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
4	2360030	1 Set	Key, Replacement	
5	4360475	1	Switch, Push-Pull Emergency	
5	7020175	1	Cap	
5	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
6	4360476	2	Block, Contact	
7	1001151393	1	Shim	
8	1001171482	1	Gauge	
9	1001176469	1	Shroud	
10	1001200854	1	Panel	
11	1001243051	1	Decal - Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (LRC) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001243054

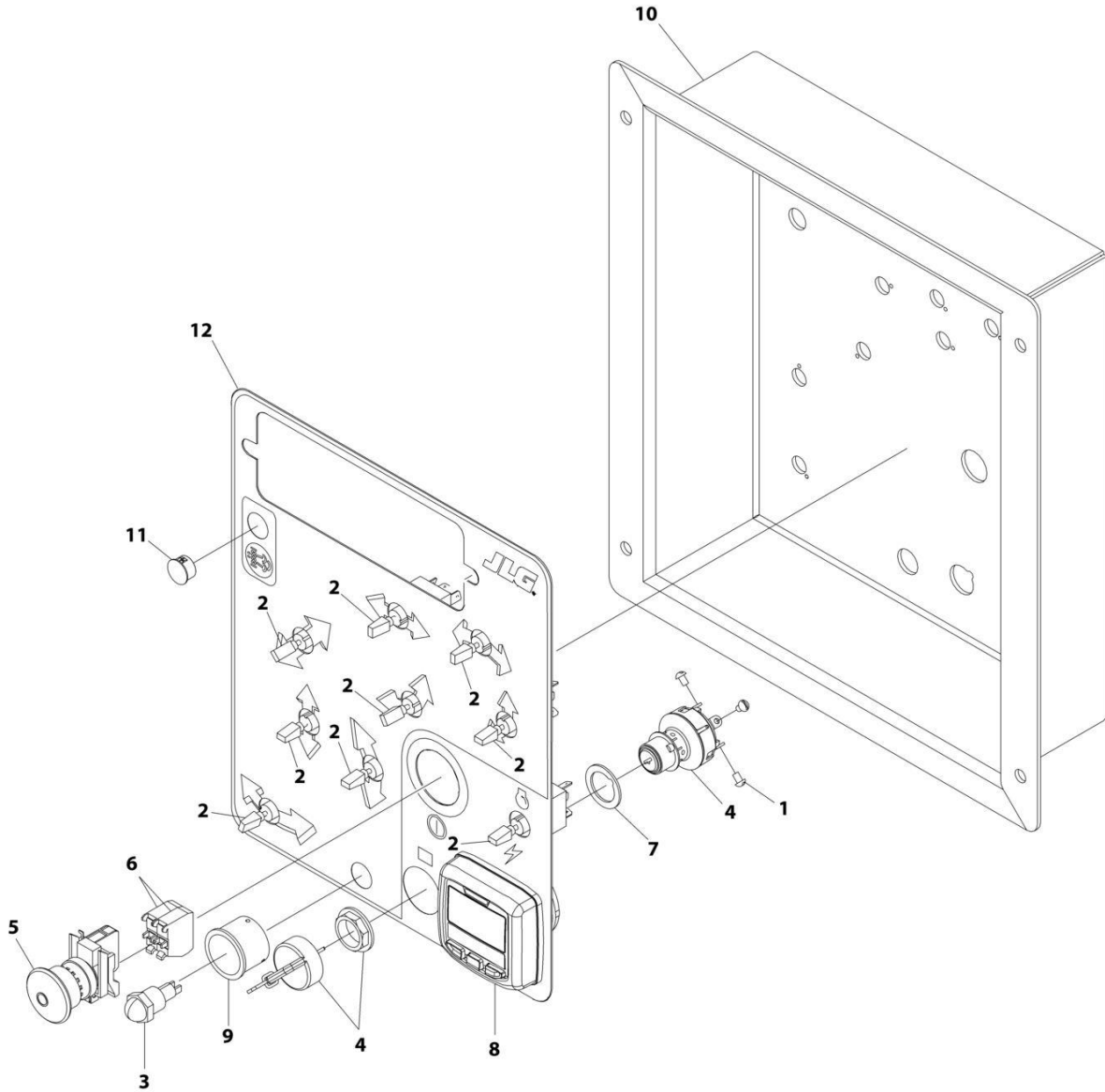
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (LRC) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243054	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (LRC)	A
1	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
2	4360328	9	Switch, Toggle	
3	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
3	2360030	1 Set	Key, Replacement	
4	4360475	1	Switch, Push-Pull Emergency	
4	7020175	1	Cap	
4	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
5	4360476	2	Block, Contact	
6	1001151393	1	Shim	
7	1001171482	1	Gauge	
8	1001200854	1	Panel	
9	1001207963	1	Plug	
10	1001200692	1	Decal - Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (LRC) (CE SPECS)



ART_1001243056

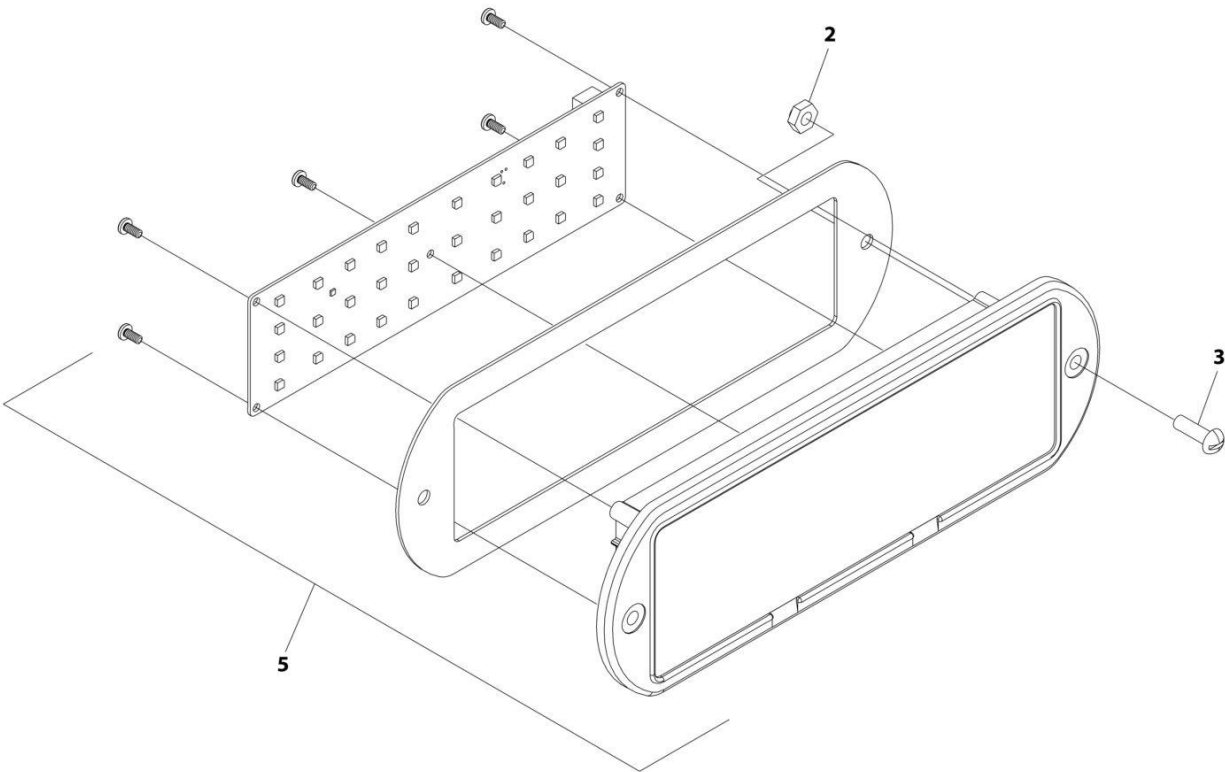
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (LRC) (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243056	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (LRC)	A
1	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
2	4360328	9	Switch, Toggle	
3	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
4	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
4	2360030	1 Set	Key, Replacement	
5	4360475	1	Switch, Push-Pull Emergency	
5	7020175	1	Cap	
5	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
6	4360476	2	Block, Contact	
7	1001151393	1	Shim	
8	1001171482	1	Gauge	
9	1001176469	1	Shroud	
10	1001200854	1	Panel	
11	1001207963	1	Plug	
12	1001243051	1	Decal - Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION



ART_1001245176_10F2

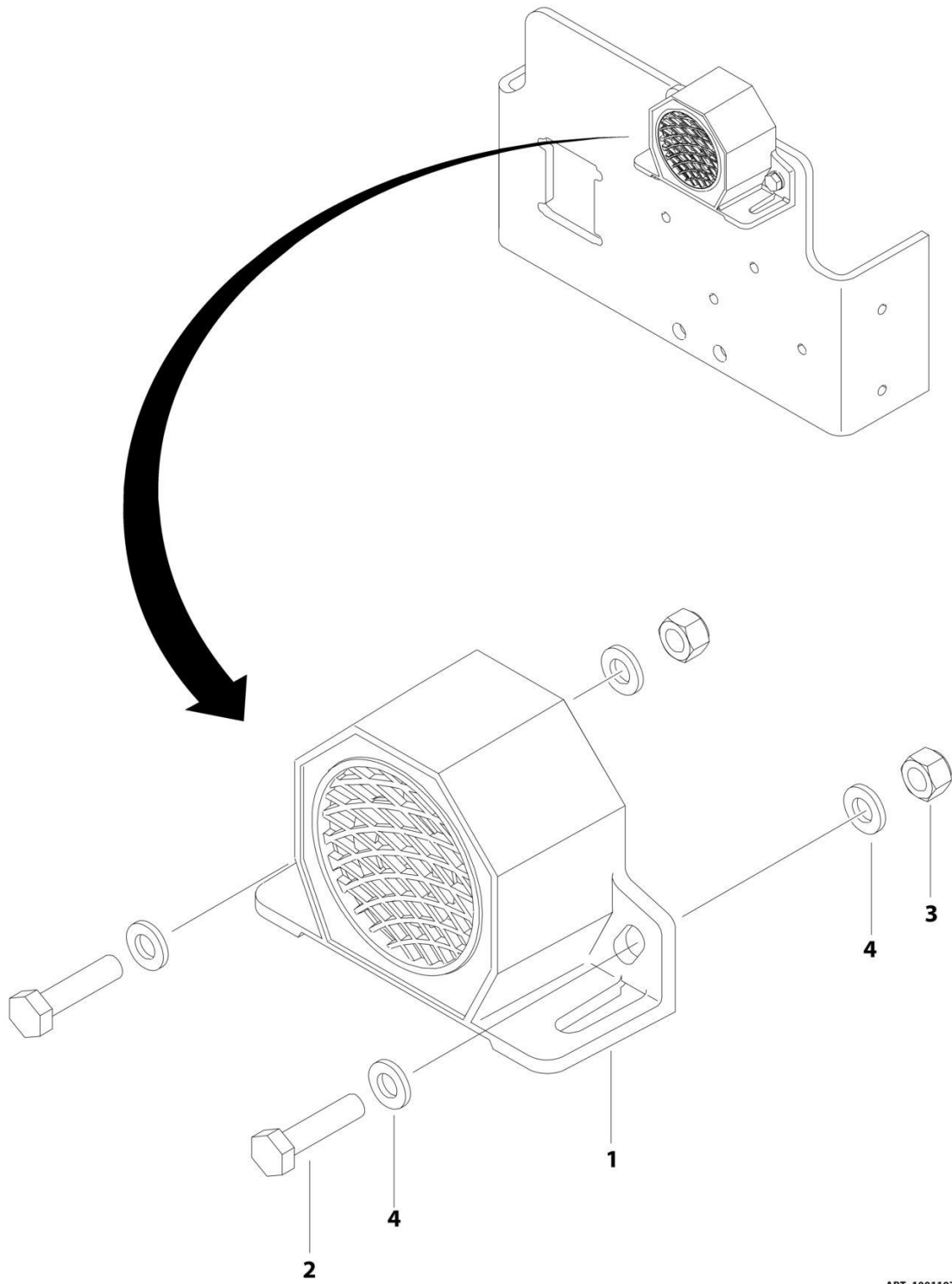
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245176	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION	C
2	3300408	2	Nut	
3	0630518	4	Screw 10 x 3/4	
5	1001245206	1	Light Panel Assembly	
5	1001245160	1	Overlay	
5	1001238732	1	Light Panel	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. ALARM INSTALLATION



ART_1001197331

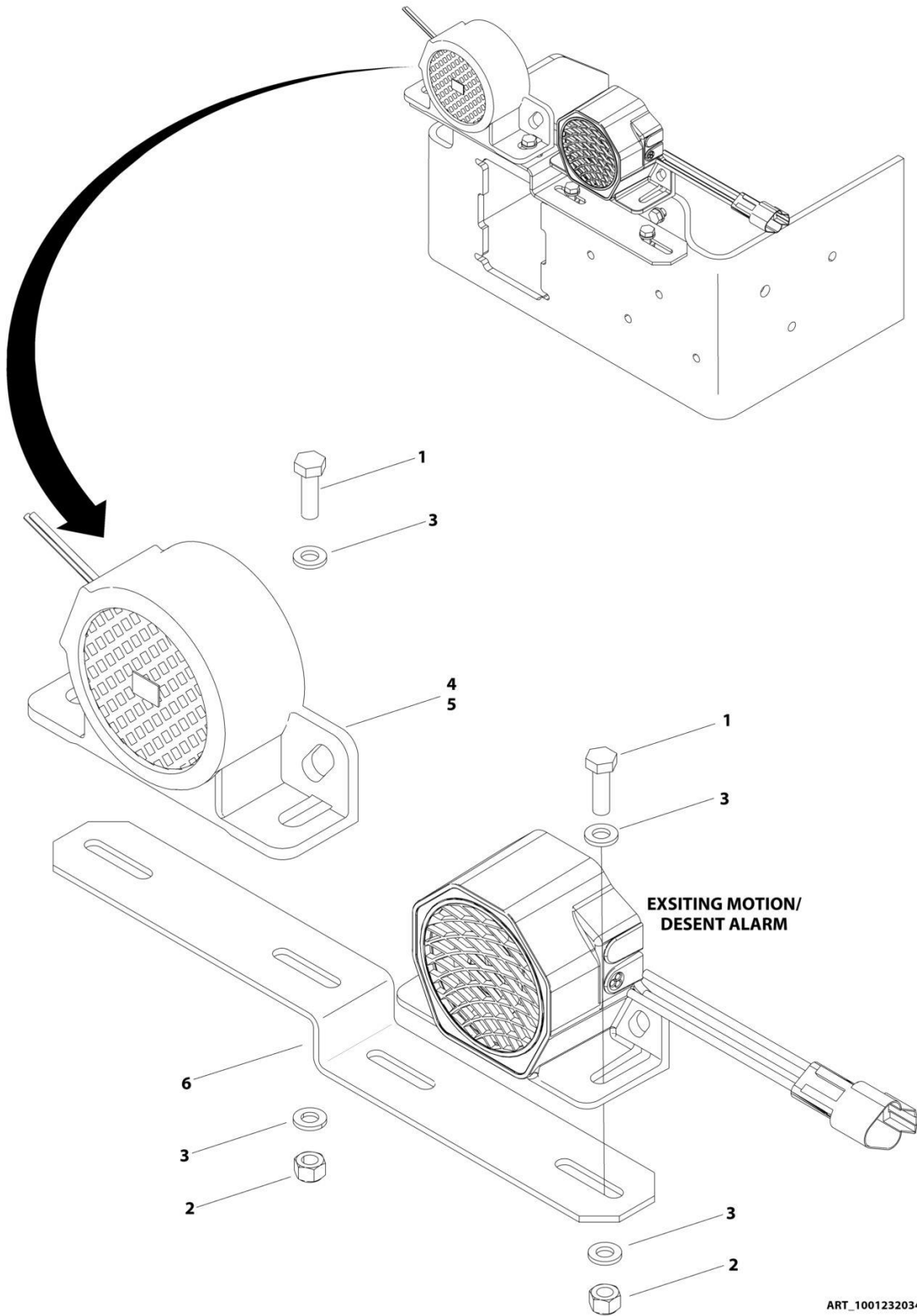
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197331	Ref	ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0140043	1	Alarm	
1	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
1	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
2	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	3290605	2	Nut M6	
4	4811700	4	Washer M6	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-25. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION



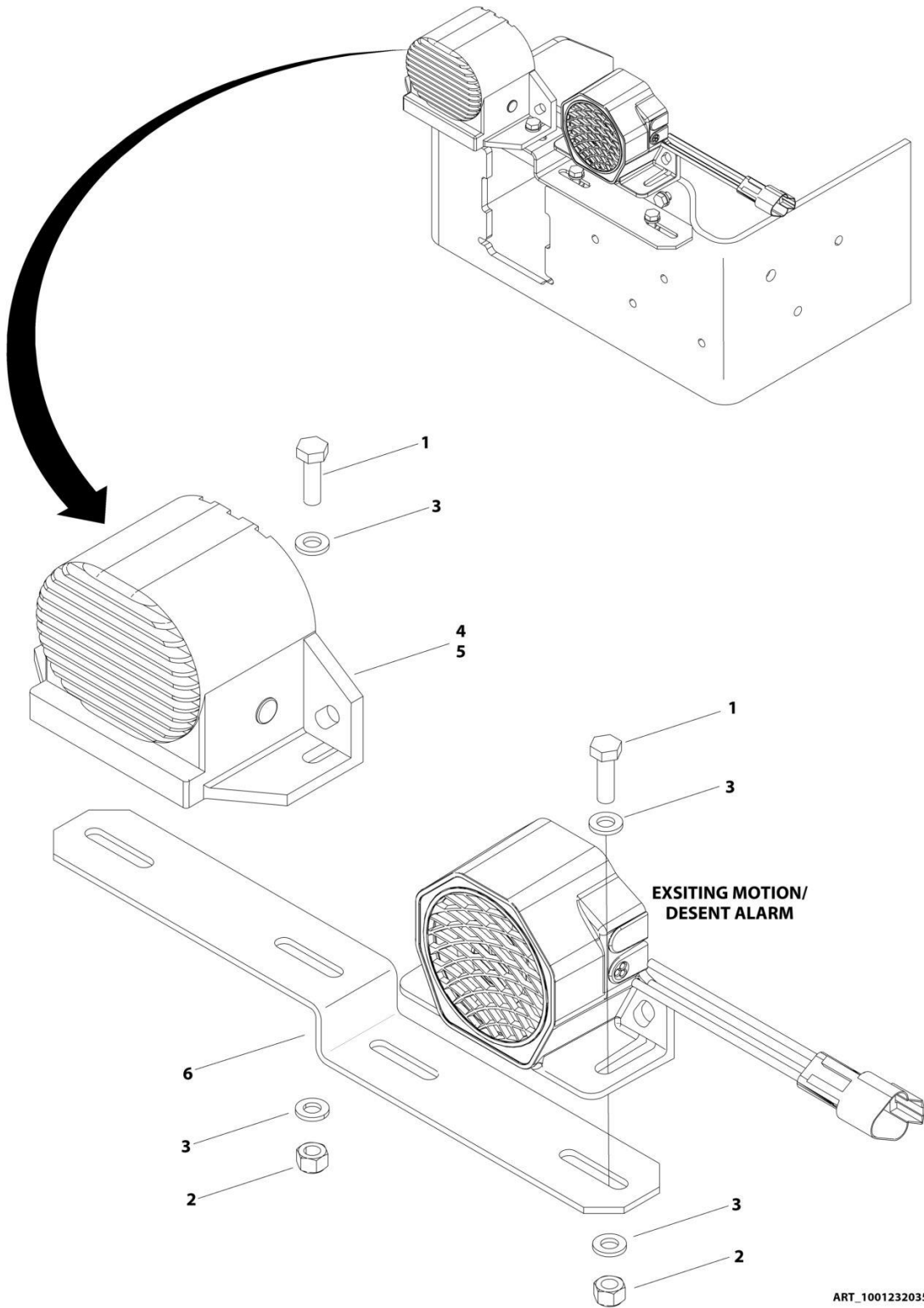
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-25. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232034	Ref	WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	3290605	4	Nut M6	
3	4811700	8	Washer M6	
4	1001184682	1	Alarm	
5	1001231008	1	White Noise Motion Alarm Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
6	1001231711	1	Bracket	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-26. WHITE NOISE AMBIENT ALARM INSTALLATION



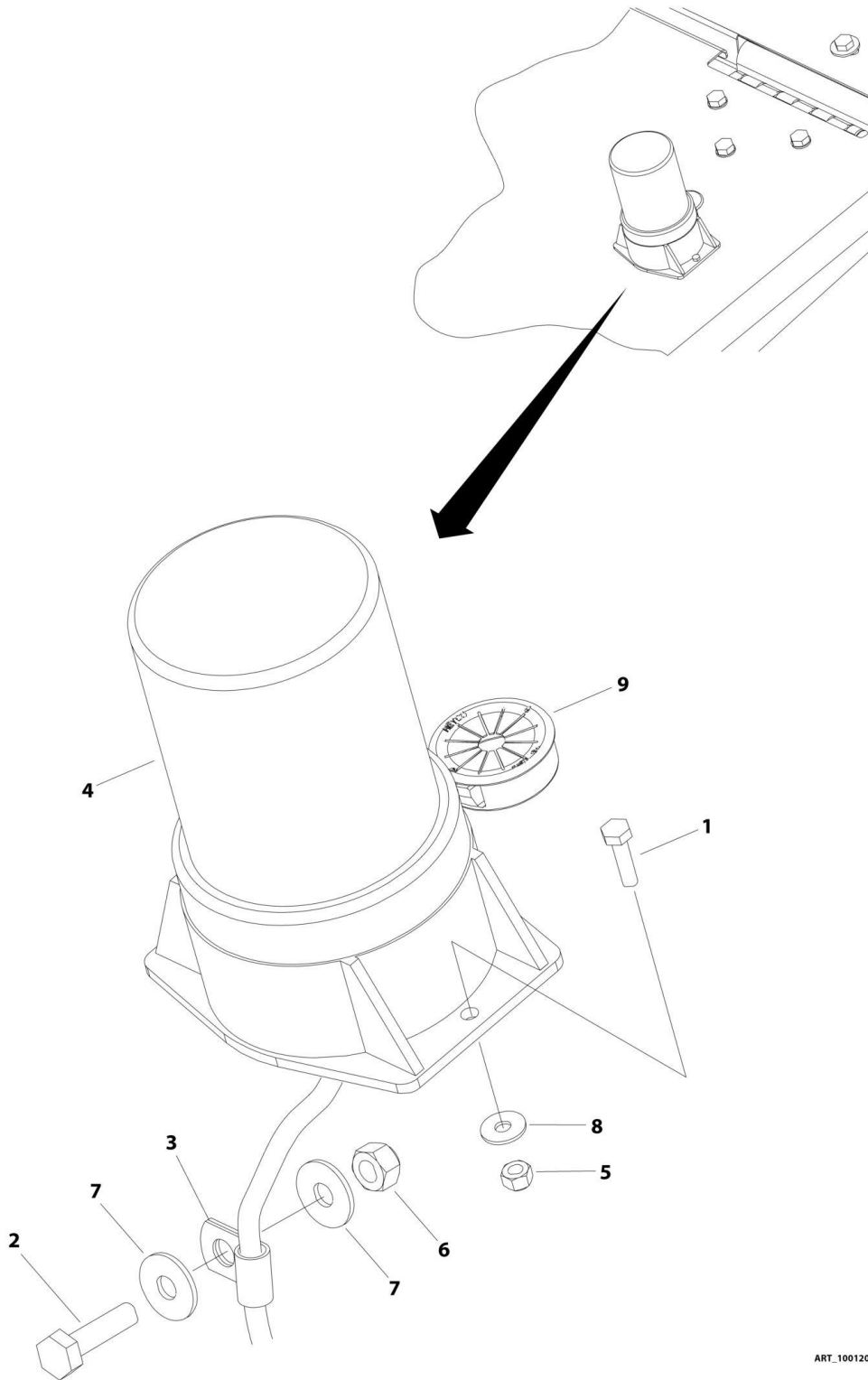
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-26. WHITE NOISE AMBIENT ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232035	Ref	WHITE NOISE AMBIENT ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	3290605	4	Nut M6	
3	4811700	8	Washer M6	
4	1001182806	1	Alarm	
5	1001231008	1	White Noise Motion Alarm Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
6	1001231711	1	Bracket	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-27. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER



ART_1001203413

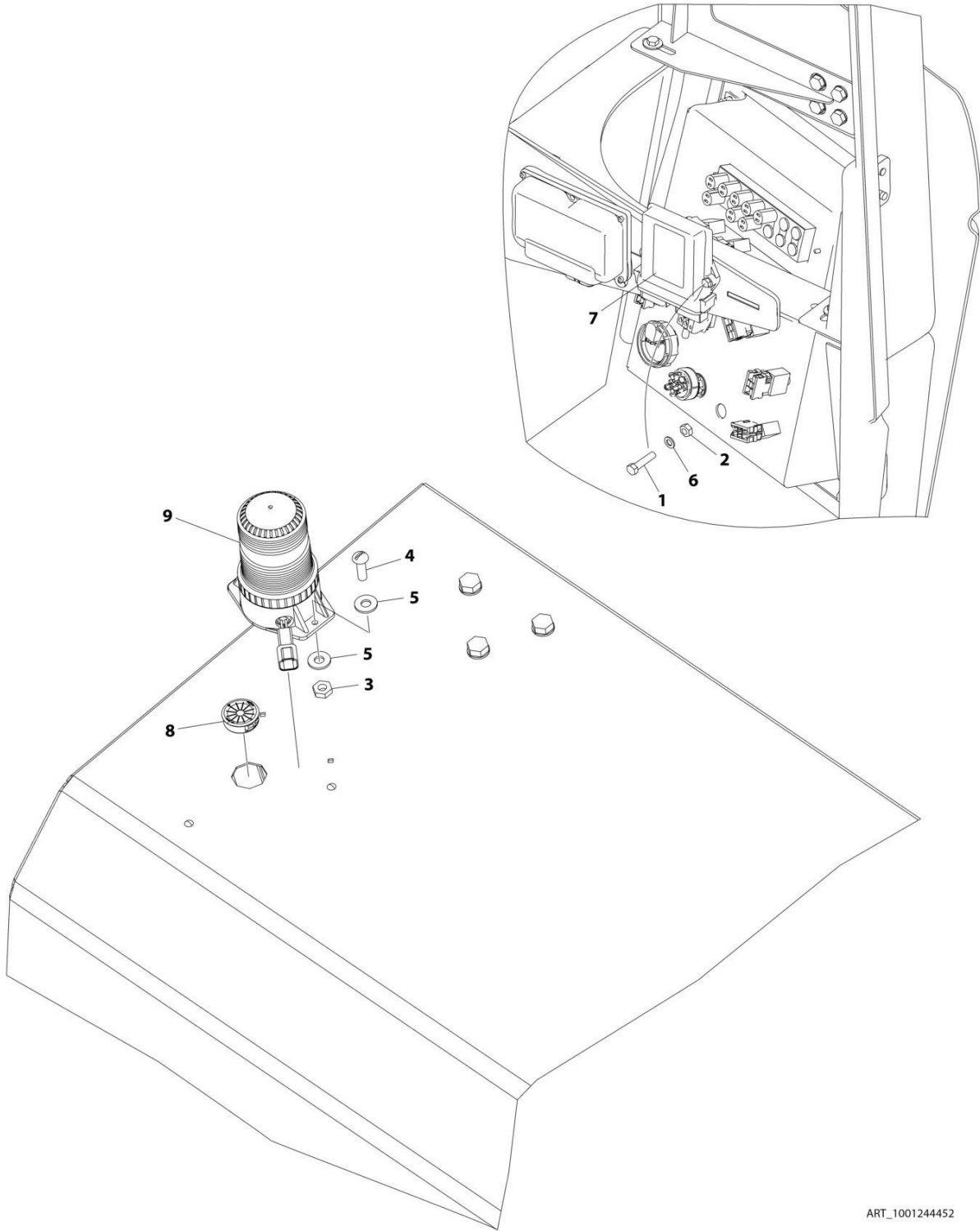
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-27. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203413	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER	A
1	0760408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
2	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	1320263	2	Clamp	
4	2920161	1	Strobe Light/Guard/Harness Assembly	
4	7016319	1	Bulb, Replacement	
4	7016272	1	Lens, Replacement	
4	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
4	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
5	3290405	2	Nut M4	
6	3290607	1	Nut M6	
7	4811702	2	Washer M6	
8	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
9	1001169085	1	Grommet	
10	1001202787	1	Strobe Light Harness (Not Shown)	
10	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
10	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
10	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
10	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
100	4060865	1	Guard (Not Shown - Must be Purchased Separately)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-28. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE



ART_1001244452

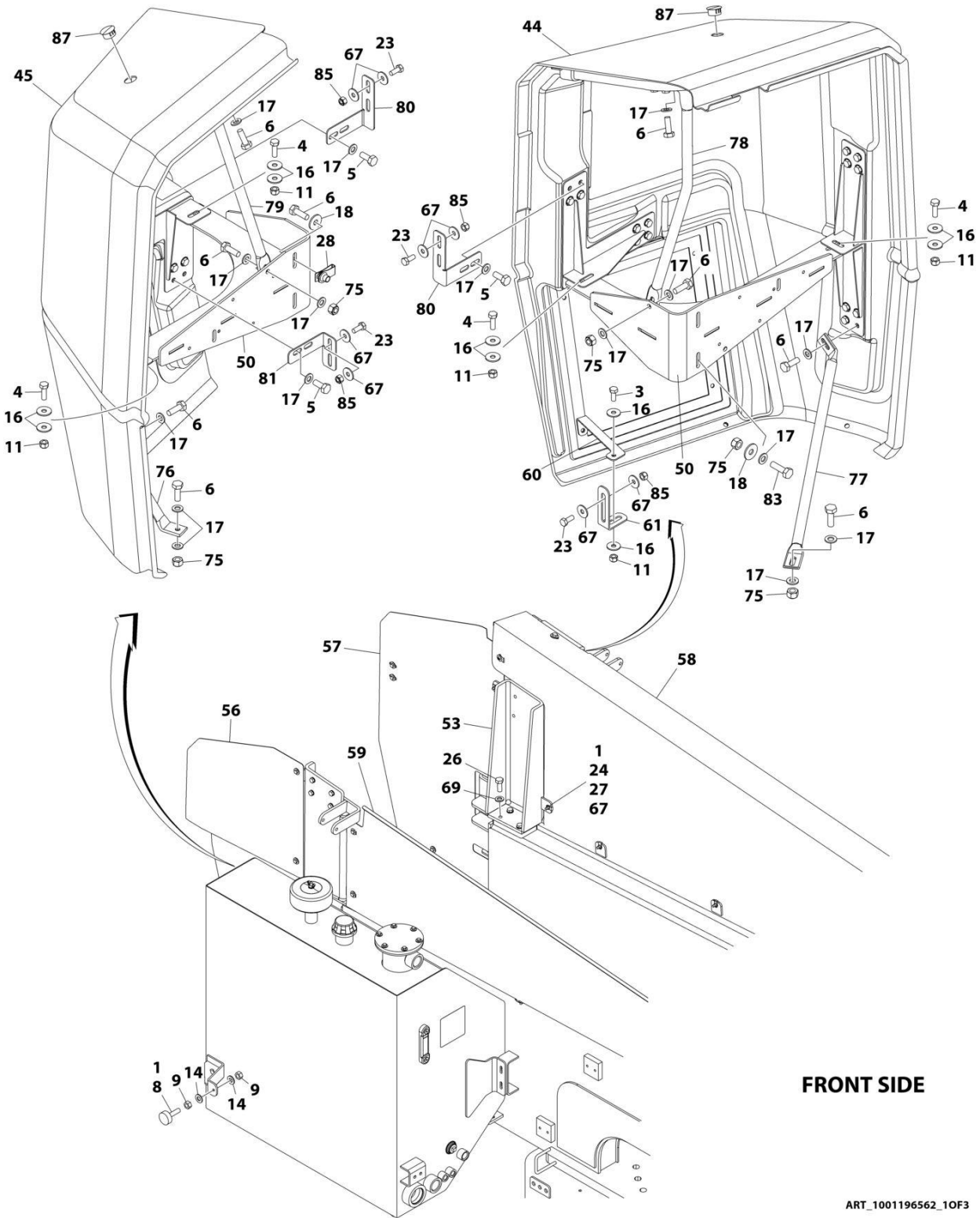
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-28. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244452	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE	B
1	0700615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
2	3290605	2	Nut M6	
3	3311005	2	Nut #10	
4	3911010	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
5	4711000	4	Washer #10	
6	4811700	2	Washer M6	
7	1001142683	1	Module, Beacon Control	
8	1001169085	1	Grommet	
9	1001200910	1	Strobe Light/Harness Assembly	
9	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
9	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
10	1001210781	1	Strobe Light Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
11	4460488	3	Mounting Base, Terminal (Not Shown)	
12	1001008559	6	Tie, Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

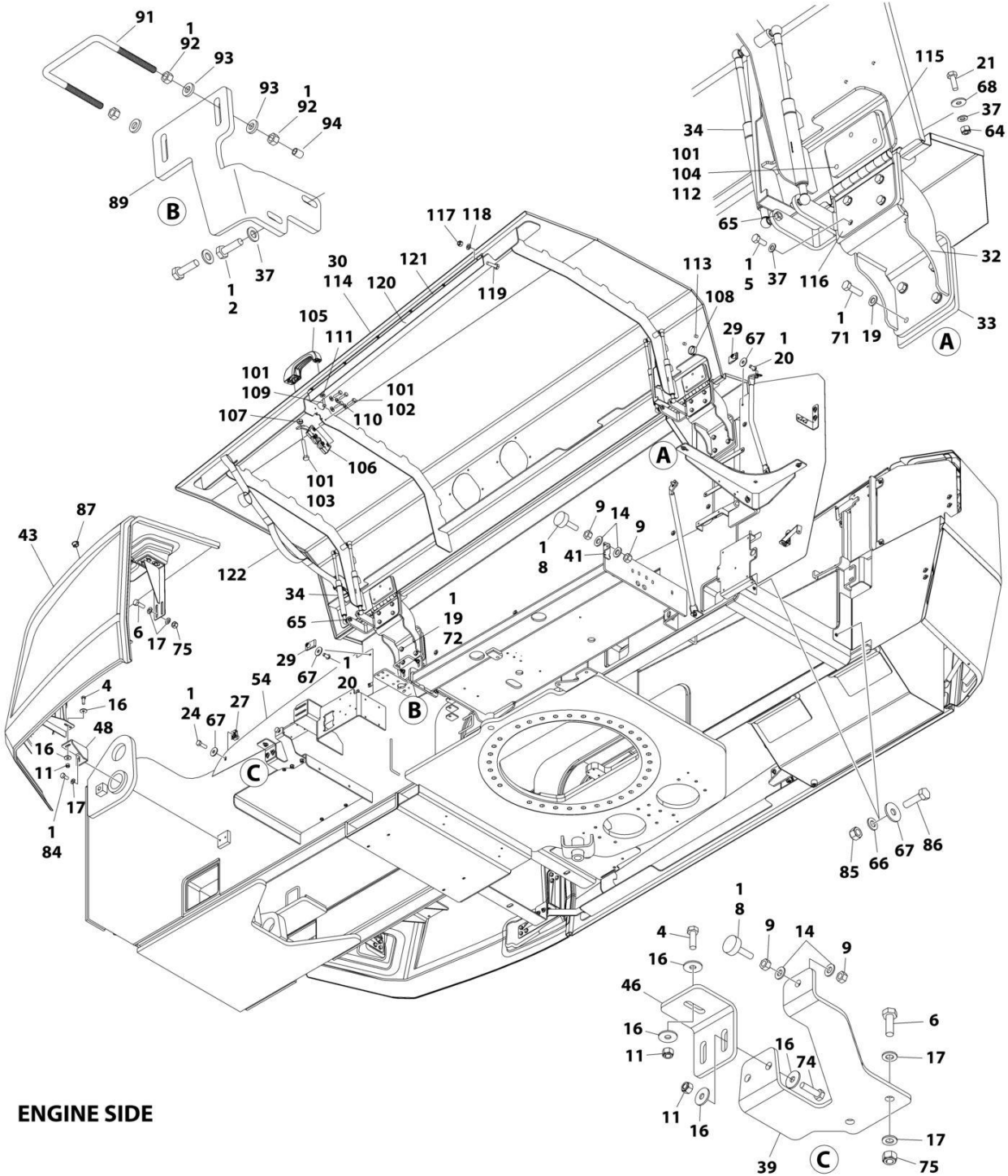
FIGURE 2-29. HOOD INSTALLATION



FRONT SIDE

ART_1001196562_10F3

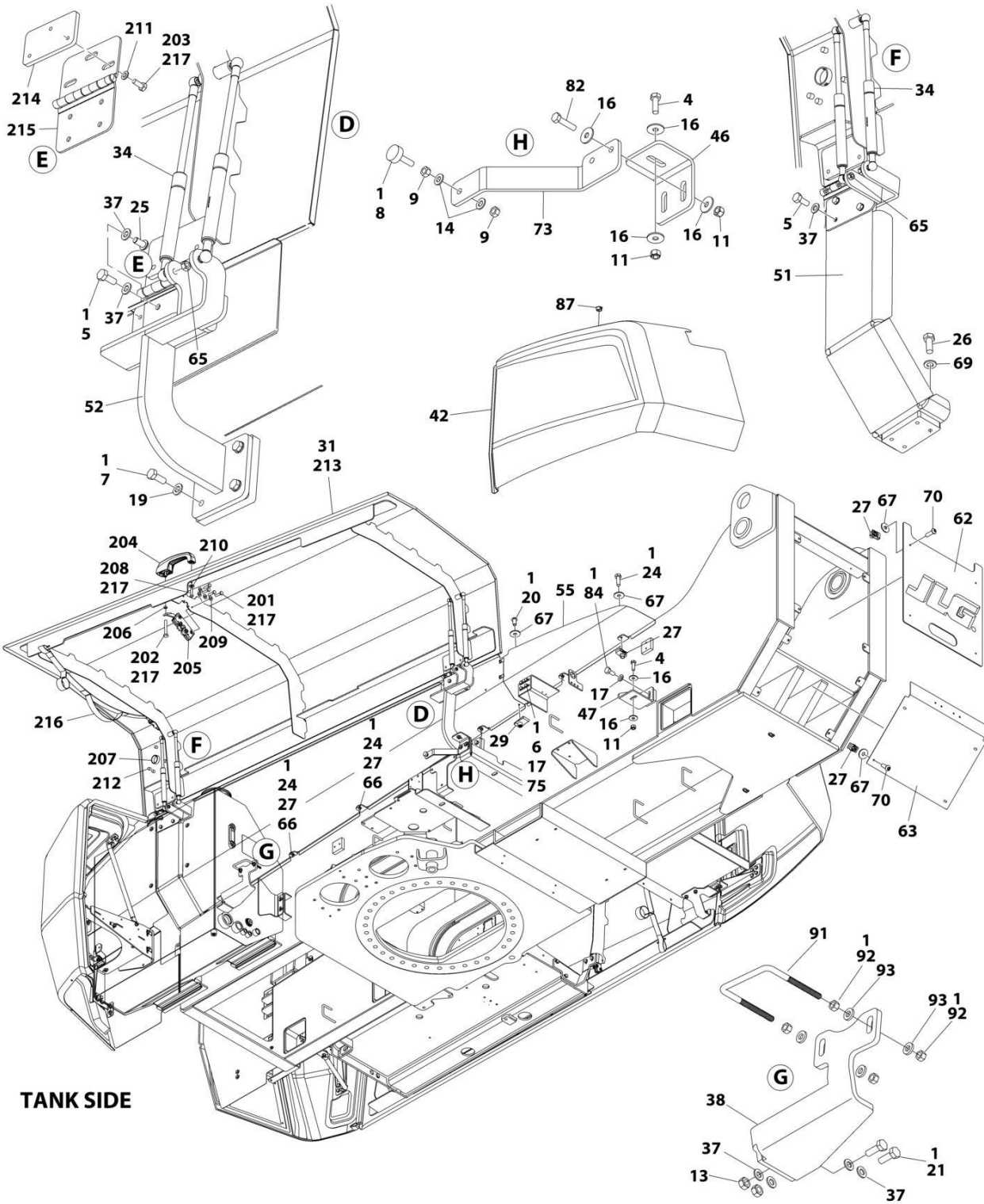
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



ENGINE SIDE

ART_1001196562_20F3

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



TANK SIDE

ART_1001196562_30F3

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-29. HOOD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196562	Ref	HOOD INSTALLATION	M
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	0760810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	0760812	8	Bolt M8 x 25	
5	0761012	22	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0761014	21	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761214	4	Bolt M12 x 30	
8	0940049	4	Bumper	
9	3271501	8	Nut 5/16	
11	3290805	12	Nut M8	
13	3291007	2	Nut M10	
14	4711500	8	Washer 5/16	
16	4811902	26	Washer M8	
17	4812000	44	Washer M10	
18	4812002	5	Washer M10	
19	4812100	12	Washer M12	
20	0630615001	6	Screw M8 x 16	
21	0701014001	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
23	0760810001	8	Bolt M8 x 20	
24	0760812001	19	Bolt M8 x 25	
25	0761007001	2	Bolt M10 x 14	
26	0761214001	8	Bolt M12 x 30	
27	1001118274	27	Nut M8	
28	1001118972	3	Nut M10	
29	1001149160	6	Nut M8	
30	1001155438	1	Hood - Engine Side (See Items 101-122 for Breakdown)	
31	1001155456	1	Hood - Tank Side (See Items 201-217 for Breakdown)	
32	1001155591	2	Bracket	
33	1001155832	2	Plate, Spacer	
34	1001227710	8	Spring, Gas	
37	1001172358	26	Washer M10	
39	1001197937	1	Mount, Cover	
41	1001198685	1	Brace	
42	1001199310	1	Cover, Rear Left	
43	1001199319	1	Cover, Rear Right	
44	1001199465	1	Cover, Front Right	
45	1001199468	1	Cover, Front Left	
46	1001199753	2	Support	
47	1001199754	1	Bracket	
48	1001199755	1	Bracket	
50	1001199764	2	Bracket	
51	1001199778	1	Bracket	
52	1001199780	1	Support	
53	1001199782	1	Mount	
54	1001200501	1	Plate	
55	1001200502	1	Plate	
56	1001200519	1	Panel, Turntable Side	
57	1001200522	1	Cover	
58	1001200532	1	Panel, Filter	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

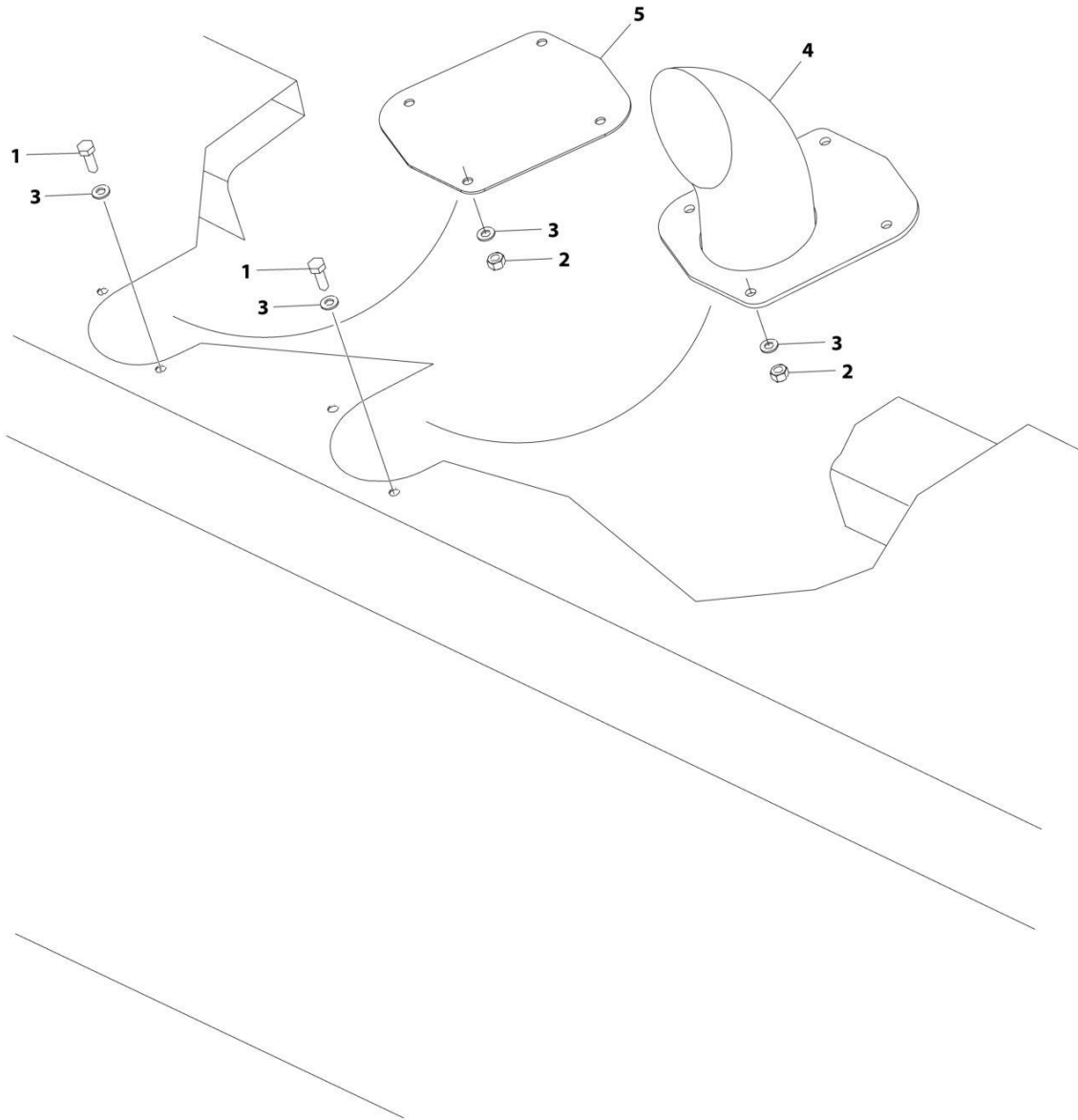
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
59	1001202169	1	Panel, Hood	
60	1001202181	1	Strut	
61	1001202225	1	Bracket	
62	1001202733	1	Cover, Turntable	
63	1001202734	1	Cover, Turntable	
64	3291005001	2	Nut M10	
65	3291007001	8	Nut M10	
66	4811900001	4	Washer M8	
67	4811902001	49	Washer M8	
68	4812002001	2	Washer M10	
69	4812100001	8	Washer M12	
70	8310643001	8	Screw M8 x 25	
71	0761216	4	Bolt M12 x 40	
72	0761217	4	Bolt M12 x 45	
73	1001209961	1	Bracket, Bumper	
74	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
75	3291005	16	Nut M10	
76	1001209626	1	Brace	
77	1001209935	1	Brace	
78	1001210116	1	Brace	
79	1001210259	1	Brace	
80	1001210283	2	Bracket	
81	1001210294	1	Bracket	
82	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
83	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
84	0761011	4	Bolt M10 x 22	
85	3290805001	11	Nut M8	
86	0760814001	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
87	1001131130	4	Plug	
88	1001180620	AR	Compound, Locking	
89	1001250302	1	Bracket	
90	1001250303	1	Bracket	
91	1001243414	2	Bolt U	
92	3311601	8	Nut 3/8	
93	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
94	1001218572	2	Cap	
	1001155438	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE	F
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
103	0700616	1	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
104	0761012001	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
105	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
106	2940173	1	Latch	
107	3290601	1	Nut M6	
108	3520032	1	Plug	
109	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
110	4711400	AR	Washer 1/4	
111	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
112	1001172358	AR	Washer M10	
113	3520173	2	Plug	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
114	1001155437	1	Hood	
115	1001155584	2	Plate	
116	1001156347	2	Hinge	
117	3290605	6	Nut M6	
118	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
119	0760612	6	Bolt M6 x 25	
120	1001157906	1	Seal	
121	1001157907	1	Plate	
122	1001160505	1	Strap	
	1001155456	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE	F
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
201	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
202	0700616	1	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
203	0761012001	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
204	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
205	2940173	1	Latch	
206	3290601	1	Nut M6	
207	3520032	1	Plug	
208	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
209	4711400	AR	Washer 1/4	
210	4811900	AR	Washer M8	
211	1001172358	AR	Washer M10	
212	3520173	5	Plug	
213	1001155454	1	Hood	
214	1001155584	2	Plate	
215	1001156347	2	Hinge	
216	1001160505	1	Strap	
217	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-30. VENTURI INSTALLATION (HRC)



ART_1001161488

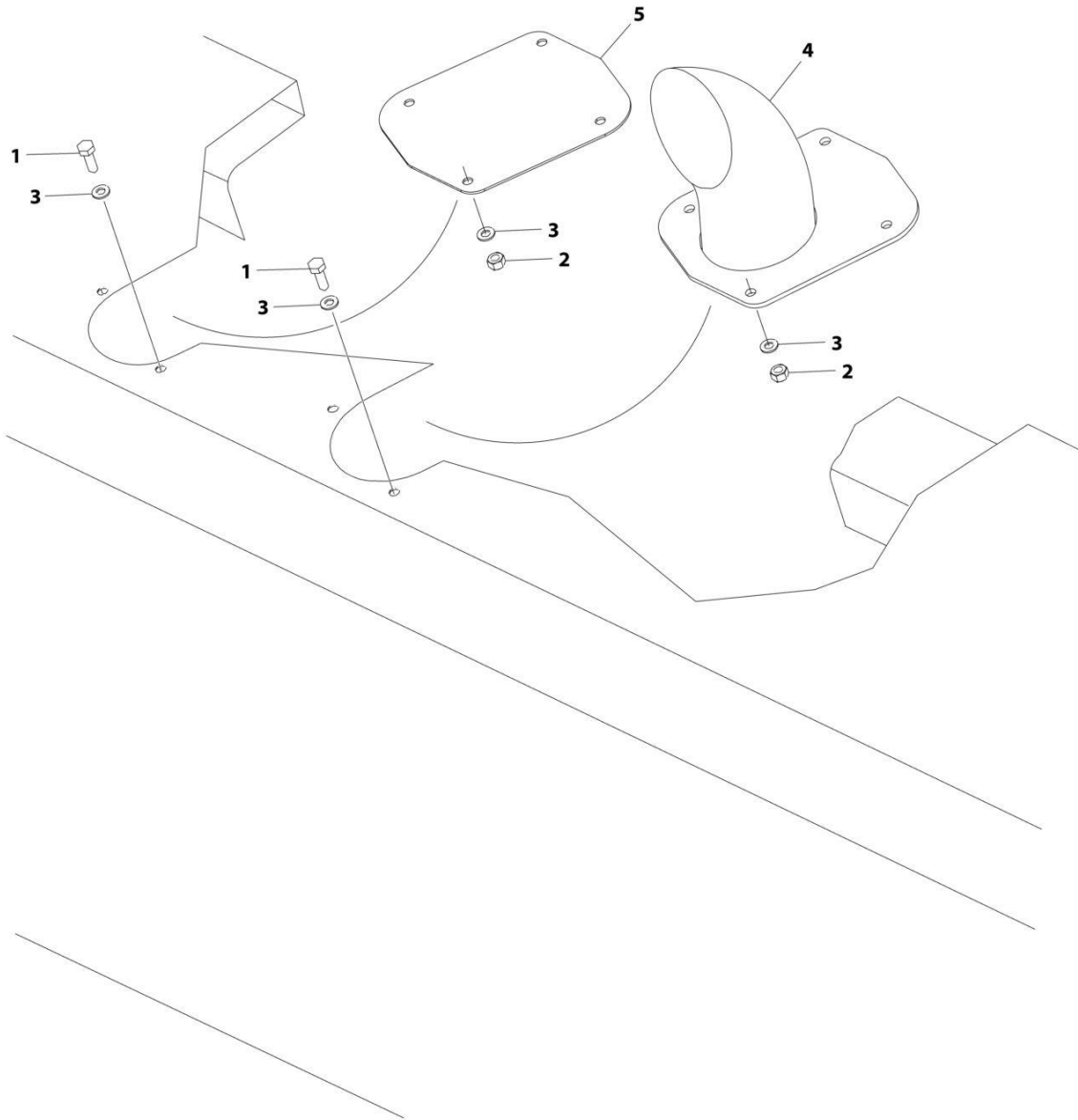
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-30. VENTURI INSTALLATION (HRC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161488	Ref	VENTURI INSTALLATION (HRC)	E
1	0701014001	8	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	3291005001	8	Nut M10	
3	1001172358	16	Washer M10	
4	1001155527	1	Venturi, Exhaust	
5	1001190927	1	Panel	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-31. VENTURI INSTALLATION (LRC)



ART_1001190032

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

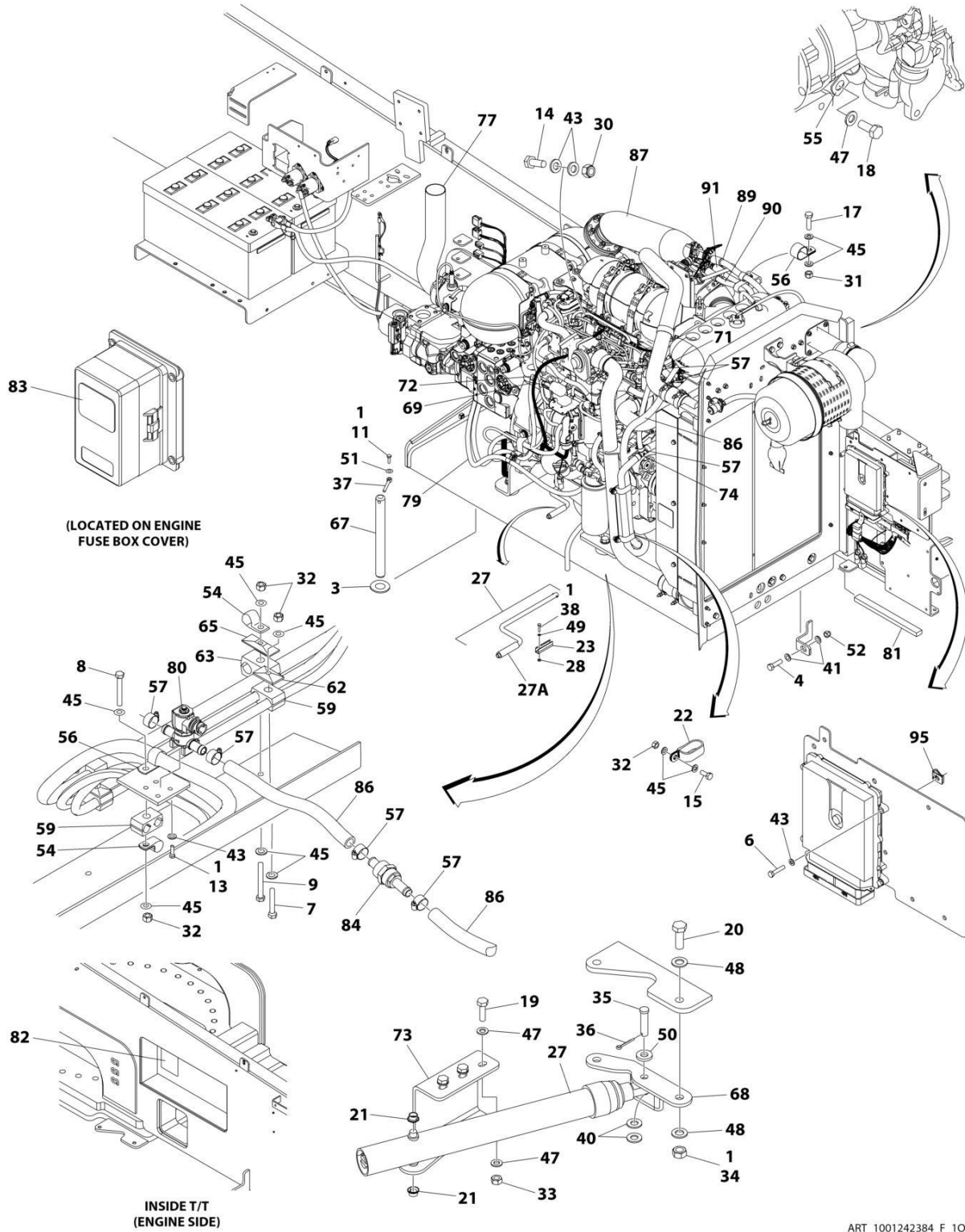
FIGURE 2-31. VENTURI INSTALLATION (LRC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190032	Ref	VENTURI INSTALLATION (LRC)	B
1	0701014001	8	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	3291005001	8	Nut M10	
3	1001172358	16	Washer M10	
4	1001161470	1	Venturi, Exhaust	
5	1001190927	1	Panel	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

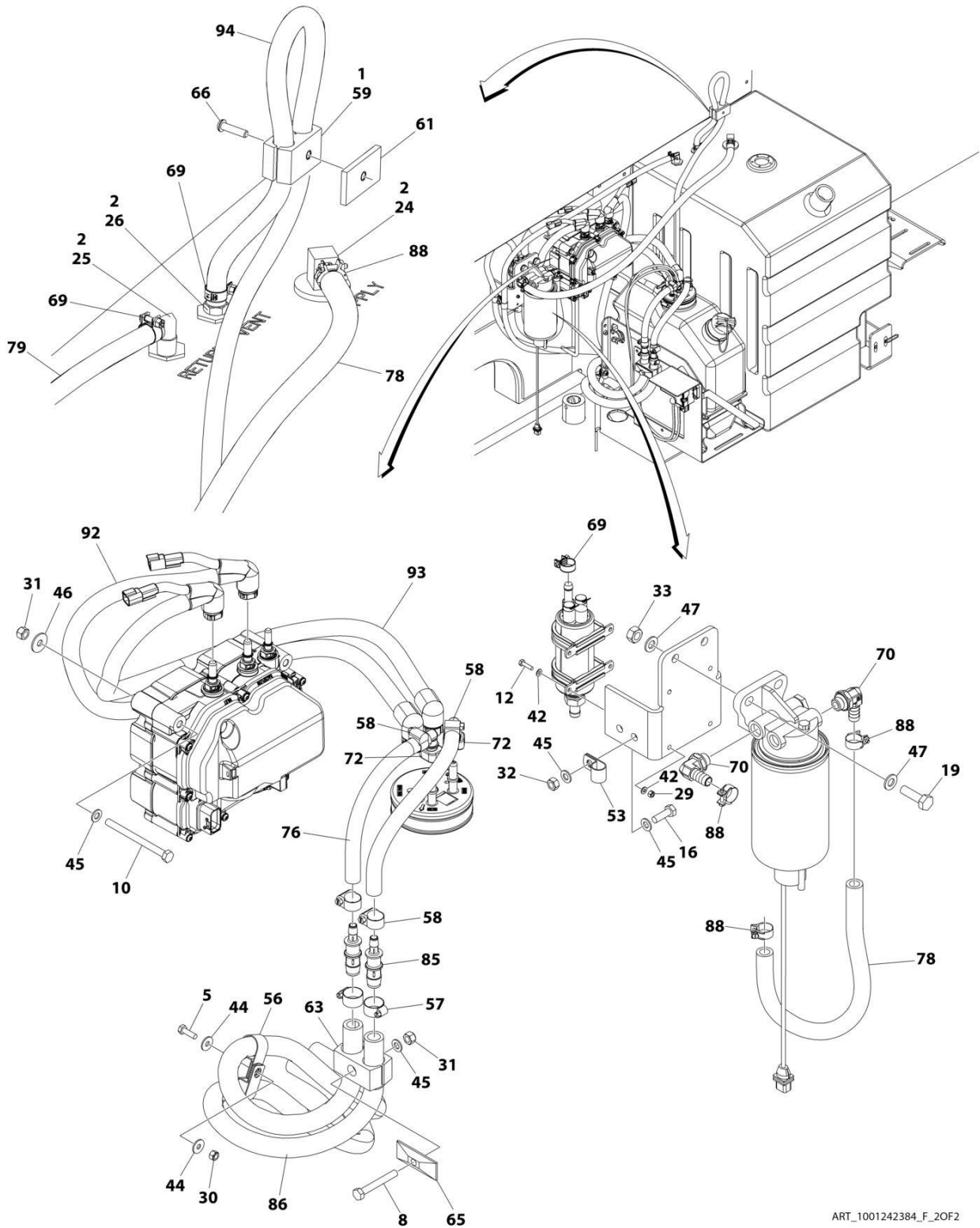
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



ART_1001242384_F_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001242384_F_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

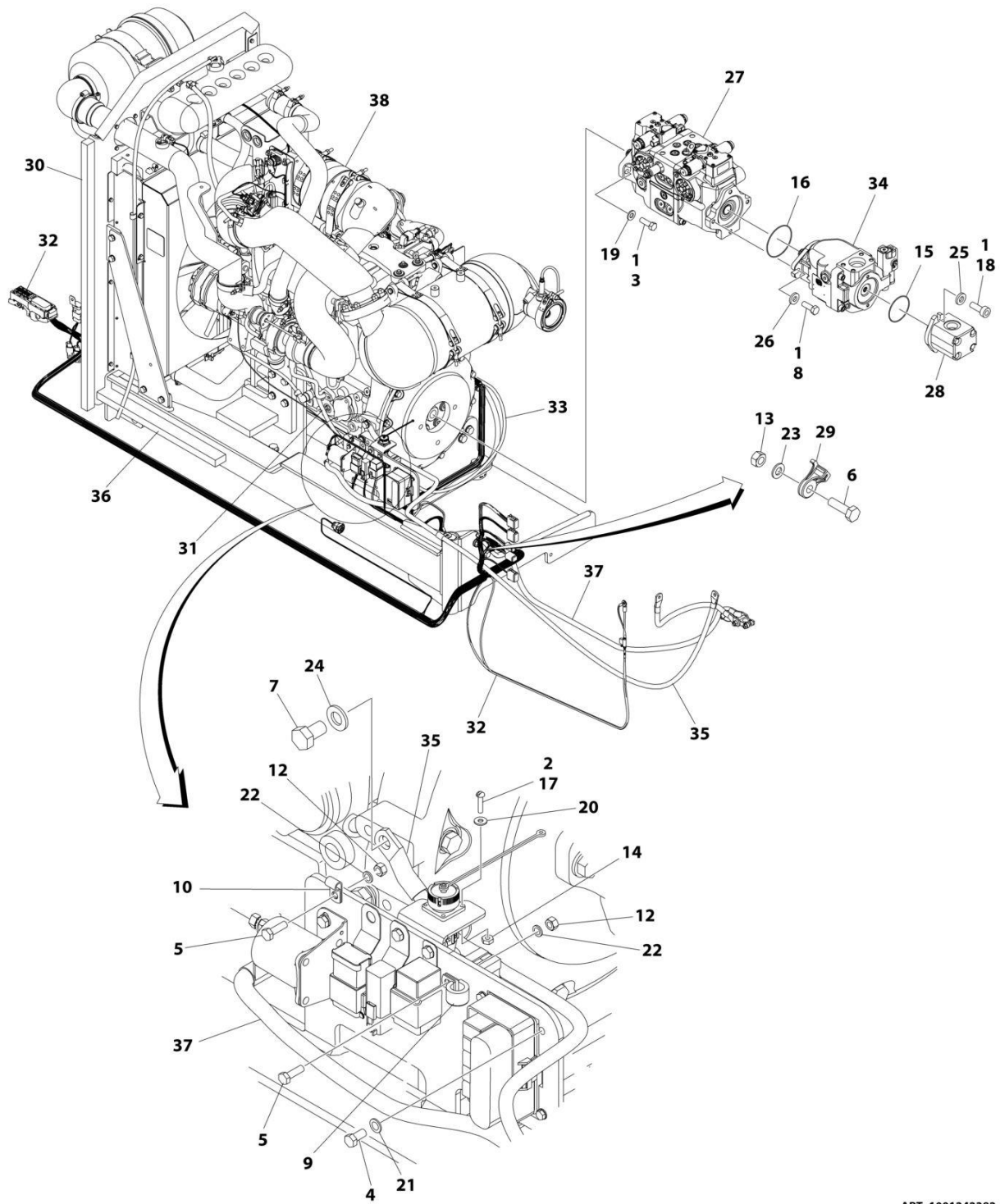
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242384	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
5	0700610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
7	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
8	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
9	0700822	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
10	0700827	3	Bolt M8 x 100	
11	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35	
12	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
13	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	
14	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
15	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
16	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
17	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
18	0761009	1	Bolt M10 x 18	
19	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
20	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40	
21	0962051	2	Bearing	
22	1321716	3	Clamp	
23	1380147	1	Clip	
24	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed/NPTF	
25	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed/NPTF	
26	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed/NPT	
27	2840016	1	Tray Jack Assembly	
27	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Brand)	
27A	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Brand)	
27A	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Brand)	
28	3290301	2	Nut M3	
29	3290405	4	Nut M4	
30	3290605	2	Nut M6	
31	3290805	6	Nut M8	
32	3290807	9	Nut M8	
33	3291007	5	Nut M10	
34	3331411	2	Nut M14	
35	3430816	1	Pin	
36	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
37	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
38	4010308	2	Screw M3 x 16	
39	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
40	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
41	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
42	4811400	8	Washer M4	
43	4811700	10	Washer M6	
44	4811702	2	Washer M6	
45	4811900	26	Washer M8	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	4811902	3	Washer M8	
47	4812000	11	Washer M10	
48	4812200	4	Washer M14	
49	4871200	2	Washer M3	
50	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
51	5241000	1	Washer M10	
52	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
53	8406101	1	Clip	
54	8406102	3	Clip	
55	8406105	1	Clip	
56	8406201	6	Clip	
57	8410009	14	Clamp	
58	8410013	4	Clamp	
59	8750014	4	Clamp	
61	8750031	1	Plate, Clamp	
62	8769123	2	Cover, Clamp	
63	8769127	3	Clamp	
65	77133137	3	Cover, Clamp	
66	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
67	1001135196	1	Pin	
68	1001135497	1	Support	
69	1001136975	5	Clamp	
70	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
71	1001154262	2	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
72	1001155823	3	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
73	1001155939	1	Mount	
74	1001162212	2	Fitting, Tee Barbed	
76	1001181625	2 ft/ 0.61m	Hose	
77	1001190475	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
78	1001154405	53 in/ 1.4m	Hose	
79	1001165035	31 ft/ 9.4m	Hose	
80	1001199670	1	Valve, Flow	
81	1001206747	1	Seal	
82	1001212056	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box	
83	1001224046	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box Cover	
84	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
85	1001238470	2	Fitting, Reducer Barbed	
86	82033995	378 in/ 9.6m	Hose	
87	1001242382	1	Engine Assembly with Pumps (HRC) (Without Cold Weather Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
88	1001186342	4	Clip	
89	1001187518	1	Hose	
90	1001193980	1	Hose, Return	
91	1001212825	1	Hose	
92	1001238401	1	Hose, Backflow	
93	1001238402	1	Hose, Suction	
94	2750532	4 ft/ 1.2m	Hose	
95	8305919	4	Nut, Retainer M6	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (HRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



ART_1001242382

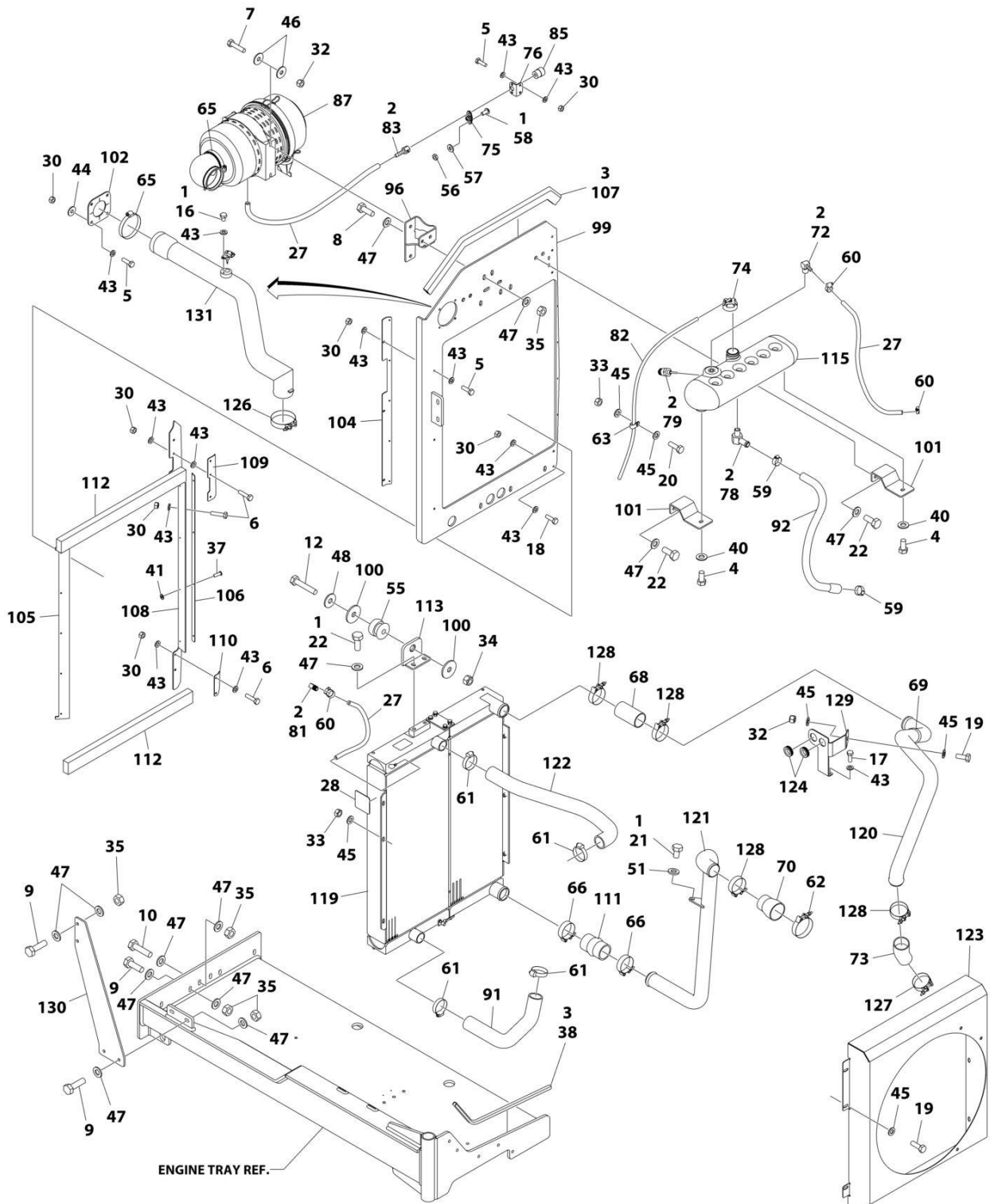
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (HRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242382	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (HRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	0760508	4	Bolt M5 x 16	
5	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
8	0761216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	1320136	1	Clamp	
12	3290607	2	Nut M6	
13	3291007	2	Nut M10	
14	3310401	3	Nut #4	
15	3790152	1	O-Ring	
16	3790155	1	O-Ring	
17	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
18	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
19	4740171	2	Washer	
20	4750400	3	Washer #4	
21	4811600	4	Washer M5	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
24	4812100	1	Washer M12	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
30	1001156718	1	Seal	
31	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator	
32	1001188922	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
33	1001197445	1	Cable, Glow Plug	
34	1001199470	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001202355	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
36	1001206747	1	Seal	
37	1001234791	1	Cable, Battery Positive	
38	1001242378	1	Engine Assembly (HRC) (Without Cold Weather Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

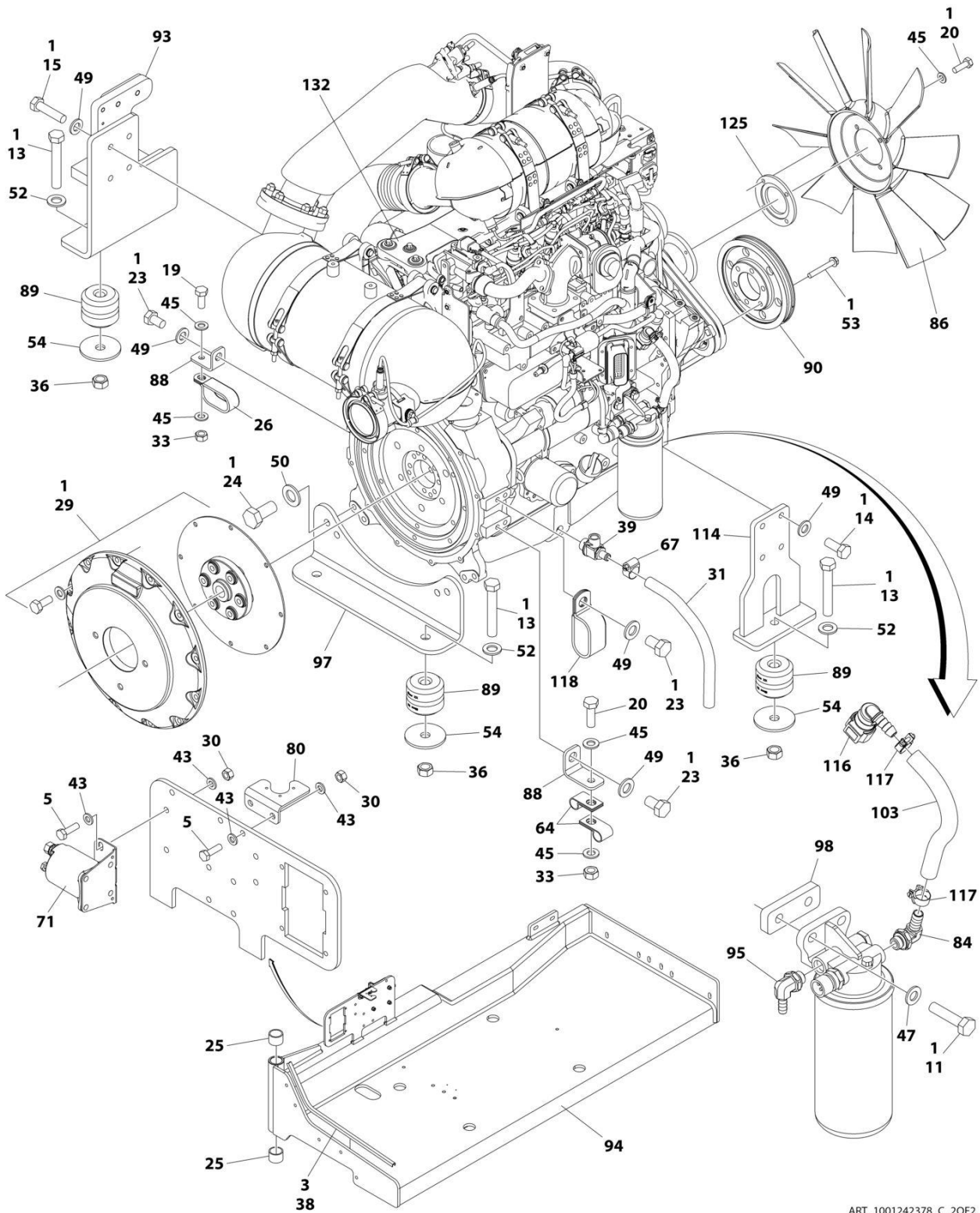
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



ART_1001242378_C_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001242378_C_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242378	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0700610	13	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700612	7	Bolt M6 x 25	
7	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
9	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
11	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
12	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
13	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
14	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
15	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
16	0760604	1	Bolt M6 x 8	
17	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
18	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
19	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
20	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
22	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
23	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
24	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
25	0961951	2	Bushing	
26	1321716	1	Clamp	
27	2720015	5 ft/ 1.5m	Hose	
28	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
29	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	3290607	22	Nut M6	
31	1001165035	1 ft/ 0.3m	Hose	
32	3290805	3	Nut M8	
33	3290807	5	Nut M8	
34	3291005	1	Nut M10	
35	3291007	10	Nut M10	
36	3291601	4	Nut M16	
37	3820032	9	Rivet	
38	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
39	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
40	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
41	4811600	4	Washer M5	
42	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	4811700	43	Washer M6	
44	4811702	4	Washer M6	
45	4811900	19	Washer M8	
46	4811902	4	Washer M8	
47	4812000	30	Washer M10	
48	4812002	1	Washer M10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

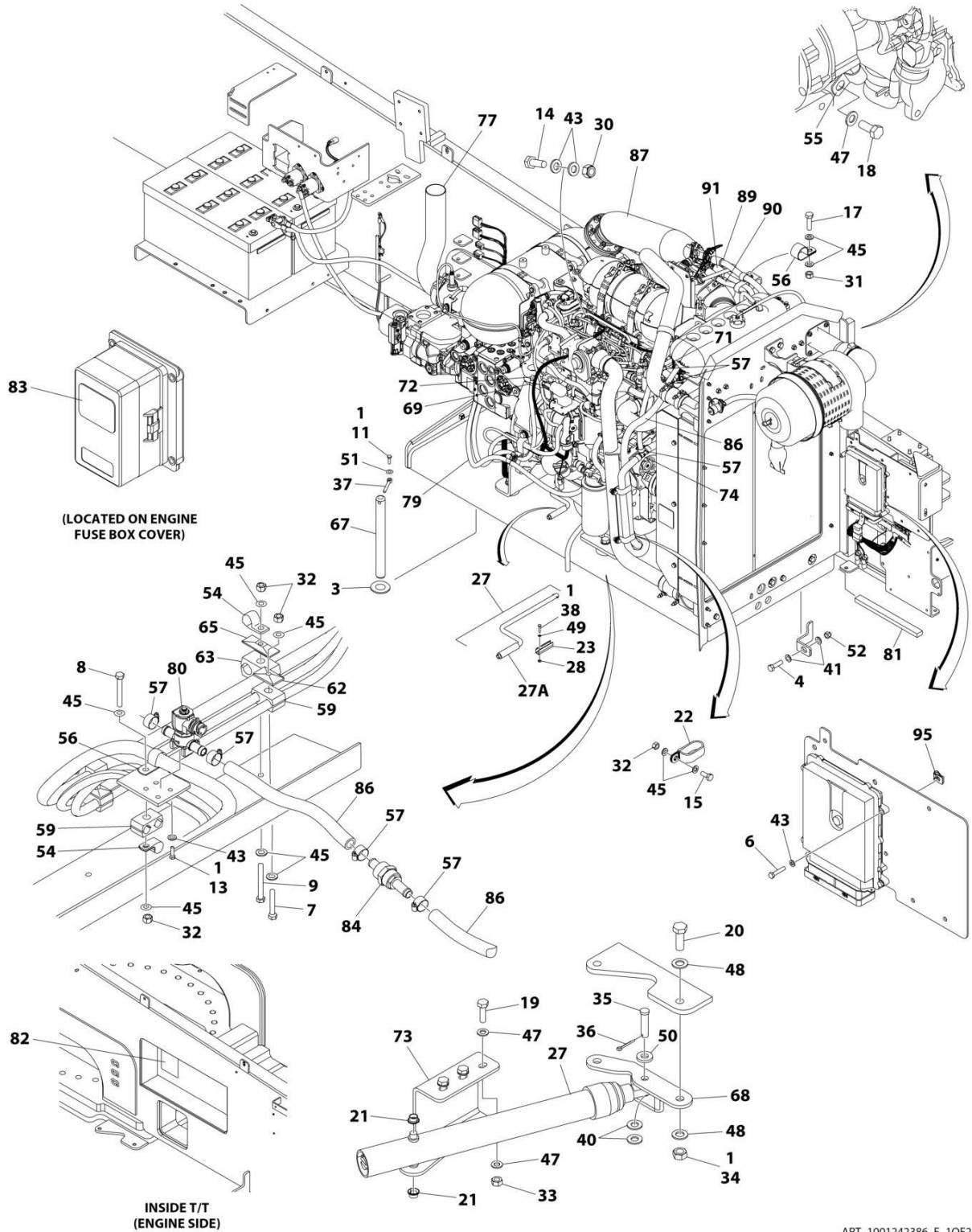
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4812100	11	Washer M12	
50	4812200	4	Washer M14	
51	5241000	1	Washer M10	
52	5241600	4	Washer M16	
53	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
54	7300435	4	Washer	
55	8278020	1	Mount	
56	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
57	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
58	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
59	8405007	2	Clamp	
60	8405009	4	Clamp	
61	8405104	4	Clamp	
62	8405211	1	Clamp	
63	8406109	2	Clip	
64	8406110	2	Clip	
65	8410011	2	Clamp	
66	8410012	2	Clamp	
67	8410013	1	Clamp	
68	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
69	1001097588	1	Clip	
70	1001117244	1	Reducer	
71	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
72	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
73	1001135943	1	Coupling	
74	1001136834	1	Cap	
75	1001138173	1	Support	
76	1001138175	1	Bracket	
78	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
79	1001138827	1	Sensor	
80	1001139240	1	Bracket	
81	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
82	1001138248	5 ft/ 1.5m	Tubing	
83	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
84	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
85	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
86	1001147567	1	Fan	
87	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
87	70023809	1	Element, Primary	
87	70023872	1	Element, Secondary	
87	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
87	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
88	1001148641	2	Bracket	
89	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
90	1001149746	1	Pulley	
91	1001150504	1	Hose	
92	1001150553	1	Hose	
93	1001151491	1	Support	
94	1001151749	1	Tray	
95	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
96	1001155023	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
97	1001155496	1	Support	
98	1001155498	1	Plate	
99	1001155525	1	Support	
100	1001155540	2	Washer	
101	1001155557	2	Plate	
102	1001155563	1	Seal	
103	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
104	1001155564	1	Bracket	
105	1001155565	1	Seal	
106	1001155566	1	Bracket	
107	1001155728	1	Seal	
108	1001156034	1	Seal	
109	1001156035	1	Bracket	
110	1001156062	1	Bracket	
111	1001156091	1	Hose	
112	1001156644	2	Seal	
113	1001157862	1	Bracket	
114	1001160518	1	Support	
115	1001166393	1	Tank	
116	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
117	1001175568	2	Clip	
118	1001181899	1	Clamp	
119	1001188162	1	Radiator	
120	1001189291	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
121	1001190418	1	Tube	
122	1001191122	1	Hose, Upper	
123	1001192138	1	Shroud	
124	1001193599	2	Grommet	
125	1001197317	1	Spacer	
126	1001208297	1	Clamp	
127	1001208298	1	Clamp	
128	1001208299	4	Clamp	
129	1001212810	1	Support	
130	1001212817	1	Plate	
131	1001212826	1	Tube, Intake	
132	1001251858	1	Deutz HRC Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

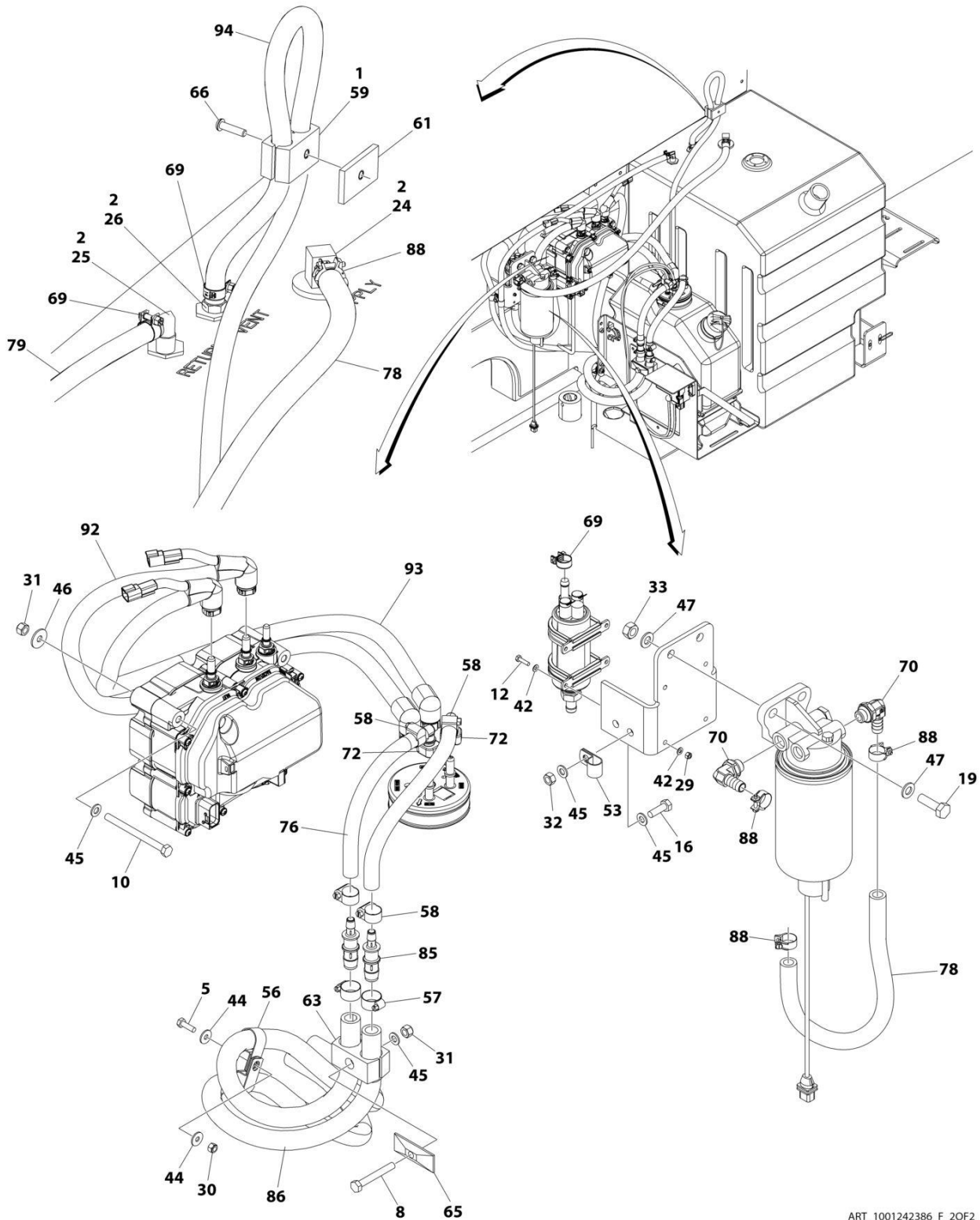
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



ART_1001242386_F_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001242386_F_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

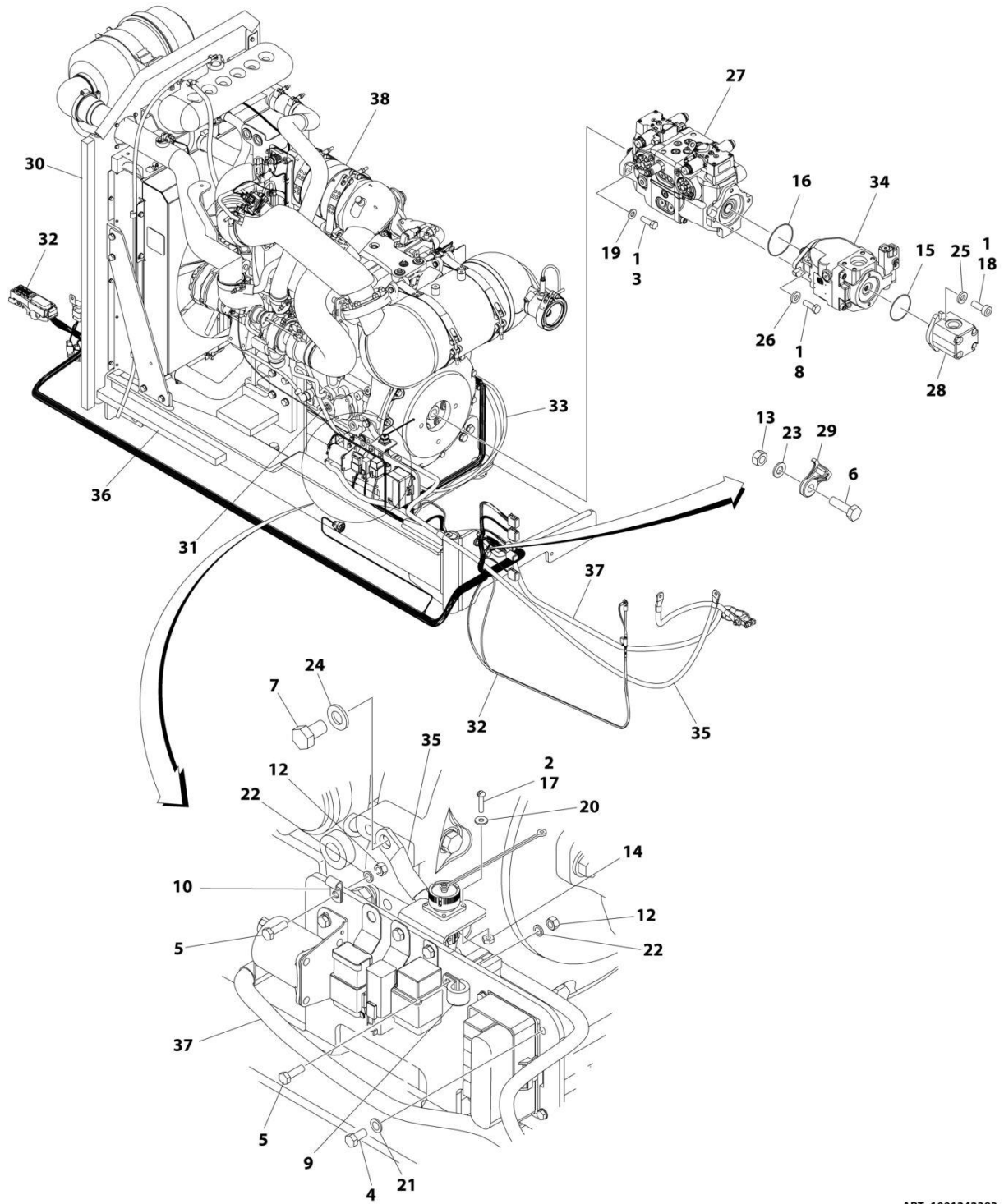
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242386	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
5	0700610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
7	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
8	0700820	1	Bolt M8 x 60	
9	0700822	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
10	0700827	3	Bolt M8 x 100	
11	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35	
12	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
13	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	
14	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
15	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
16	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
17	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
18	0761009	1	Bolt M10 x 18	
19	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
20	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40	
21	0962051	2	Bearing	
22	1321716	3	Clamp	
23	1380147	1	Clip	
24	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed/NPTF	
25	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed/NPTF	
26	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed/NPT	
27	2840016	1	Tray Jack Assembly	
27	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Brand)	
27A	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Brand)	
27A	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Brand)	
28	3290301	2	Nut M3	
29	3290405	4	Nut M4	
30	3290605	2	Nut M6	
31	3290805	6	Nut M8	
32	3290807	9	Nut M8	
33	3291007	5	Nut M10	
34	3331411	2	Nut M14	
35	3430816	1	Pin	
36	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
37	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
38	4010308	2	Screw M3 x 16	
39	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
40	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
41	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
42	4811400	8	Washer M4	
43	4811700	10	Washer M6	
44	4811702	2	Washer M6	
45	4811900	26	Washer M8	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	4811902	3	Washer M8	
47	4812000	11	Washer M10	
48	4812200	4	Washer M14	
49	4871200	2	Washer M3	
50	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
51	5241000	1	Washer M10	
52	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
53	8406101	1	Clip	
54	8406102	3	Clip	
55	8406105	1	Clip	
56	8406201	6	Clip	
57	8410009	14	Clamp	
58	8410013	4	Clamp	
59	8750014	4	Clamp	
61	8750031	1	Plate, Clamp	
62	8769123	2	Cover, Clamp	
63	8769127	3	Cover, Clamp	
65	77133137	3	Cover, Clamp	
66	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
67	1001135196	1	Pin	
68	1001135497	1	Support	
69	1001136975	5	Clamp	
70	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
71	1001154262	2	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
72	1001155823	3	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
73	1001155939	1	Mount	
74	1001162212	2	Fitting, Tee Barbed	
76	1001181625	2 ft/ 0.61m	Hose	
77	1001190475	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
78	1001154405	53 in/ 1.4m	Hose	
79	1001165035	31 ft/ 9.4m	Hose	
80	1001199670	1	Valve, Flow	
81	1001206747	1	Seal	
82	1001212056	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box	
83	1001224046	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box Cover	
84	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
85	1001238470	2	Fitting, Reducer Barbed	
86	82033995	374 in/ 9.5m	Hose	
87	1001242383	1	Engine Assembly with Pumps (HRC) (With Cold Weather Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
88	1001186342	4	Clip	
89	1001187518	1	Hose	
90	1001193980	1	Hose, Return	
91	1001212825	1	Hose	
92	1001238401	1	Hose, Backflow	
93	1001238402	1	Hose, Suction	
94	2750532	4 ft/ 1.2m	Hose	
95	8305919	4	Nut, Tinnerman M6	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-5. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (HRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



ART_1001242383

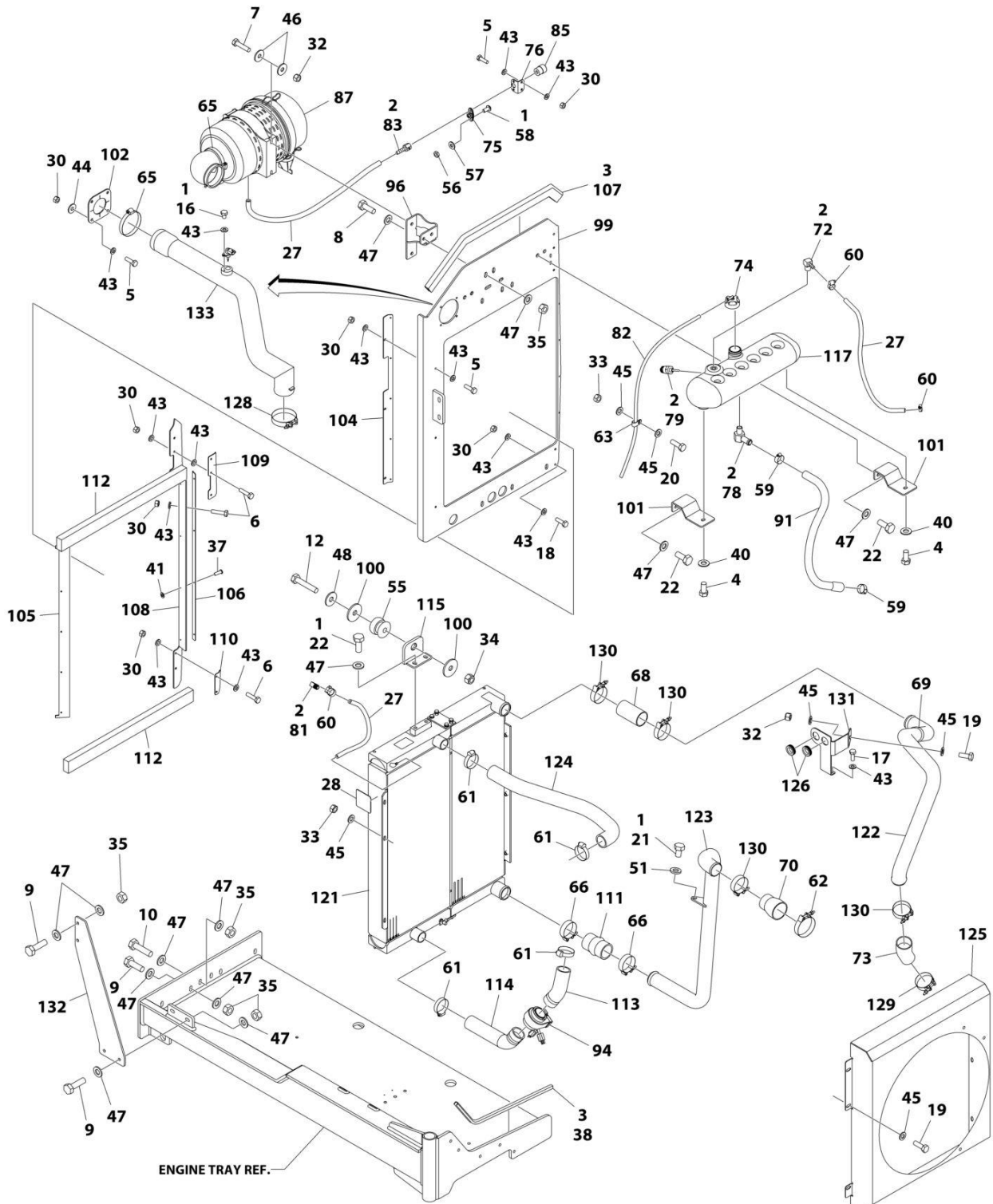
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-5. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (HRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242383	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (HRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	0760508	4	Bolt M5 x 16	
5	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
8	0761216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	1320136	1	Clamp	
12	3290607	2	Nut M6	
13	3291007	2	Nut M10	
14	3310401	3	Nut #4	
15	3790152	1	O-Ring	
16	3790155	1	O-Ring	
17	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
18	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
19	4740171	2	Washer	
20	4750400	3	Washer #4	
21	4811600	4	Washer M5	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
24	4812100	1	Washer M12	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
30	1001156718	1	Seal	
31	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator	
32	1001188922	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
33	1001197445	1	Cable, Glow Plug	
34	1001199470	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001202355	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
36	1001206747	1	Seal	
37	1001234791	1	Cable, Battery Positive	
38	1001242380	1	Engine Assembly (HRC) (With Cold Weather Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

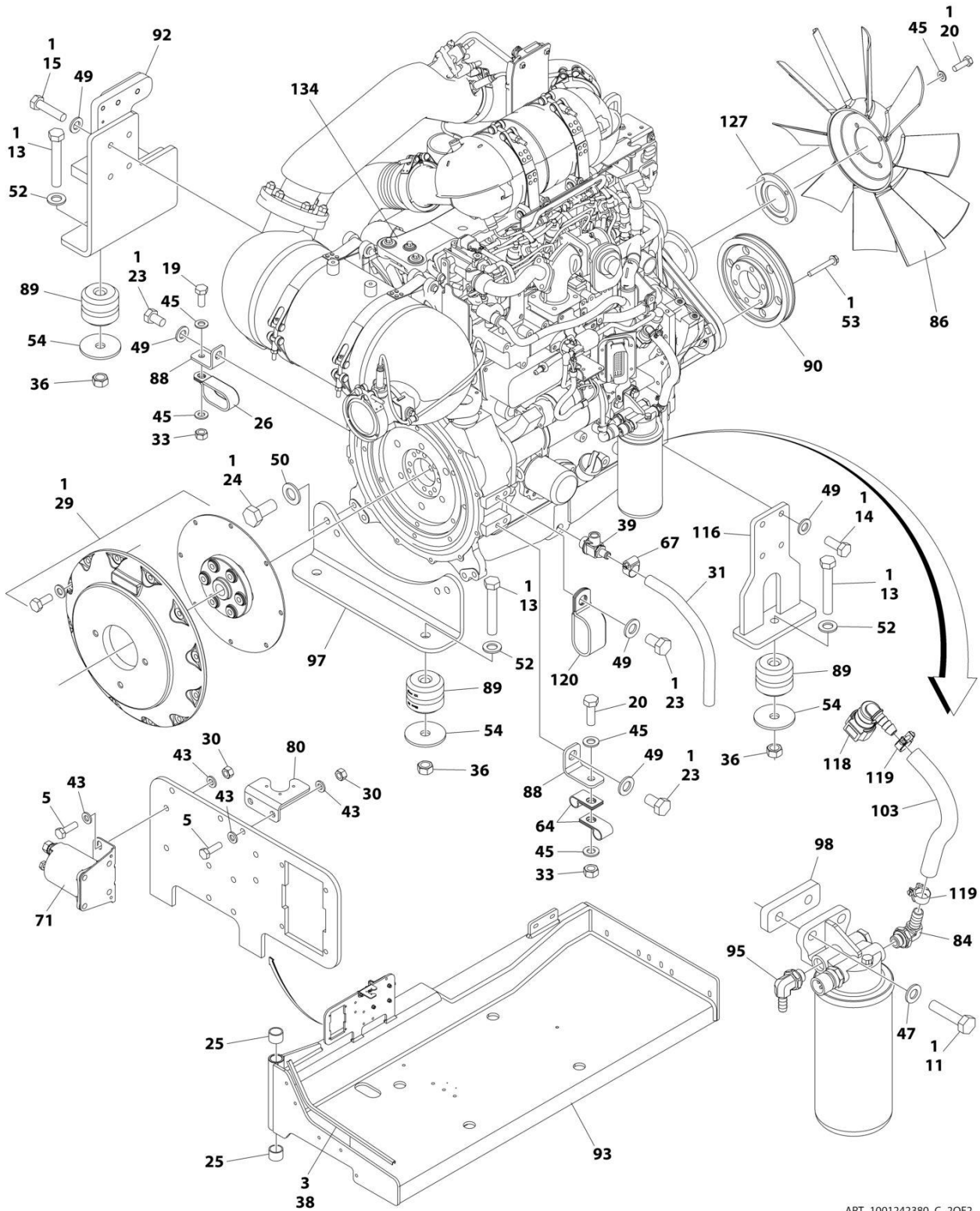
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-6. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



ART_1001242380_C_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001242380_C_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-6. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242380	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0700610	13	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700612	7	Bolt M6 x 25	
7	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
9	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
11	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
12	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
13	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
14	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
15	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
16	0760604	1	Bolt M6 x 8	
17	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
18	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
19	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
20	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
22	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
23	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
24	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
25	0961951	2	Bushing	
26	1321716	1	Clamp	
27	2720015	5 ft/ 1.5m	Hose	
28	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
29	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	3290607	22	Nut M6	
31	1001165035	1 ft/ 0.3m	Hose	
32	3290805	3	Nut M8	
33	3290807	5	Nut M8	
34	3291005	1	Nut M10	
35	3291007	10	Nut M10	
36	3291601	4	Nut M16	
37	3820032	9	Rivet	
38	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
39	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
40	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
41	4811600	4	Washer M5	
42	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	4811700	43	Washer M6	
44	4811702	4	Washer M6	
45	4811900	19	Washer M8	
46	4811902	4	Washer M8	
47	4812000	30	Washer M10	
48	4812002	1	Washer M10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

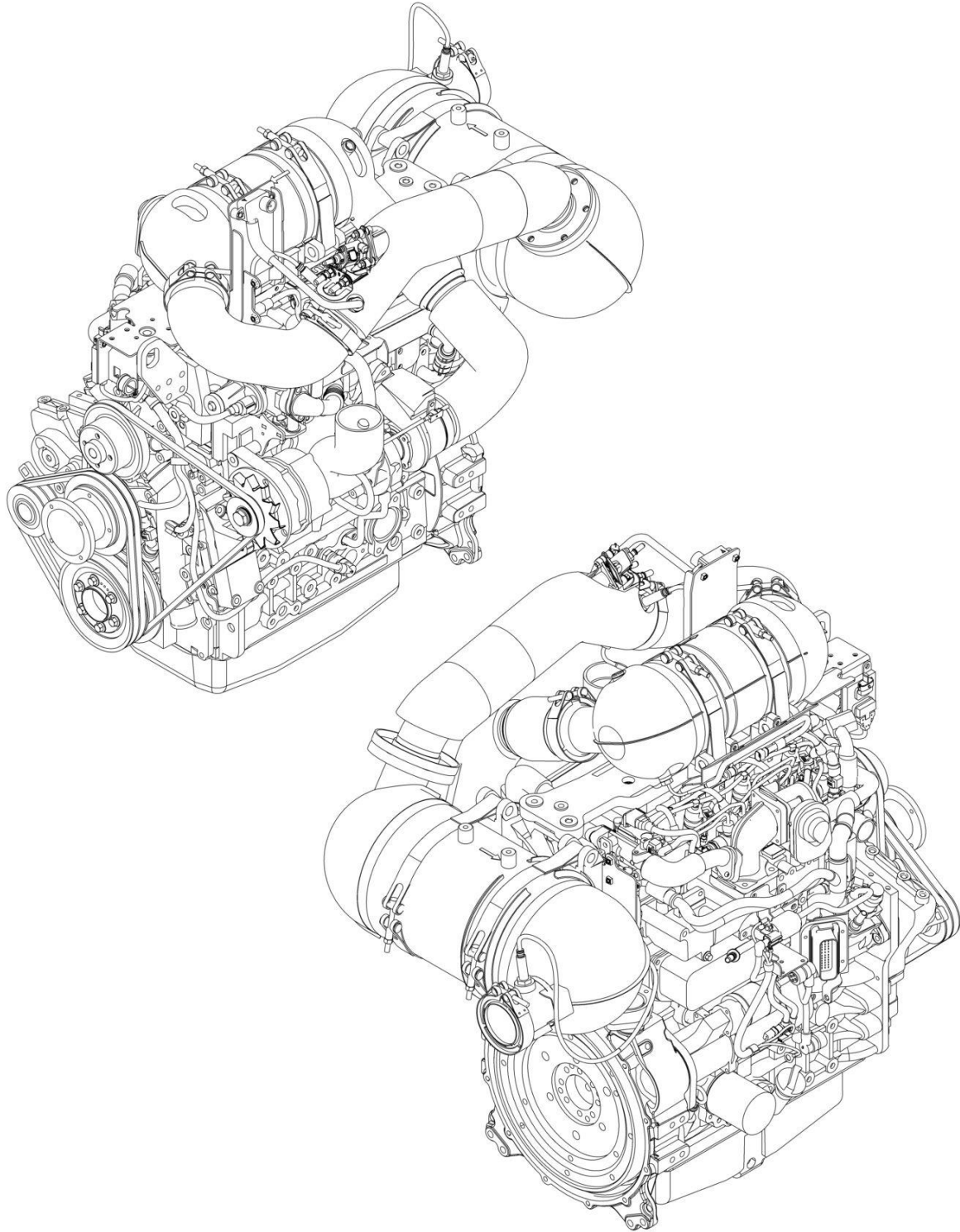
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4812100	11	Washer M12	
50	4812200	4	Washer M14	
51	5241000	1	Washer M10	
52	5241600	4	Washer M16	
53	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
54	7300435	4	Washer	
55	8278020	1	Mount	
56	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
57	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
58	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
59	8405007	2	Clamp	
60	8405009	4	Clamp	
61	8405104	4	Clamp	
62	8405211	1	Clamp	
63	8406109	2	Clip	
64	8406110	2	Clip	
65	8410011	2	Clamp	
66	8410012	2	Clamp	
67	8410013	1	Clamp	
68	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
69	1001097588	1	Clip	
70	1001117244	1	Reducer	
71	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
72	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
73	1001135943	1	Coupling	
74	1001136834	1	Cap	
75	1001138173	1	Support	
76	1001138175	1	Bracket	
78	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
79	1001138827	1	Sensor	
80	1001139240	1	Bracket	
81	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
82	1001138248	5 ft/ 1.5m	Tubing	
83	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
84	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
85	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
86	1001147567	1	Fan	
87	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
87	70023809	1	Element, Primary	
87	70023872	1	Element, Secondary	
87	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
87	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
88	1001148641	2	Bracket	
89	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
90	1001149746	1	Pulley	
91	1001150553	1	Hose	
92	1001151491	1	Support	
93	1001151749	1	Tray	
94	1001152112	1	Heater	
95	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
96	1001155023	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
97	1001155496	1	Support	
98	1001155498	1	Plate	
99	1001155525	1	Support	
100	1001155540	2	Washer	
101	1001155557	2	Plate	
102	1001155563	1	Seal	
103	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
104	1001155564	1	Bracket	
105	1001155565	1	Seal	
106	1001155566	1	Bracket	
107	1001155728	1	Seal	
108	1001156034	1	Seal	
109	1001156035	1	Bracket	
110	1001156062	1	Bracket	
111	1001156091	1	Hose	
112	1001156644	2	Seal	
113	1001157300	1	Hose	
114	1001157301	1	Hose	
115	1001157862	1	Bracket	
116	1001160518	1	Support	
117	1001166393	1	Tank	
118	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
119	1001175568	2	Clip	
120	1001181899	1	Clamp	
121	1001188162	1	Radiator	
122	1001189291	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
123	1001190418	1	Tube	
124	1001191122	1	Hose, Upper	
125	1001192138	1	Shroud	
126	1001193599	2	Grommet	
127	1001197317	1	Spacer	
128	1001208297	1	Clamp	
129	1001208298	1	Clamp	
130	1001208299	4	Clamp	
131	1001212810	1	Support	
132	1001212817	1	Plate	
133	1001212826	1	Tube, Intake	
134	1001251858	1	Deutz HRC Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE COMPONENTS



ART_1001251858

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE COMPONENTS

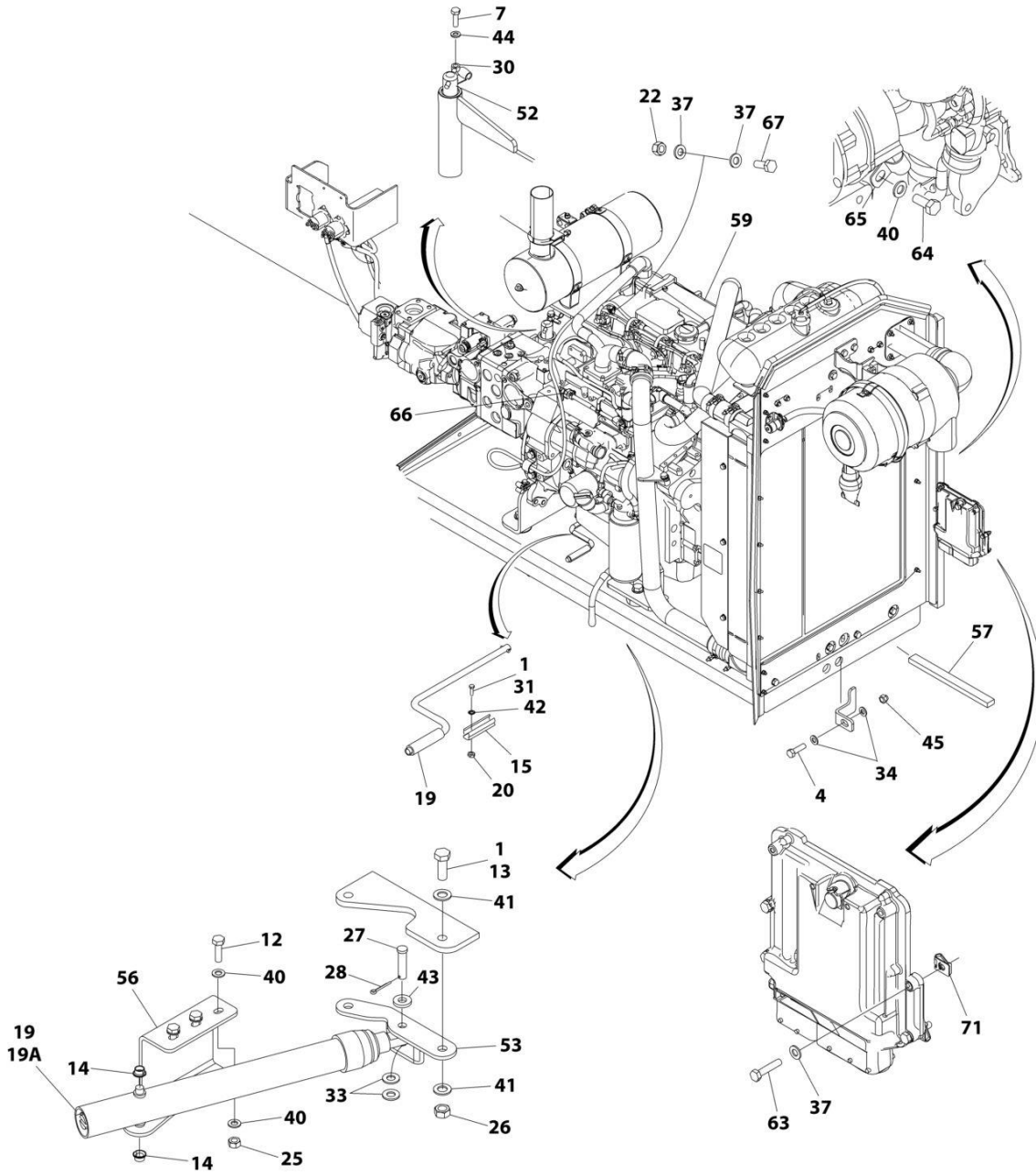
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251858	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE COMPONENTS	B
		Ref	Note: For complete list of parts, contact JLG Parts Department	
		Ref	Air Intake System Components	
	70007083	1	Turbocharger	
		Ref	Cooling System Components	
	70004515	1	Pump, Coolant	
		Ref	Electrical System Components	
	70027420	1	Module, ECU/ECM	
	70029401	1	Generator (Includes Regulator & Fan)	
	70006653	1	Regulator	
	70004520	1	Starter (Includes Solenoid)	
	70025780	1	Relay	
	70007085	1	Harness, Engine	
	70005517	1	Harness, Starter	
	70026210	2	Sender, Tacho-Generator (Speed) (Includes Seal)	
	70005559	1	Sender, Temperature	
	70028540	1	Sender, Temperature (On Thermostat Housing)	
	70027405	2	Sender, Temperature (On Exhaust) (Includes Seal)	
	70005556	1	Sender, Temperature (On Exhaust) (Includes Seal)	
	70005524	1	Sensor (On Exhaust)	
	70005522	1	Sensor, Pressure (O2) (On Exhaust)	
	70005523	1	Sensor, Pressure (O2) (On Exhaust)	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Air Intake Manifold)	
	70005504	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Exhaust)	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Block)	
	70024474	4	Plug, Glow	
	70005544	1	Unit, Exhaust Metering (Includes Gasket)	
		Ref	Exhaust System Components	
	70005513	1	Valve, EGR	
	70005511	1	Gasket, Exhaust (Manifold to Head)	
	70024480	1	Gasket, Exhaust (Manifold to TurboCharger)	
	70007083	1	Turbocharger	
	70027460	1	Tank, DEF (Includes Filter, Cover & Breather)	
	70027464	1	Filter (Inside DEF Tank)	
	70027467	1	Breather (On DEF Tank)	
	70007093	1	Catalyst	
	70008612	1	DEF Tank Assembly (Includes Cap, Filler Filter & Venting Valve)	
	70027495	1	Filter, Filler - DEF Tank	
	70008613	1	Cap/Cover, DEF Tank	
	70027467	1	Valve, Venting - DEF Tank	
	1001293066	1	Sensor, Level - DEF Tank	
	70027463	1	Clip, Level Sensor - DEF Tank	
	70027464	1	Filter, DEF In-line	
		Ref	Fuel System Components	
	70024487	1	Pump, Fuel Injector	
	70024485	4	Injector (Includes Seal, Clamp & O-Ring)	
	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes Clamps)	
	70025153	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter)	
	70004512	1	Filter, Fuel	
	70005492	1	Valve, Throttle	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70005548	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes Filter)	
	70005549	1	Filter (Inside Fuel Supply Pump)	
		Ref	Lubricating System Components	
	70025745	1	Dipstick	
	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70025088	1	Plug, Oil Drain	
	7020404	2	Seal, Oil Drain Plug	
		Ref	Pump, Oil (Includes Bolts & Bushing)	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
		Ref	Mechanical Components	
	70005498	1	V-Belt (Set of 2)	
	70005516	1	V-Belt (Generator)	
	70024481	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70025789	1	Gasket, Head	
	70025707	1	Gasket Kit - Complete	

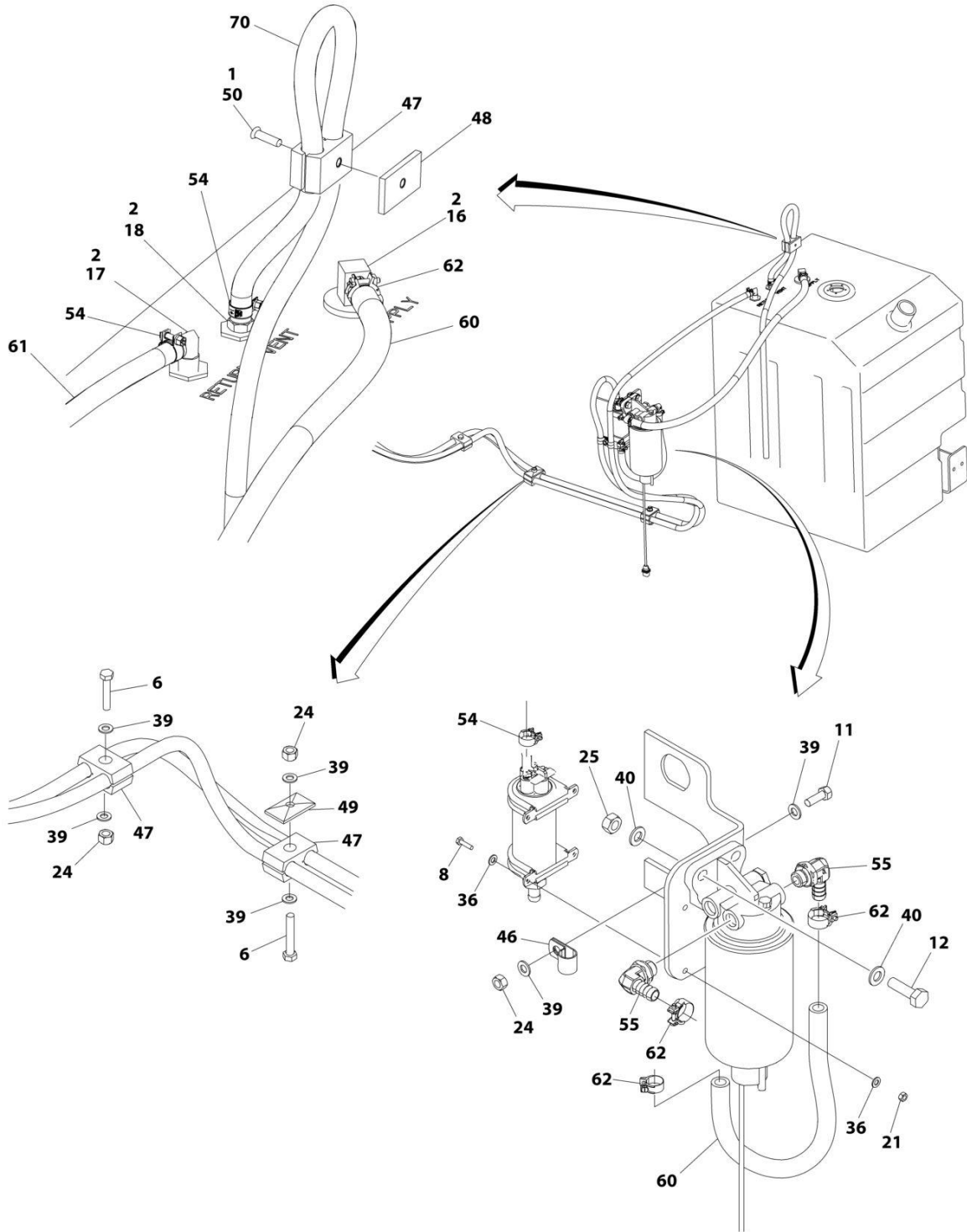
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-8. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



ART_1001197307_K_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001197307_K_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-8. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

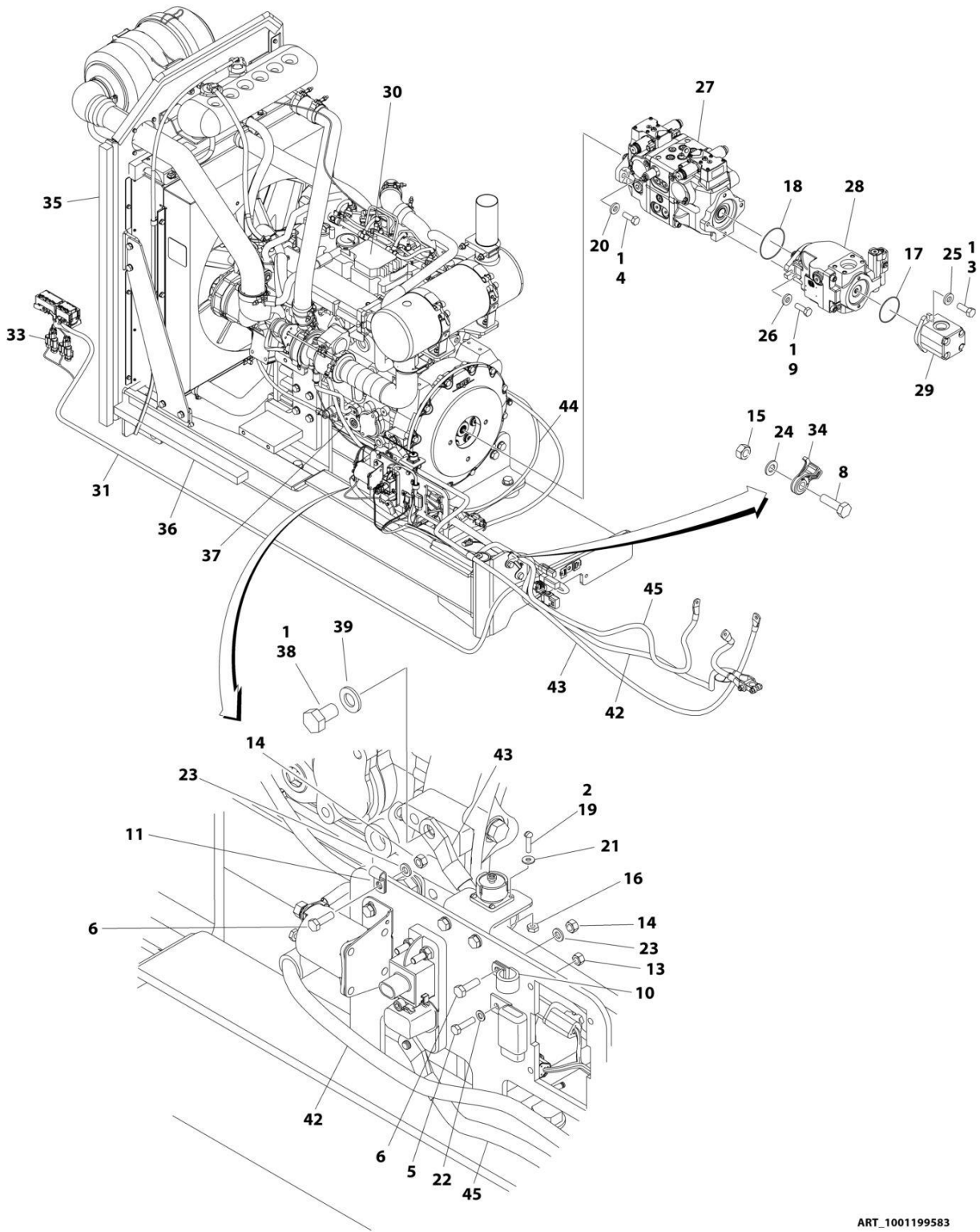
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197307	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION (LRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing (Not Shown)	
4	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
6	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
7	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
11	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
12	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
13	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40	
14	0962051	2	Bearing	
15	1380147	1	Clip	
16	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed/NPTF	
17	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed/NPTF	
18	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed/NPT	
19	2840016	1	Tray Jack Assembly	
19	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Brand)	
19A	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Brand)	
19A	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Brand)	
20	3290301	2	Nut M3	
21	3290405	4	Nut M4	
22	3290605	1	Nut M6	
24	3290807	4	Nut M8	
25	3291007	5	Nut M10	
26	3331411	2	Nut M14	
27	3430816	1	Pin	
28	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
30	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
31	4010308	2	Screw M3 x 16	
32	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
33	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
34	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
36	4811400	8	Washer M4	
37	4811700	6	Washer M6	
39	4811900	8	Washer M8	
40	4812000	11	Washer M10	
41	4812200	4	Washer M14	
42	4871200	2	Washer M3	
43	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
44	5241000	1	Washer M10	
45	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
46	8406101	1	Clip	
47	8750014	4	Clamp	
48	8750031	1	Plate, Clamp	
49	8769123	2	Cover, Clamp	
50	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
52	1001135196	1	Pin	
53	1001135497	1	Support	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001136975	5	Clamp	
55	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
56	1001155939	1	Mount	
57	1001206747	1	Seal	
59	1001199583	1	Engine Assembly with Pumps (LRC) (Without Cold Weather Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
60	1001154405	53 in /1.4m	Hose	
61	1001165035	31 ft /9.4m	Hose	
62	1001186342	4	Clip	
63	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
64	0761009	1	Bolt M10 x 18	
65	8406105	1	Clip	
66	1001155823	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
67	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
70	2750532	4 ft /1.2m	Hose	
71	8305919	4	Nut, Retainer M6	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-9. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (LRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



ART_1001199583

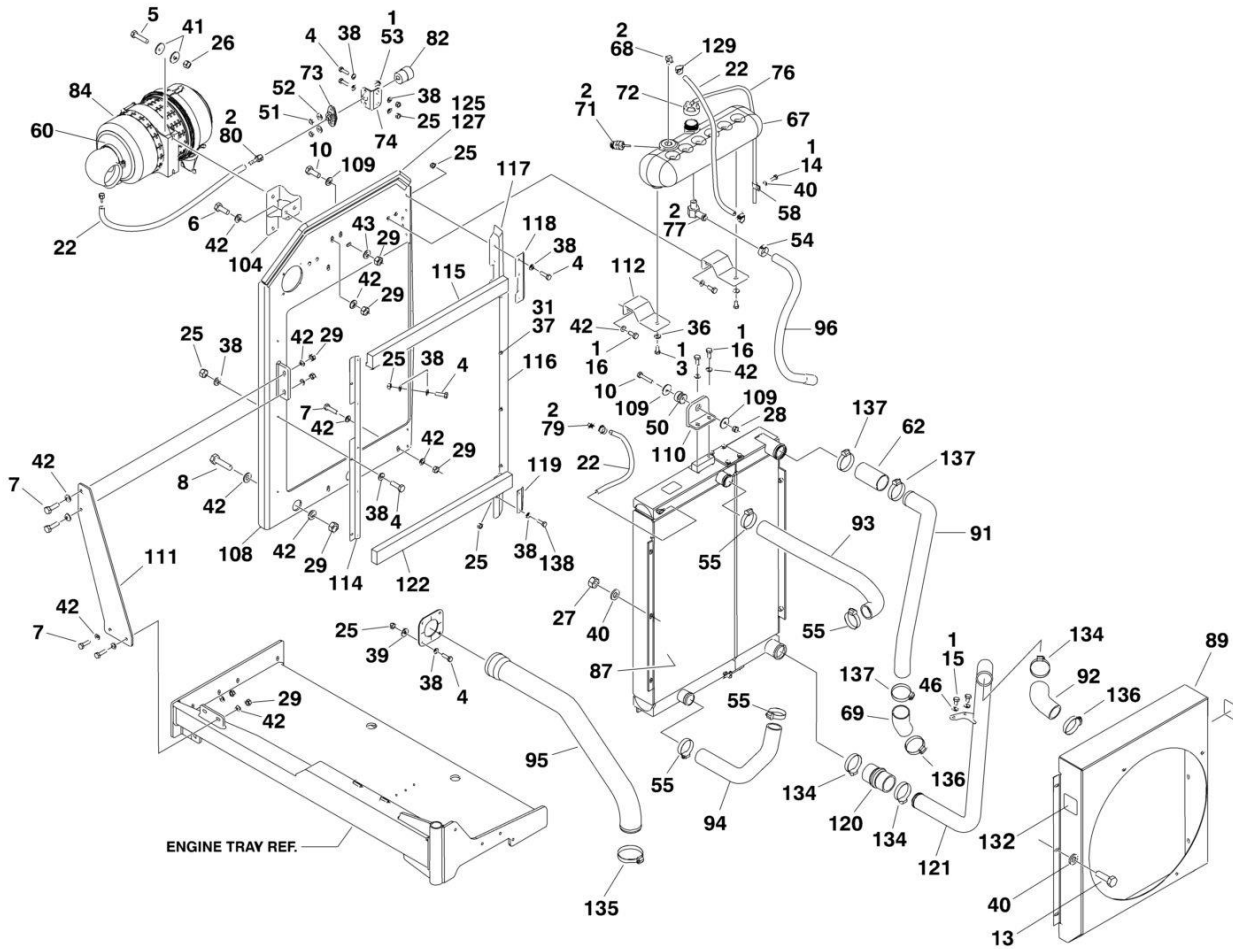
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-9. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (LRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199583	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (LRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	0700510	1	Bolt M5 x 20	
6	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	0761216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
10	1320041	1	Clamp	
11	1320136	1	Clamp	
13	3290507	1	Nut M5	
14	3290607	2	Nut M6	
15	3291007	2	Nut M10	
16	3310401	3	Nut #4	
17	3790152	1	O-Ring	
18	3790155	1	O-Ring	
19	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
20	4740171	2	Washer	
21	4750400	3	Washer #4	
22	4811600	2	Washer M5	
23	4811700	2	Washer M6	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001199470	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001149867	1	Engine Assembly (LRC) (Without Cold Weather Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001149971	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
33	1001156001	1	Engine Harness Can (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
34	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
35	1001156718	1	Seal	
36	1001206747	1	Seal	
37	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator	
38	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
39	4812100	1	Washer M12	
42	1001234791	1	Cable, Battery Positive	
43	1001202355	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
44	1001168734	1	Cable, Glow Plug	
45	1001222918	1	Cable, System B+	

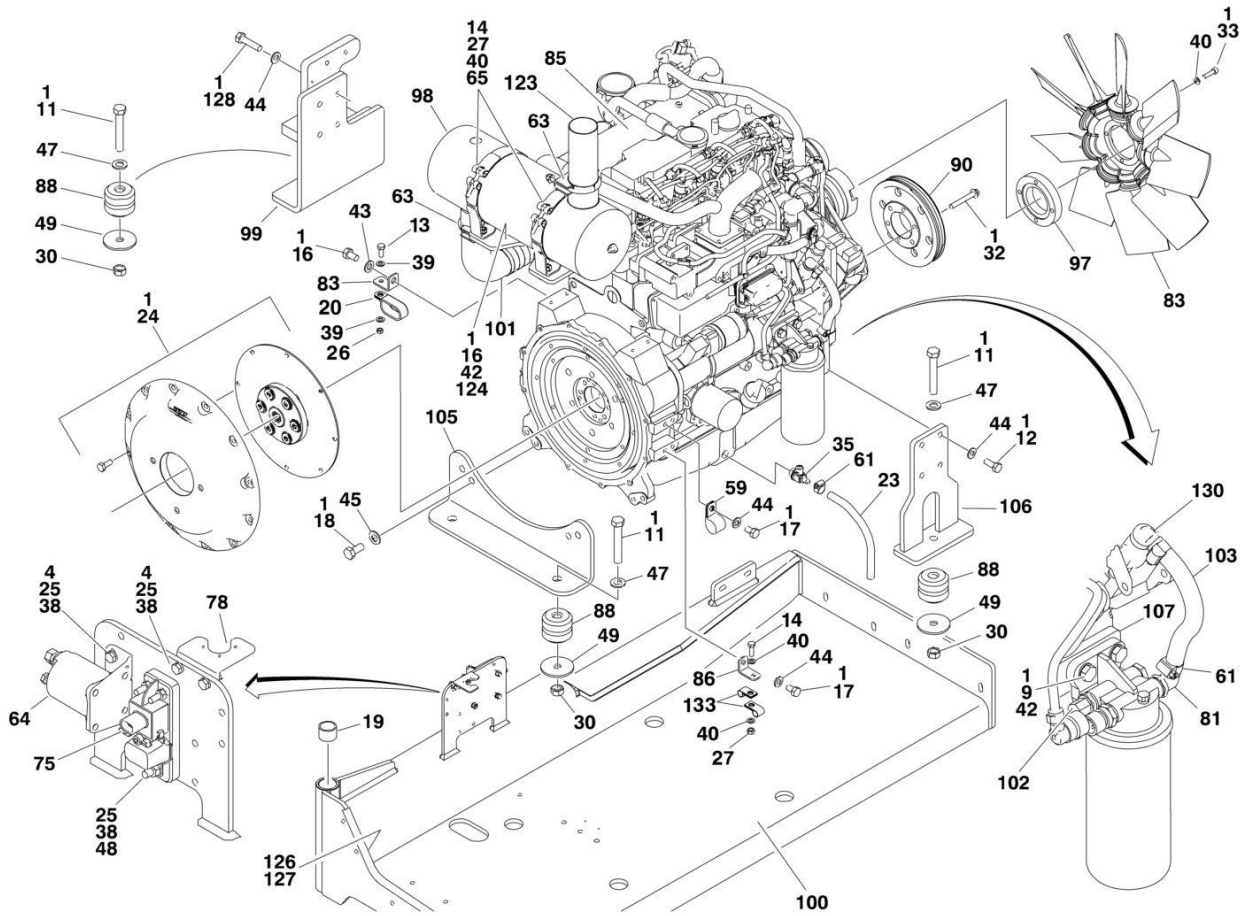
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-10. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (LRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



ART_1001149867_Q_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001149867_Q_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-10. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (LRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149867	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY	Q
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0700612	20	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
6	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
7	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
9	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
10	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
11	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
12	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0760810	5	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
15	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
16	0761012	10	Bolt M10 x 25	
17	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
18	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
19	0961951	2	Bushing	
20	1321716	1	Clamp	
22	2720015	5 ft/1.5m	Hose	
23	1001165035	1 ft/30.5m	Hose	
24	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	3290607	23	Nut M6	
26	3290805	2	Nut M8	
27	3290807	9	Nut M8	
28	3291005	1	Nut M10	
29	3291007	10	Nut M10	
30	3291601	4	Nut M16	
31	3820032	9	Rivet	
32	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
33	4031912	4	Capscrew M8 x 40	
34	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
35	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
36	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
37	4811600	4	Washer M5	
38	4811700	41	Washer M6	
39	4811702	4	Washer M6	
40	4811900	25	Washer M8	
41	4811902	4	Washer M8	
42	4812000	34	Washer M10	
43	4812002	1	Washer M10	
44	4812100	11	Washer M12	
45	4812200	4	Washer M14	
46	5241000	2	Washer M10	
47	5241600	4	Washer M16	
48	5271614	1	Capscrew M16 x 50	
49	7300435	4	Washer	
50	8278020	1	Mount	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

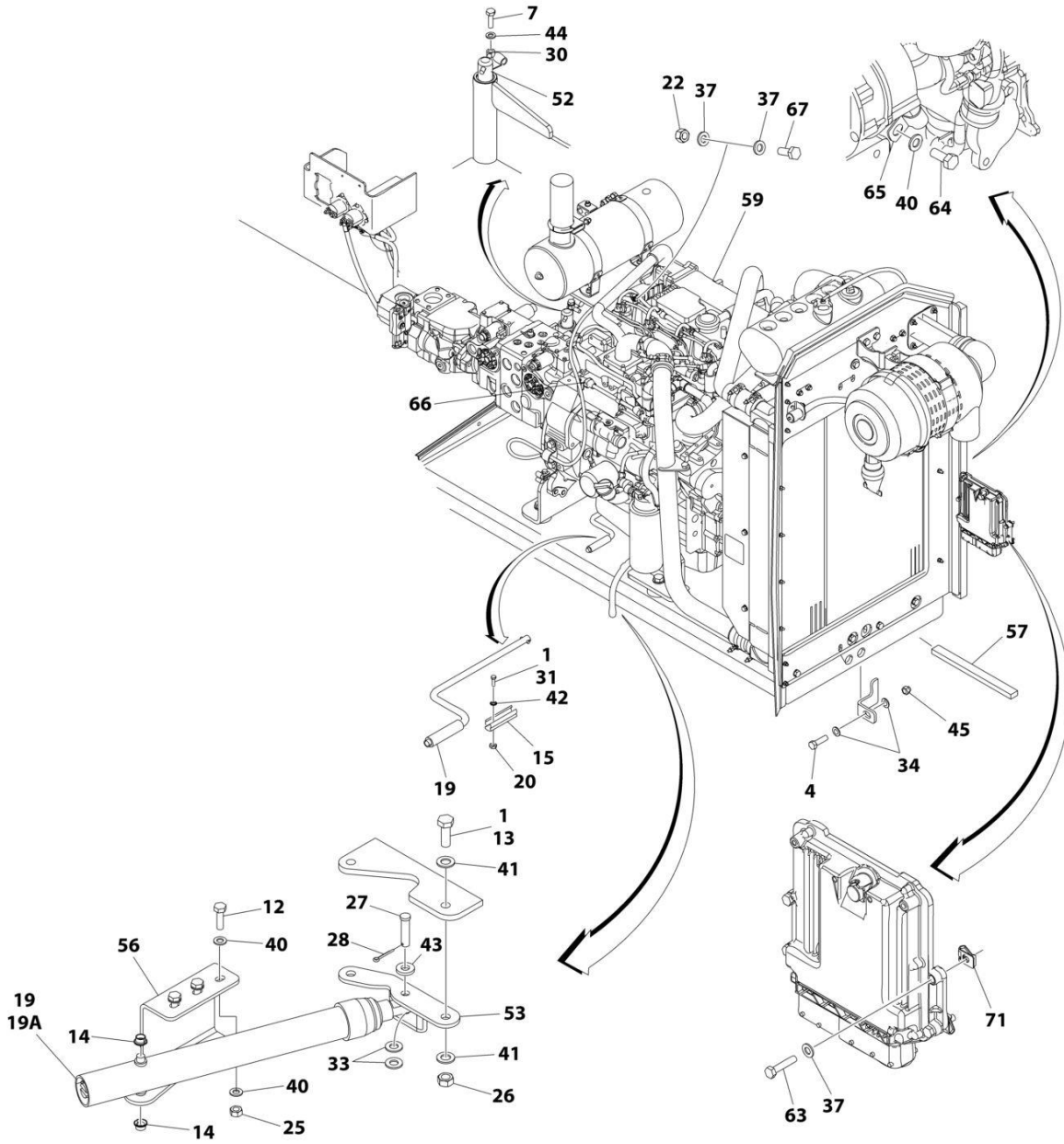
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
52	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
53	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
54	8405007	2	Clamp	
55	8405104	4	Clamp	
58	8406109	2	Clamp	
59	8406303	1	Clip	
60	8410011	1	Clamp	
61	8410013	3	Clamp	
62	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
63	1001111116	2	Clamp	
64	1001117308	1	Relay	
65	1001119727	2	Clamp	
67	1001166393	1	Tank	
68	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
69	1001135943	1	Coupling	
71	1001138827	1	Sensor	
72	1001136834	1	Cap	
73	1001138173	1	Support	
74	1001138175	1	Bracket	
75	1001138228	1	Module, Relay	
75	70023592	1	Fuse 20Amp	
75	70023593	1	Fuse 30Amp	
76	1001138248	5 ft/1.5m	Tubing	
77	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
78	1001139240	1	Bracket	
79	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
80	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
81	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
82	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
83	1001177137	1	Fan	
84	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
84	70023809	1	Element	
84	70023872	1	Secondary Element	
84	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
84	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
85	1001251857	1	Deutz LRC Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
86	1001148641	2	Bracket	
87	1001149407	1	Radiator	
88	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
89	1001149736	1	Shroud	
90	1001149746	1	Pulley	
91	1001150498	1	Tube	
92	1001150499	1	Hose	
93	1001150500	1	Hose	
94	1001150504	1	Hose	
95	1001150505	1	Pipe	
96	1001150553	1	Hose	
97	1001177134	1	Adapter	
98	1001151432	1	Muffler	
99	1001151491	1	Support	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	1001151749	1	Tray	
101	1001151761	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
102	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
103	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
104	1001155023	1	Plate	
105	1001155496	1	Support	
106	1001160518	1	Support	
107	1001155498	1	Plate	
108	1001155525	1	Support	
109	1001155540	2	Washer	
110	1001157862	1	Bracket	
111	1001212817	1	Plate	
112	1001155557	2	Plate	
113	1001155563	1	Seal	
114	1001155564	1	Bracket	
115	1001155565	1	Seal	
116	1001155566	1	Bracket	
117	1001156034	1	Seal	
118	1001156035	1	Bracket	
119	1001156062	1	Bracket	
120	1001156091	1	Hose	
121	1001156112	1	Tube	
122	1001156644	2	Seal	
123	1001158262	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
124	1001158289	1	Bracket	
125	1001155728	1	Seal	
126	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
127	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
128	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
129	1320022	4	Clamp	
130	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
132	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
133	8406110	2	Clip	
134	8410012	3	Clamp	
135	1001208297	1	Clamp	
136	1001208298	2	Clamp	
137	1001208299	3	Clamp	
138	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	

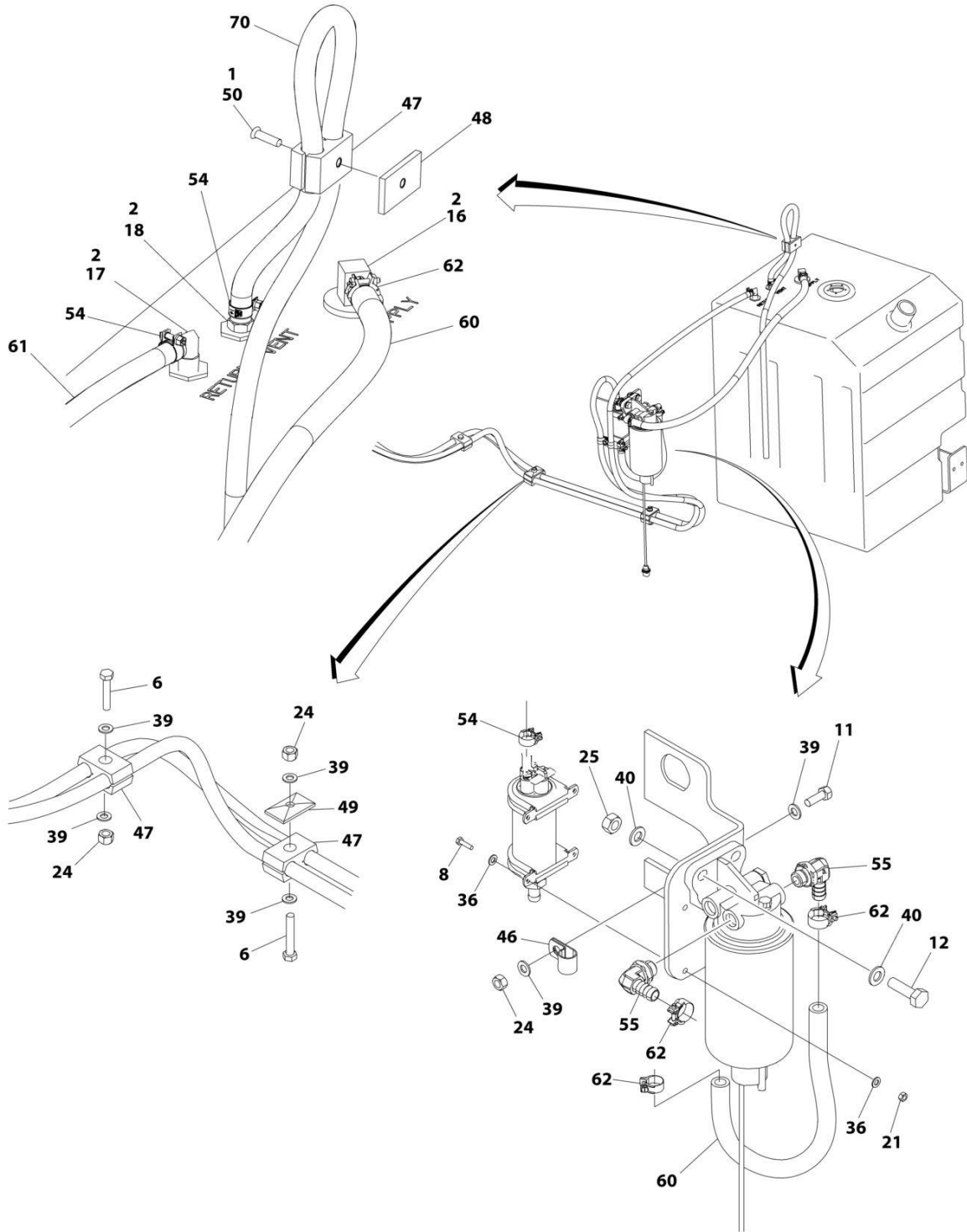
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-11. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



ART_1001197308_K_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001197308_K_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-11. ENGINE INSTALLATION (LRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

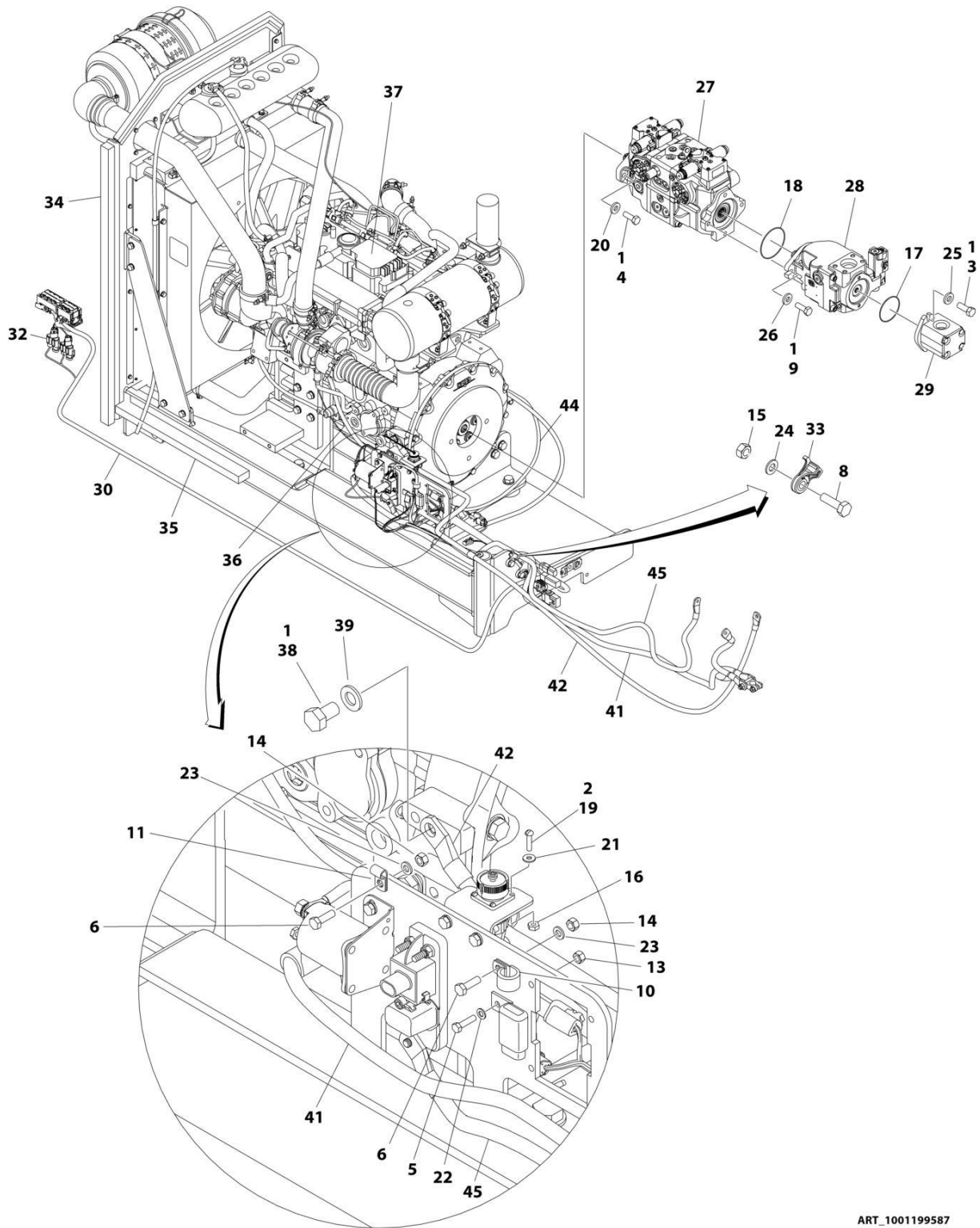
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197308	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION (LRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing (Not Shown)	
4	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
6	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
7	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
11	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
12	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
13	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40	
14	0962051	2	Bearing	
15	1380147	1	Clip	
16	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed/NPTF	
17	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed/NPTF	
18	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed/NPT	
19	2840016	1	Tray Jack Assembly	
19	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Brand)	
19A	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Brand)	
19A	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Brand)	
20	3290301	2	Nut M3	
21	3290405	4	Nut M4	
22	3290605	1	Nut M6	
24	3290807	4	Nut M8	
25	3291007	5	Nut M10	
26	3331411	2	Nut M14	
27	3430816	1	Pin	
28	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
30	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
31	4010308	2	Screw M3 x 16	
32	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
33	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
34	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
36	4811400	8	Washer M4	
37	4811700	6	Washer M6	
39	4811900	8	Washer M8	
40	4812000	11	Washer M10	
41	4812200	4	Washer M14	
42	4871200	2	Washer M3	
43	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
44	5241000	1	Washer M10	
45	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
46	8406101	1	Clip	
47	8750014	4	Clamp	
48	8750031	1	Plate, Clamp	
49	8769123	2	Cover, Clamp	
50	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
52	1001135196	1	Pin	
53	1001135497	1	Support	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001136975	5	Clamp	
55	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
56	1001155939	1	Mount	
57	1001206747	1	Seal	
59	1001199587	1	Engine Assembly with Pumps (LRC) (With Cold Weather Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
60	1001154405	53 in /1.4m	Hose	
61	1001165035	31 ft /9.4m	Hose	
62	1001186342	4	Clip	
63	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
64	0761009	1	Bolt M10 x 18	
65	8406105	1	Clip	
66	1001155823	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
67	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
70	2750532	4 ft /1.2m	Hose	
71	8305919	4	Nut, Retainer M6	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-12. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (LRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



ART_1001199587

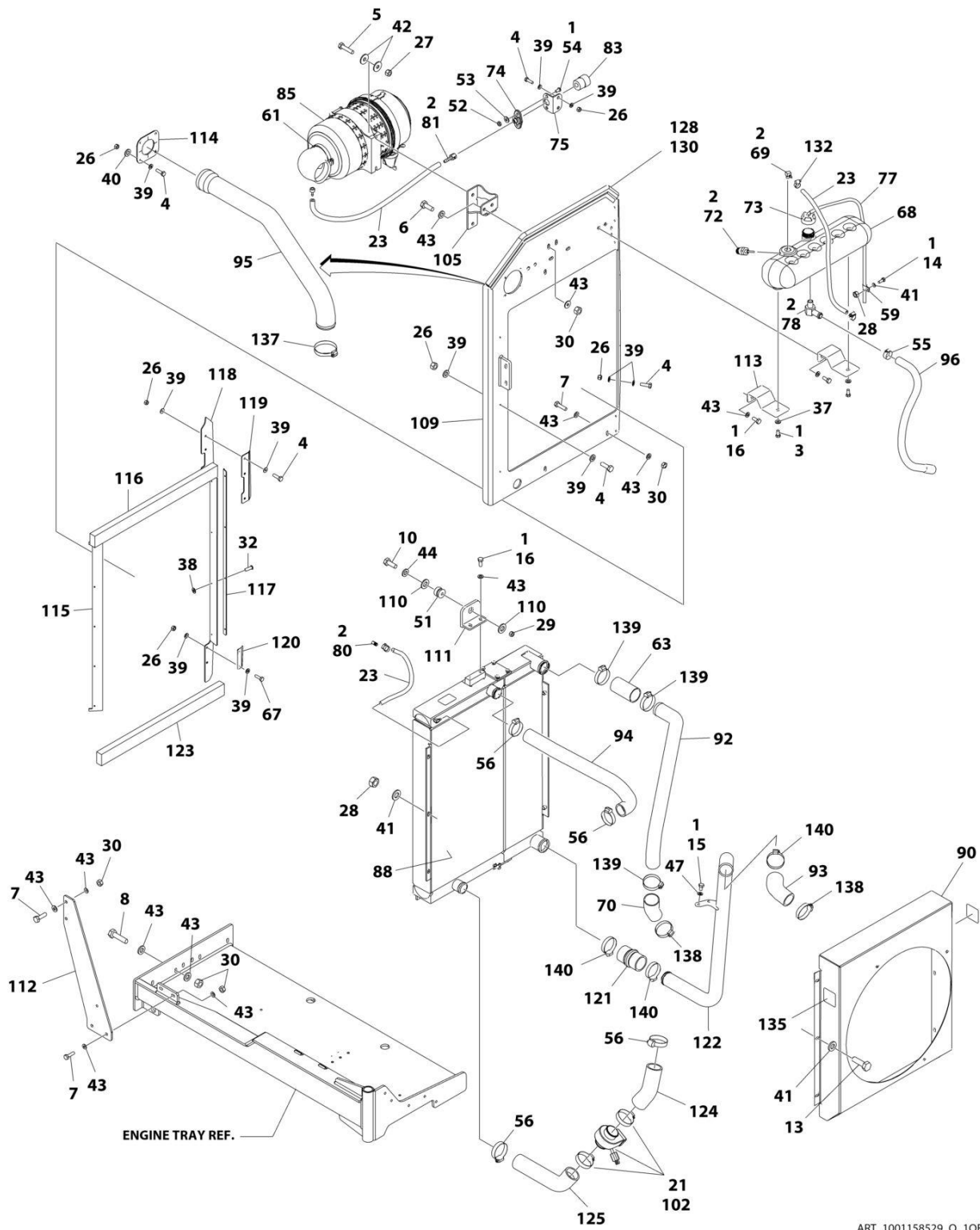
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-12. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (LRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199587	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (LRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	0700510	1	Bolt M5 x 20	
6	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	0761216	2	Bolt 12 x 40	
10	1320041	1	Clamp	
11	1320136	1	Clamp	
13	3290507	1	Nut M5	
14	3290607	2	Nut M6	
15	3291007	2	Nut M10	
16	3310401	3	Nut #4	
17	3790152	1	O-Ring	
18	3790155	1	O-Ring	
19	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
20	4740171	2	Washer	
21	4750400	3	Washer #4	
22	4811600	2	Washer M5	
23	4811700	2	Washer M6	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001199470	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001149971	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
32	1001156001	1	Engine Harness Can (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
33	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
34	1001156718	1	Seal	
35	1001206747	1	Seal	
36	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator	
37	1001158529	1	Engine Assembly (LRC) (With Cold Weather Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
39	4812100	1	Washer M12	
41	1001234791	1	Cable, Battery Positive	
42	1001202355	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
44	1001168734	1	Cable, Glow Plug	
45	1001222918	1	Cable, System B+	

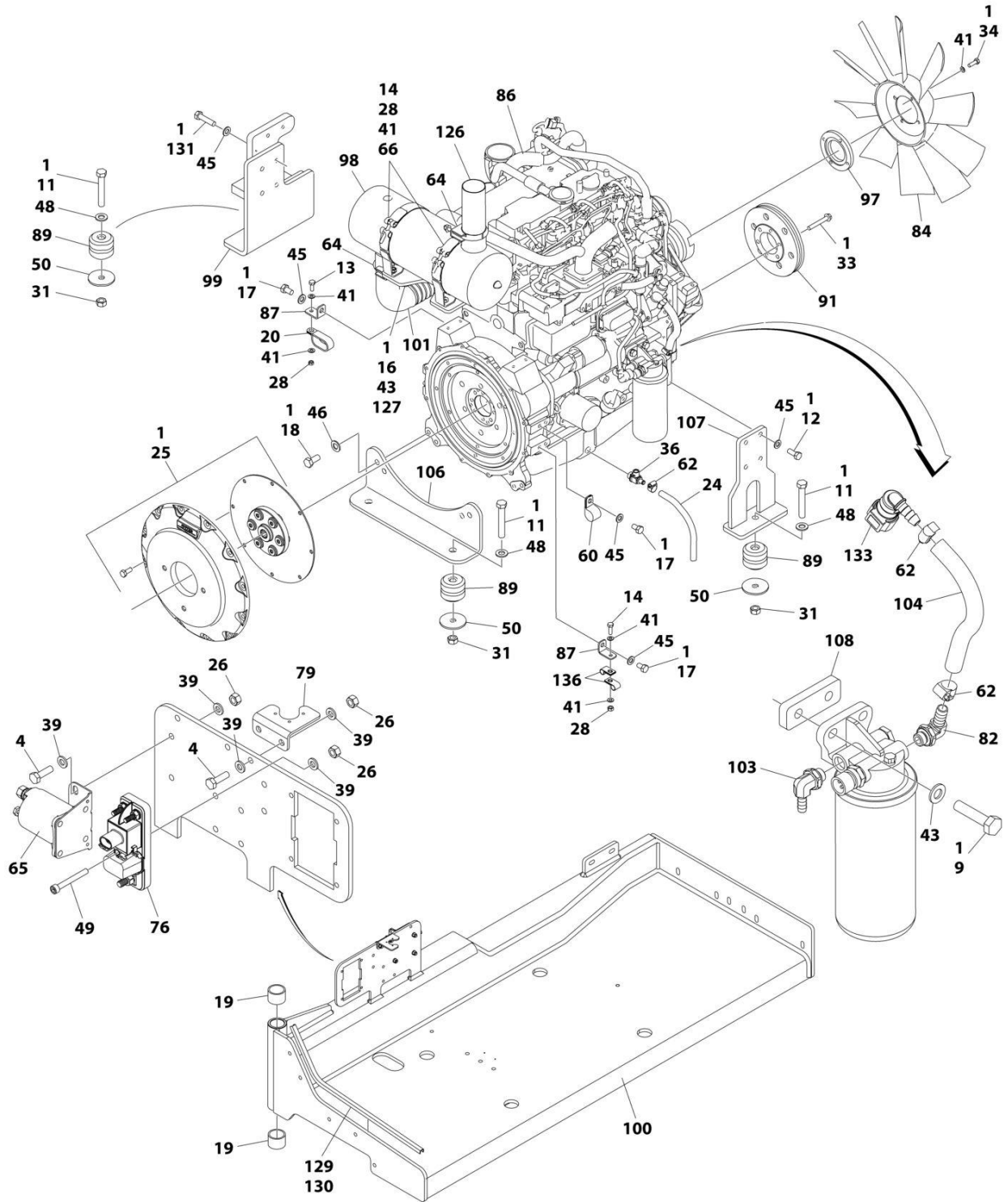
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-13. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (LRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



ART_1001158529_Q_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001158529_Q_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-13. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (LRC) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158529	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG	Q
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0700612	20	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
6	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
7	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
9	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
10	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
11	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
12	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0760810	5	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
15	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
16	0761012	10	Bolt M10 x 25	
17	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
18	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
19	0961951	2	Bushing	
20	1321716	1	Clamp	
21	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
23	2720015	5 ft/1.5m	Hose	
24	1001165035	1 ft/30.5m	Hose	
25	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	3290607	23	Nut M6	
27	3290805	2	Nut M8	
28	3290807	9	Nut M8	
29	3291005	1	Nut M10	
30	3291007	10	Nut M10	
31	3291601	4	Nut M16	
32	3820032	9	Rivet	
33	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
34	4031912	4	Capscrew M8 x 40	
35	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
36	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
37	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
38	4811600	4	Washer M5	
39	4811700	41	Washer M6	
40	4811702	4	Washer M6	
41	4811900	25	Washer M8	
42	4811902	4	Washer M8	
43	4812000	34	Washer M10	
44	4812002	1	Washer M10	
45	4812100	11	Washer M12	
46	4812200	4	Washer M14	
47	5241000	2	Washer M10	
48	5241600	4	Washer M16	
49	5271614	1	Capscrew M16 x 50	
50	7300435	4	Washer	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

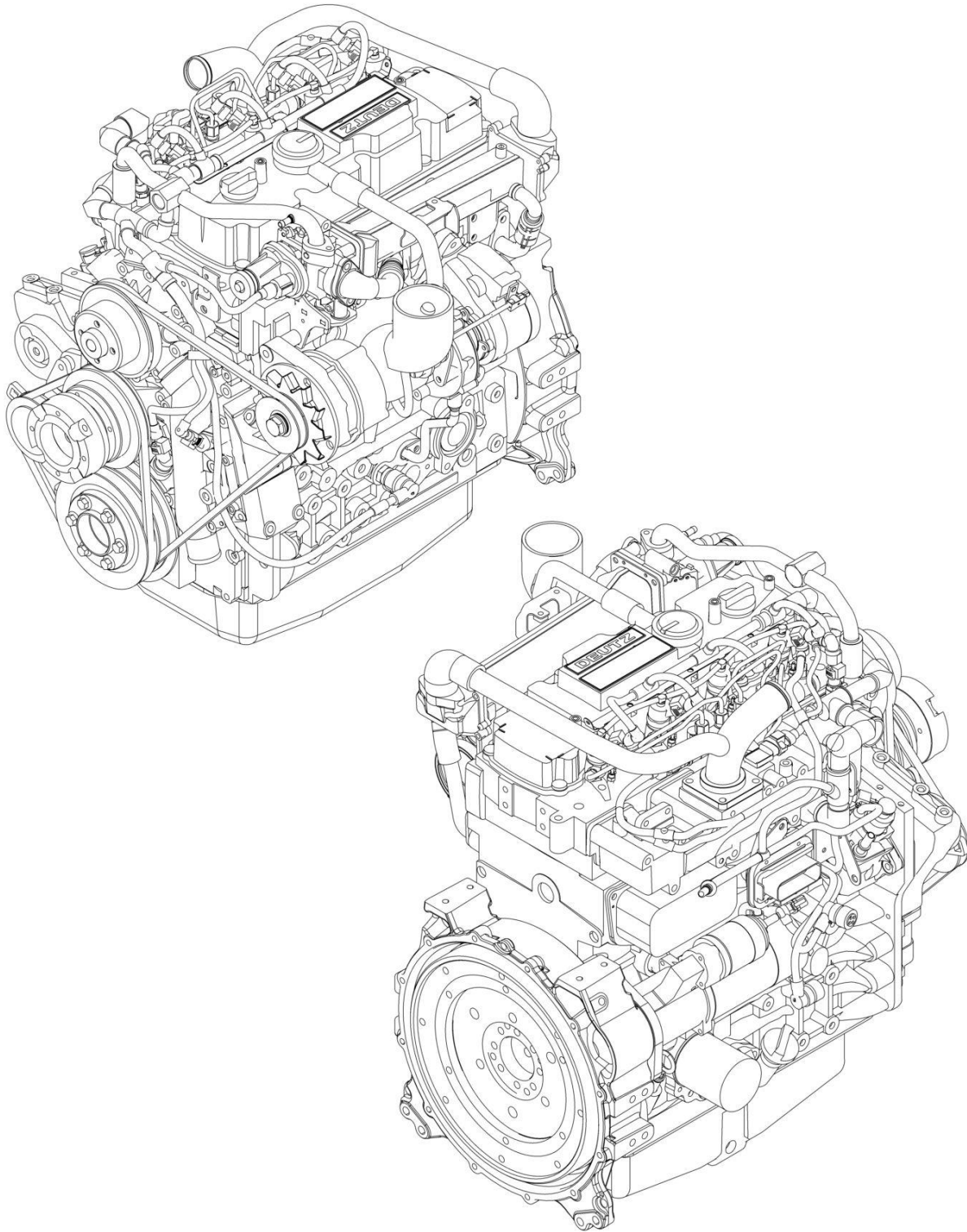
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	8278020	1	Mount	
52	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
53	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
54	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
55	8405007	2	Clamp	
56	8405104	4	Clamp	
59	8406109	2	Clamp	
60	8406303	1	Clip	
61	8410011	1	Clamp	
62	8410013	3	Clamp	
63	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
64	1001111116	2	Clamp	
65	1001117308	1	Relay	
66	1001119727	2	Clamp	
67	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
68	1001166393	1	Tank	
69	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
70	1001135943	1	Coupling	
72	1001138827	1	Sensor	
73	1001136834	1	Cap	
74	1001138173	1	Support	
75	1001138175	1	Bracket	
76	1001138228	1	Module, Relay	
76	70023592	1	Fuse 20Amp	
76	70023593	1	Fuse 30Amp	
77	1001138248	5 ft/1.5m	Tubing	
78	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
79	1001139240	1	Bracket	
80	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
81	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
82	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
83	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
84	1001177137	1	Fan	
85	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
85	70023809	1	Element	
85	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
85	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
86	1001251857	1	Deutz LRC Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
87	1001148641	2	Bracket	
88	1001149407	1	Radiator	
89	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
90	1001149736	1	Shroud	
91	1001149746	1	Pulley	
92	1001150498	1	Tube	
93	1001150499	1	Hose	
94	1001150500	1	Hose	
95	1001150505	1	Pipe	
96	1001150553	1	Hose	
97	1001177134	1	Adapter	
98	1001151432	1	Muffler	
99	1001151491	1	Support	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	1001151749	1	Tray	
101	1001151761	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
102	1001152112	1	Heater, Engine Block	
103	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
104	1001154405	8.5 in /21cm	Hose	
105	1001155023	1	Plate	
106	1001155496	1	Support	
107	1001160518	1	Support	
108	1001155498	1	Plate	
109	1001155525	1	Support	
110	1001155540	2	Washer	
111	1001157862	1	Bracket	
112	1001212817	1	Plate	
113	1001155557	2	Plate	
114	1001155563	1	Seal	
115	1001155564	1	Bracket	
116	1001155565	1	Seal	
117	1001155566	1	Bracket	
118	1001156034	1	Seal	
119	1001156035	1	Bracket	
120	1001156062	1	Bracket	
121	1001156091	1	Hose	
122	1001156112	1	Tube	
123	1001156644	2	Seal	
124	1001157300	1	Hose, Lower Radiator (Top Section)	
125	1001157301	1	Hose, Lower Radiator (Bottom Section)	
126	1001158262	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
127	1001158289	1	Bracket	
128	1001155728	1	Seal	
129	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
130	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
131	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
132	1320022	4	Clamp	
133	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
135	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
136	8406110	2	Clip	
137	1001208297	1	Clamp	
138	1001208298	2	Clamp	
139	1001208299	3	Clamp	
140	8410012	3	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE COMPONENTS



ART_1001251857

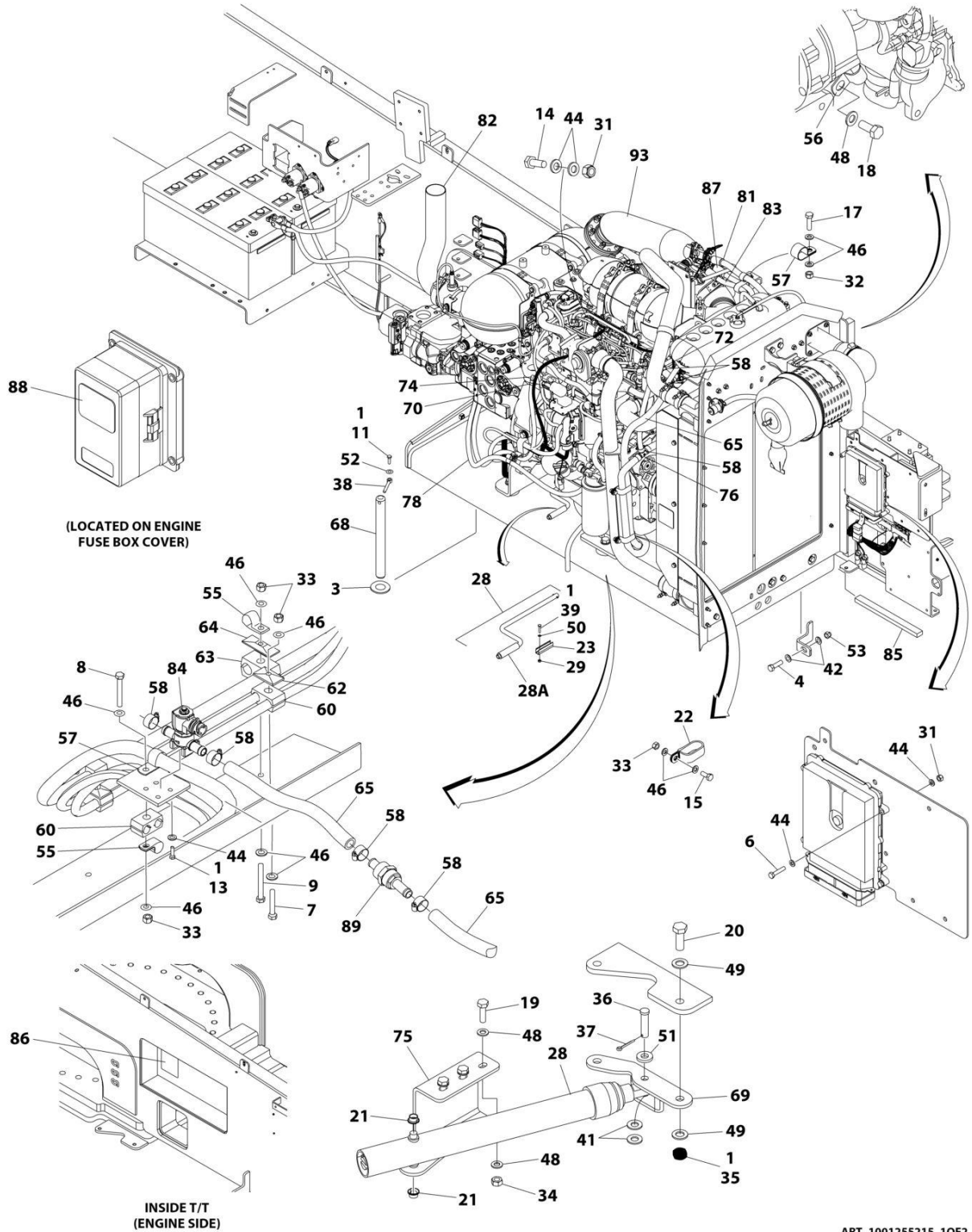
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251857	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE COMPONENTS	A
		Ref	Note: For complete list of parts, contact JLG Parts Department	
		Ref	Air Intake System Components	
	70004518	1	Turbocharger	
		Ref	Cooling System Components	
	70004515	1	Pump, Coolant	
		Ref	Electrical System Components	
	70024472	1	Module, ECU/ECM	
	70029401	1	Generator (Includes Regulator & Fan)	
	70006653	1	Regulator	
	70004520	1	Starter (Includes Solenoid)	
	70025780	1	Relay	
	70005564	1	Harness, Engine	
	70026210	1	Sender, Tacho-Generator (Speed) (On Front Cover) (Includes Seal)	
	70028540	1	Sender, Temperature (On Thermostat Housing)	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Air Intake Manifold)	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Block)	
	70024474	4	Plug, Glow	
		Ref	Exhaust System Components	
	70027569	1	Valve, EGR	
		Ref	Fuel System Components	
	70024487	1	Pump, Fuel Injector	
	70024485	4	Injector (Includes Seal, Clamp & O-Ring)	
	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes Clamps)	
	70025153	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter)	
	70004512	1	Filter, Fuel	
		Ref	Lubricating System Components	
	70025745	1	Dipstick	
	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70025088	1	Plug, Oil Drain	
	7020404	2	Seal, Oil Drain Plug	
		Ref	Pump, Oil (Includes Bolts & Bushing)	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
		Ref	Mechanical Components	
	70004517	1	V-Belt	
	70004519	1	V-Belt	
	70024481	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70025789	1	Gasket, Head	

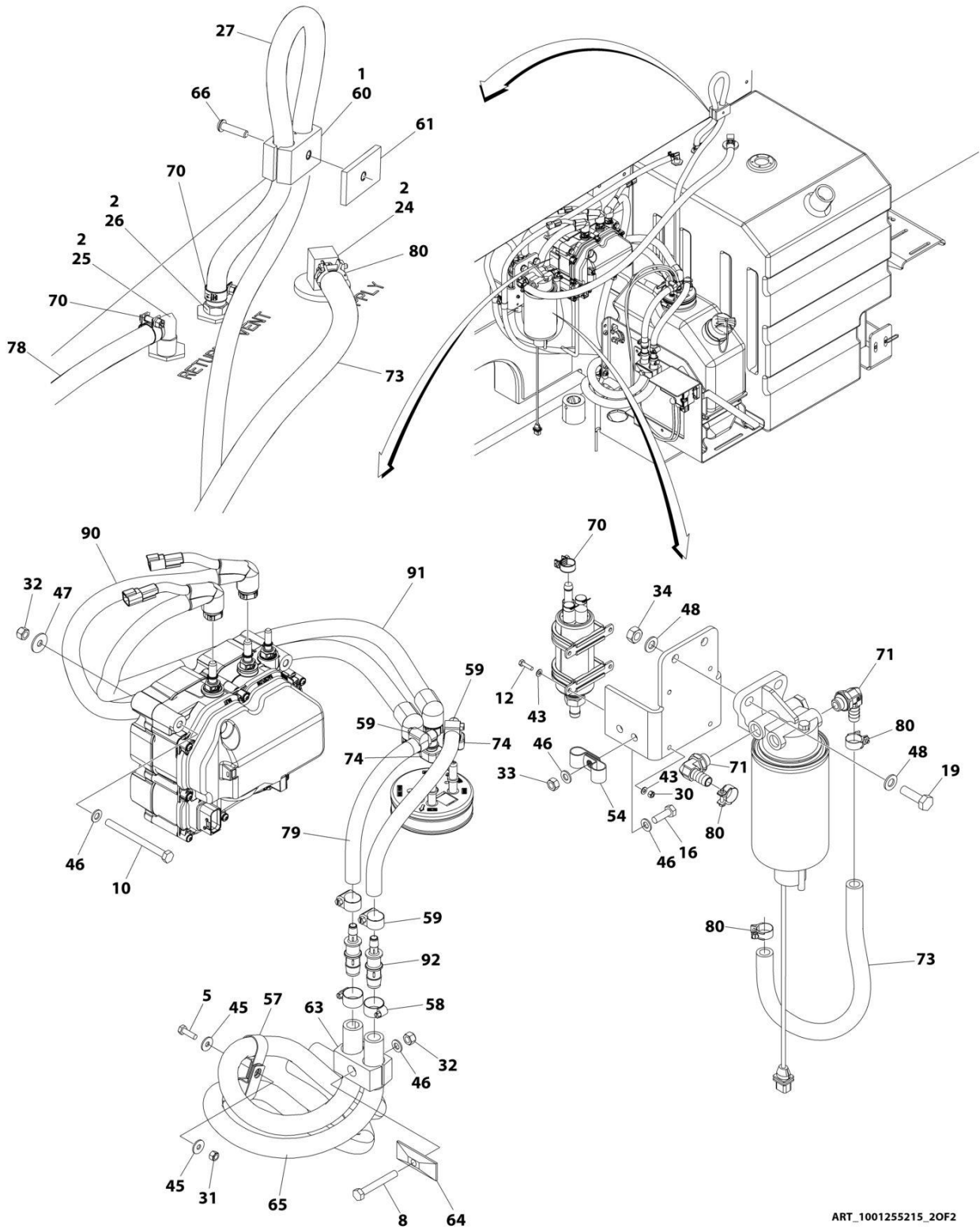
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-15. ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



ART_1001255215_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001255215_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-15. ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

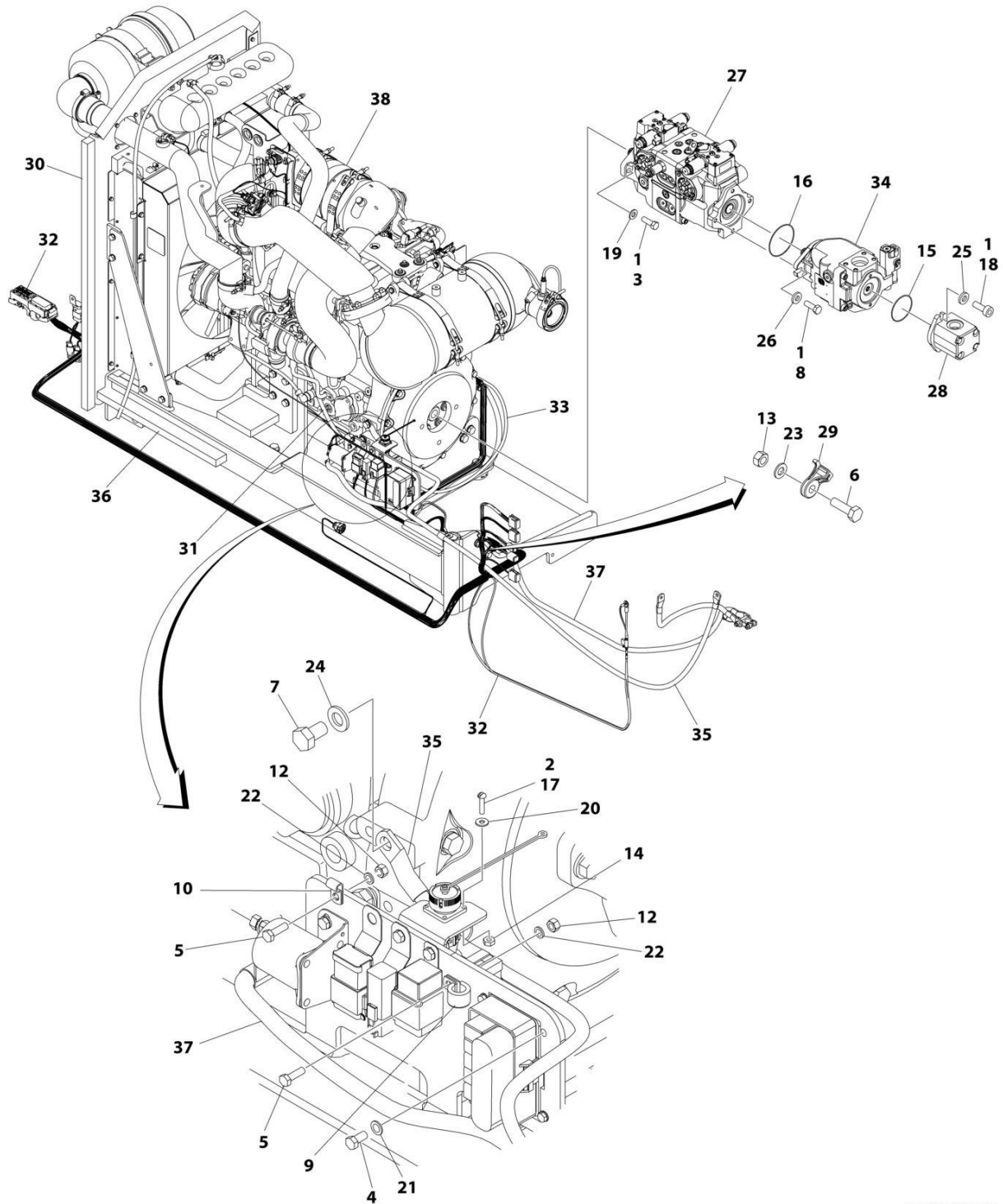
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255215	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
5	0700610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
7	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
8	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
9	0700822	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
10	0700827	3	Bolt M8 x 100	
11	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35	
12	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
13	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	
14	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
15	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
16	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
17	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
18	0761009	1	Bolt M10 x 18	
19	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
20	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40	
21	0962051	2	Bearing	
22	1321716	3	Clamp	
23	1380147	1	Clip	
24	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed/NPTF	
25	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed/NPTF	
26	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed/NPT	
27	2750532	4 ft/ 1.2m	Hose	
28	2840016	1	Tray Jack Assembly	
28	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Brand)	
28A	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Brand)	
28A	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Brand)	
29	3290301	2	Nut M3	
30	3290405	4	Nut M4	
31	3290605	6	Nut M6	
32	3290805	6	Nut M8	
33	3290807	9	Nut M8	
34	3291007	5	Nut M10	
35	3331411	2	Nut M14	
36	3430816	1	Pin	
37	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
38	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
39	4010308	2	Screw M3 x 16	
40	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
41	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
42	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
43	4811400	8	Washer M4	
44	4811700	14	Washer M6	
45	4811702	2	Washer M6	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	4811900	26	Washer M8	
47	4811902	3	Washer M8	
48	4812000	11	Washer M10	
49	4812200	4	Washer M14	
50	4871200	2	Washer M3	
51	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
52	5241000	1	Washer M10	
53	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
54	8406101	1	Clip	
55	8406102	3	Clip	
56	8406105	1	Clip	
57	8406201	6	Clip	
58	8410009	14	Clamp	
59	8410013	4	Clamp	
60	8750014	4	Clamp	
61	8750031	1	Plate, Clamp	
62	8769123	2	Cover, Clamp	
63	8769127	3	Clamp	
64	77133137	3	Cover, Clamp	
65	82033995	378 in/ 9.6m	Hose	
66	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
68	1001135196	1	Pin	
69	1001135497	1	Support	
70	1001136975	5	Clamp	
71	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
72	1001154262	2	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
73	1001154405	53 in/ 1.4m	Hose	
74	1001155823	3	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
75	1001155939	1	Mount	
76	1001162212	2	Fitting, Tee Barbed	
78	1001165035	31 ft/ 9.4m	Hose	
79	1001181625	2 ft/ 0.61m	Hose	
80	1001186342	4	Clip	
81	1001187518	1	Hose	
82	1001190475	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
83	1001193980	1	Hose, Return	
84	1001199670	1	Valve, Flow	
85	1001206747	1	Seal	
86	1001212056	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box	
87	1001212825	1	Hose	
88	1001224046	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box Cover	
89	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
90	1001238401	1	Hose, Backflow	
91	1001238402	1	Hose, Suction	
92	1001238470	2	Fitting, Reducer Barbed	
93	1001255211	1	Engine Assembly with Pumps (HRC) (Without Cold Weather Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-16. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



ART_1001255211

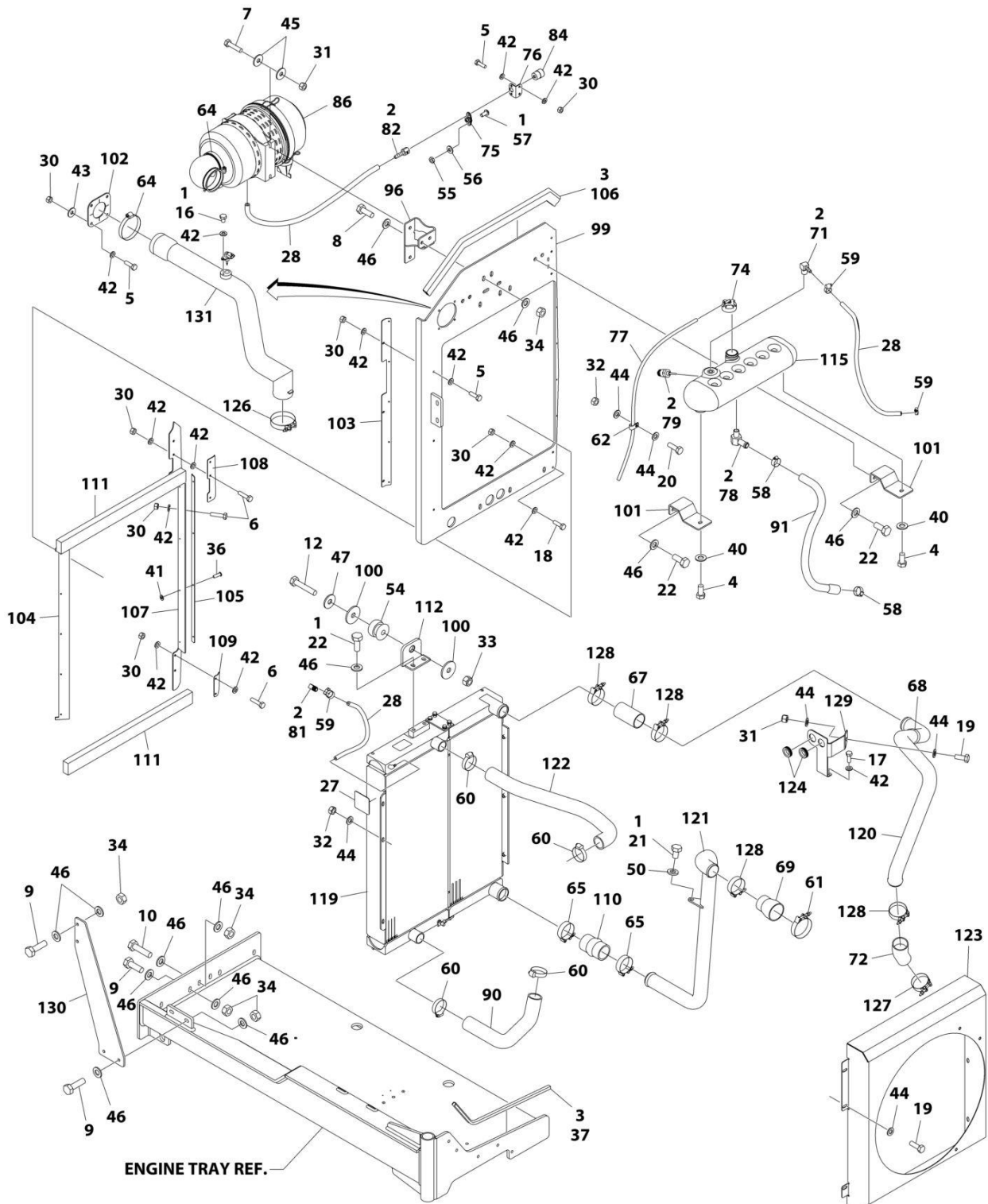
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-16. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255211	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (HRC)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	0760508	4	Bolt M5 x 16	
5	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
8	0761216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	1320136	1	Clamp	
12	3290607	2	Nut M6	
13	3291007	2	Nut M10	
14	3310401	3	Nut #4	
15	3790152	1	O-Ring	
16	3790155	1	O-Ring	
17	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
18	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
19	4740171	2	Washer	
20	4750400	3	Washer #4	
21	4811600	4	Washer M5	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
24	4812100	1	Washer M12	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
30	1001156718	1	Seal	
31	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator	
32	1001188922	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
33	1001197445	1	Cable, Glow Plug	
34	1001199470	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001202355	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
36	1001206747	1	Seal	
37	1001234791	1	Cable, Battery Positive	
38	1001255209	1	Engine Assembly (HRC) (STAGE V) (Without Cold Weather Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

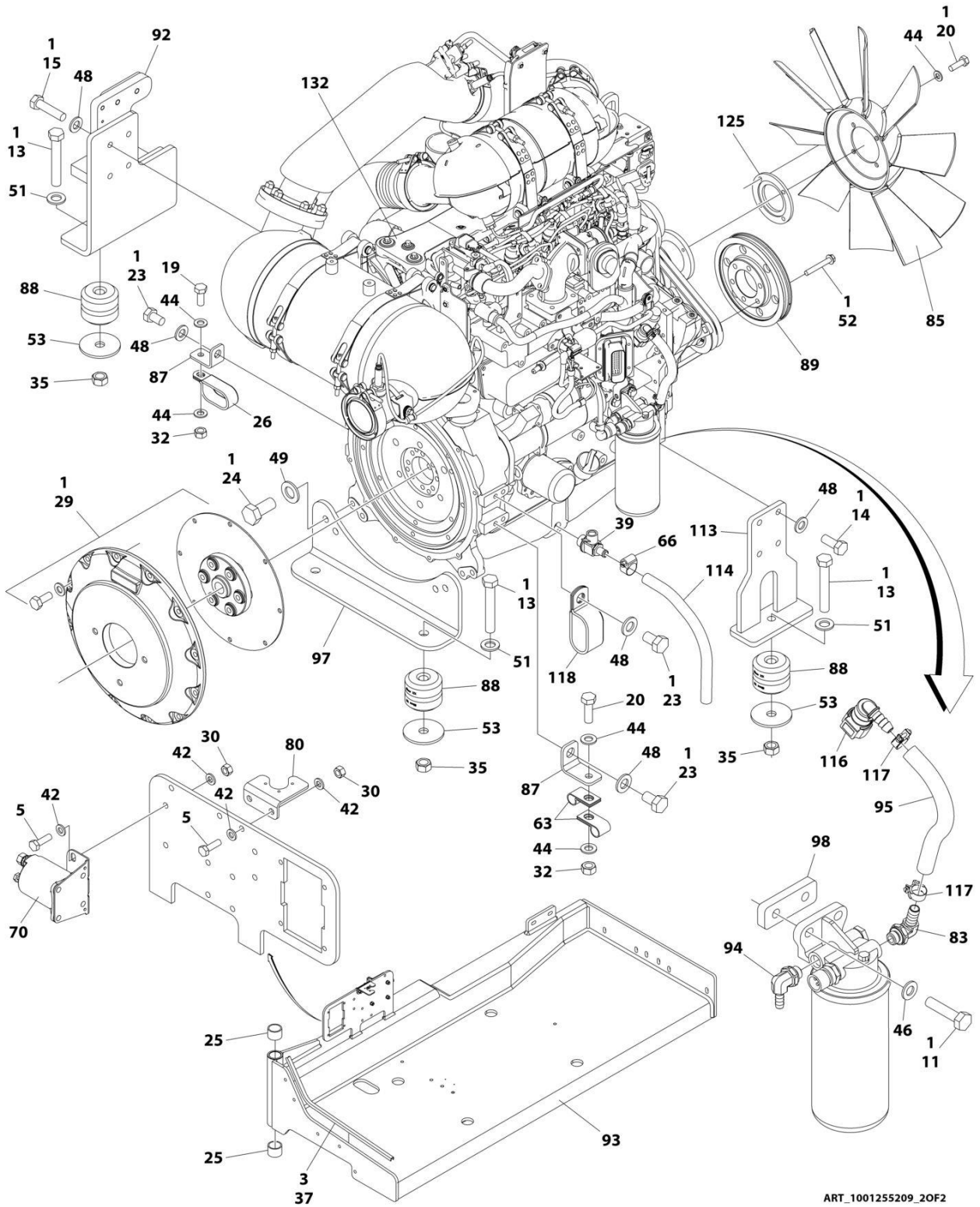
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-17. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



ART_1001255209_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001255209_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-17. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255209	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0700610	13	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700612	7	Bolt M6 x 25	
7	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
9	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
11	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
12	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
13	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
14	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
15	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
16	0760604	1	Bolt M6 x 8	
17	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
18	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
19	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
20	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
22	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
23	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
24	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
25	0961951	2	Bushing	
26	1321716	1	Clamp	
27	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
28	2720015	5 ft/ 1.5m	Hose	
29	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	3290607	22	Nut M6	
31	3290805	3	Nut M8	
32	3290807	5	Nut M8	
33	3291005	1	Nut M10	
34	3291007	10	Nut M10	
35	3291601	4	Nut M16	
36	3820032	9	Rivet	
37	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
38	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
39	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
40	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
41	4811600	4	Washer M5	
42	4811700	43	Washer M6	
43	4811702	4	Washer M6	
44	4811900	19	Washer M8	
45	4811902	4	Washer M8	
46	4812000	30	Washer M10	
47	4812002	1	Washer M10	
48	4812100	11	Washer M12	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

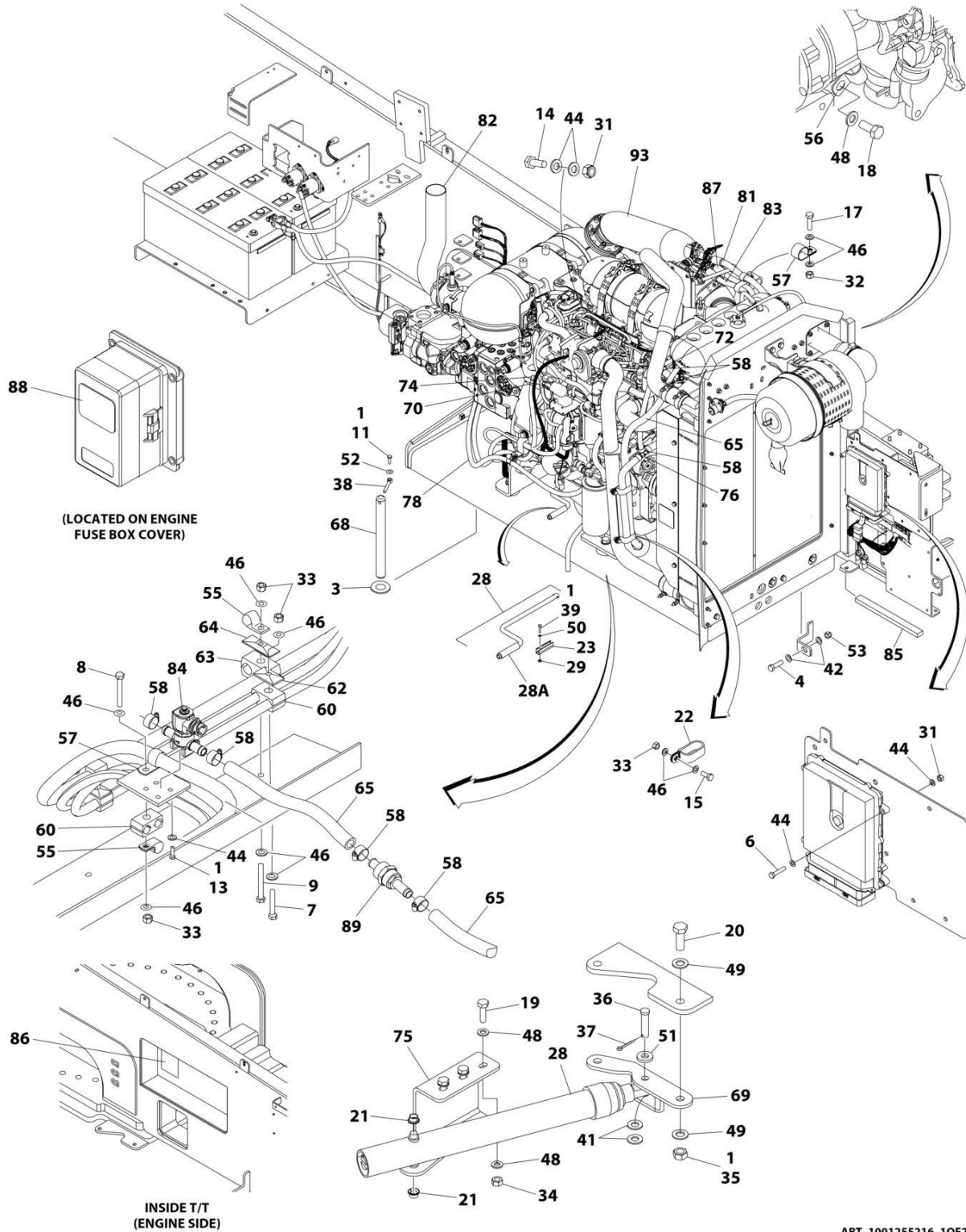
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	4812200	4	Washer M14	
50	5241000	1	Washer M10	
51	5241600	4	Washer M16	
52	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
53	7300435	4	Washer	
54	8278020	1	Mount	
55	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
56	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
57	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
58	8405007	2	Clamp	
59	8405009	4	Clamp	
60	8405104	4	Clamp	
61	8405211	1	Clamp	
62	8406109	2	Clip	
63	8406110	2	Clip	
64	8410011	2	Clamp	
65	8410012	2	Clamp	
66	8410013	1	Clamp	
67	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
68	1001097588	1	Clip	
69	1001117244	1	Reducer	
70	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
71	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
72	1001135943	1	Coupling	
74	1001136834	1	Cap	
75	1001138173	1	Support	
76	1001138175	1	Bracket	
77	1001138248	5 ft/ 1.5m	Tubing	
78	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
79	1001138827	1	Sensor	
80	1001139240	1	Bracket	
81	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
82	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
83	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
84	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
85	1001147567	1	Fan	
86	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
86	70023809	1	Element, Primary	
86	70023872	1	Element, Secondary	
86	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
86	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
87	1001148641	2	Bracket	
88	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
89	1001149746	1	Pulley	
90	1001150504	1	Hose	
91	1001150553	1	Hose	
92	1001151491	1	Support	
93	1001151749	1	Tray	
94	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
95	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
96	1001155023	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

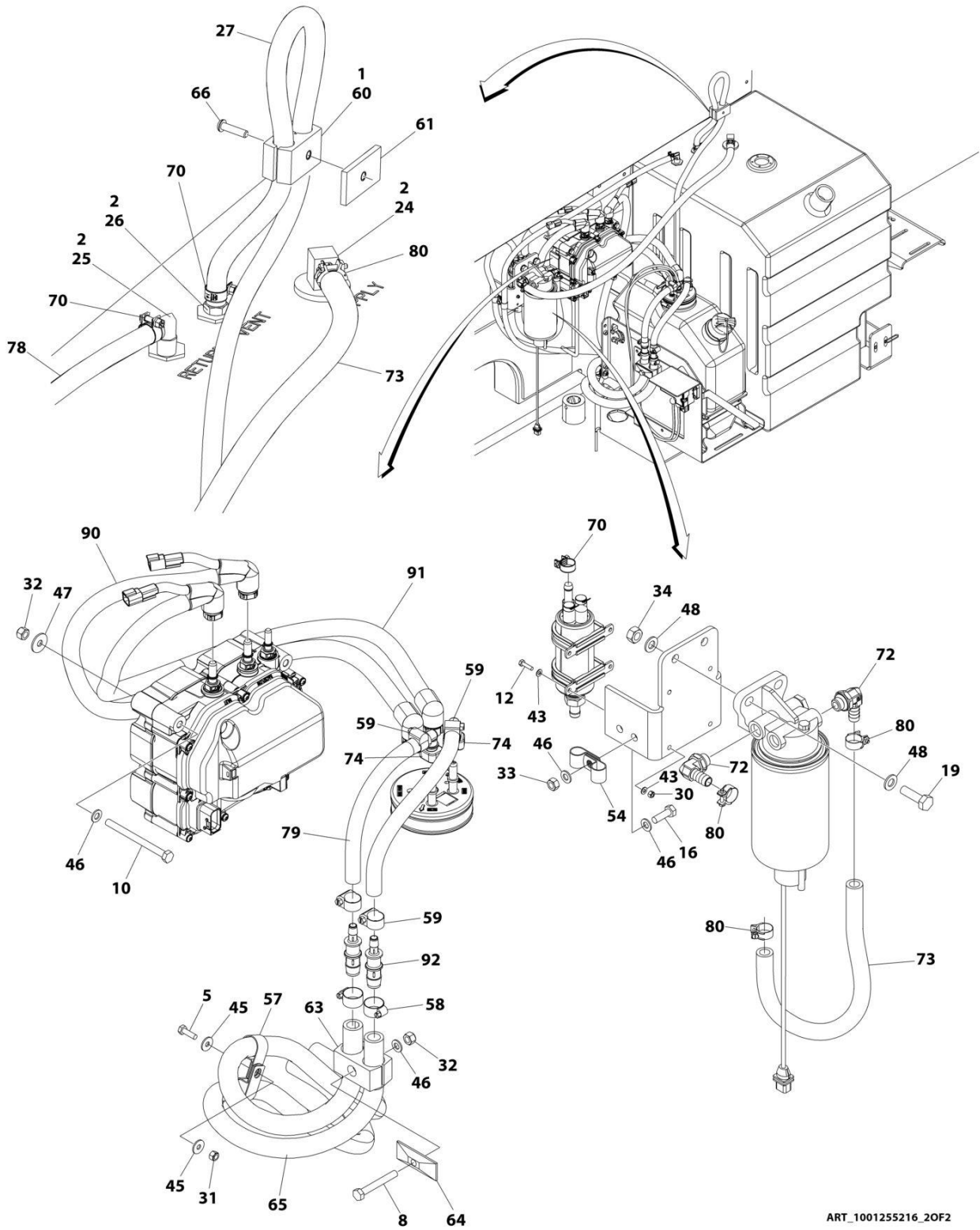
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
97	1001155496	1	Support	
98	1001155498	1	Plate	
99	1001155525	1	Support	
100	1001155540	2	Washer	
101	1001155557	2	Plate	
102	1001155563	1	Seal	
103	1001155564	1	Bracket	
104	1001155565	1	Seal	
105	1001155566	1	Bracket	
106	1001155728	1	Seal	
107	1001156034	1	Seal	
108	1001156035	1	Bracket	
109	1001156062	1	Bracket	
110	1001156091	1	Hose	
111	1001156644	2	Seal	
112	1001157862	1	Bracket	
113	1001160518	1	Support	
114	1001165035	1 ft/ 0.3m	Hose	
115	1001166393	1	Tank	
116	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
117	1001175568	2	Clip	
118	1001181899	1	Clamp	
119	1001188162	1	Radiator	
120	1001189291	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
121	1001190418	1	Tube	
122	1001191122	1	Hose, Upper	
123	1001192138	1	Shroud	
124	1001193599	2	Grommet	
125	1001197317	1	Spacer	
126	1001208297	1	Clamp	
127	1001208298	1	Clamp	
128	1001208299	4	Clamp	
129	1001212810	1	Support	
130	1001212817	1	Plate	
131	1001212826	1	Tube, Intake	
132	1001248271	1	Deutz HRC (Stage V) Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-18. ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001255216_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-18. ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

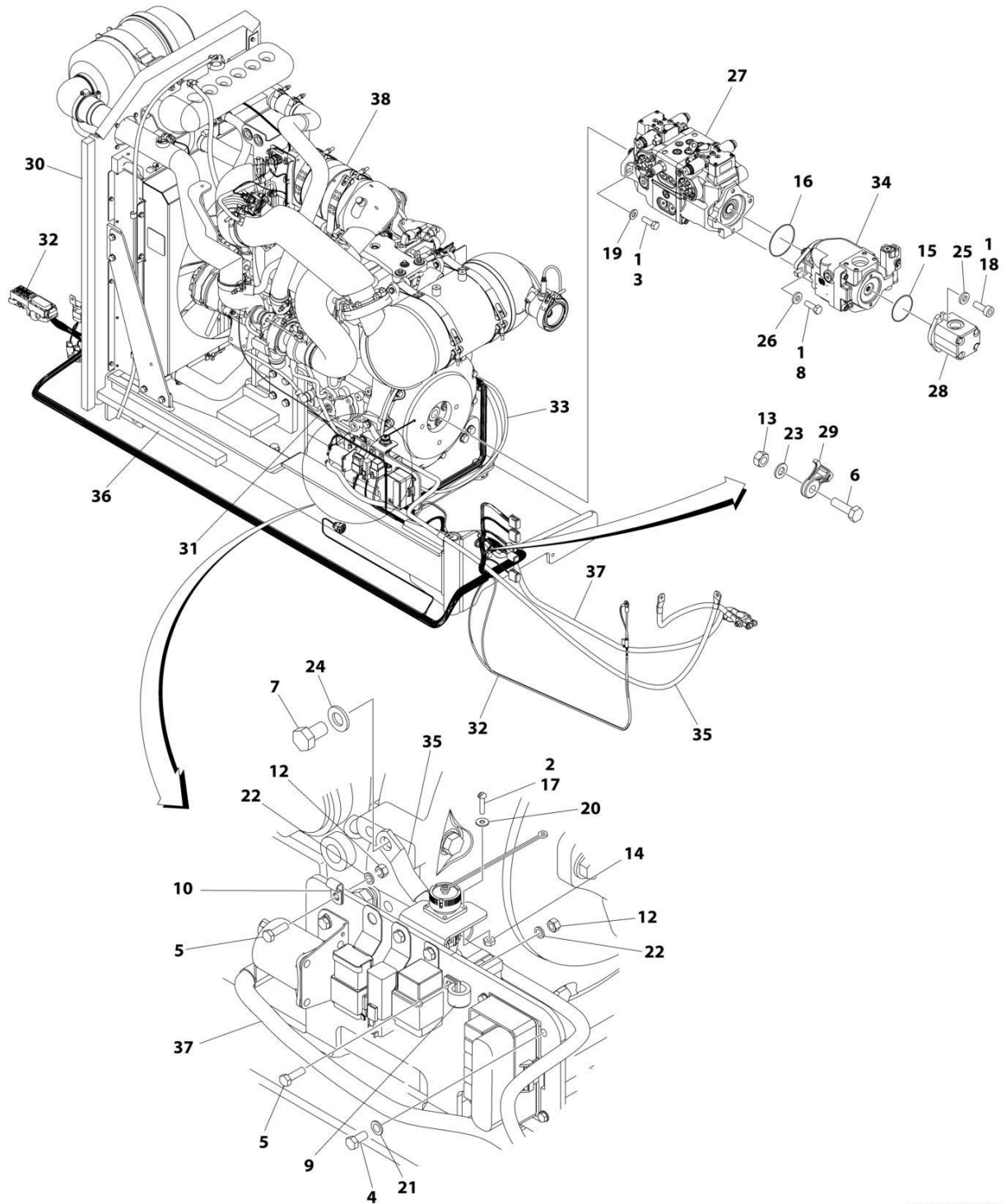
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255216	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION (HRC)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
5	0700610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
7	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
8	0700820	1	Bolt M8 x 60	
9	0700822	2	Bolt M8 x 70	
10	0700827	3	Bolt M8 x 100	
11	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35	
12	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
13	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	
14	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
15	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
16	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
17	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
18	0761009	1	Bolt M10 x 18	
19	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
20	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40	
21	0962051	2	Bearing	
22	1321716	3	Clamp	
23	1380147	1	Clip	
24	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed/NPTF	
25	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed/NPTF	
26	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed/NPT	
27	2750532	4 ft/ 1.2m	Hose	
28	2840016	1	Tray Jack Assembly	
28	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Brand)	
28A	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Brand)	
28A	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Brand)	
29	3290301	2	Nut M3	
30	3290405	4	Nut M4	
31	3290605	6	Nut M6	
32	3290805	6	Nut M8	
33	3290807	9	Nut M8	
34	3291007	5	Nut M10	
35	3331411	2	Nut M14	
36	3430816	1	Pin	
37	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
38	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
39	4010308	2	Screw M3 x 16	
40	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
41	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
42	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
43	4811400	8	Washer M4	
44	4811700	14	Washer M6	
45	4811702	2	Washer M6	
46	4811900	26	Washer M8	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	4811902	3	Washer M8	
48	4812000	11	Washer M10	
49	4812200	4	Washer M14	
50	4871200	2	Washer M3	
51	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
52	5241000	1	Washer M10	
53	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
54	8406101	1	Clip	
55	8406102	3	Clip	
56	8406105	1	Clip	
57	8406201	6	Clip	
58	8410009	14	Clamp	
59	8410013	4	Clamp	
60	8750014	4	Clamp	
61	8750031	1	Plate, Clamp	
62	8769123	2	Cover, Clamp	
63	8769127	3	Cover, Clamp	
64	77133137	3	Cover, Clamp	
65	82033995	374 in/ 9.5m	Hose	
66	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
68	1001135196	1	Pin	
69	1001135497	1	Support	
70	1001136975	5	Clamp	
71	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
72	1001154262	2	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
73	1001154405	53 in/ 1.4m	Hose	
74	1001155823	3	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
75	1001155939	1	Mount	
76	1001162212	2	Fitting, Tee Barbed	
78	1001165035	31 ft/ 9.4m	Hose	
79	1001181625	2 ft/ 0.61m	Hose	
80	1001186342	4	Clip	
81	1001187518	1	Hose	
82	1001190475	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
83	1001193980	1	Hose, Return	
84	1001199670	1	Valve, Flow	
85	1001206747	1	Seal	
86	1001212056	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box	
87	1001212825	1	Hose	
88	1001224046	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box Cover	
89	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
90	1001238401	1	Hose, Backflow	
91	1001238402	1	Hose, Suction	
92	1001238470	2	Fitting, Reducer Barbed	
93	1001255212	1	Engine Assembly with Pumps (HRC) (Stage V) (With Cold Weather Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-19. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



ART_1001255212

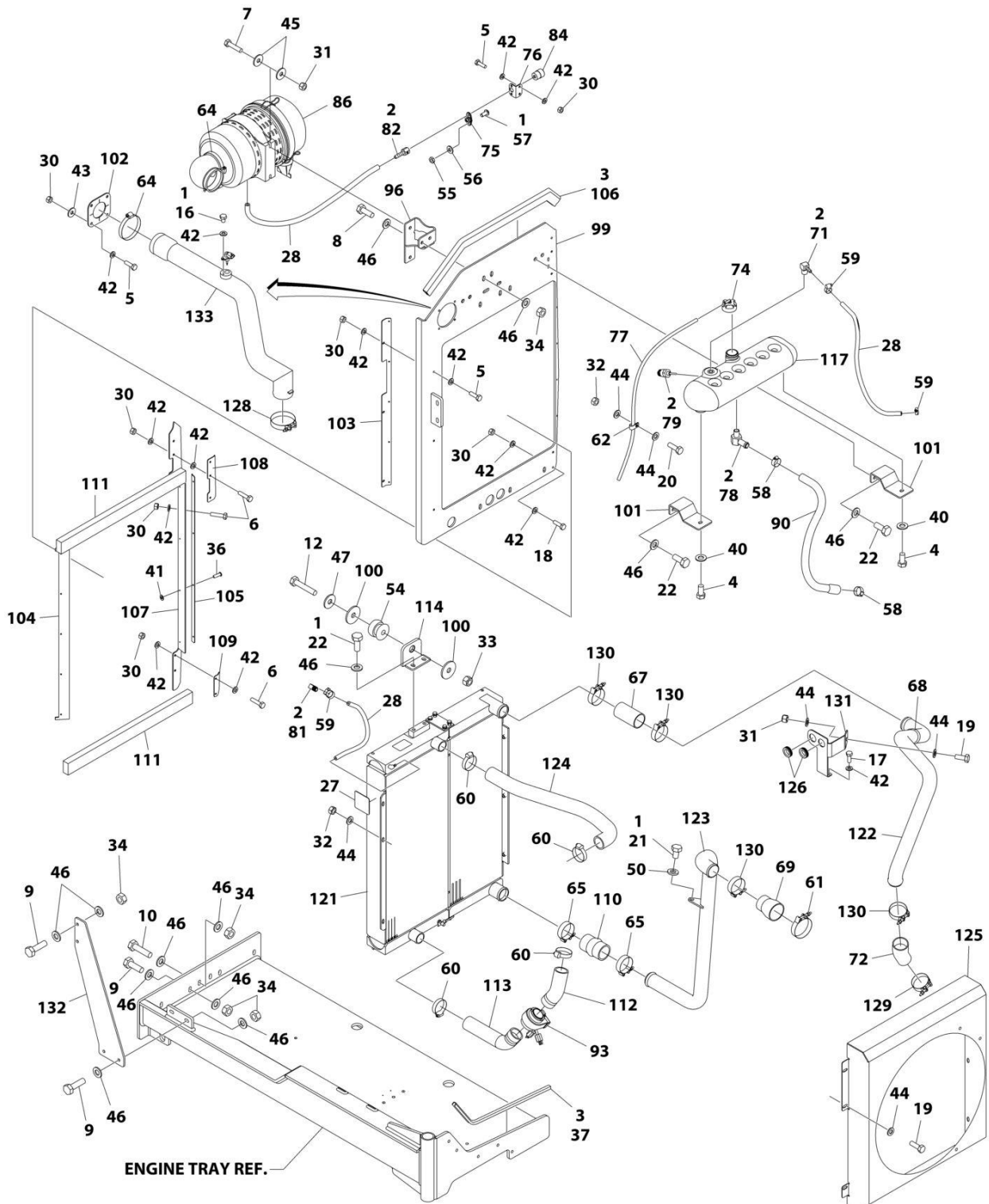
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-19. ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255212	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH PUMPS (HRC)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	0760508	4	Bolt M5 x 16	
5	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
8	0761216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	1320136	1	Clamp	
12	3290607	2	Nut M6	
13	3291007	2	Nut M10	
14	3310401	3	Nut #4	
15	3790152	1	O-Ring	
16	3790155	1	O-Ring	
17	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
18	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
19	4740171	2	Washer	
20	4750400	3	Washer #4	
21	4811600	4	Washer M5	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
24	4812100	1	Washer M12	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
30	1001156718	1	Seal	
31	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator	
32	1001188922	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
33	1001197445	1	Cable, Glow Plug	
34	1001199470	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001202355	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
36	1001206747	1	Seal	
37	1001234791	1	Cable, Battery Positive	
38	1001255210	1	Engine Assembly (HRC) (Stage V) (With Cold Weather Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

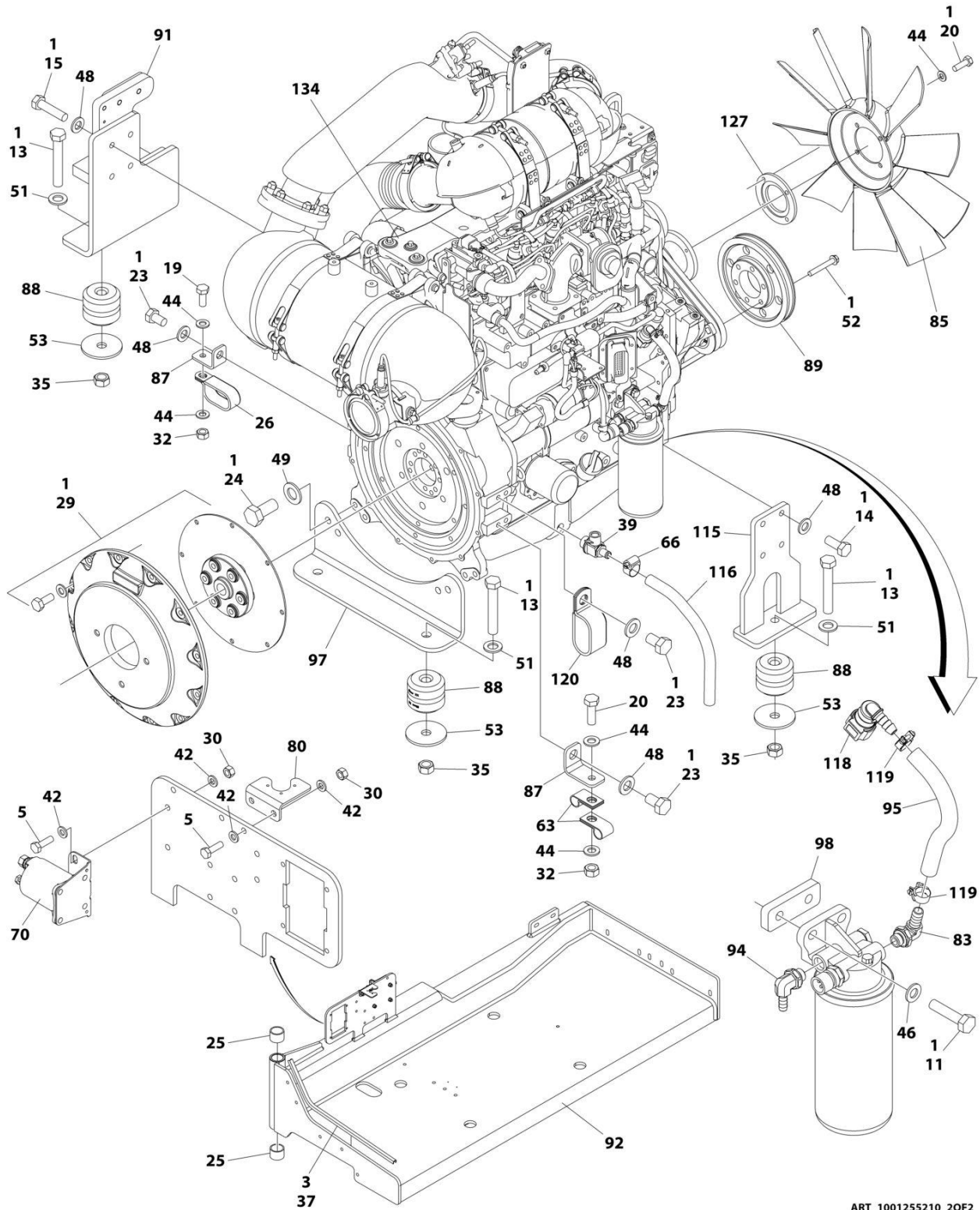
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-20. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)



ART_1001255210_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001255210_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-20. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (HRC) (STAGE V) (WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255210	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0700610	13	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700612	7	Bolt M6 x 25	
7	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
9	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
11	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
12	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
13	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
14	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
15	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
16	0760604	1	Bolt M6 x 8	
17	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
18	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
19	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
20	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
22	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
23	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
24	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
25	0961951	2	Bushing	
26	1321716	1	Clamp	
27	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
28	2720015	5 ft/ 1.5m	Hose	
29	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	3290607	22	Nut M6	
31	3290805	3	Nut M8	
32	3290807	5	Nut M8	
33	3291005	1	Nut M10	
34	3291007	10	Nut M10	
35	3291601	4	Nut M16	
36	3820032	9	Rivet	
37	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
38	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
39	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
40	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
41	4811600	4	Washer M5	
42	4811700	43	Washer M6	
43	4811702	4	Washer M6	
44	4811900	19	Washer M8	
45	4811902	4	Washer M8	
46	4812000	30	Washer M10	
47	4812002	1	Washer M10	
48	4812100	11	Washer M12	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4812200	4	Washer M14	
50	5241000	1	Washer M10	
51	5241600	4	Washer M16	
52	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
53	7300435	4	Washer	
54	8278020	1	Mount	
55	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
56	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
57	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
58	8405007	2	Clamp	
59	8405009	4	Clamp	
60	8405104	4	Clamp	
61	8405211	1	Clamp	
62	8406109	2	Clip	
63	8406110	2	Clip	
64	8410011	2	Clamp	
65	8410012	2	Clamp	
66	8410013	1	Clamp	
67	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
68	1001097588	1	Clip	
69	1001117244	1	Reducer	
70	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
71	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
72	1001135943	1	Coupling	
74	1001136834	1	Cap	
75	1001138173	1	Support	
76	1001138175	1	Bracket	
77	1001138248	5 ft/ 1.5m	Tubing	
78	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
79	1001138827	1	Sensor	
80	1001139240	1	Bracket	
81	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
82	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
83	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
84	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
85	1001147567	1	Fan	
86	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
86	70023809	1	Element, Primary	
86	70023872	1	Element, Secondary	
86	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
86	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
87	1001148641	2	Bracket	
88	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
89	1001149746	1	Pulley	
90	1001150553	1	Hose	
91	1001151491	1	Support	
92	1001151749	1	Tray	
93	1001152112	1	Heater	
94	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
95	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
96	1001155023	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
97	1001155496	1	Support	
98	1001155498	1	Plate	
99	1001155525	1	Support	
100	1001155540	2	Washer	
101	1001155557	2	Plate	
102	1001155563	1	Seal	
103	1001155564	1	Bracket	
104	1001155565	1	Seal	
105	1001155566	1	Bracket	
106	1001155728	1	Seal	
107	1001156034	1	Seal	
108	1001156035	1	Bracket	
109	1001156062	1	Bracket	
110	1001156091	1	Hose	
111	1001156644	2	Seal	
112	1001157300	1	Hose	
113	1001157301	1	Hose	
114	1001157862	1	Bracket	
115	1001160518	1	Support	
116	1001165035	1 ft/ 0.3m	Hose	
117	1001166393	1	Tank	
118	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
119	1001175568	2	Clip	
120	1001181899	1	Clamp	
121	1001188162	1	Radiator	
122	1001189291	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
123	1001190418	1	Tube	
124	1001191122	1	Hose, Upper	
125	1001192138	1	Shroud	
126	1001193599	2	Grommet	
127	1001197317	1	Spacer	
128	1001208297	1	Clamp	
129	1001208298	1	Clamp	
130	1001208299	4	Clamp	
131	1001212810	1	Support	
132	1001212817	1	Plate	
133	1001212826	1	Tube, Intake	
134	1001248271	1	Deutz T4F Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-21. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE COMPONENTS

**DRAWING NOT
AVAILABLE AT
TIME OF PRINTING**

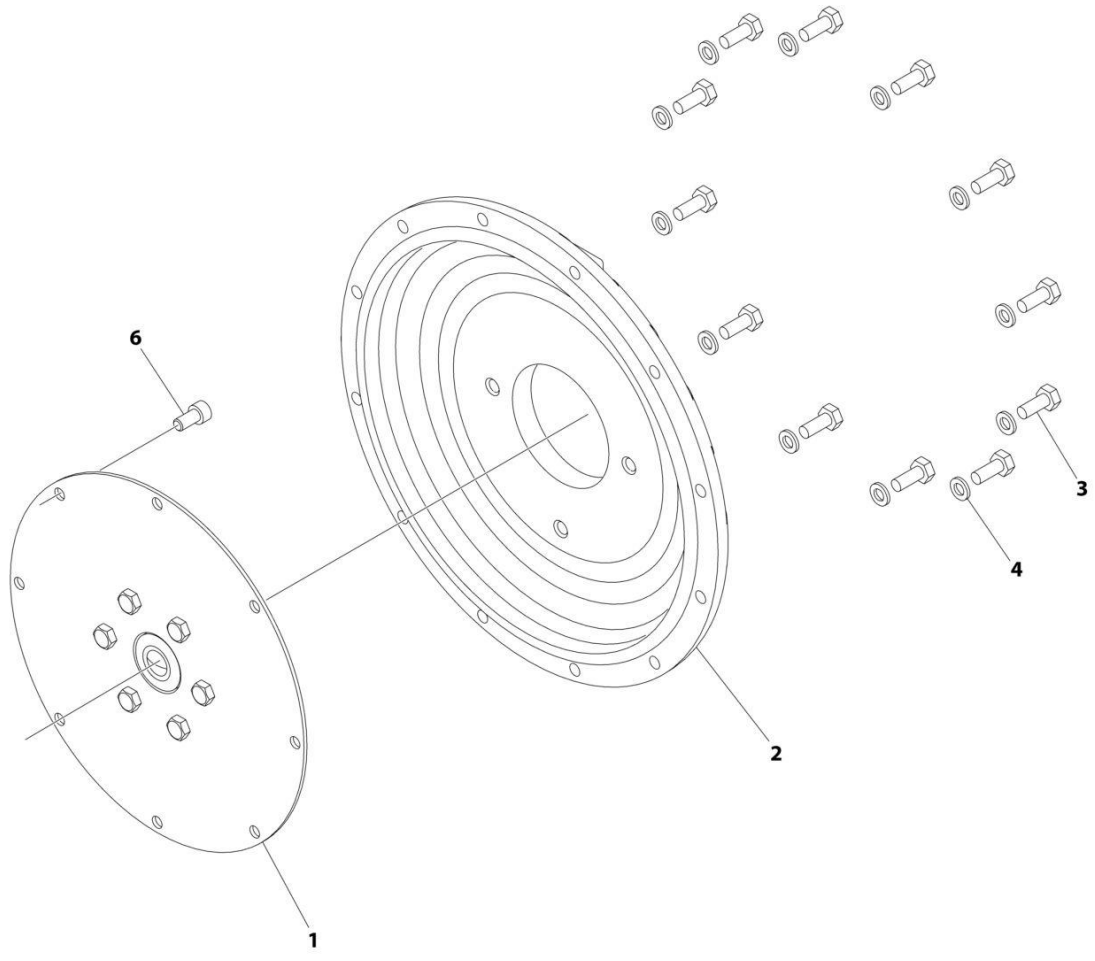
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-21. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248271	Ref	DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE COMPONENTS	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Other Components Available at Time of Printing	
	70008612	1	DEF Tank Assembly (Includes Cap, Filler Filter & Venting Valve)	
	70027495	1	Filter, Filler - DEF Tank	
	70008613	1	Cap/Cover, DEF Tank	
	70027467	1	Valve, Venting - DEF Tank	
	1001293066	1	Sensor, Level - DEF Tank	
	70027463	1	Clip, Level Sensor - DEF Tank	
	70027464	1	Filter, DEF In-line	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-22. PUMP COUPLING KIT



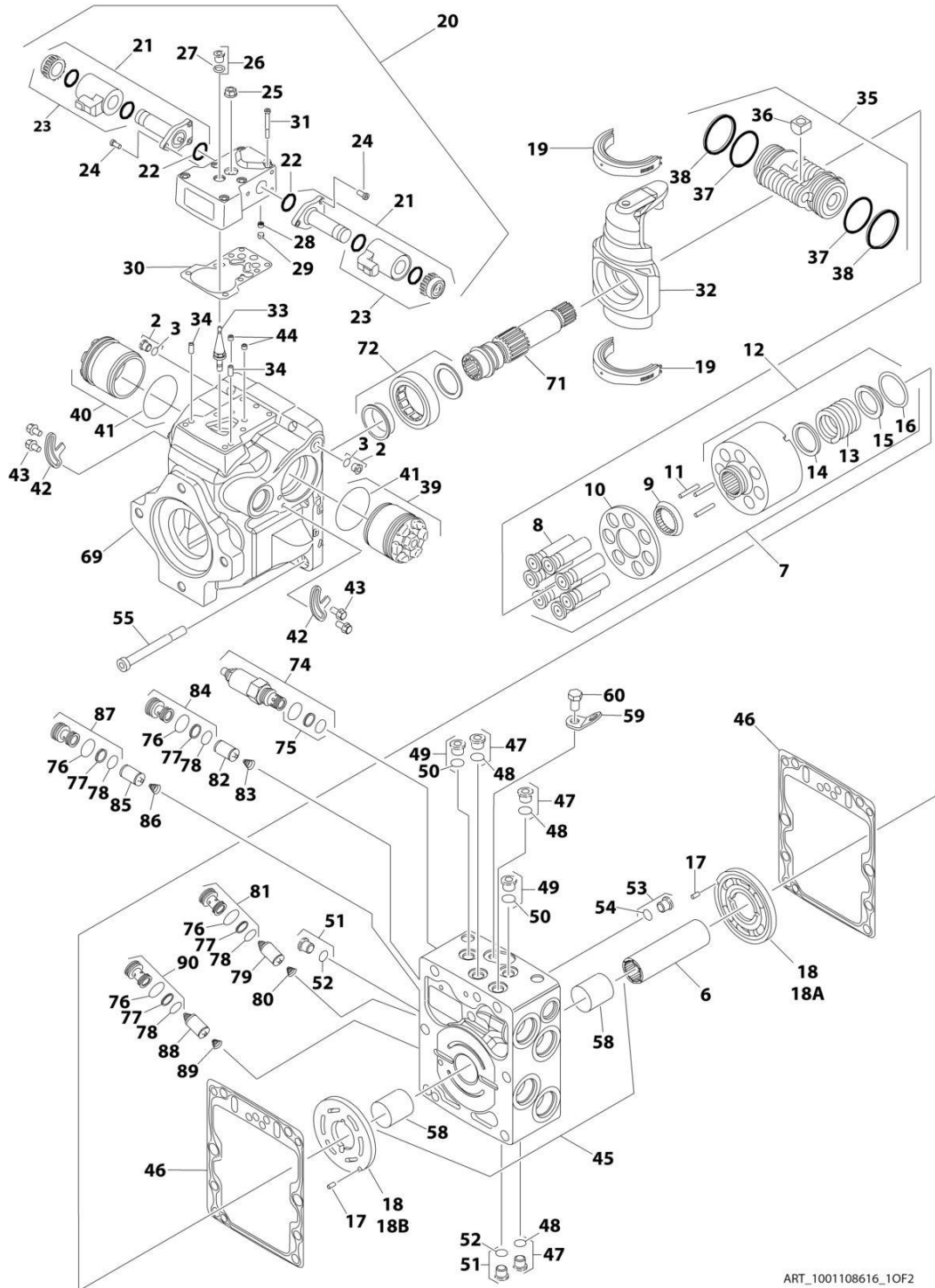
ART_2902065

FIGURE 3-22. PUMP COUPLING KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902065	Ref	PUMP COUPLING KIT	L
1	70000793	1	Coupling, Hayes	
2	See Note	NSS	Plate, Pump Adapter (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
3	See Note	NSS	Bolt M10 x 30 Grade 10.9 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
4	See Note	NSS	Washer M10 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
6	See Note	NSS	Bolt M10 x 20 Grade 10.9 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	

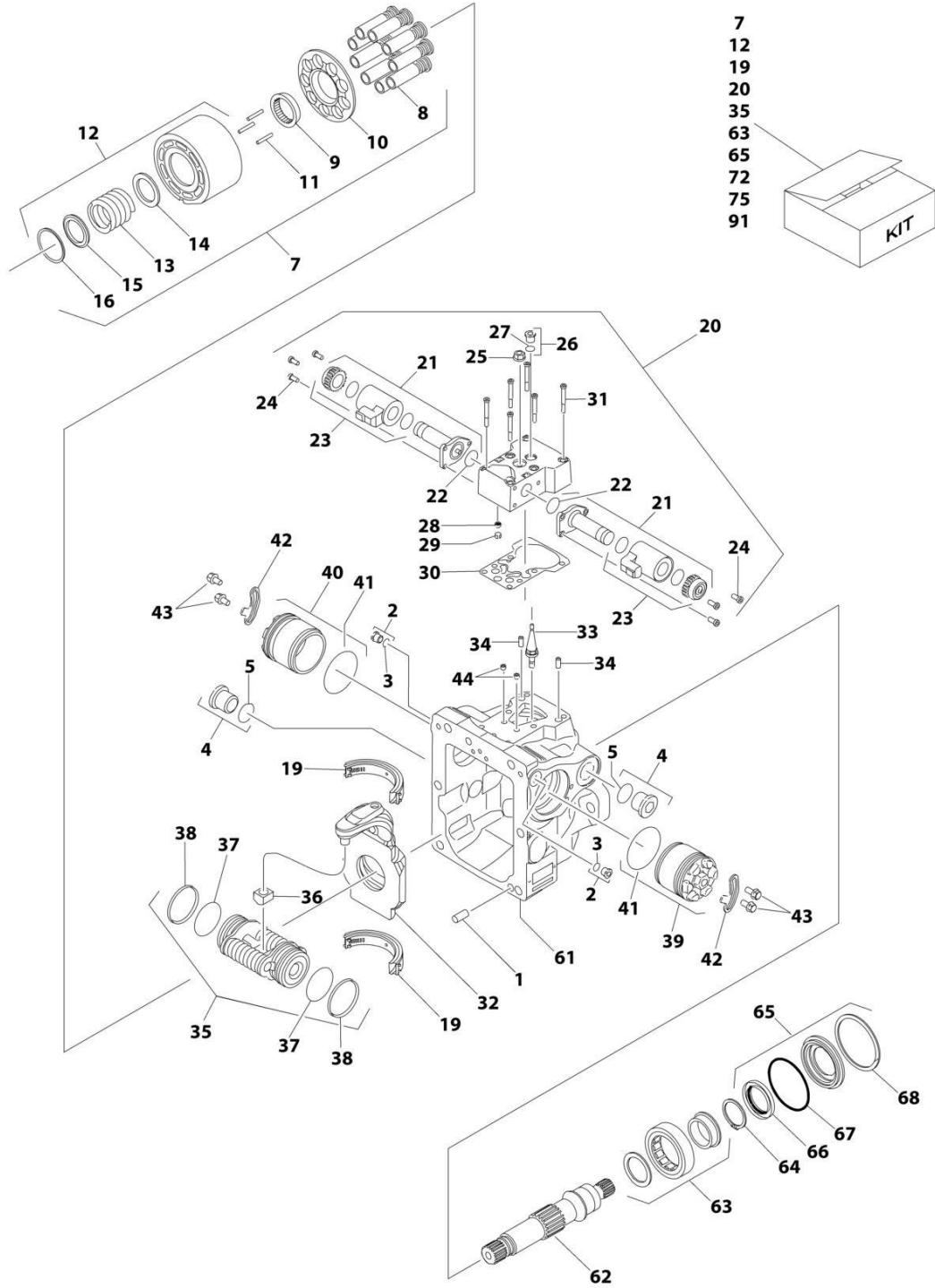
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-23. TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001108616_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001108616_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-23. TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY

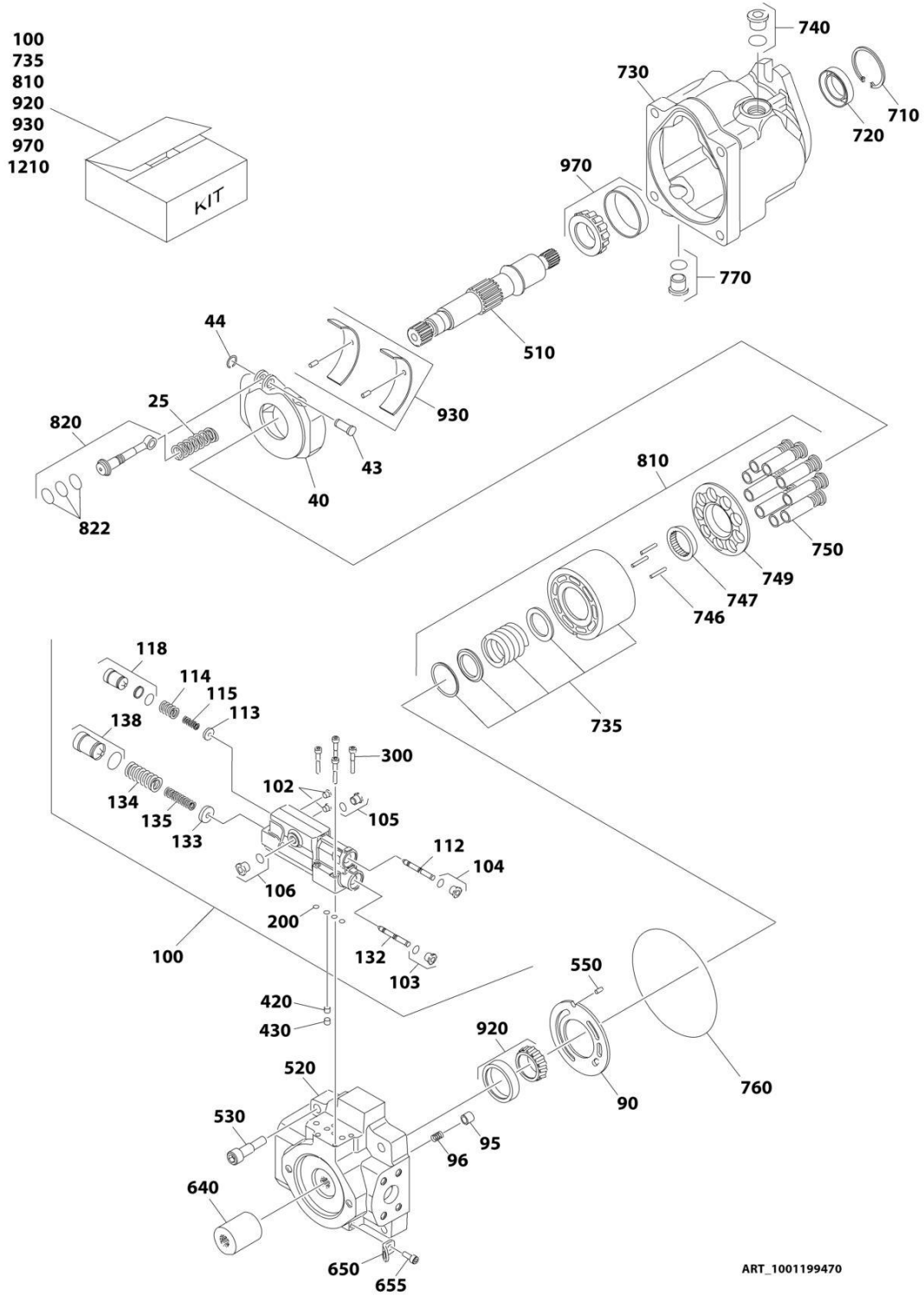
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108616	Ref	PUMP ASSEMBLY (SAUER TANDEM)	D
1	70002132	4	Pin	
2	70002133	4	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 3)	
3	7007207	4	O-Ring (Part of Item 2)	
4	7007419	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 5)	
5	7007418	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 4)	
6	70002600	1	Coupling	
7	70002135	2	Cylinder Block Kit (Each Kit Includes Qty 1 of Items 8-10 & 12-16 & Qty 3 of Item 11)	
8	70002136	2	Piston Assembly Kit (Includes Qty 9 Piston Assemblies) (Part of Item 7)	
9	70002137	2	Guide, Slipper Retainer (Part of Item 7)	
10	70002138	2	Retainer, Slipper (Part of Item 7)	
11	7021275	6	Pin, Slipper Retainer Holddown (Part of Item 7)	
12	70002135	2	Cylinder Block Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Item 13-16) (Part of Item 7)	
13	70002139	2	Spring (Part of Item 12)	
14	70002140	2	Washer (Part of Item 12)	
15	70002141	2	Washer (Part of Item 12)	
16	70002142	2	Ring, Retaining (Part of Item 12)	
17	7007446	2	Pin	
18		Ref	Plate, Valve Options:	
18A	70002601	1	Plate, CW Valve	
18B	70002602	1	Plate, CCW Valve	
19	70002145	2	Swash Plate Bearing Kit (Includes Qty 2 Bearings)	
20	70002618	2	EDC Kit (Includes Items 21-31)	
21	70002619	4	Solenoid Valve Assembly (Includes Items 22 & 23) (Part of Item 20)	
22	70002148	4	O-Ring (2 Per EDC Assembly) (Part of Item 21)	
23	70002620	4	Coil, Nut and Seals Kit (2 Per EDC Assembly) (Part of Item 21)	
24	70002150	12	Screw (Part of Item 20)	
25	7022301	2	Nut, Seal (Part of Item 20)	
26	70002151	2	Plug Assembly (Part of Item 20) (Includes Item 27)	
27	7007207	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 26)	
28	70002134	2	Screen (Part of Item 20)	
29	70002153	2	Ring, Locking (Part of Item 20)	
30	70002154	2	Gasket, Control (Part of Item 20)	
31	70002156	12	Capscrew (Part of Item 20)	
32	70002152	2	Swash Plate	
33	70002155	2	Link, Swash Plate	
34	70002157	4	Pin, Dowel	
35	70002158	2	Servo Piston Assembly (Includes Items 36-38)	
36	70002159	2	Block, Slider (Part of Item 35)	
37	70002160	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 35)	
38	70002161	2	Ring, Piston (Part of Item 35)	
39	70002162	2	Cylinder, Servo	
40	70002162	2	Cylinder, Servo	
41	70002163	4	O-Ring	
42	70002164	4	Plate, Locking	
43	70002165	8	Screw	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	70002604	4	Orifice	
45	70002605	1	Center Section Assembly (Includes Item 58)	
46	70002168	2	Gasket, End Cap	
47	70001958	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 48)	
48	7021256	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 47)	
49	70001958	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 50)	
50	7021256	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 49)	
51	70001958	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 52)	
52	7021256	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 51)	
53	70001958	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 54)	
54	7021256	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 53)	
55	70002606	4	Capscrew	
58	70002607	2	Bearing, Journal (Part of Item 45)	
59	70002608	1	Bracket, Lifting	
60	70002609	1	Screw	
61	See Note	1	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
62	70002175	1	Shaft	
63	70002610	1	Ball Bearing Kit	
	7007439	1	Ring, Retaining	
65	70002174	1	Shaft Seal Kit (Includes Items 66-68) (Note: This is a universal kit and will contain extra pieces that are not used on this pump assembly)	
66	70002177	1	Seal, Lip	
67	70002178	1	O-Ring	
68	70002179	1	Ring, Retaining	
69	See Note	1	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
71	70002612	1	Shaft	
72	70002610	1	Ball Bearing Kit	
74	70002621	1	High Pressure Relief Valve Cartridge Assembly (Includes Item 75)	
75	70002622	1	Seal Kit - 70002621 Valve (Part of Item 74)	
76	7007415	1	O-Ring (Part of Items 81, 84, 87 & 90)	
77	7021293	1	Ring, Back-up (Part of Items 81, 84, 87 & 90)	
78	7022300	1	O-Ring (Part of Items 81, 84, 87 & 90)	
79	70002616	1	SCR Valve Assembly	
80	7024800	1	Spring	
81	7021265	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Items 76-78)	
82	70002616	1	SCR Valve Assembly	
83	7024800	1	Spring	
84	7021265	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Item 76-78)	
85	70002616	1	SCR Valve Assembly	
86	7024800	1	Spring	
87	70002617	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Item 76-78)	
88	70002616	1	SCR Valve Assembly	
89	7024800	1	Spring	
90	7021265	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Items 76-78)	
91	70002623	1	Overhaul Seal Kit (Includes Items 3, 5, 22, 27, 30, 37, 38, 41, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 66, 67, 75, 76, 77 & 78)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-24. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-24. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY

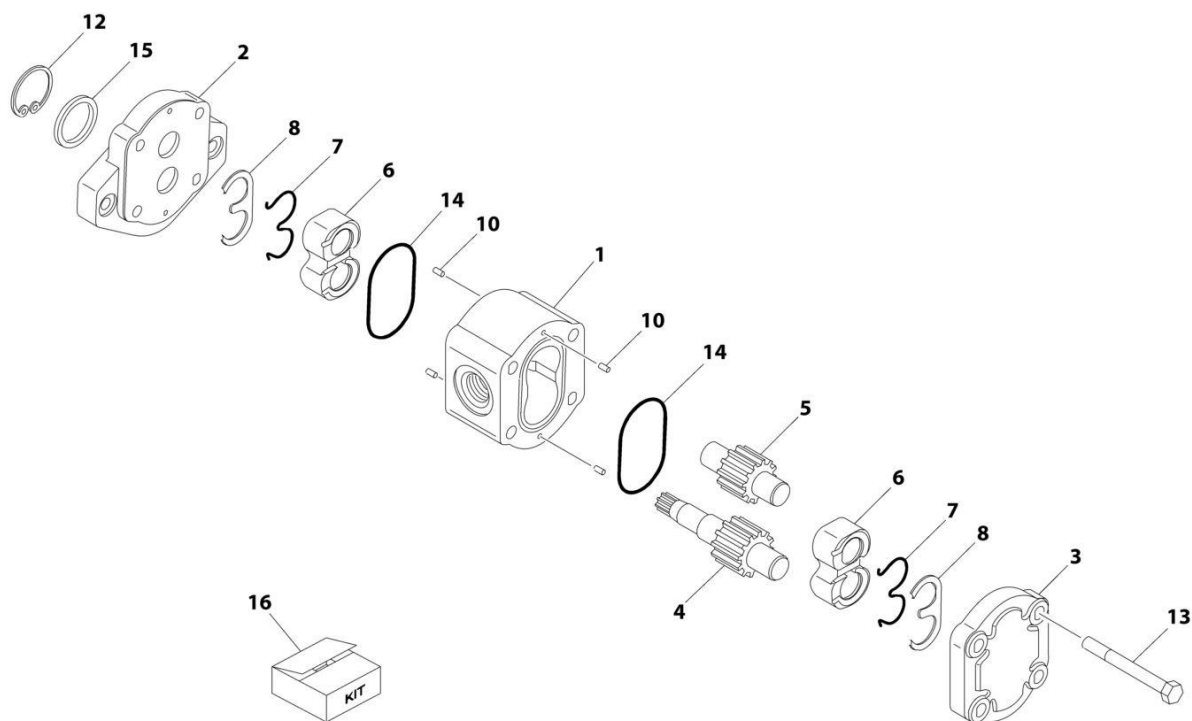
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199470	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	E
25	70002580	1	Spring, Bias	
40	70004416	1	Swashplate Assembly	
43	70002582	1	Shaft	
44	70002583	1	Ring, Retaining	
90	70004417	1	Plate, Valve	
95	70001956	1	Poppet, Check Valve	
96	70001955	1	Spring	
100	70022286	1	Kit, Control (Includes Items 102-300)	
102	70023351	1	Setscrew	
103	70002133	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
103	7007207	1	O-Ring	
104	70002133	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
104	7007207	1	O-Ring	
105	70002133	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
105	7007207	1	O-Ring	
106	70002133	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
106	7007207	1	O-Ring	
112	70004418	1	Spool	
113	70023353	1	Guide, Spring LS	
114	70023354	1	Spring, Outer LS	
115	70023355	1	Spring, Inner LS	
118	70024039	1	Plug, Adjusting LS	
132	70023352	1	Spool, Control	
133	70023357	1	Guide, Spring PC	
134	70023358	1	Spring, Outer PC	
135	70023359	1	Spring, Inner PC	
138	70024040	1	Plug, Adjusting PC (Includes O-Ring)	
138	70023361	1	O-Ring	
200	70023362	4	Ring, Seal	
300	70023363	4	Capscrew	
420	7023377	1	Plug, Orifice	
430	70004419	1	Plug, Orifice	
510	70002586	1	Shaft	
520	70004420	1	Cap, End	
530	70002588	4	Capscrew	
550	7007446	1	Pin, Slotted	
640	70002589	1	Coupling	
650	7022340	1	Bracket, Lifting	
655	70002590	1	Capscrew	
710	7023962	1	Ring, Retaining	
720	70022287	1	Seal, Lip	
730	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
735	70004421	1	Block, Cylinder	
740	7023964	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
740	7007415	1	O-Ring	
746	7021275	3	Pin, Hold-down	
747	70002592	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
749	70002593	1	Retainer, Slipper	
750	70004422	9	Piston Assembly	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
760	70002595	1	Seal, End Cap	
770	7023964	1	Plug, O-Ring (Includes O-Ring)	
770	7007415	1	O-Ring	
810	70004423	1	Kit, Cylinder Block (Includes Items 735, 746, 747, 749 & 750)	
820	70025979	1	Piston, Servo (Includes Item 822)	
822	70004425	3	Ring, Piston (Part of Item 820)	
920	70002585	1	Kit, Bearing - Rear (Includes Cup and Cone)	
930	70004426	1	Kit, Swashplate Bearing (Includes Qty 2 Bearings and Retainer Pins)	
970	70002578	1	Bearing Kit - Front (Includes Cup and Cone)	
1210	70002599	1	Kit, Complete Seal (Includes Items 200, 720, 760, 822 and Plug O-Rings)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-25. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY



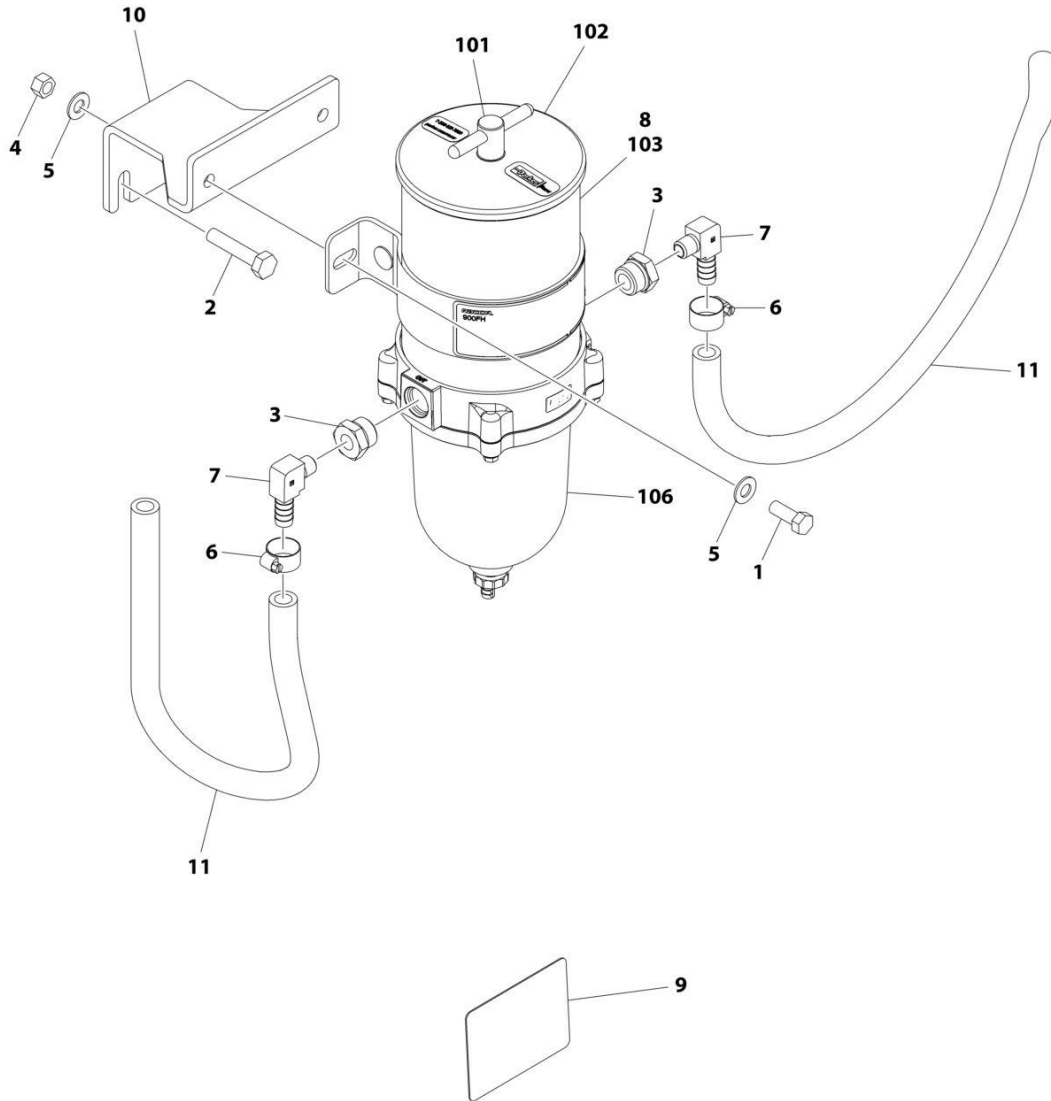
ART_1001112927

FIGURE 3-25. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001112927	Ref	PUMP ASSEMBLY (SAUER GEAR)	A
1	See Note	NSS	Body (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
2	See Note	NSS	Cover, Front (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
3	See Note	NSS	Cover, Rear (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
4	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Gear (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
5	See Note	NSS	Gear, Idler (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
6	See Note	NSS	Block, Bearing (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
7	7007489	2	Ring, Anti-Extrusion	
8	7007489	2	Ring, Seal	
10	See Note	NSS	Pin, Dowel (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
12	70002576	1	Ring, Retaining	
13	See Note	NSS	Capscrew (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
14	7007489	2	O-Ring	
15	7007489	1	Seal, Lip	
16	7007489	1	Seal Kit - 1001112927 Pump (Includes Items 7, 8, 14 & 15)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-26. FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION (LRC)



LOCATED ON TANK SIDE HOOD

ART_1001227912

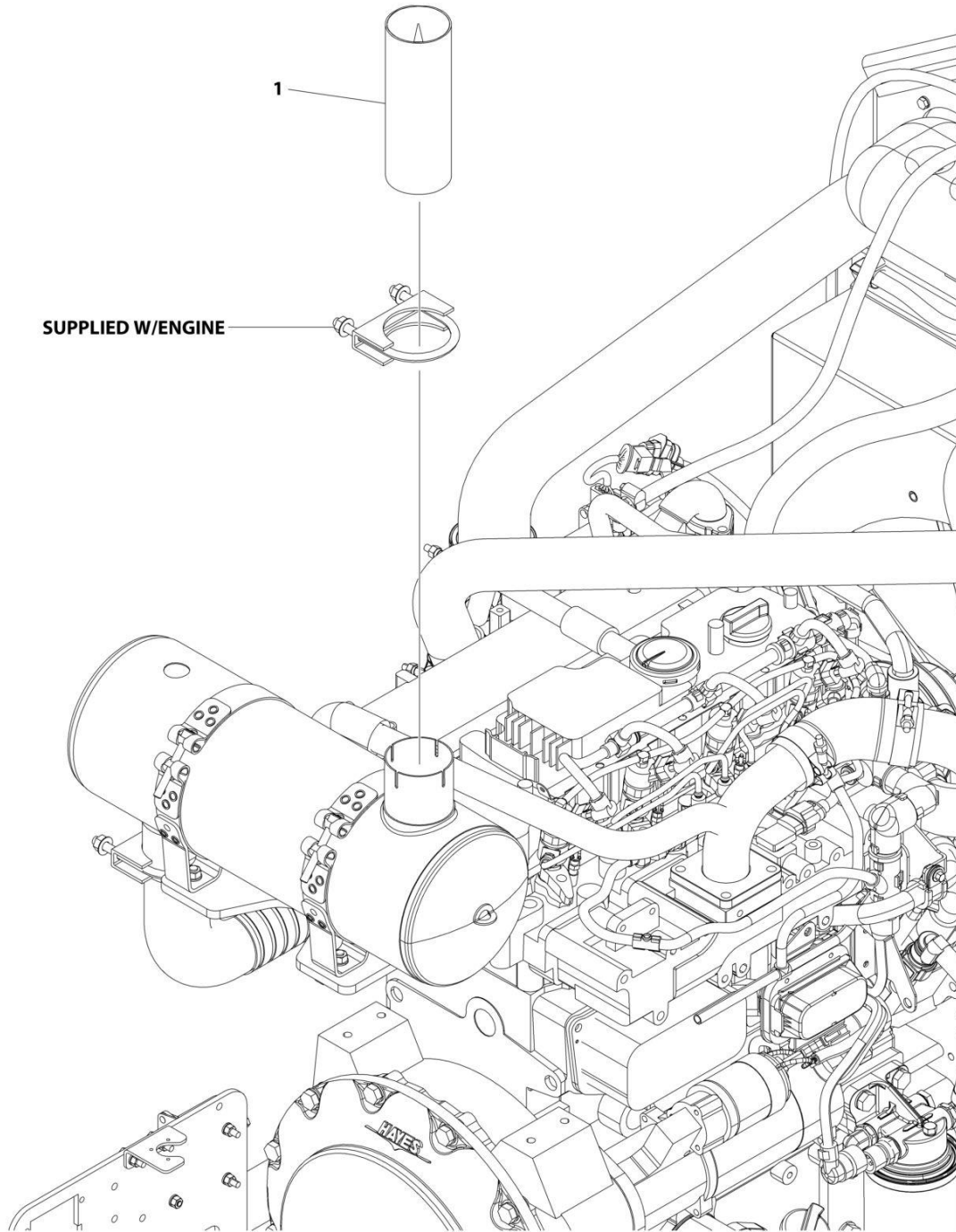
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-26. FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION (LRC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227912	Ref	FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION (LRC)	A
1	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
2	0761018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
3	2220816	2	Fitting, Adapter FNPTF/ORB	
4	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
5	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
6	8405006	2	Clamp	
7	1001178797	2	Fitting, 90 Elbow	
8	1001222817	1	Fuel Filter Assembly (See Items 101-107 for Breakdown)	
9	1001226923	1	Decal - Fuel Water Separator	
10	1001227948	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
11	1001154405	4 ft/ 1.22m	Hose	
	1001222817	Ref	FUEL FILTER ASSEMBLY	
101	70006403	1	T-Handle Kit (Includes O-Ring)	
102	70006404	1	Lid Kit (Includes Gasket)	
103	70006405	1	Element	
104	70006406	1	Checkball & Gasket Kit (Not Shown)	
105	70006407	1	Centrifuge and Baffle Kit (Not Shown)	
106	70006409	1	Bowl Kit (Includes Gasket, O-Ring and Drain)	
106	70006408	1	Gasket, Bowl	
107	70006410	1	Bowl Ring Kit (Includes Gasket & Hardware) (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-27. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION (LRC) (OPTIONAL)



ART_1001158607

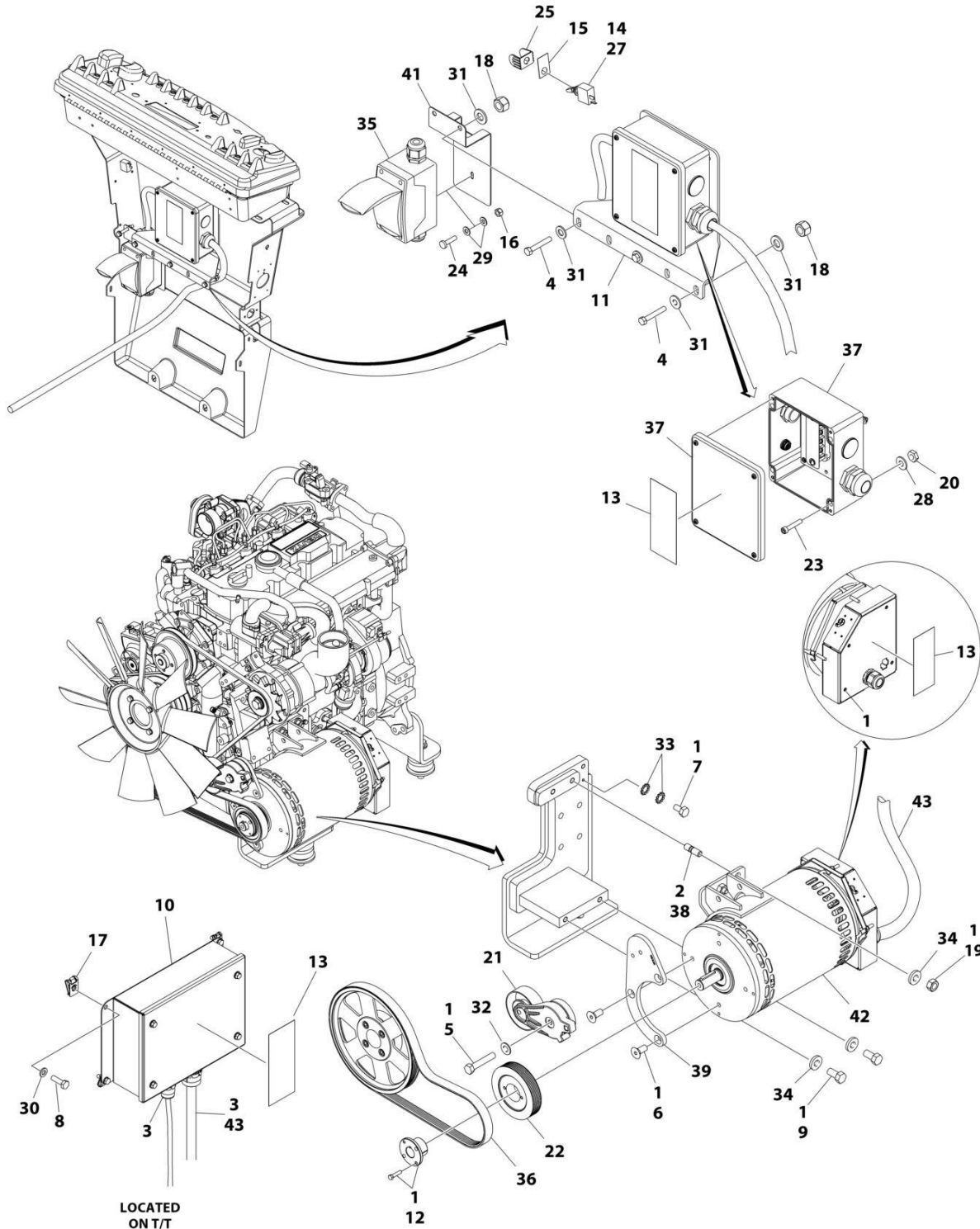
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-27. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION (LRC) (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001158607 1001158263	Ref 1	SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION Arrestor, Spark	B

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-28. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-28. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ

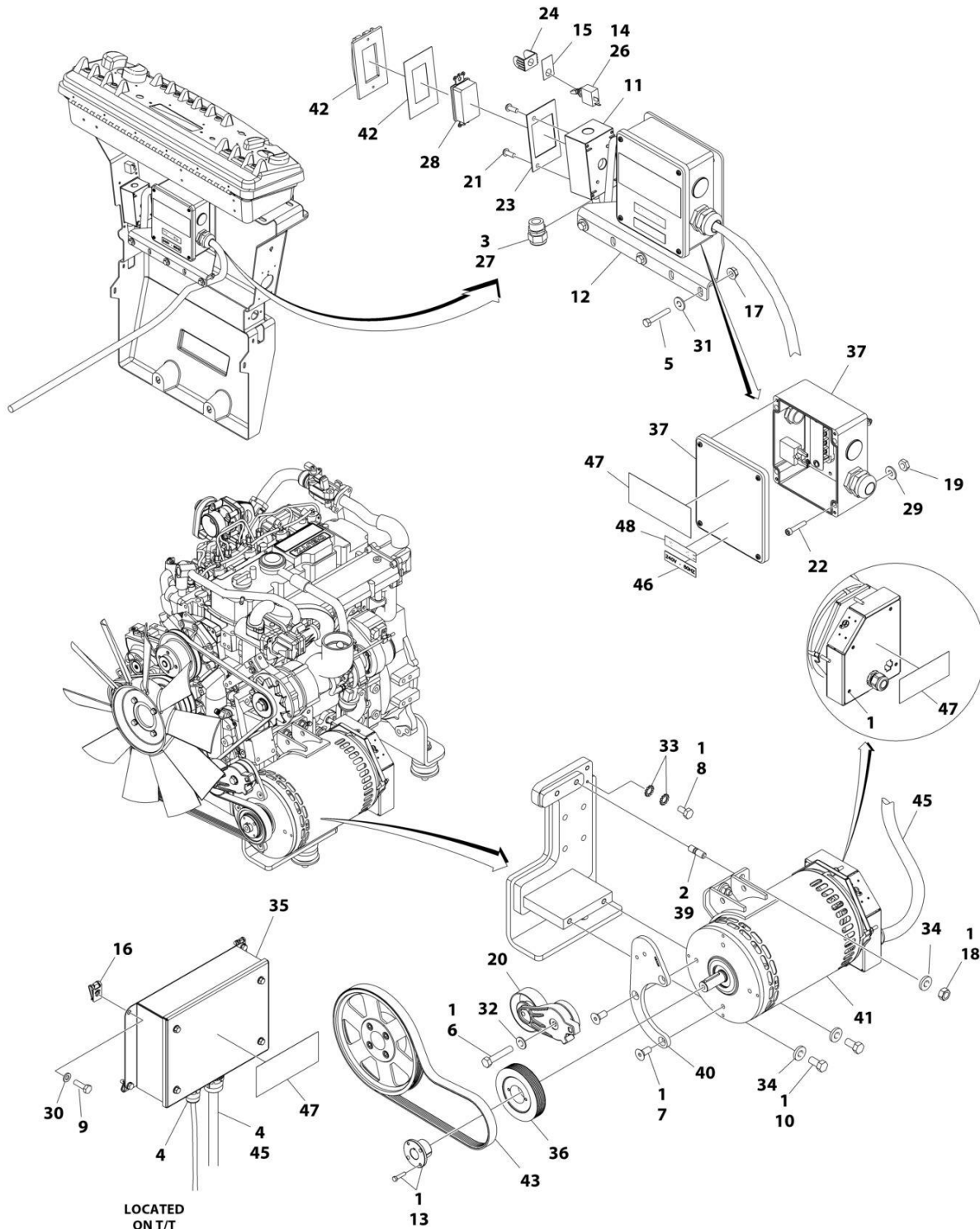
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200698	Ref	4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0700819001	4	Bolt M8 x 55	
5	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
6	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
7	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
8	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
9	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
10	1001138566	1	Control Box Assembly	
10	77363232	1	Connector - 6 Position	
10	See Note	NSS	Connector - 3 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
10	70006552	1	Capacitor	
10	70006553	1	Relay	
11	0902888	1	Bracket, Junction Box	
12	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
13	1705489	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
14	2820031	0.3 ft /0.1m	Heat Shrink	
15	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
16	3290405001	2	Nut M4	
17	8305919	4	Nut, Retainer	
18	3290805001	4	Nut M8	
19	3291201	2	Nut M12	
20	3311005001	4	Nut #10	
21	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt with Pulley	
22	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
23	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
24	4010408	2	Screw M4 x 16	
25	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
26	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
28	4751000001	4	Washer #10	
29	4811400001	4	Washer M4	
30	4811700	4	Washer M6	
31	4811900001	8	Washer M8	
32	4812000	1	Washer M10	
33	4871700	2	Washer M6	
34	5241200	4	Washer M12	
35	1001096612	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
36	1001148059	1	Belt, Generator	
37	1001152458	1	Junction Box Assembly	
37	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief (LH Side)	
37	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief (RH Side)	
37	1001152530	1	Block, Terminal	
37	1001158363	1	Cover, Terminal Block	
38	1001155041	2	Stud	
39	1001155338	1	Support, Tensioner	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	1001204650	1	Bracket	
42	1001206119	1	Generator Assembly	
42	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
42	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
42	70001966	1	Bearing	
42	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
42	70004171	1	Key	
42	70004676	1	Rotor	
42	70005624	1	Stator	
42	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
42	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
42	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
42	70004681	1	Cover, Enclosure	
42	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
42	70004098	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
42	70004683	1	Bushing, Connector (Use p/n 70004098)	
42	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Pinch Point	
43	1001152532	1	Generator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	
101	1001153259	1	Generator to Platform Harness (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
103	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-29. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-29. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ

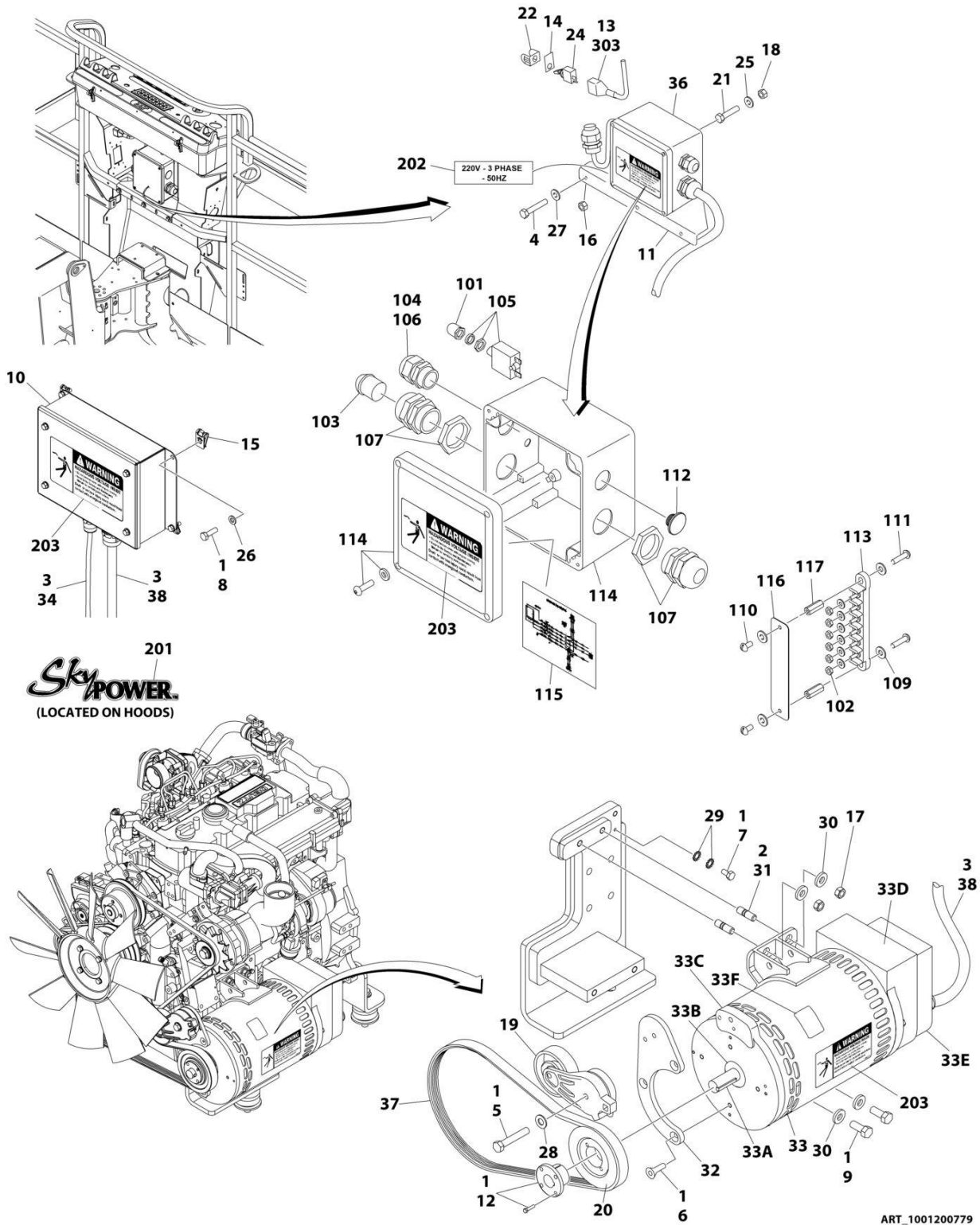
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200699	Ref	4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100020	AR	Sealant	
4	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
5	0700818001	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
6	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
7	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
8	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
9	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
12	0902888	1	Bracket, Junction Box	
13	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
14	2820031	0.3 ft /0.1m	Heat Shrink	
15	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
16	8305919	4	Nut, Retainer	
17	3290805001	3	Nut M8	
18	3291201	2	Nut M12	
19	3311005	4	Nut #10	
20	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt with Pulley	
21	3910606	4	Screw M6 x 3/8	
22	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
23	3960422	1	Gasket, AC Receptacle	
24	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
25	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
26	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
27	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4460346	1	Receptacle	
29	4751000	4	Washer #10	
30	4811700	4	Washer M6	
31	4811900001	6	Washer M8	
32	4812000	1	Washer M10	
33	4871700	2	Washer M6	
34	5241200	4	Washer M12	
35	1001138566	1	Control Box Assembly	
35	77363232	1	Connector - 6 Position	
35	See Note	NSS	Connector - 3 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
35	70006552	1	Capacitor	
35	70006553	1	Relay	
36	1001150174	1	Pulley, Generator	
37	1001152457	1	Junction Box Assembly	
37	3300396	1	Cover, Breaker	
37	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit - 15Amp	
37	1001152530	1	Block, Terminal	
37	1001158363	1	Cover, Terminal Block	
37	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief (LH Side)	
37	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief (RH Side)	
39	1001155041	2	Stud	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
40	1001155338	1	Support, Tensioner	
41	1001200565	1	Generator Assembly	
41	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
41	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
41	70001966	1	Bearing	
41	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
41	70004171	1	Key	
41	70004676	1	Rotor	
41	70005625	1	Stator	
41	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
41	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
41	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
41	70004685	1	Cover, Enclosure	
41	70005624	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
41	70004098	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
41	70004683	1	Bushing, Connector (Use with p/n 70004098)	
41	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Pinch Point	
42	1001110873	1	Cover, Receptacle (60Hz)	
43	1001155303	1	Belt, Generator	
45	1001152532	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
46	1705374	1	Decal - 240V	
47	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
48	3251243	1	Decal - 120V	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	
101	1001153259	1	Generator to Platform Harness (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
103	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-30. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-30. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ

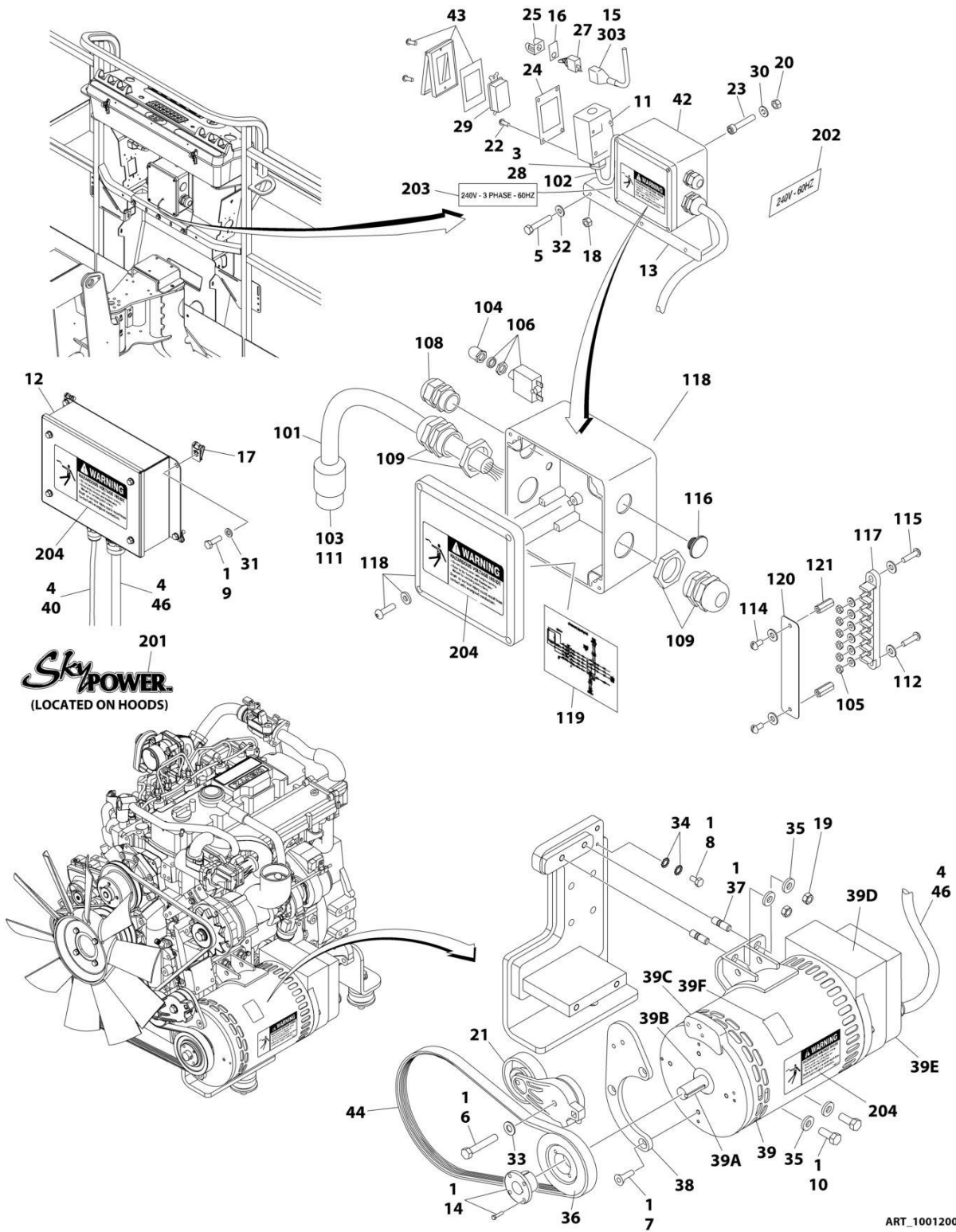
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200779	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ	C
		Ref	Note: See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Boom Cable Installation.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0700818001	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
6	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
7	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
8	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
9	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
10	0861572	1	Box, Generator Control	
10	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power (Not Shown)	
10	See Note	1	Fuse (Note: Not Available Purchase Locally)	
10	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control (Not Shown)	
		Ref	Note: When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
10	70000619	1	Circuit Card Harness	
10	77363232	1	Connector - 6 Position	
10	See Note	NSS	Connector - 3 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
11	0902888	1	Bracket	
12	0962520	1	Bushing	
13	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
14	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
15	8305919	4	Nut, Retainer M6	
16	3290805001	3	Nut M8	
17	3291201	2	Nut M12	
18	3311005	4	Nut #10	
19	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt with Pulley	
20	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
21	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
22	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
23	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
24	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
25	4751000	4	Washer #10	
26	4711700	4	Washer M6	
27	4811900001	6	Washer M8	
28	4812000	1	Washer M10	
29	4871700	2	Washer M6	
30	5241200	4	Washer M12	
31	1001155041	2	Stud	
32	1001155338	1	Bracket	
33	1001155348	1	Generator, 7500W	
33	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
33	70001384	1	Bearing, Shaft (Rear) (Not Shown)	
33	70000863	1	Fan, Generator (Not Shown)	
33	70005651	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
33	70002297	2	Stud 1/4 x 12-7/8 (Not Shown)	
33	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown)	
33A	70004171	1	Key	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
33B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
33B	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (Small)	
33B	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Large)	
33C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
33D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
33E	70004096	1	Shroud Assembly	
33E	7027799	1	Block, Connector - 6 Position (Not Shown)	
33E	70002460	6	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
33E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
33E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
33E	7026597	1	Connector with Leads (Not Shown)	
33E	7026626	1	Connector with Pins (Not Shown)	
33E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
33E	70005652	1	Plate, End Panel (Not Shown)	
33E	70004097	1	Insulator, End Panel (Not Shown)	
33E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections (Not Shown)	
33F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
34	1001156030	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
36	1001157525	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-117 for Breakdown)	
37	1001148059	1	Belt, Generator	
38	4922925	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
	1001157525	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	B
101	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
102	3311001	6	Nut #10	
103	3520189	1	Plug (50Hz Spec Only)	
104	3520192	1	Plug	
105	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
106	4460425	1	Strain Relief, Terminal	
107	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4711000	10	Washer #10	
110	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
111	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
112	1001152525	1	Plug	
113	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
114	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
115	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
116	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-off	
	0272589	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	A
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	1705461	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase	
203	1705489	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	
303	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-31. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ



ART_1001200780

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-31. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200780	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking (Not Shown)	
3	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
5	0700818001	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
6	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
7	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
8	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
9	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
12	0861538	1	Box, Generator Control	
12	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power (Not Shown)	
12	See Note	1	Fuse (Note: Not Available Purchase Locally)	
12	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control (Not Shown)	
		Ref	Note: When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
12	70000619	1	Circuit Card Harness	
12	77363232	1	Connector - 6 Position	
12	See Note	1	Connector - 3 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
13	0902888	1	Bracket, Generator Junction Box	
14	0962520	1	Bushing, Taper	
15	2820031	AR	Insulator, Heat Shrink	
16	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
17	8305919	4	Nut, Retainer M6	
18	3290805001	3	Nut M8	
19	3291201	2	Nut M12	
20	3311005	4	Nut #10	
21	3580317	1	Pulley, Belt Tensioner	
22	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
23	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
24	3960422	1	Gasket, AC Receptacle	
25	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
26	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
28	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
29	4460346	1	Terminal, Receptacle	
30	4751000	4	Washer #10	
31	4711700	4	Washer M6	
32	4811900001	6	Washer M8	
33	4812000	1	Washer M10	
34	4871700	2	Washer M6	
35	5241200	4	Washer M12	
36	1001150174	1	Pulley, Generator	
37	1001155041	2	Stud	
38	1001155338	1	Bracket	
39	1001155348	1	Generator, 7500W	
39	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
39	70001384	1	Bearing, Shaft (Rear) (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

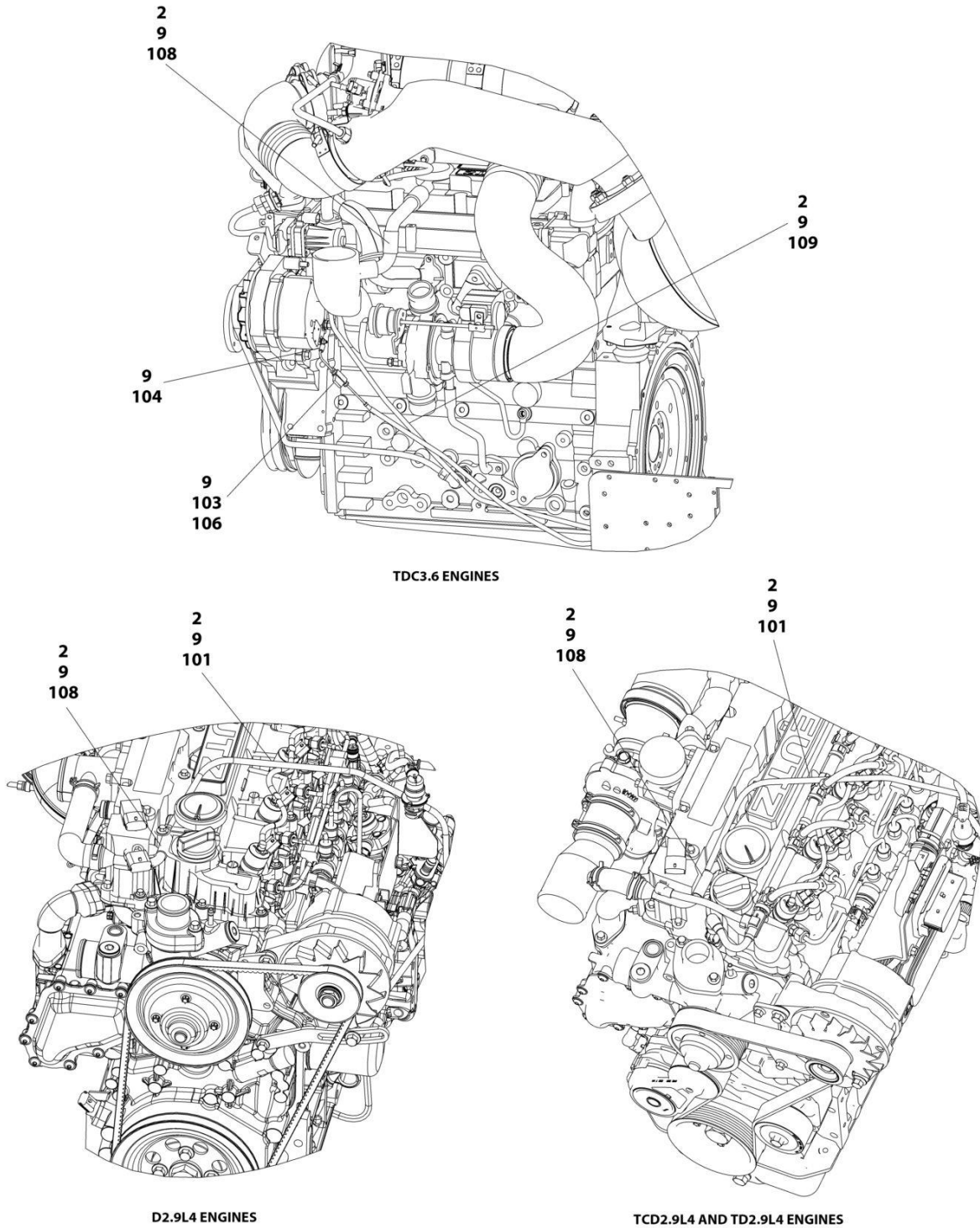
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
39	7000863	1	Fan, Generator (Not Shown)	
39	70004093	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
39	70002297	2	Stud 1/4-20 x 12-7/8 (Not Shown)	
39	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown)	
39A	70004099	1	Key	
39B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
39B	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (Small)	
39B	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Large)	
39C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
39D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
39E	70004096	1	Shroud Assembly	
39E	7027799	1	Block, Connector - 6 Position (Not Shown)	
39E	70002460	6	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
39E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
39E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
39E	7026597	1	Connector with Leads (Not Shown)	
39E	7026626	1	Connector with Pins (Not Shown)	
39E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
39E	70004095	1	Plate, End Panel (Not Shown)	
39E	70004097	1	Insulator, End Panel (Not Shown)	
39E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections (Not Shown)	
39F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
40	1001156030	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
42	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
43	1001110873	1	Shield, Receptacle Cover	
44	1001155303	1	Belt, Generator	
46	4922925	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	C
101	1060343	1.5 ft /0.5m	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft /0.8m	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
103	1671092	1	Cover	
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10	
106	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
108	4460425	1	Strain Relief, Terminal	
109	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Connector	
112	4711000	10	Washer #10	
114	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
116	1001152525	1	Plug	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
120	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
121	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0272435	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
202	3251243	1	Decal - 120V - 60Hz	
203	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase	
204	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	
303	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-32. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - MACHINES WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE



ART_1001233763

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

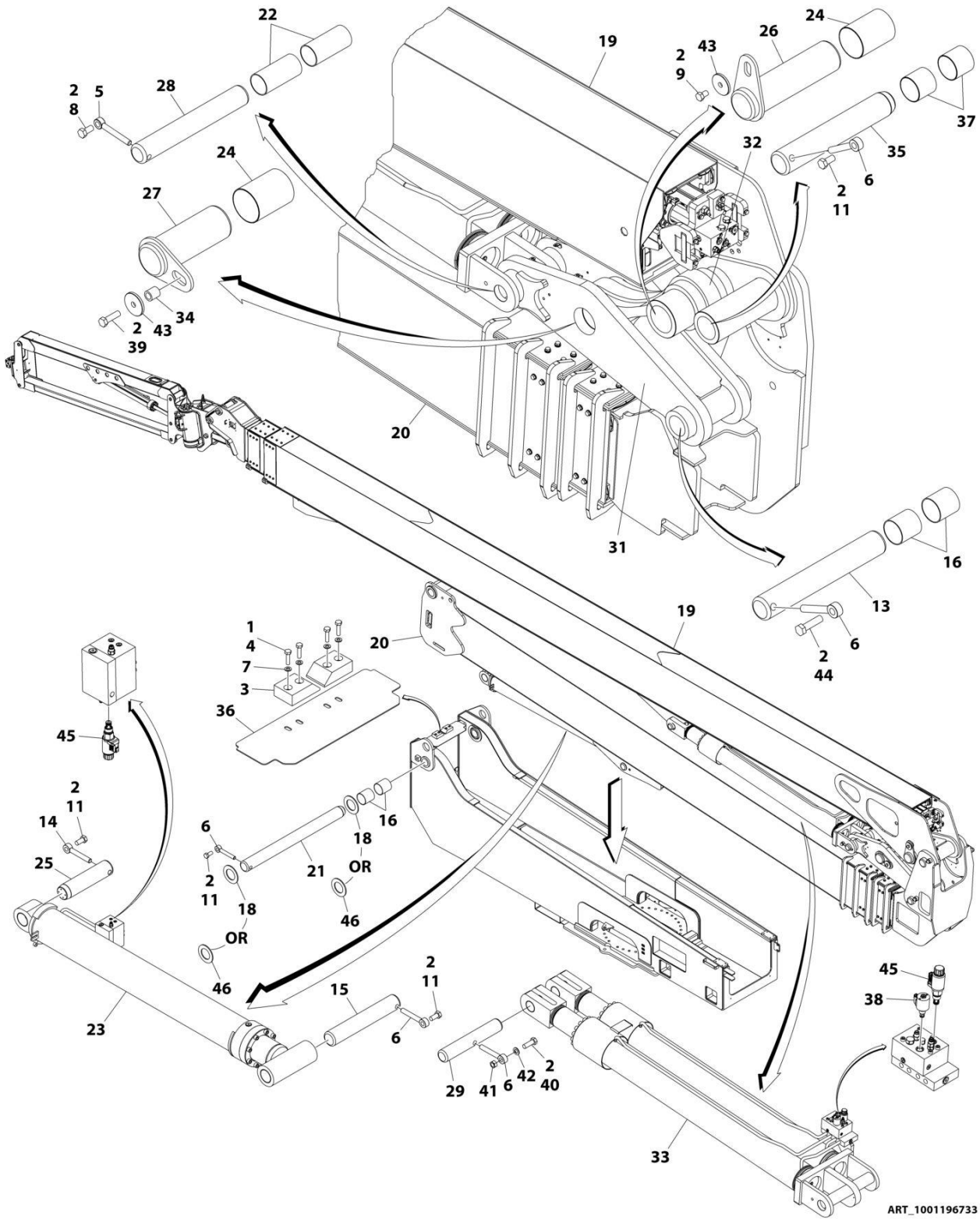
FIGURE 3-32. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - MACHINES WITH COLD WEATHER PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233763	Ref	BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ ENGINES	D
2	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
9	1001243895	1	Breather Heater Harness	C
101	2820035	AR	Insulation	
103	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover	
104	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460722	1	Terminal, Ring (Not Shown)	
106	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2 Amp	
108	1001232842	1	Breather Heater Kit	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATION



SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATION

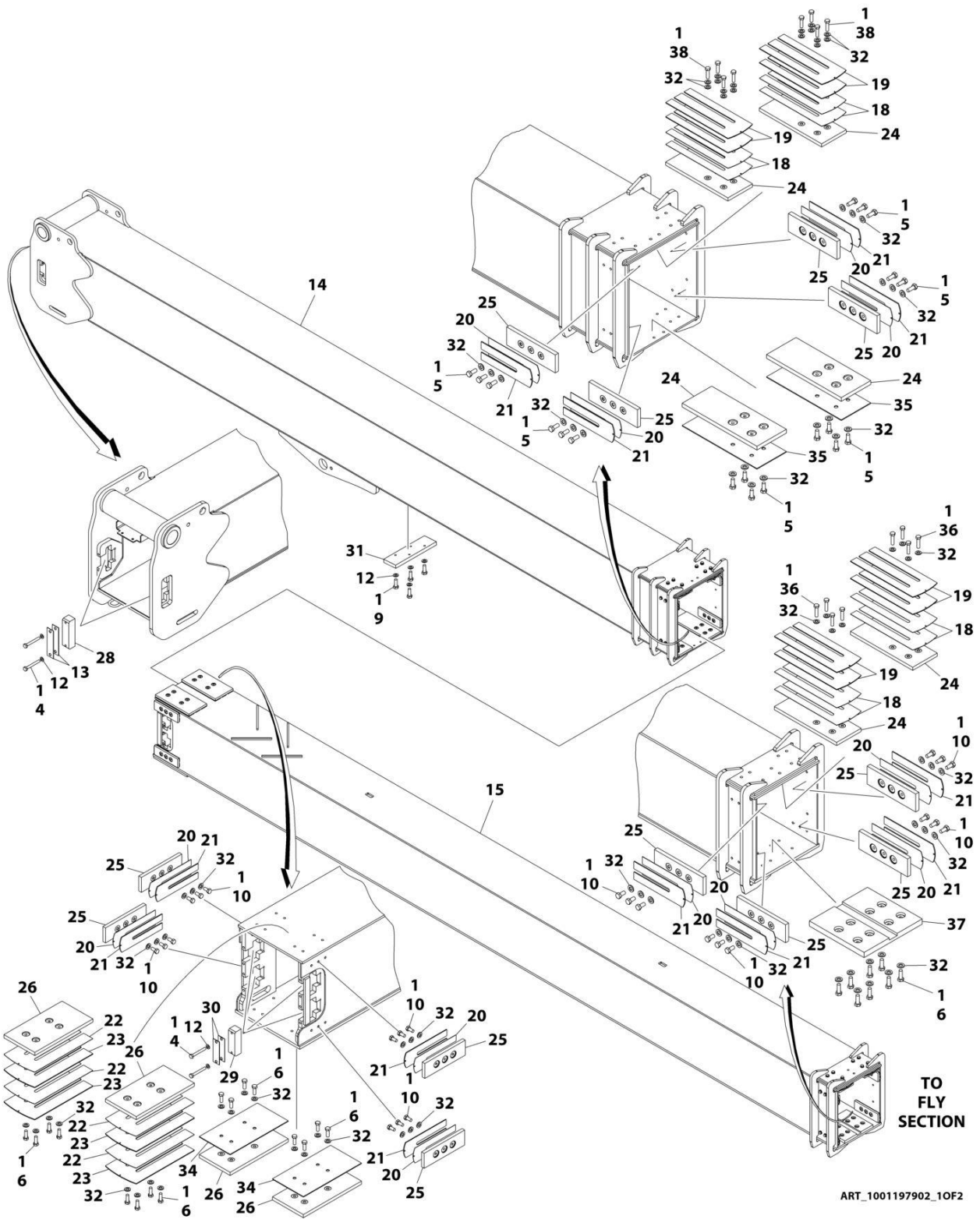
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196733	Ref	BOOM AND CYLINDERS INSTALLATION	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0561380	2	Block, Boom Rest	
4	0761016001	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
5	3841287	1	Keeper, Pin	
6	3841356	5	Keeper, Pin	
7	1001172358	4	Washer M10	
8	0762016001	1	Bolt M20 x 40	
9	0762014001	1	Bolt M20 x 30	
11	0762418001	4	Bolt M24 x 50	
13	1001134314	1	Pin	
14	1001146940	1	Keeper, Pin	
15	1001156650	1	Pin	
16	1001157887	4	Bearing	
18	1001180153	AR	Washer	
19	1001196917	1	Main Boom and Jib Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001197902	1	Tower Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001197969	1	Pivot	
22	1001197973	2	Bearing	
23	1001228090	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
24	1001198749	2	Bearing	
25	1001198757	1	Pin	
26	1001198758	1	Pin	
27	1001198759	1	Pin	
28	1001198760	1	Pin	
29	1001198761	1	Pin	
31	1001199804	1	Link	
32	1001199812	1	Link	
33	1001228094	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION))	
34	1001200154	1	Spacer	
35	1001200574	1	Pin	
36	1001200576	1	Deflector	
37	0440273	2	Bearing	
38	1001201938	1	Cartridge Valve Assembly	
38	70005657	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil	
38	70026446	1	Seal Kit - 70005657 Valve	
38	70003788	1	Coil	
39	0702022001	1	Bolt M20 x 70	
40	0762422001	1	Bolt M24 x 70	
41	3292401001	1	Nut M24	
42	4812700001	1	Washer M24	
43	1001207937	2	Washer	
44	0702426001	1	Bolt M24 x 90	
45	1001218037	2	Cartridge, Valve Assembly	
45	70006003	2	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil	
45	70006005	2	Seal Kit - 70006003 Valve	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

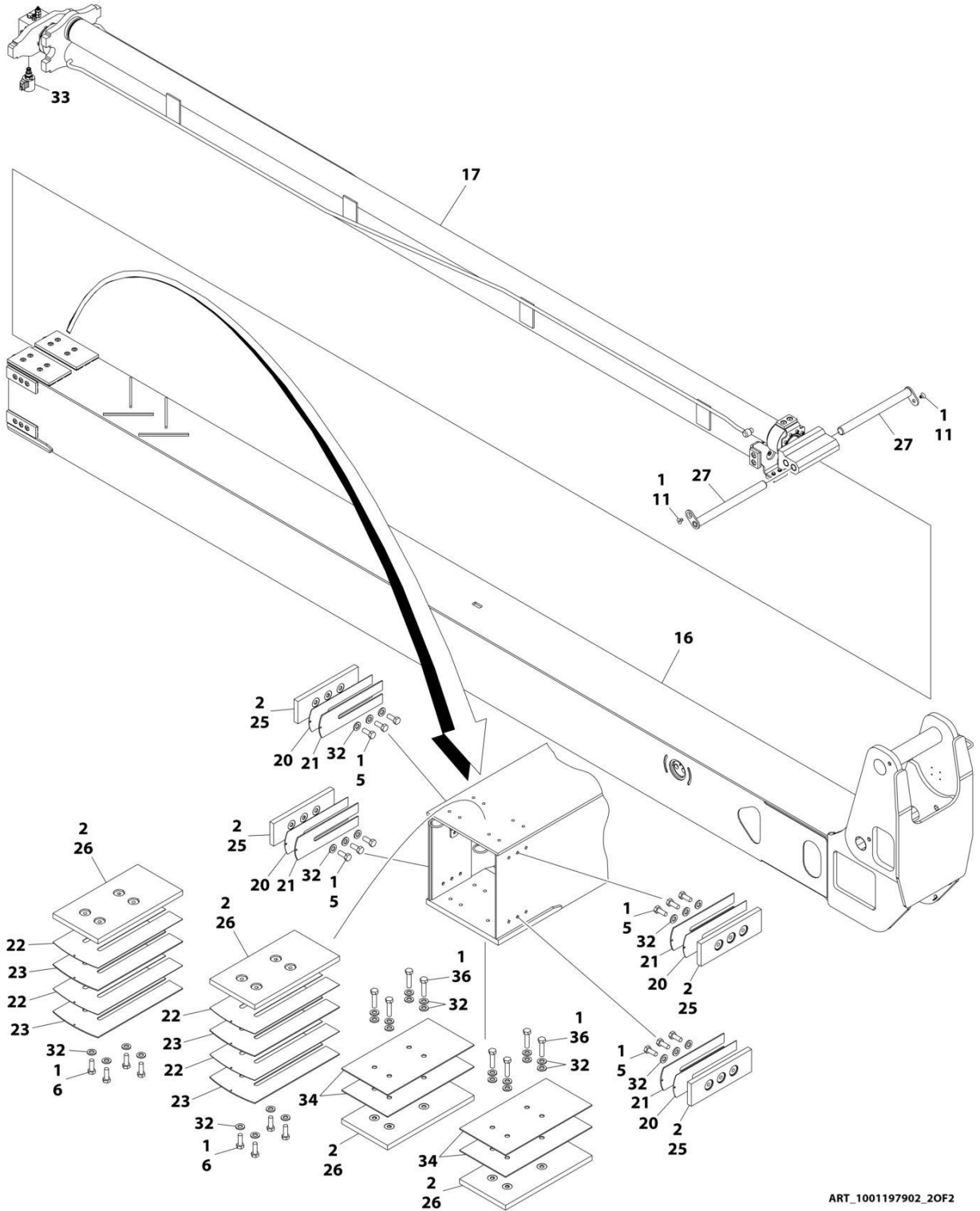
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	70006004	2	Coil	
45	70006006	2	Nut, Coil	
46	1001221425	AR	Washer	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-2. TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY



SECTION 4 - BOOM



ART_1001197902_20F2

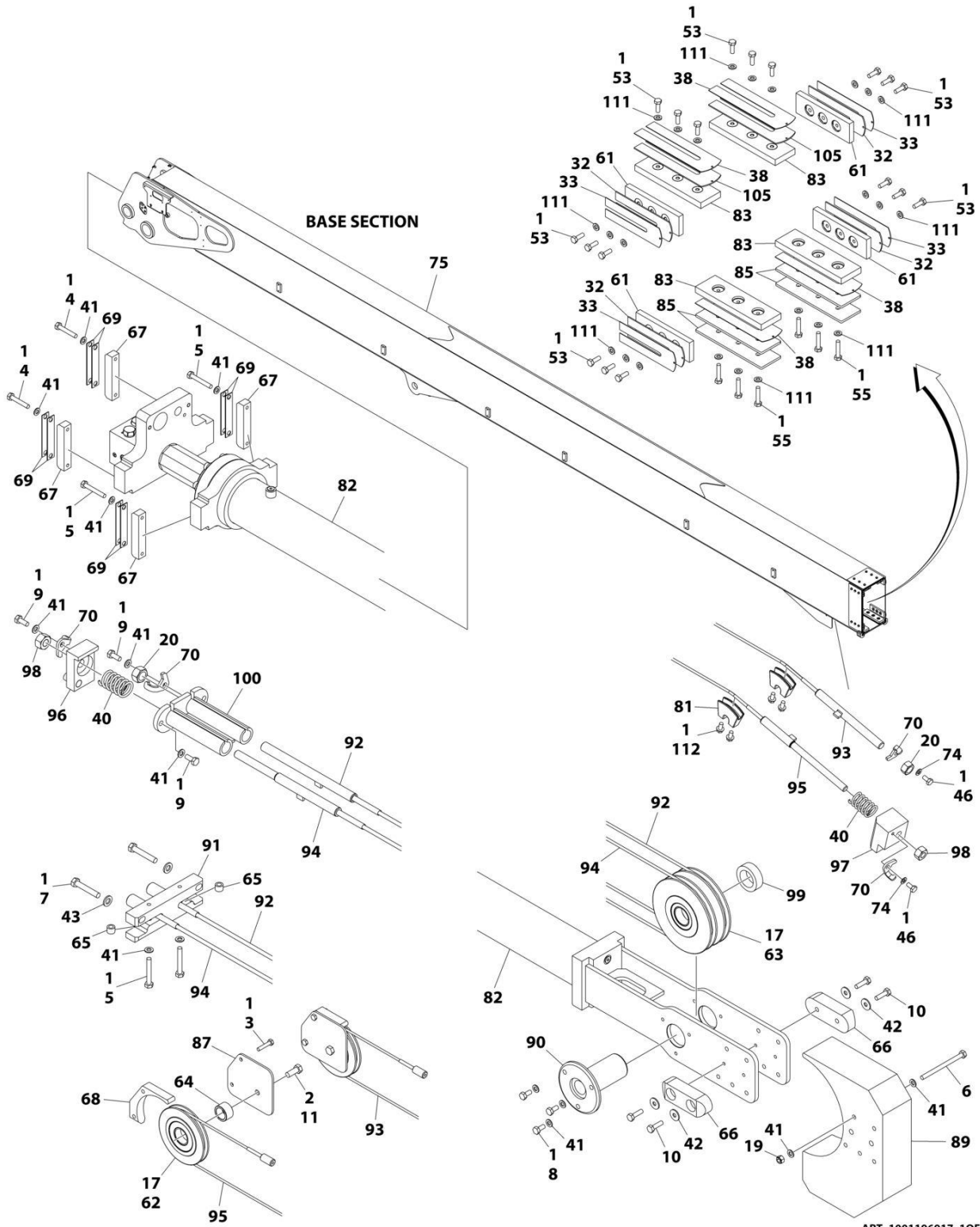
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-2. TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197902	Ref	TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3020042	AR	Lubricant	
4	0701024001	12	Bolt M10 x 80	
5	0711214001	32	Bolt M12 x 30	
6	0711215001	32	Bolt M12 x 35	
9	0761014001	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
10	0771212001	24	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	1001137032	2	Screw M10 x 16	
12	1001172358	16	Washer M10	
13	1001173662	4	Shim 16 Gauge	
14	1001197899	1	Base, Boom (Section 1)	
15	1001209368	1	Mid, Boom (Section 2)	
16	1001197901	1	Fly, Boom (Section 3)	
17	1001228091	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly - Tower (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
18	1001198640	8	Shim 18 Gauge	
19	1001198641	8	Shim 11 Gauge	
20	1001198642	16	Shim 18 Gauge	
21	1001198643	16	Shim 11 Gauge	
22	1001198644	8	Shim 18 Gauge	
23	1001198645	8	Shim 11 Gauge	
24	1001209375	6	Pad, Wear	
25	1001198732	16	Pad, Wear	
26	1001209374	8	Pad, Wear	
27	1001201007	2	Pin	
28	1001201333	2	Block, Trunnion	
29	1001201334	4	Block, Trunnion	
30	1001201335	8	Shim 16 Gauge	
31	1001204914	1	Pad	
32	5241200001	128	Washer M12	
33	1001201938	1	Cartridge Valve Assembly	
34	1001209372	6	Plate, Spacer	
35	1001209373	2	Plate, Spacer	
36	0771218001	16	Bolt M12 x 50	
37	1001212669	1	Pad, Wear	
38	0711217001	8	Bolt M12 x 45	

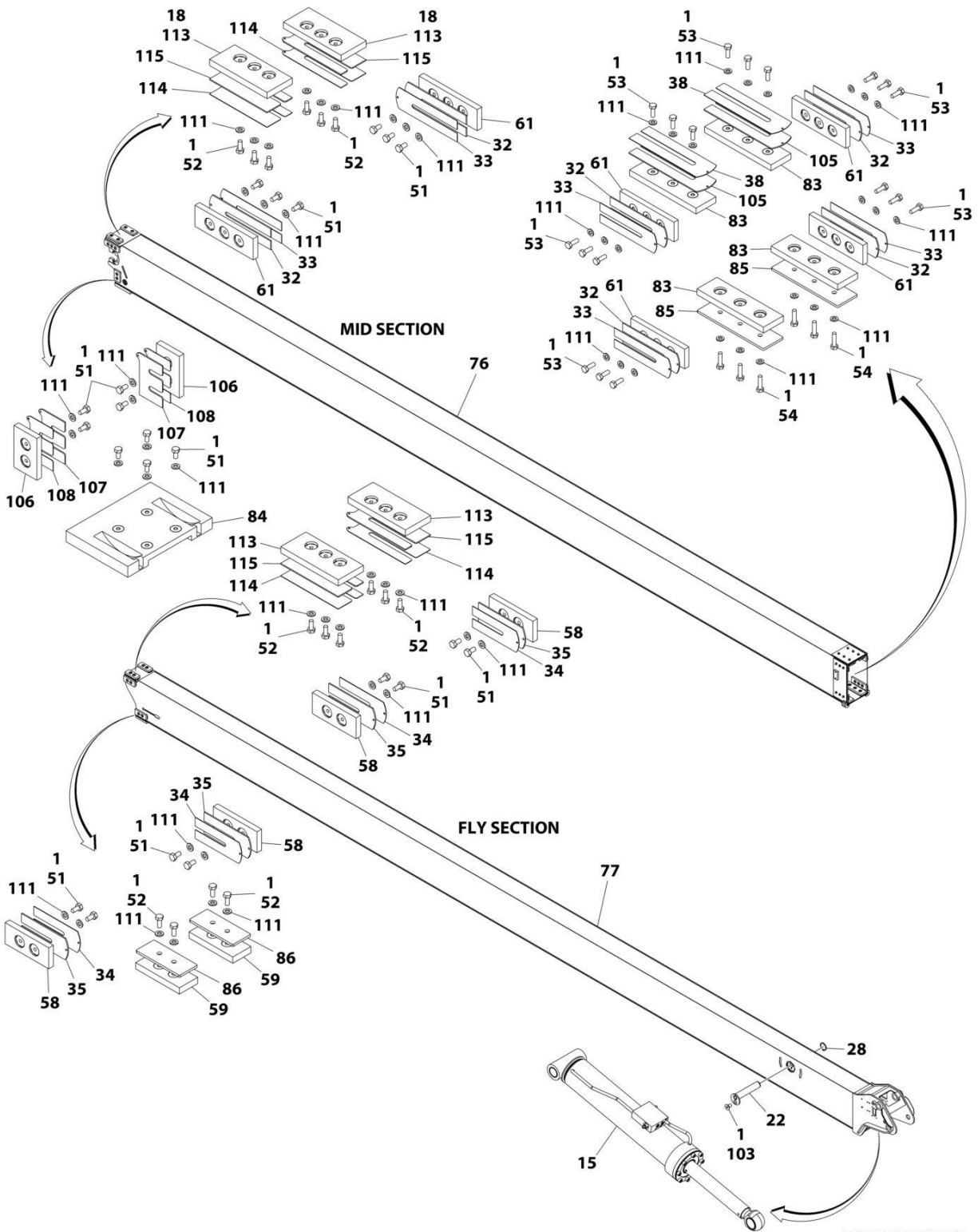
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-3. MAIN BOOM AND JIB ASSEMBLY



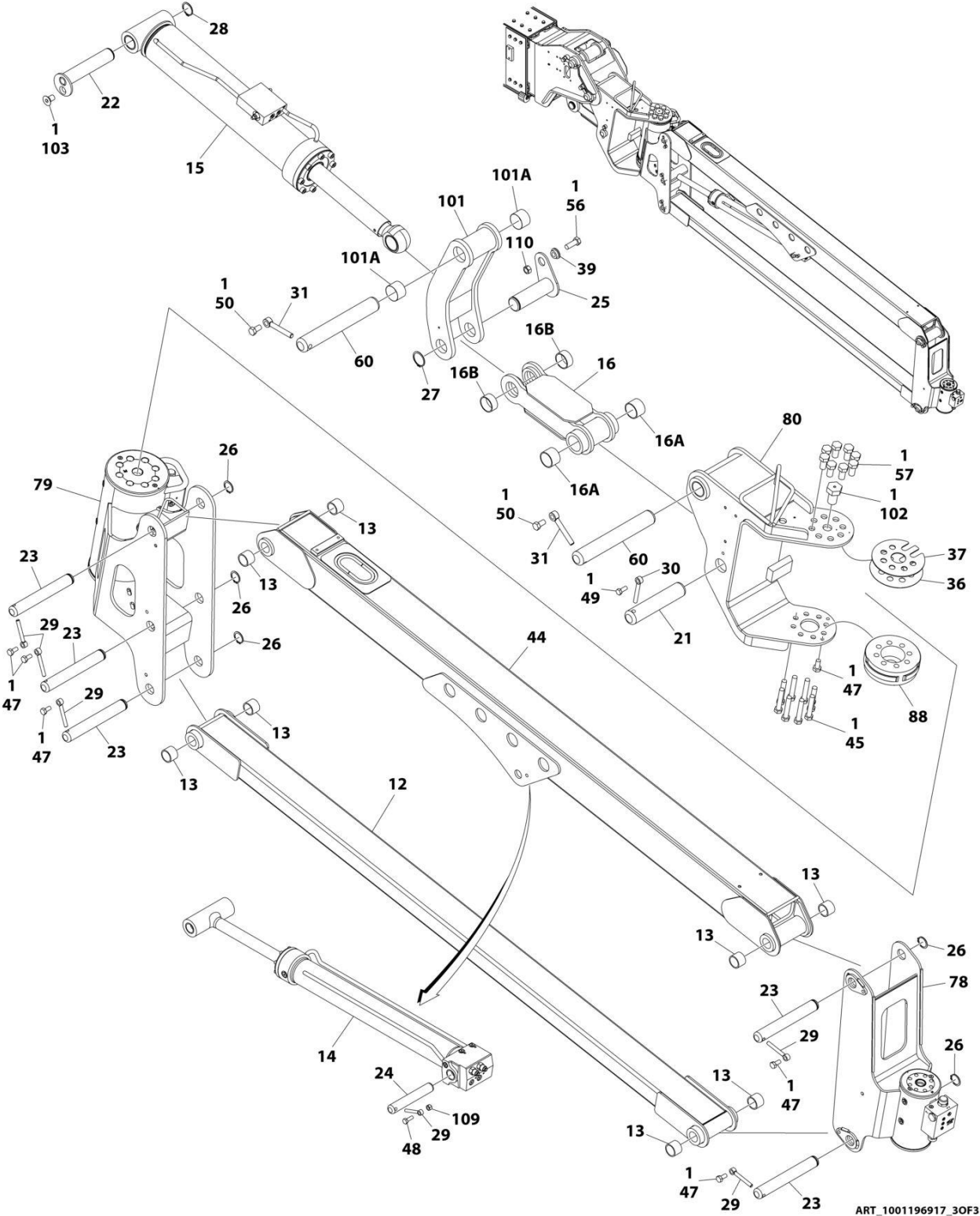
ART_1001196917_10F3

SECTION 4 - BOOM



ART_1001196917_20F3

SECTION 4 - BOOM



ART_1001196917_30F3

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-3. MAIN BOOM AND JIB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196917	Ref	MAIN BOOM AND JIB ASSEMBLY	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0701018	4	Bolt M10 x 50	
4	0701020	4	Bolt M10 x 60	
5	0701022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
6	0701031	5	Bolt M10 x 140	
7	0701222	2	Bolt M12 x 70	
8	0761011	3	Bolt M10 x 22	
9	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
10	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0761616	2	Bolt M16 x 40	
12	0801550	1	Link, Jib (Lower) (Includes Item 13)	
13	0961951	8	Bushing (Part of Item 12 & 44)	
14	1001228025	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Jib (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
15	1001228034	1	Level Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
16	3010136	1	Link, Level (Outer)	
16A	0962224	2	Bushing	
16B	0962556	2	Bushing	
17	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
18	3020042	AR	Lubricant	
19	3291005	5	Nut M10	
20	3292201	2	Nut M22	
21	3422178	1	Pin	
22	3422937	1	Pin	
23	3422957	5	Pin	
24	3422958	1	Pin	
25	3423190	1	Pin	
26	3760133	5	Ring, Retaining	
27	3760217	1	Ring, Retaining	
28	3760233	1	Ring, Retaining	
29	3841143	6	Keeper, Pin	
30	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin	
31	3841258	2	Keeper, Pin	
32	4070863	10	Shim 11 Gauge	
33	4070864	10	Shim 18 Gauge	
34	4070897	4	Shim 18 Gauge	
35	4070898	4	Shim 11 Gauge	
36	4071044	1	Shim 18 Gauge	
37	4071045	1	Shim 11 Gauge	
38	4071073	4	Shim 18 Gauge	
39	4100101	1	Spacer	
40	4160197	2	Spring	
41	4812000	27	Washer M10	
42	4812002	4	Washer M10	
43	5241200	2	Washer M12	
44	4846482	1	Link, Jib (Upper) (Includes Item 13)	
45	0711626001	8	Bolt M16 x 90 Grade 10.9	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

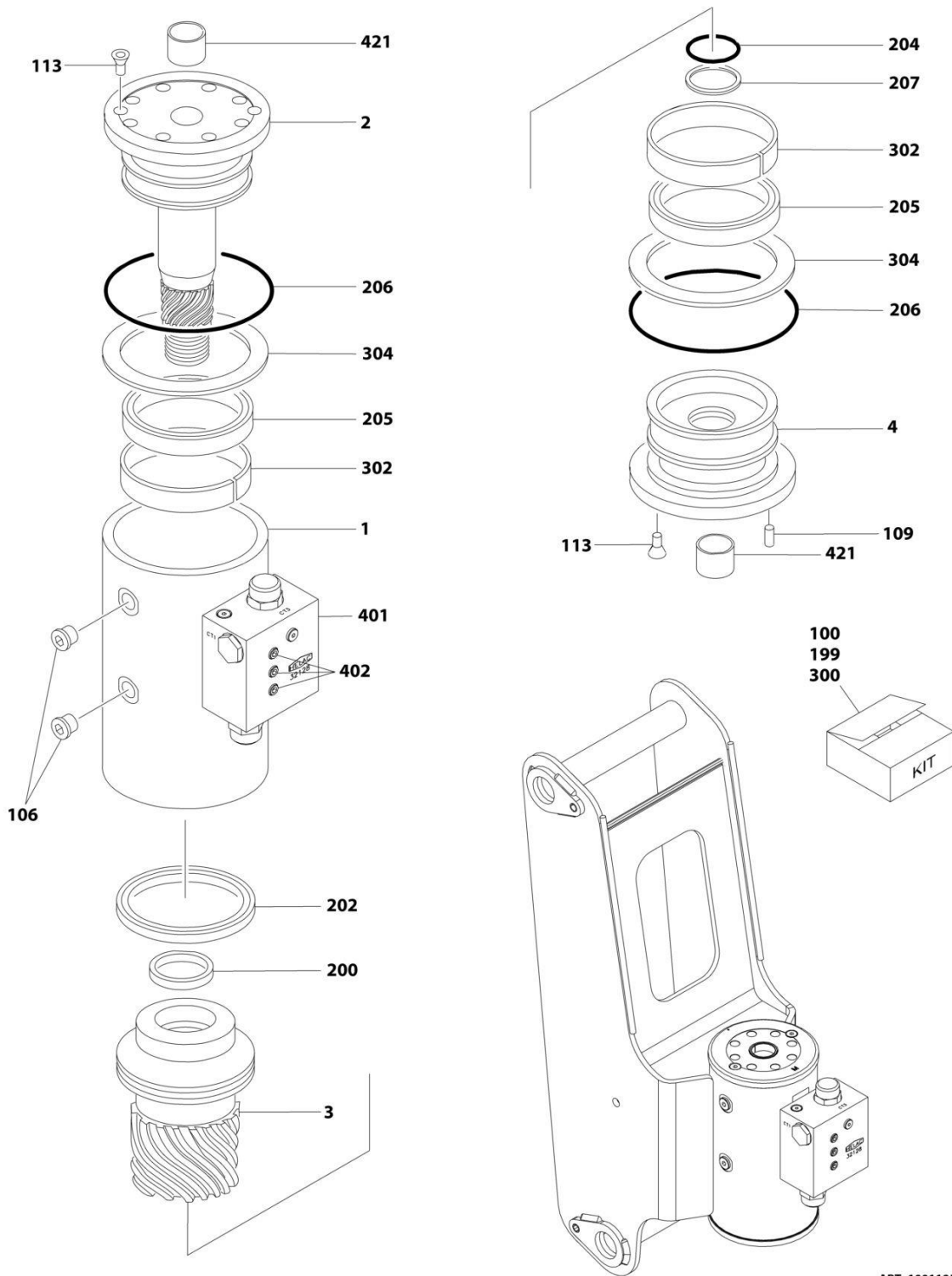
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	0761010001	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
47	0761011001	7	Bolt M10 x 22	
48	0761014001	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
49	0761214001	1	Bolt M12 x 30	
50	0761614001	2	Bolt M16 x 30	
51	0771010001	22	Bolt M10 x 20 Grade 10.9	
52	0771012001	16	Bolt M10 x 25 Grade 10.9	
53	0771014001	36	Bolt M10 x 30 Grade 10.9	
54	0771016001	6	Bolt M10 x 40 Grade 10.9	
55	0771018001	6	Bolt M10 x 50 Grade 10.9	
56	0771617001	1	Bolt M16 x 45 Grade 10.9	
57	0772016001	8	Bolt M20 x 40 Grade 10.9	
58	1001118287	4	Pad, Wear	
59	1001118288	4	Pad, Wear	
60	1001119899	2	Pin	
61	1001136583	10	Pad, Wear	
62	1001222385	2	Sheave	
62	1001153785	1	Bushing	
62	1001154247	1	Ring, Snap	
62	1001222387	1	Bushing	
63	1001222402	2	Sheave	
63	1001153827	1	Bushing	
63	1001154247	1	Ring, Snap	
63	1001222404	1	Bushing	
64	1001156613	2	Bushing	
65	1001157007	2	Sleeve, Spacer, Sensor	
66	1001157454	2	Pad, Wear	
67	1001157872	4	Block, Trunnion	
68	1001157878	2	Retainer, Rope	
69	1001157885	8	Shim 16 Gauge	
70	1001167497	4	Plate, Keeper	
74	1001172358	2	Washer M10	
75	1001195924	1	Boom, Base	
76	1001219583	1	Boom, Mid	
77	1001219590	1	Boom, Fly	
78	1001195939	1	Platform Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
79	1001195940	1	Jib Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
80	1001195941	1	Pivot, Jib	
81	1001198864	2	Sheave, Deflector	
82	1001228093	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
83	1001199083	8	Pad	
84	1001199084	1	Pad	
85	1001199085	6	Shim 6mm	
86	1001199086	2	Shim 6mm	
87	1001199117	2	Plate, Sheave	
88	1001199320	1	Cam	
89	1001199610	1	Retainer, Rope	
90	1001199641	1	Pin	
91	1001199990	1	Block, Cable Mount	
92	1001200091	1	Rope, Extend	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
93	1001200092	1	Rope, Retract	
94	1001200093	1	Rope, Extend	
95	1001200094	1	Rope, Retract	
96	1001200732	1	Block, Mounting	
97	1001200733	1	Block, Mounting	
98	1001200736	2	Nut M18	
99	1001200739	1	Spacer	
100	1001200741	1	Retainer, Rope	
101	1001200839	1	Link, Level (Inner)	
101A	0962224	2	Bushing	
102	1001201485	1	Bolt M30 x 50	
103	1001201846	1	Screw M12 x 20 Grade 10.9	
105	1001202793	4	Shim 11 Gauge	
106	1001203753	2	Pad, Wear	
107	1001203754	2	Shim 11 Gauge	
108	1001203755	2	Shim 18 Gauge	
109	3291005001	1	Nut M10	
110	3331611001	1	Nut M16	
111	5241000001	86	Washer M10	
112	5251010001	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
113	1001148012	4	Pad, Wear	
114	1001219599	8	Shim 18 Gauge	
115	1001219600	4	Shim 11 Gauge	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-4. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY



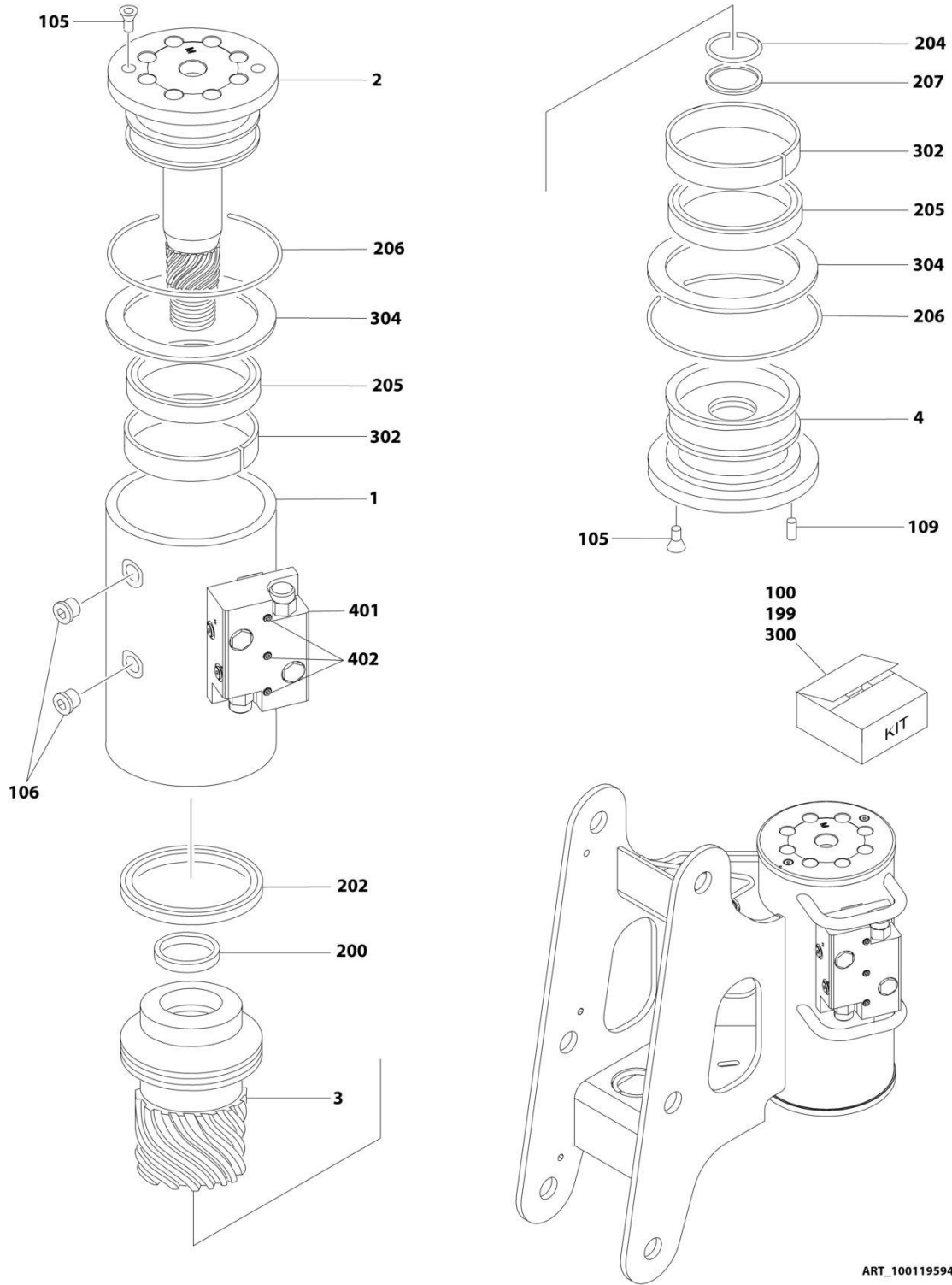
ART_1001195939

FIGURE 4-4. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195939	Ref	PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Ring Gear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70003948	1	Shaft	
3	7017163	1	Piston	
4	7017164	1	Cap	
100	7017142	1	Hardware Kit (Includes Items 106-109)	
106	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	Pin, Dowel (Note: Use Item 100)	
113	70001697	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/8	
199	70000342	1	Seal Kit - Low Temperature (Includes Items 200-207)	
200	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 199)	
202	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 199)	
204	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 199)	
205	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 199)	
206	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 199)	
207	See Note	1	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 199)	
300	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 302-304)	
302	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Use Item 300)	
304	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 300)	
401	70001639	1	Valve, Control (Note: Sold as Assembly Only)	
402	See Note	NSS	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
421	7017195	2	Bushing	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-5. JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY



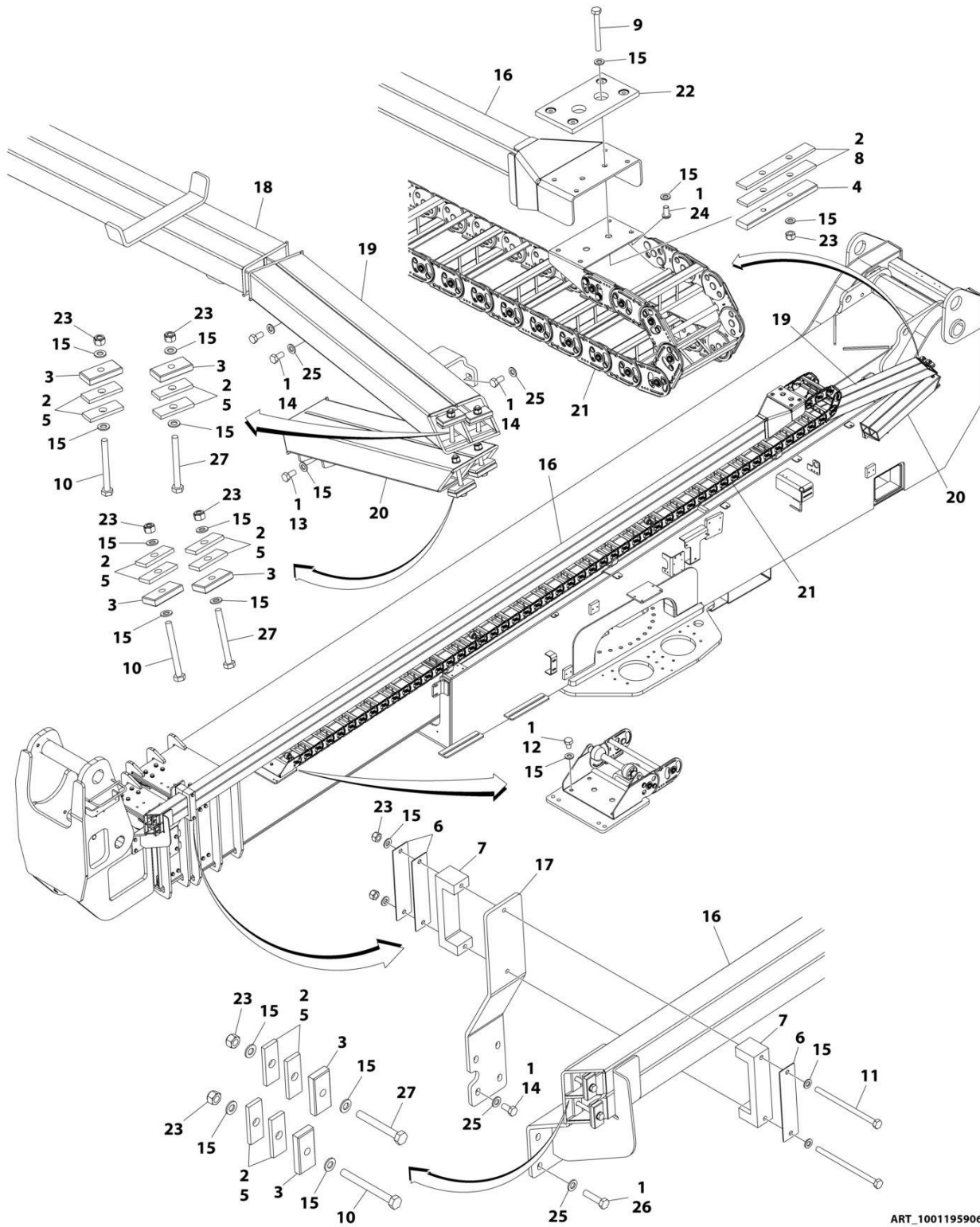
ART_1001195940

FIGURE 4-5. JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195940	Ref	JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	D
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Ring Gear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70005620	1	Shaft	
3	7017187	1	Piston	
4	70005621	1	Cap	
5	7017189	1	Ring, Lock (Not Shown)	
100	70001640	1	Hardware Kit (Includes Items 105-109)	
105	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use Item 100)	
199	70000796	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 200-207)	
200	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 199)	
202	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 199)	
204	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 199)	
205	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 199)	
206	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 199)	
207	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 199)	
300	70005622	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 302-304)	
302	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Use Item 300)	
304	See Note	2	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 300)	
401	70002859	1	Valve, Control (Note: Sold as Assembly Only)	
402	See Note	NSS	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Purchase Locally)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-6. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - TOWER BOOM



ART_1001195906

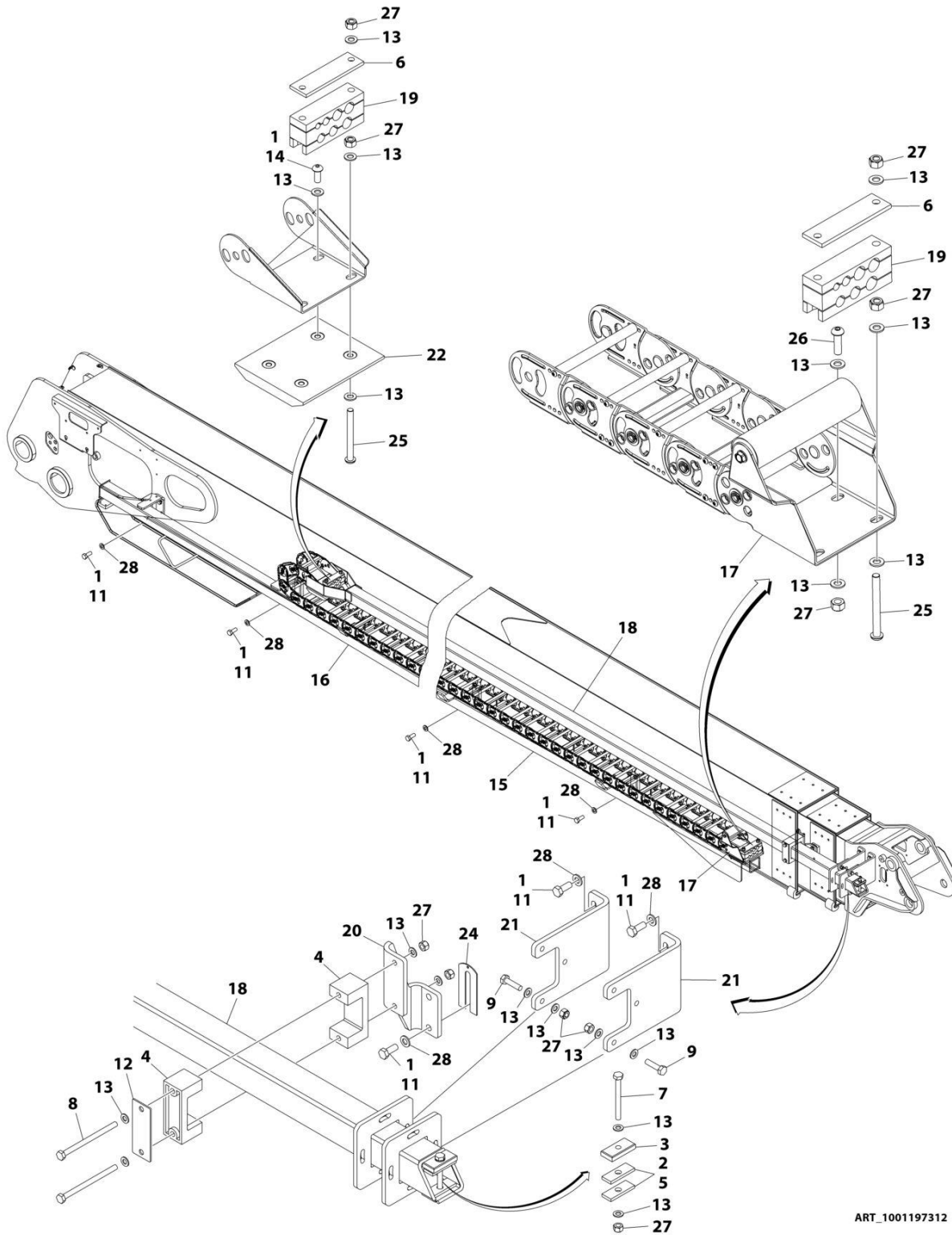
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-6. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - TOWER BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195906	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - TOWER BOOM	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
3	1320288	6	Clamp	
4	1320328	1	Clamp	
5	3340941	12	Pad	
6	4071076	AR	Shim	
7	4220189	2	Block	
8	4220190	2	Pad	
9	0701026001	2	Bolt M10 x 90	
10	0701027001	3	Bolt M10 x 100	
11	0701034001	2	Bolt M10 x 170	
12	0761007001	4	Bolt M10 x 14	
13	0761012001	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
14	0761212001	16	Bolt M12 x 25	
15	1001172358	30	Washer M10	
16	1001197760	1	Tube, Push	
17	1001197766	1	Plate, Support	
18	1001201997	1	Tube	
19	1001202000	1	Tube	
20	1001202002	1	Tube	
21	1001202005	1	Power Track Assembly	
21	70003919	AR	Repair Kit	
21	70003920	2	Mounting Feet & Roller Kit	
22	1001202245	1	Pad	
23	3291005001	10	Nut M10	
24	3900393001	4	Screw M10 x 20	
25	4812100001	19	Washer M12	
26	0761218001	3	Bolt M12 x 50	
27	0701024001	3	Bolt M10 x 80	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-7. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - MAIN BOOM



ART_1001197312

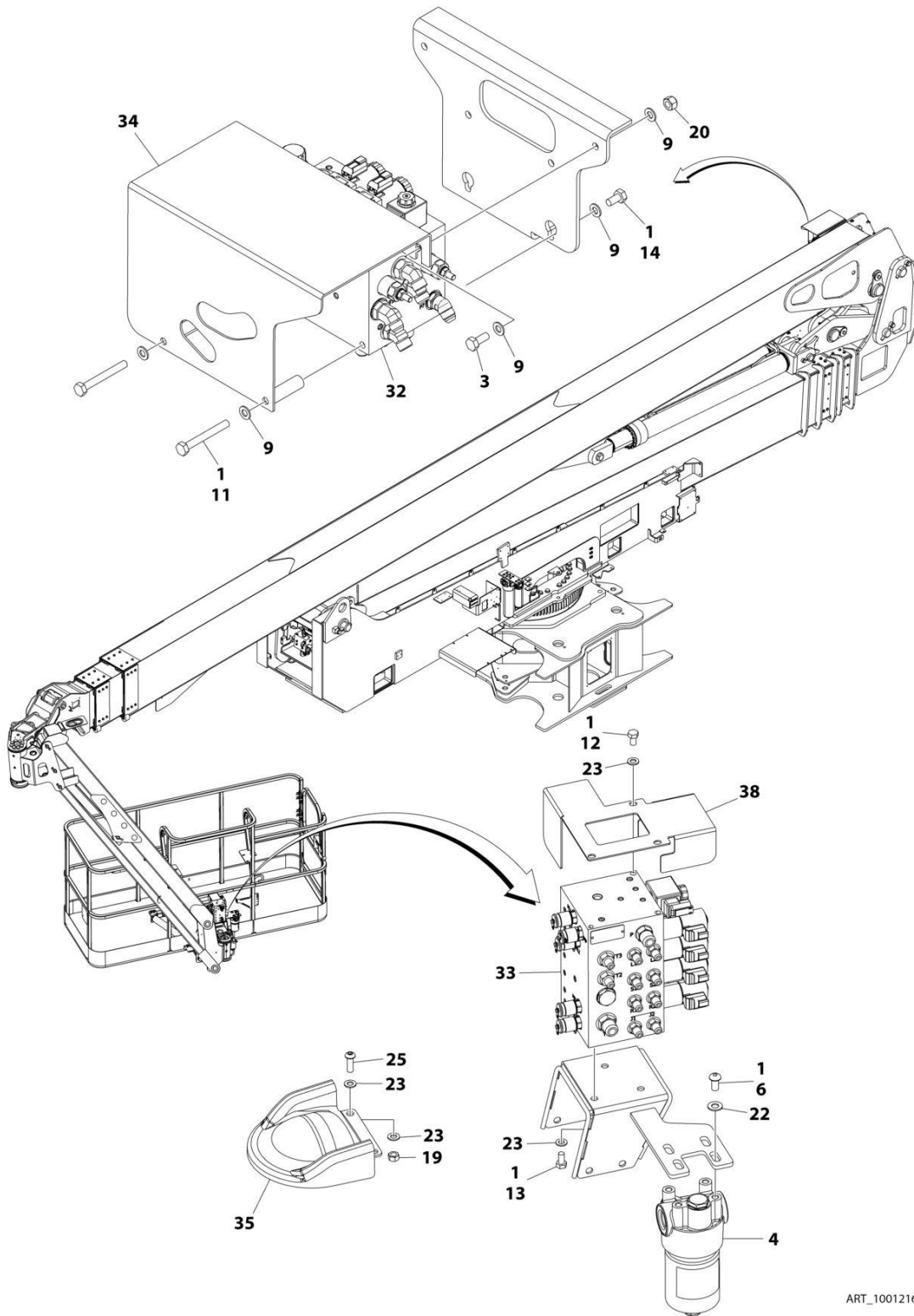
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-7. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - MAIN BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197312	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - MAIN BOOM	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
3	1320288	1	Clamp	
4	3340764	2	Pad	
5	3340941	2	Pad	
6	1001208596	2	Plate, Clamp	
7	0701027001	1	Bolt M10 x 100	
8	0701032001	2	Bolt M10 x 150	
9	0761016001	6	Bolt M10 x 40	
11	0761214001	20	Bolt M12 x 30	
12	3538758	1	Plate, Mounting	
13	1001172358	34	Washer M10	
14	1001173763	2	Screw M10 x 25	
15	1001198376	1	Tube	
16	1001198377	1	Tube	
17	1001198382	1	Power Track Assembly	
17	70004071	AR	Repair Kit	
17	70005666	2	Mounting Feet Kit	
18	1001198383	1	Tube, Push	
19	1001198386	2	Clamp	
20	1001198388	1	Bracket	
21	1001198389	2	Bracket	
22	1001209633	1	Pad	
24	1001199315	AR	Shim	
25	1001199671	4	Screw M10 x 100	
26	1001200686	2	Screw M10 x 35	
27	3291005001	19	Nut M10	
28	4812100001	20	Washer M12	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-8. VALVES AND FILTERS INSTALLATION - BOOM



ART_1001216976_F_30F3

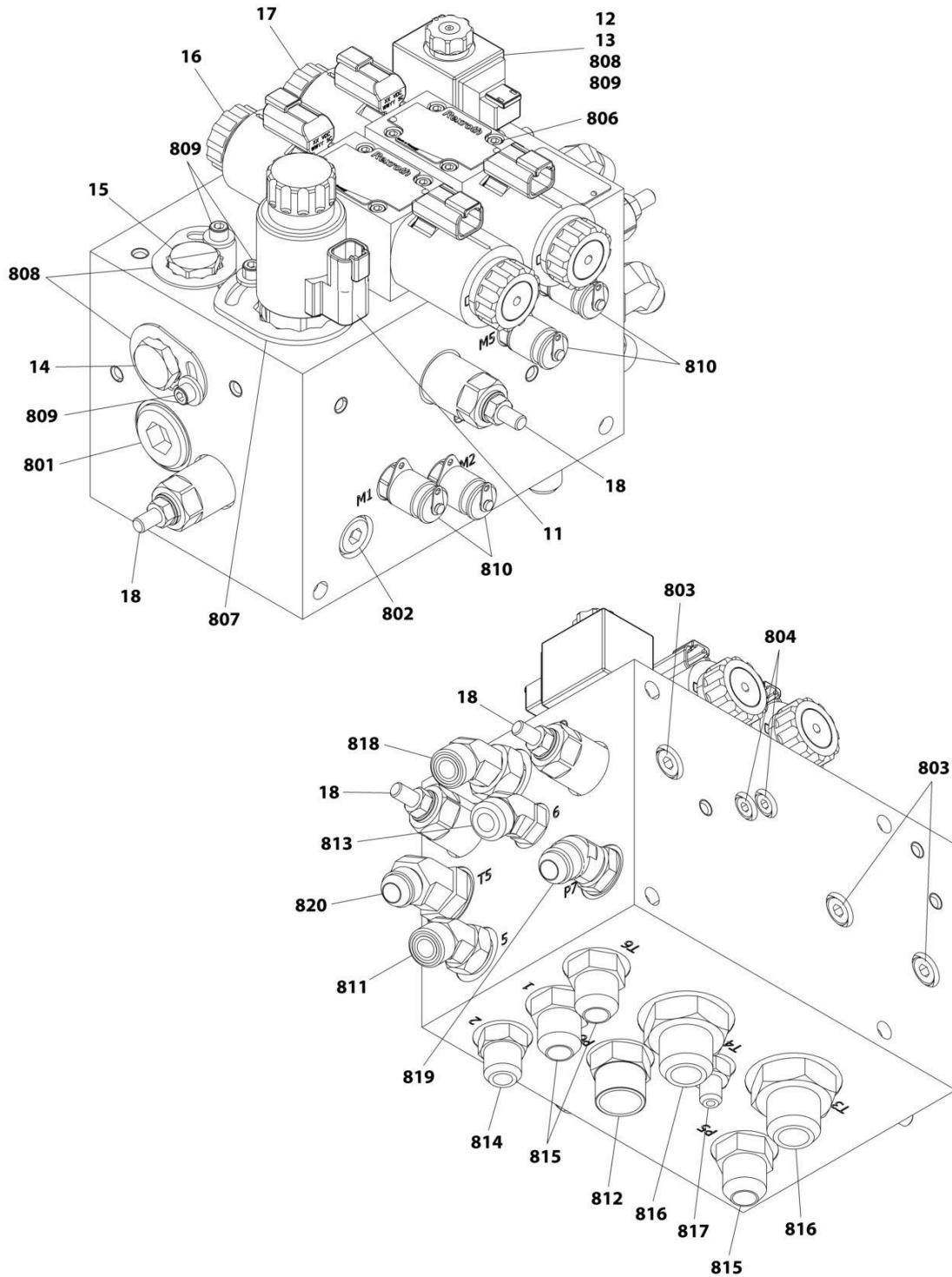
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-8. VALVES AND FILTERS INSTALLATION - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216976	Ref	VALVES AND FILTERS INSTALLATION - BOOM	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	2120217	1	Filter	
4	70002097	1	Element	
6	3900283	4	Screw 3/8 x 3/4	
9	4812000	10	Washer M10	
11	0701025001	2	Bolt M10 x 85	
12	0760807001	3	Bolt M8 x 14	
13	0760808001	3	Bolt M8 x 16	
14	0761010001	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
19	3290807001	2	Nut M8	
20	3291005001	2	Nut M10	
22	4711600001	4	Washer 3/8	
23	4811900001	10	Washer M8	
25	8310643001	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
32	1001201503	1	Boom Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001201986	1	Platform Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001202692	1	Cover	
35	1001207969	1	Cover	
38	1001214756	1	Cover	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-9. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001201503

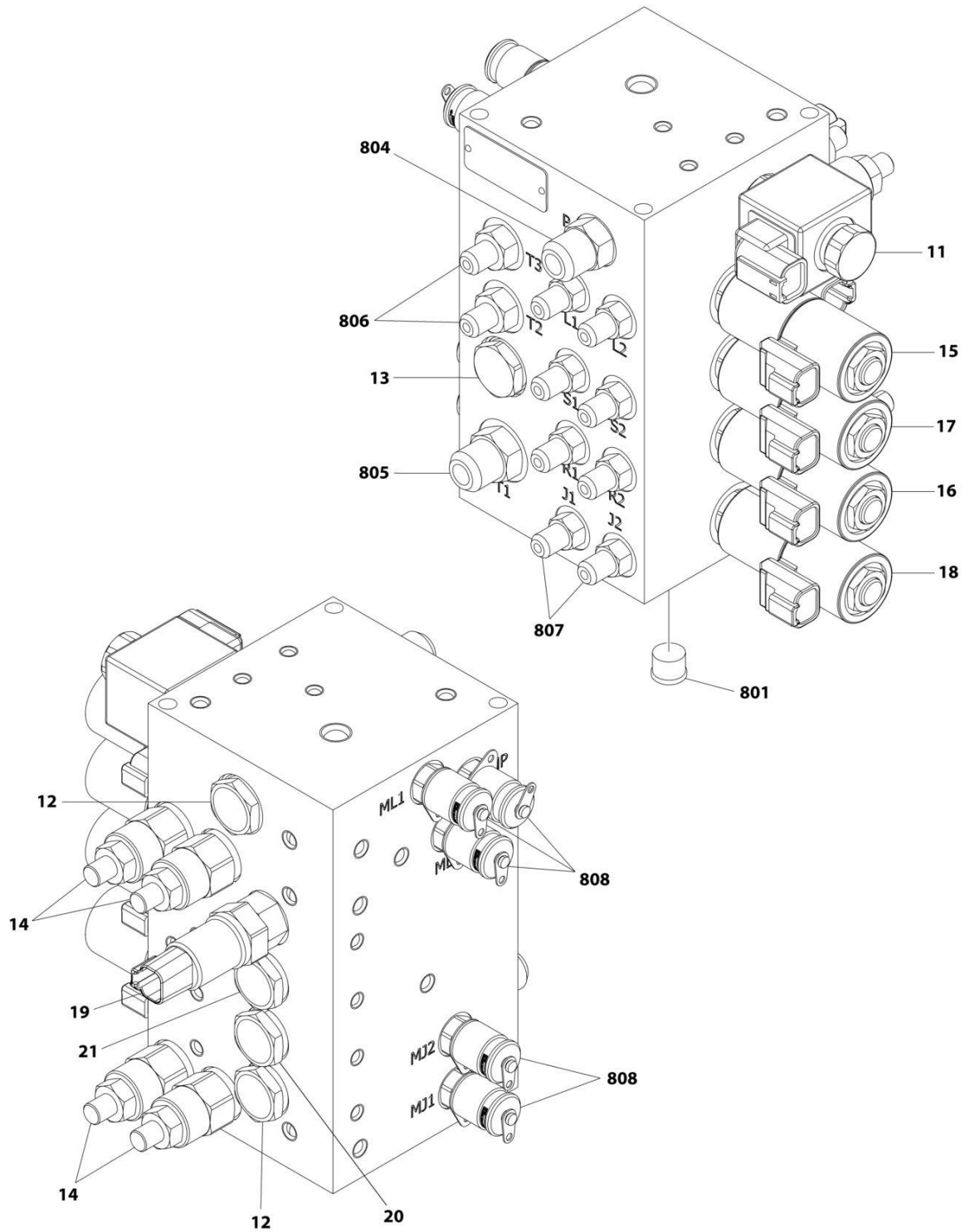
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-9. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201503	Ref	BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY	K
11	70004593	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Flow Control)	
11	70004594	1	Seal Kit - 70004593 Valve	
11	70004595	1	Coil	
11	70004597	1	Nut, Coil	
11	70004596	1	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
12	7022523	1	Orifice 1mm	
13	70005962	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Directional Control)	
13	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70005962 Valve	
13	70004588	1	Coil	
13	70004456	1	Nut, Coil	
13	70004051	1	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
14	70005963	1	Valve, Cartridge (Check)	
14	70005964	1	Seal Kit - 70005963 Valve	
15	70004585	1	Valve, Cartridge (Check)	
15	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70004585 Valve	
16	70004459	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Main Tele)	
16	7012773	1	Seal Kit - 70004459 Valve	
16	70004460	1	Coil	
16	7021375	1	Nut, Coil	
16	70004596	1	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
17	70004459	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Main Lift)	
17	7012773	1	Seal Kit - 70004459 Valve	
17	70004460	1	Coil	
17	7021375	1	Nut, Coil	
17	70004596	1	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
18	70004601	4	Valve, Cartridge (Relief)	
18	70004602	4	Seal Kit - 70004602 Valve	
801	70005965	1	Plug	
802	70002759	1	Plug	
803	70004617	5	Plug	
804	70002758	2	Plug	
806	7018942	8	Capscrew #10 x 2	
807	70005954	1	Plate, Locking	
808	70005955	1	Plate, Locking	
809	70005958	4	Capscrew	
810	2221086	4	Fitting, Test	
811	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
812	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
813	2150806	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
814	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
815	2220947	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
816	2220435	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
817	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
818	2150810	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
819	2220500	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
820	2220499	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-10. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001201986

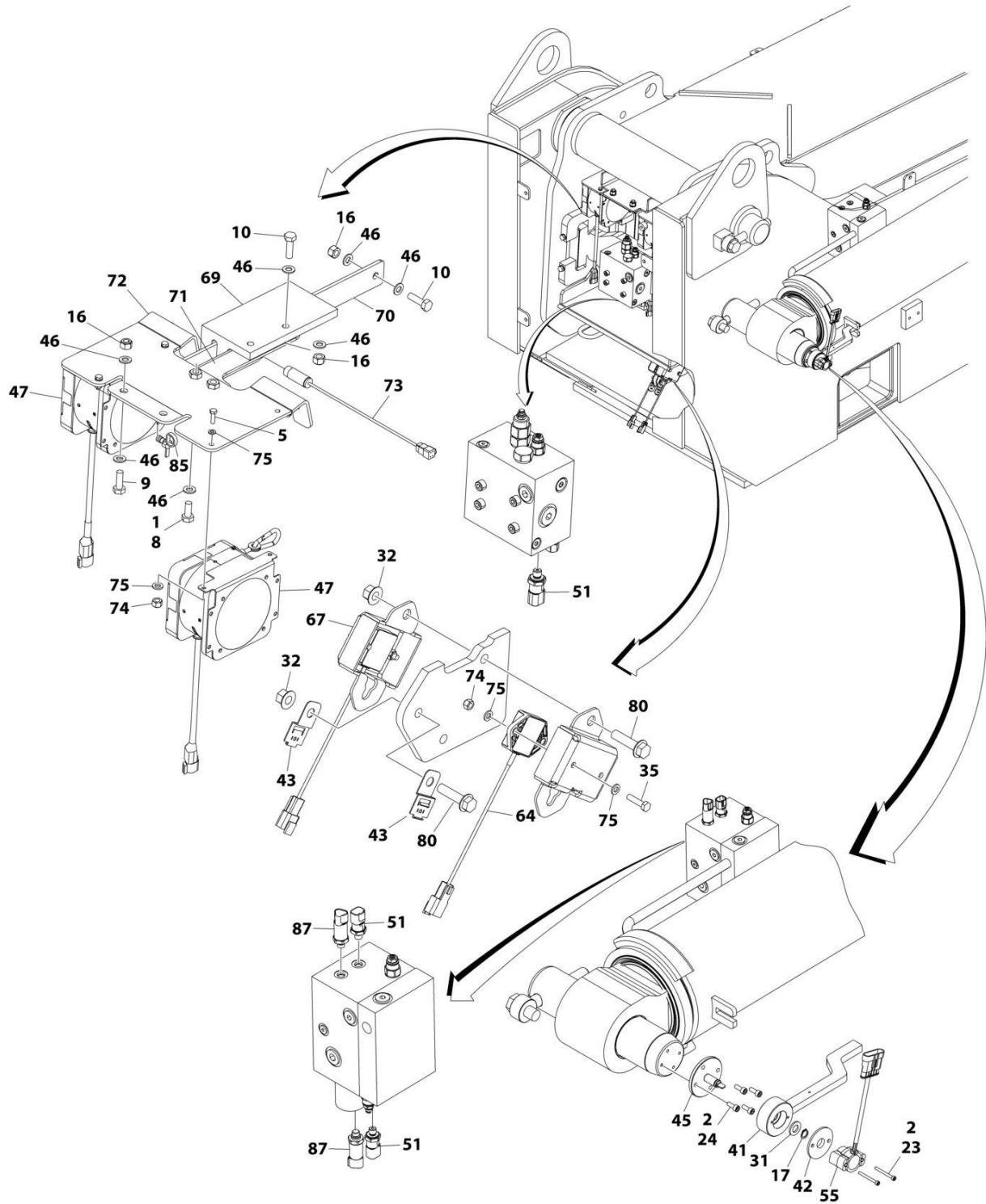
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-10. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201986	Ref	PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY	K
11	70004457	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Dump)	
11	70004050	1	Seal Kit - 70004457 Valve	
11	70004653	1	Coil	
11	70004051	1	Seal Kit - 70004653 Coil	
12	70003021	2	Valve, Cartridge (Flow Control)	
12	70004052	2	Seal Kit - 70003021 Valve	
13	70004585	1	Valve, Cartridge (Check)	
13	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70004585 Valve	
14	70003019	4	Valve, Cartridge (Pressure Relief)	
14	70004052	4	Seal Kit - 70003019 Valve	
15	7023922	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Platform Level)	
15	7017402	1	Seal Kit - 7023922 Valve	
15	7024885	2	Coil	
15	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
15	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
16	7024899	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Platform Rotate)	
16	7017402	1	Seal Kit - 7024899 Valve	
16	7024885	2	Coil	
16	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
16	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
17	7024899	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Platform Sideswing Rotate)	
17	7017402	1	Seal Kit - 7024899 Valve	
17	7024885	2	Coil	
17	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
17	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
18	7023922	1	Valve, Solenoid Less Coil (Jib)	
18	7017402	1	Seal Kit - 7023922 Valve	
18	7024885	2	Coil	
18	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
18	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
19	70005966	1	Switch, Pressure	
19	70005967	1	Connector	
20	70003027	2	Valve, Cartridge (Flow Control)	
20	70004052	2	Seal Kit - 70003027 Valve	
21	70003020	2	Valve, Cartridge (Flow Control)	
21	70004052	2	Seal Kit - 70003020 Valve	
801	70004617	1	Plug	
804	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
805	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
806	2220582	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
807	2220415	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
808	2221086	5	Fitting, Test	

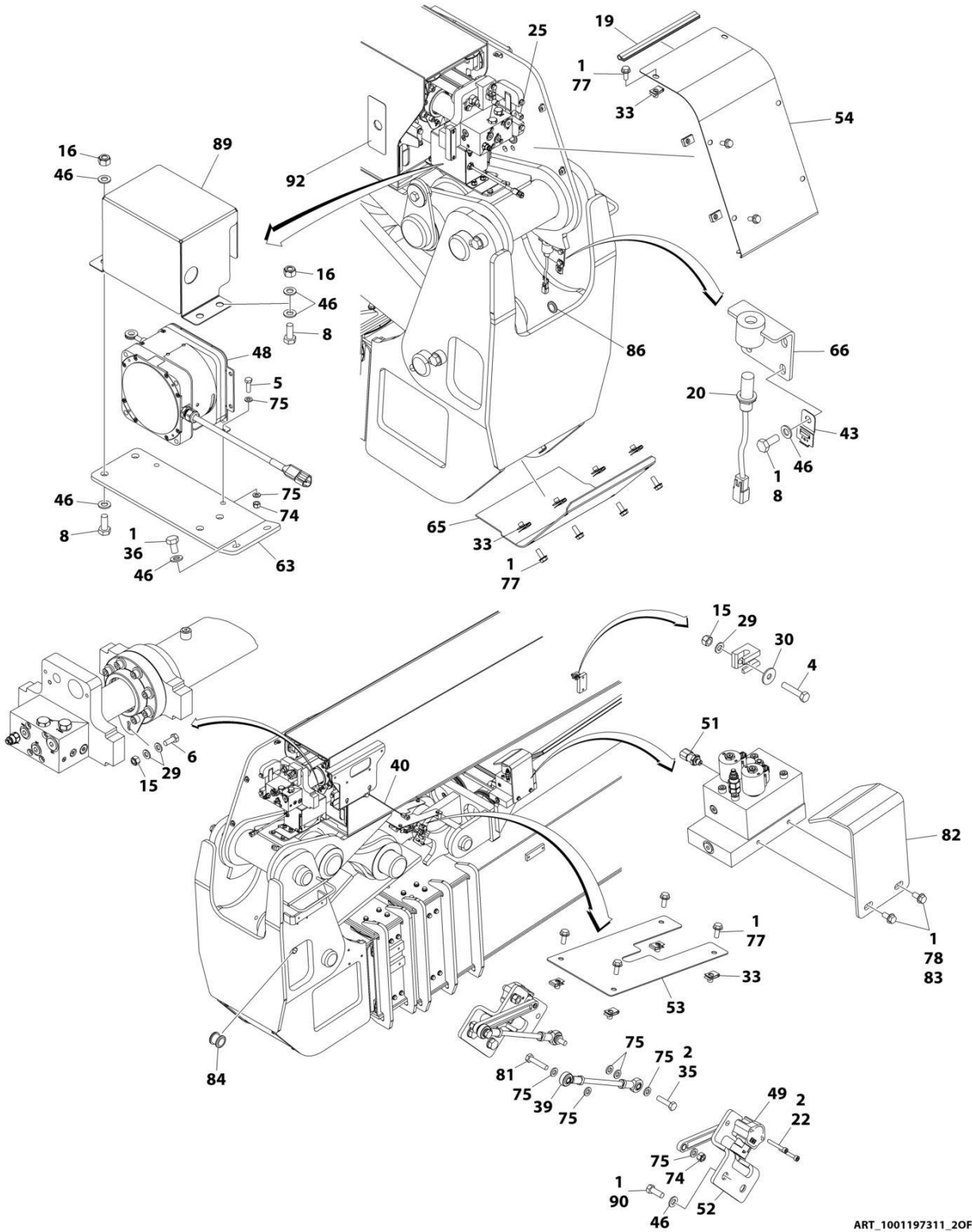
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-11. BOOM SENSORS AND COVERS INSTALLATION



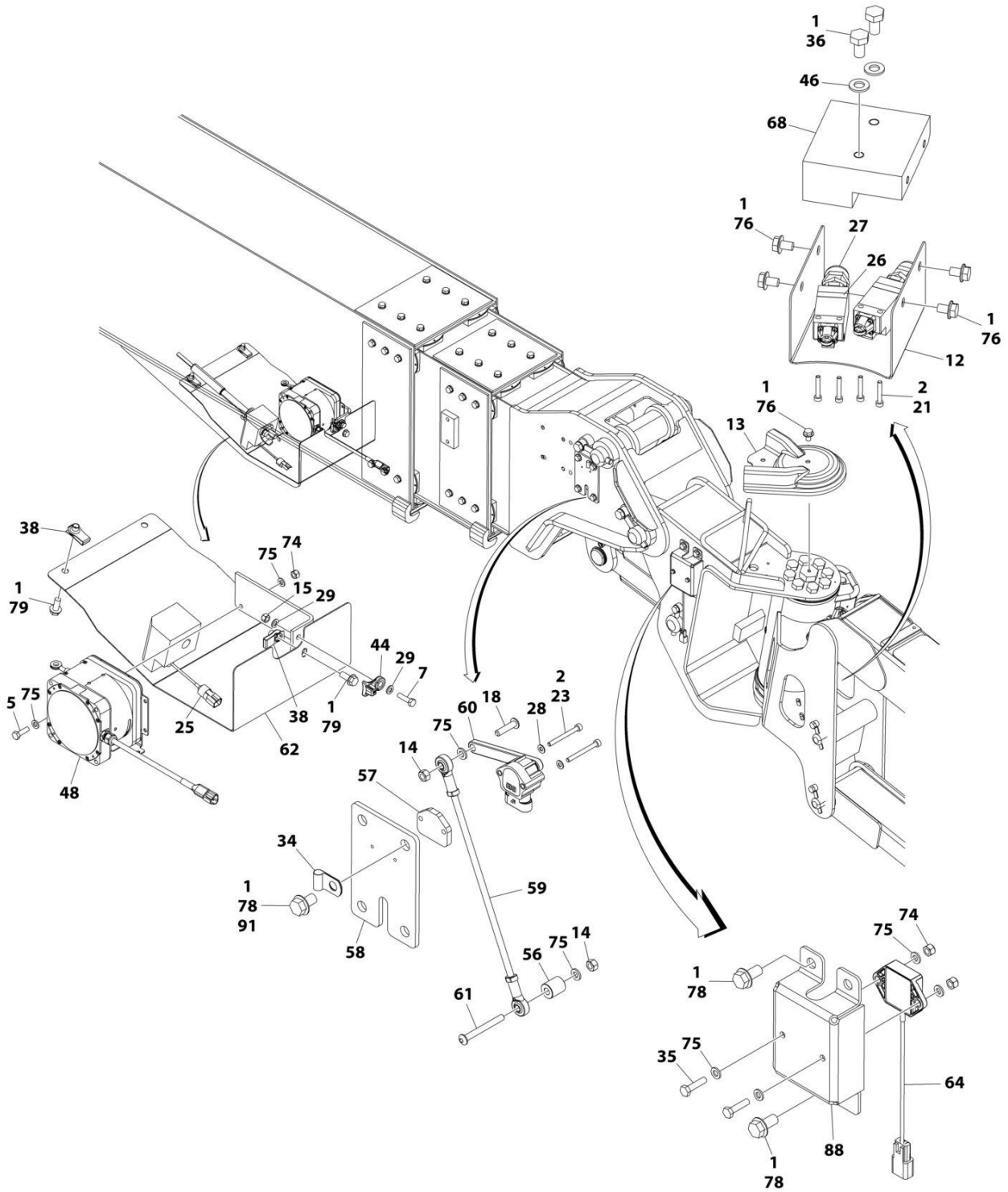
ART_1001197311_10F3

SECTION 4 - BOOM



ART_1001197311_20F3

SECTION 4 - BOOM



ART_1001197311_30F3

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-11. BOOM SENSORS AND COVERS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197311	Ref	BOOM SENSORS AND COVERS INSTALLATION	O
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0700816	1	Bolt M8 x 40	
5	0760610	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0760810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
7	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
8	0761012001	10	Bolt M10 x 25	
9	0761014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
10	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
12	1671039	1	Cover	
13	1671122	1	Cover	
14	3290607	2	Nut M6	
15	3290805	3	Nut M8	
16	3291005	6	Nut M10	
17	3760383	1	Ring	
18	3900363	1	Screw M6 x 25	
19	3960389	1.1 ft/ 0.3m	Seal	
20	4000008	1	Proximity Sensor Assembly (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
20	4461076	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
20	4460917	4	Pin, Male	
21	4031509	4	Capscrew M4 x 25	
22	4031510	4	Capscrew M4 x 30	
23	4031512	4	Capscrew M4 x 40	
24	4031707	4	Capscrew M6 x 16	
25	1001196517	2	Switch, Proximity (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
26	4360548	2	Switch, Limit	
27	4460968	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4811400	2	Washer M4	
29	4811900	5	Washer M8	
30	4811902	1	Washer M8	
31	4812100	1	Washer M12	
32	5261018	3	Nut M10 Grade 10.9	
33	8310686	14	Nut, Retainer M8	
34	8406003	1	Clip	
35	0760612001	8	Bolt M6 x 25	
36	0761009001	4	Bolt M10 x 18	
38	1001118972	3	Nut M10	
39	1001216579	2	Link, Sensor	
40	1001120104	1	Proximity Sensor Assembly (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
40	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
40	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
41	1001155262	1	Link, Sensor	
42	1001155836	1	Adapter	
43	1001155967	3	Holder	
44	1001156107	1	Holder	
45	1001156778	1	Pin	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

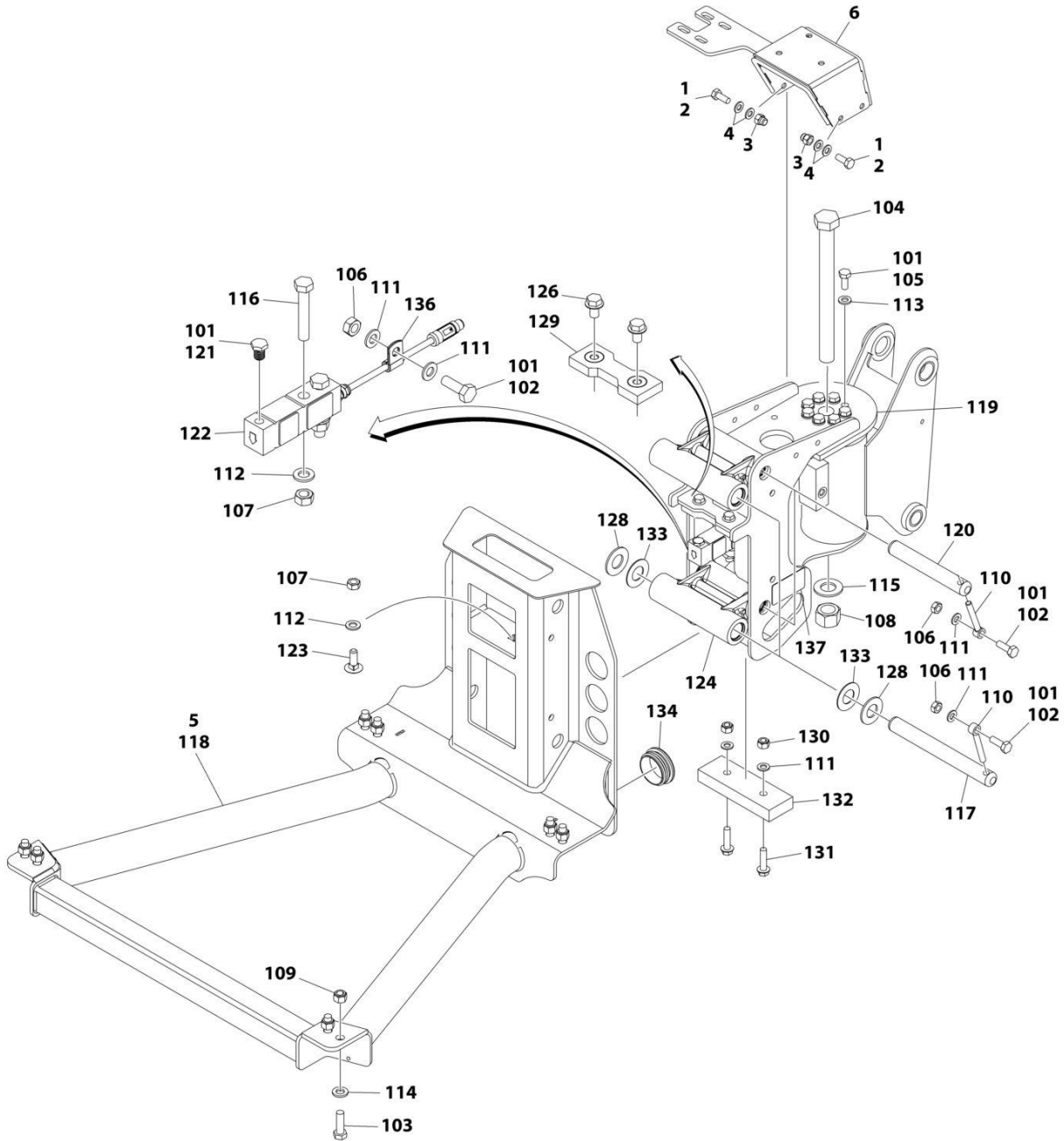
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001172358	30	Washer M10	
47	1001197960	2	Sensor, Boom Length	
47	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
47	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
47	4460539	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
47	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
48	1001197961	2	Sensor, Boom Length	
48	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
48	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
48	4460539	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
48	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
49	1001200345	2	Sensor, Angle	
51	1001200550	4	Transducer, Pressure	
52	1001216258	2	Bracket	
53	1001200587	1	Cover	
54	1001200734	1	Panel, Boom Base	
55	1001200764	1	Sensor, BEI Angle	
55	4461228	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
55	1001104497	6	Socket, Female	
56	1001200834	1	Spacer	
57	1001200836	1	Plate	
58	1001200837	1	Plate, Mounting	
59	1001200838	1	Link, Sensor	
60	1001200848	1	Sensor, Angle	
61	1001200849	1	Screw M6 x 55	
62	1001201068	1	Cover	
63	1001201069	1	Bracket	
64	1001201095	3	Sensor, Angle Gravity	
64	4460910	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
64	4460917	3	Pin, Male	
64	4460913	AR	Lock, Wedge	
65	1001202055	1	Cover, Boom Fly	
66	1001202179	1	Bracket	
67	1001202182	2	Shield	
68	1001202950	1	Mount, Switch	
69	1001203898	1	Stop	
70	1001203899	1	Bar	
71	1001203900	1	Plate	
72	1001203904	1	Bracket	
73	1001204043	1	Sensor, Proximity	
73	4461077	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
73	4460918	4	Socket, Female	
74	3290605001	16	Nut M6	
75	4811700001	42	Washer M6	
76	5250806001	7	Bolt M8 x 12	
77	5250810001	14	Bolt M8 x 20	
78	5251010001	5	Bolt M10 x 20	
79	5251012001	3	Bolt M10 x 25	
80	5251016001	3	Bolt M10 x 40	
81	0760614001	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
82	1001220470	1	Plate	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
83	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
84	1001212663	1	Grommet	
85	7894000042	1	Tie-Strap	
86	1001213053	1	Grommet	
87	1001199043	2	Transducer, Pressure	
88	1001213836	1	Cover	
89	1001214098	1	Cover	
90	8310614	4	Screw M10 x 30	
91	5251008001	4	Bolt M10 x 16	
92	1001171324	1	Cover	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-12. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH LSS



ART_1001204911_F

SECTION 4 - BOOM

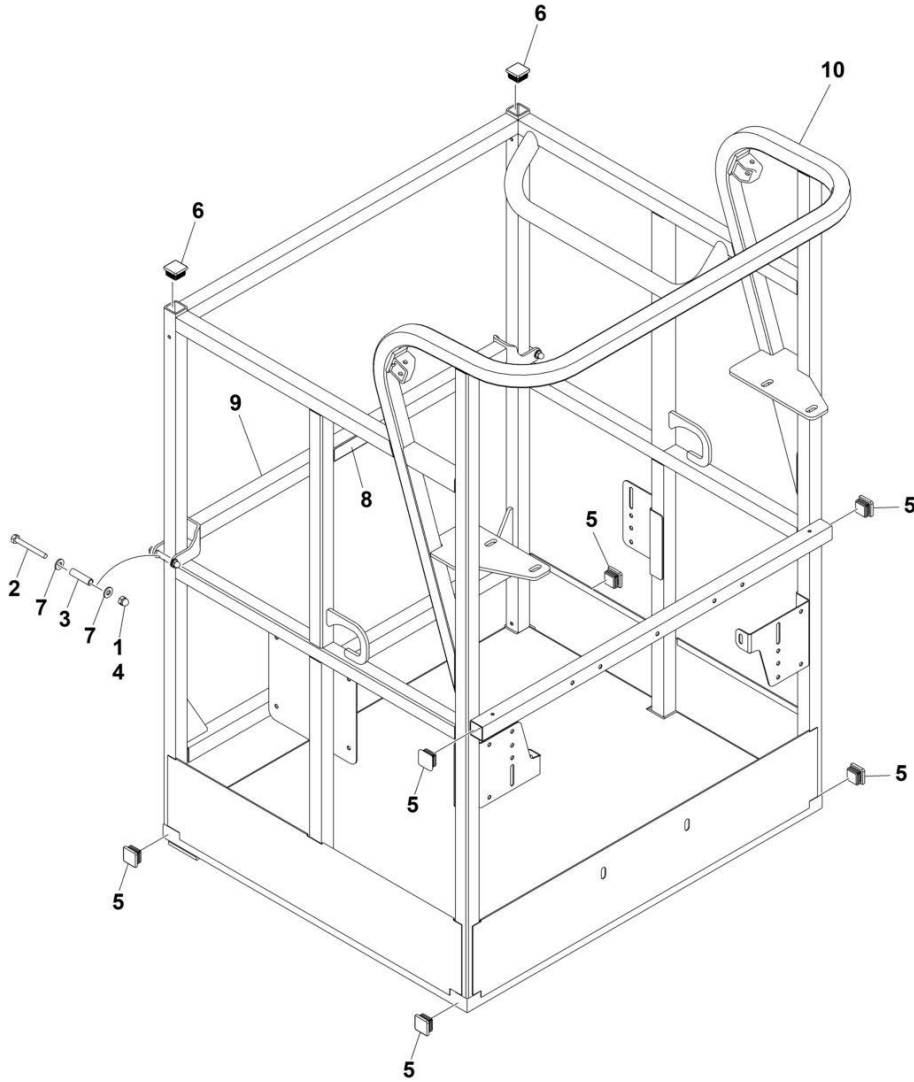
FIGURE 4-12. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH LSS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204911	Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH LSS	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760812001	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	3290805001	4	Nut M8	
4	4811900001	8	Washer M8	
5	1001207388	1	Platform Support Assembly - With LSS	
6	1001204073	1	Bracket, Mounting	
	1001207388	Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT ASSEMBLY - WITH LSS	H
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0761014001	5	Bolt M10 x 30	
103	0761216001	8	Bolt M12 x 40	
104	0712445001	1	Bolt M24 x 280	
105	0771012001	8	Bolt M10 x 25 Grade 10.9	
106	3291001001	5	Nut M10	
107	3291201001	3	Nut M12	
108	3332415001	1	Nut M24 Grade 10.9	
109	3291205001	8	Nut M12	
110	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
111	1001172358	8	Washer M10	
112	4812100001	3	Washer M12	
113	5241000001	8	Washer M10	
114	5241200001	8	Washer M12	
115	5242400001	1	Washer M24	
116	0711222001	2	Screw M12 x 70 Grade 10.9	
117	1001167565	2	Pin	
118	1001200494	1	Support, Platform	
119	1001167567	1	Bracket, Actuator	
120	1001168402	2	Pin	
121	1001188622	1	Screw	
122	1001247468	1	Gauge, Load Sensing	
123	1001188844	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
124	1001201351	2	Link	
126	5251008001	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
128	1001189002	8	Bearing	
129	1001190985	1	Pad, Wear	
130	3291005001	2	Nut M10	
131	5251016001	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
132	1001200491	1	Plate, Wear	
133	1001189001	4	Bearing	
134	1001204725	2	Plug	
136	91203039	1	Clamp	
137	1001216630	2	Decal - Tie Down/No Lift	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X .91M) - DROP BAR ENTRY



ART_1001228215

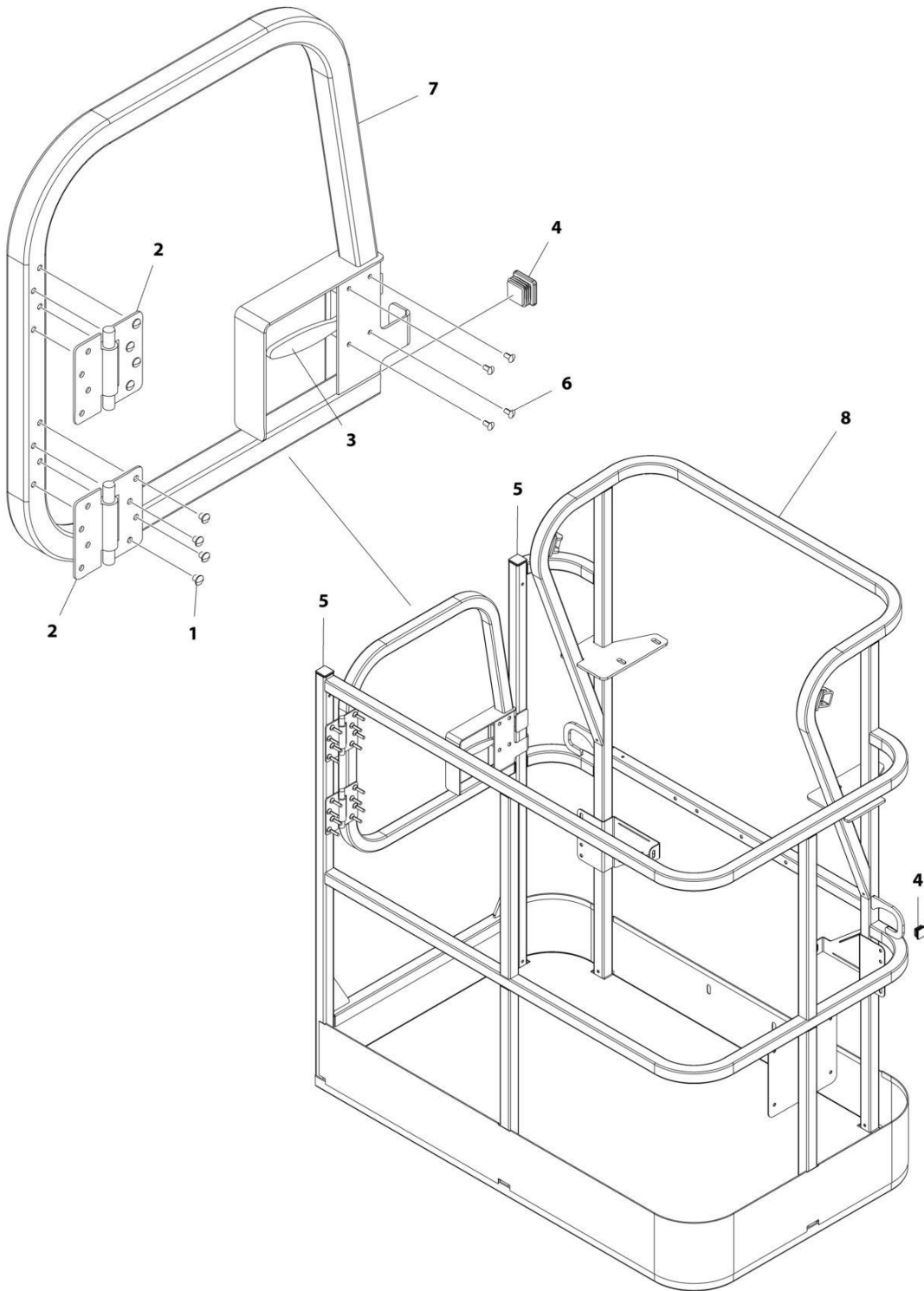
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X .91M) - DROP BAR ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228215	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
5	3520072	6	Cap, Plug	
6	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
9	1001226872	1	Bar, Drop	
10	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76.2CM X 1.22M) WITH SWING GATE



ART_1001186387

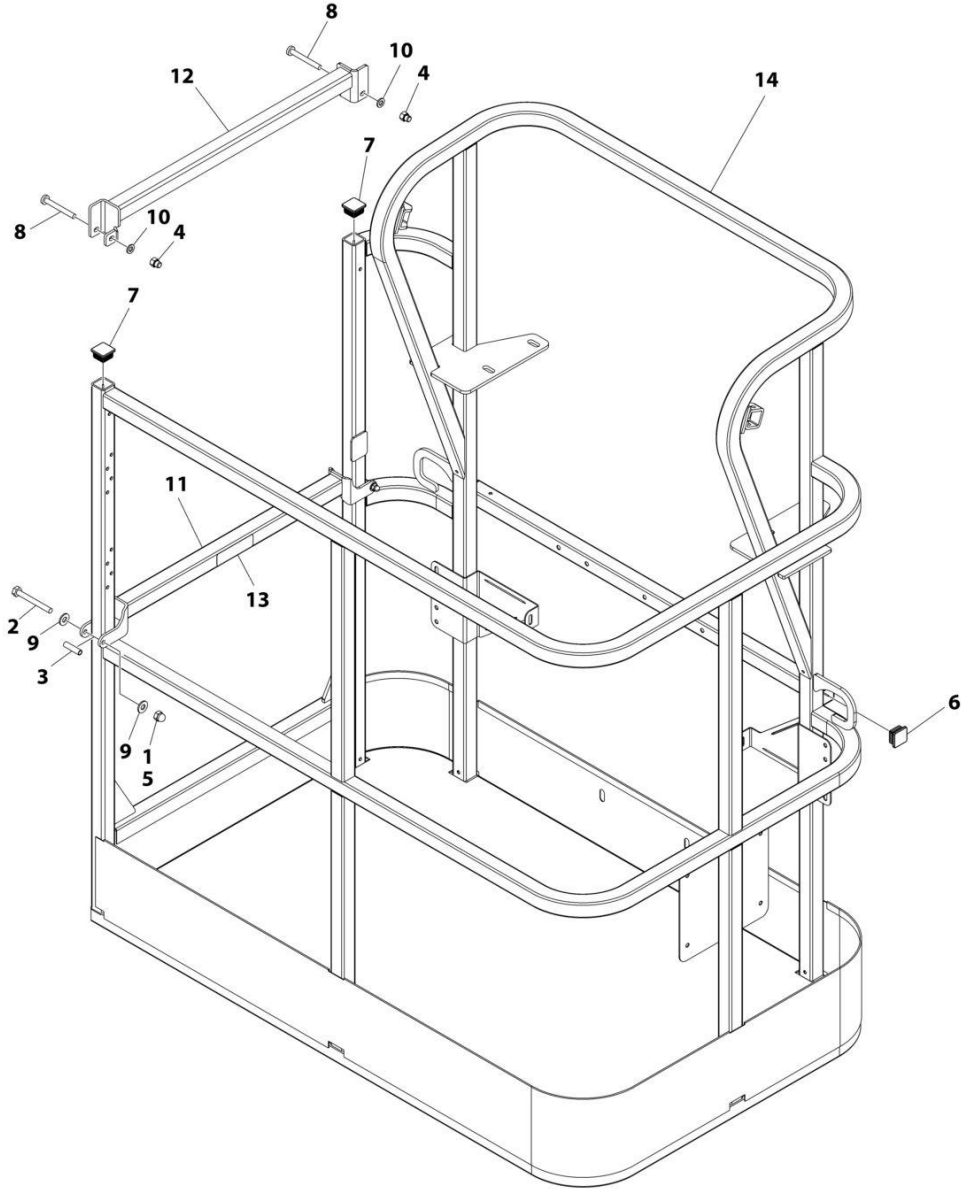
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76.2CM X 1.22M) WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186387	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76.2CM X 1.22M) WITH DROP BAR



ART_1001186375

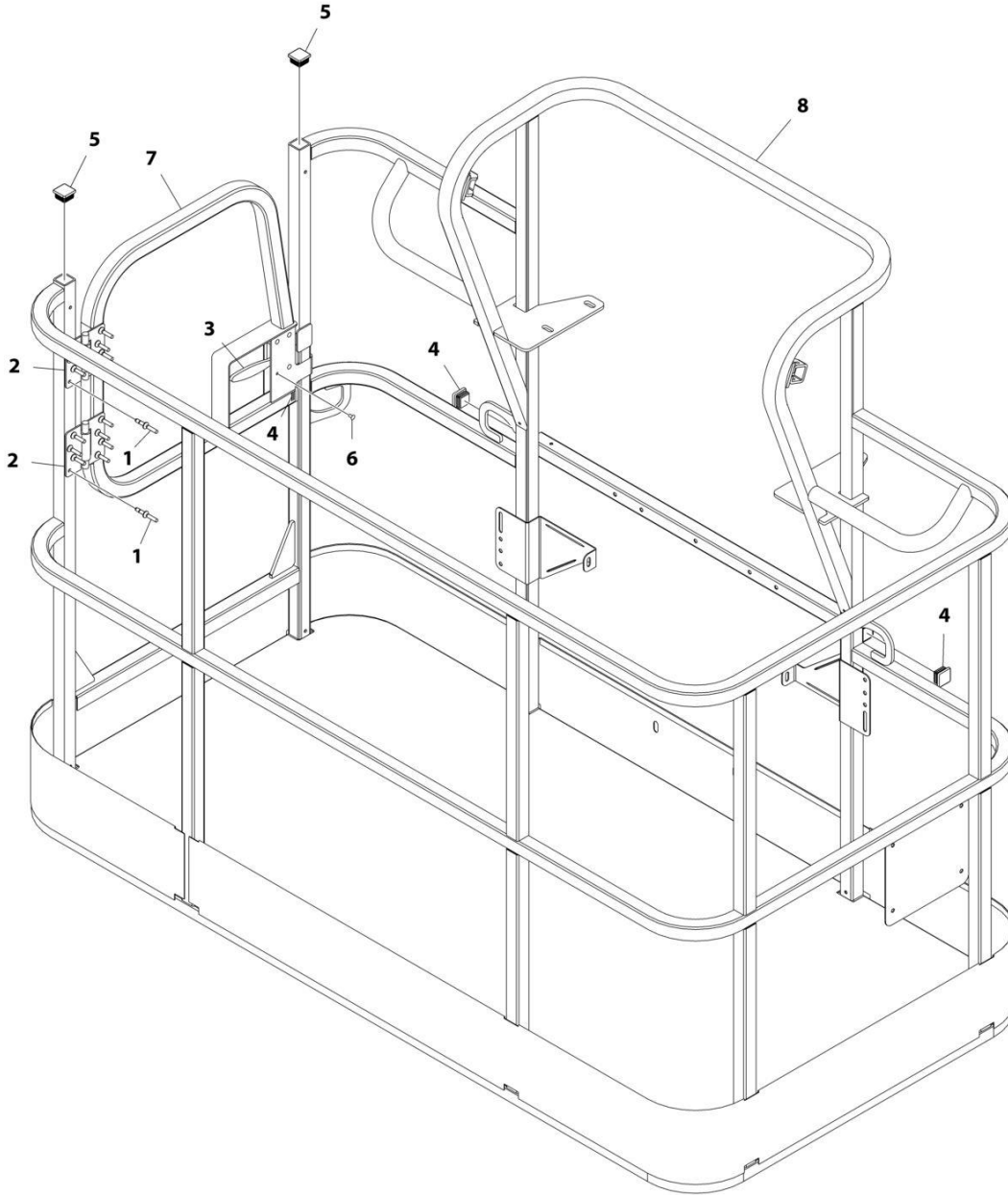
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76.2CM X 1.22M) WITH DROP BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186375	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail - Top	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE



ART_1001186384

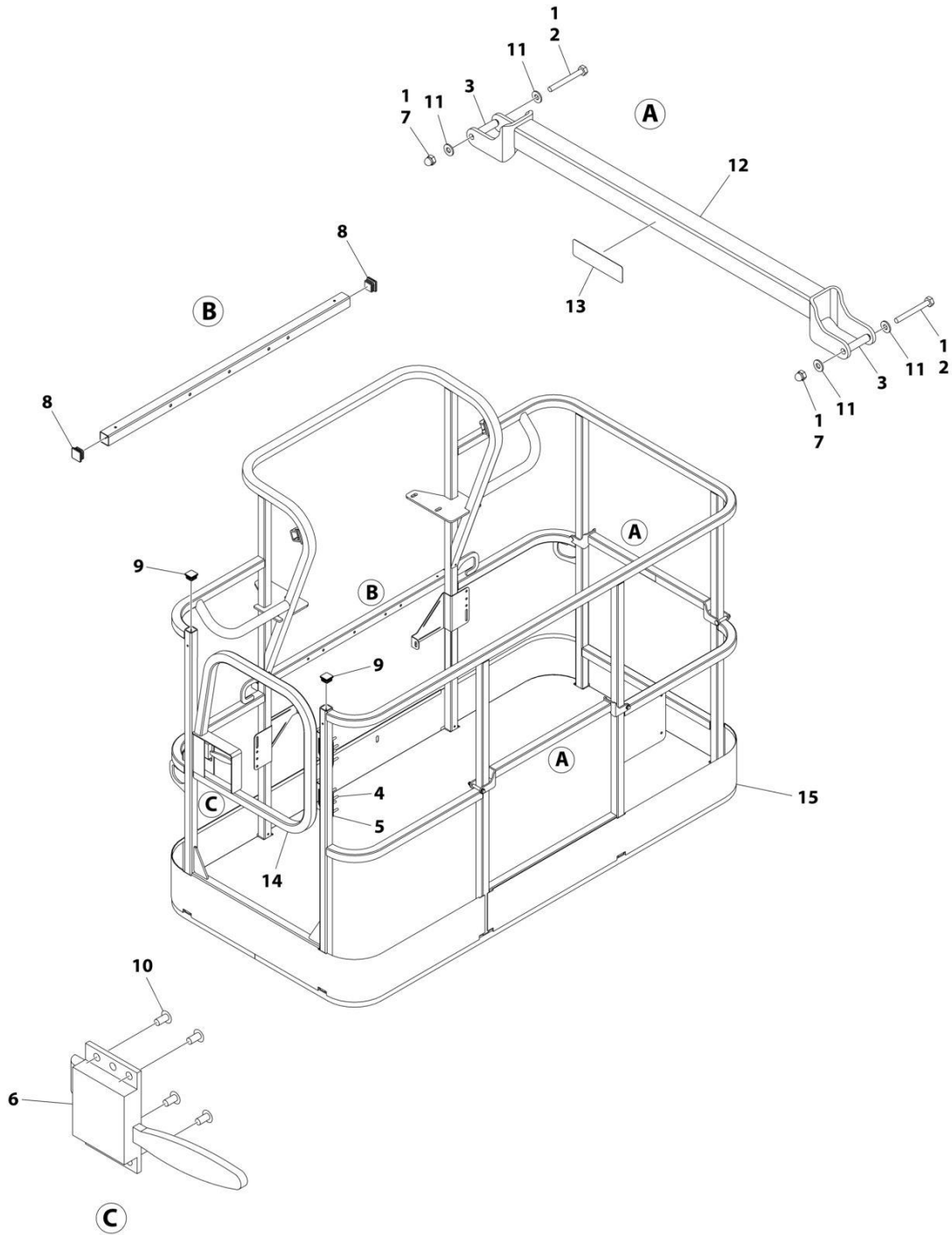
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186384	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH SWING GATE



ART_1001228376

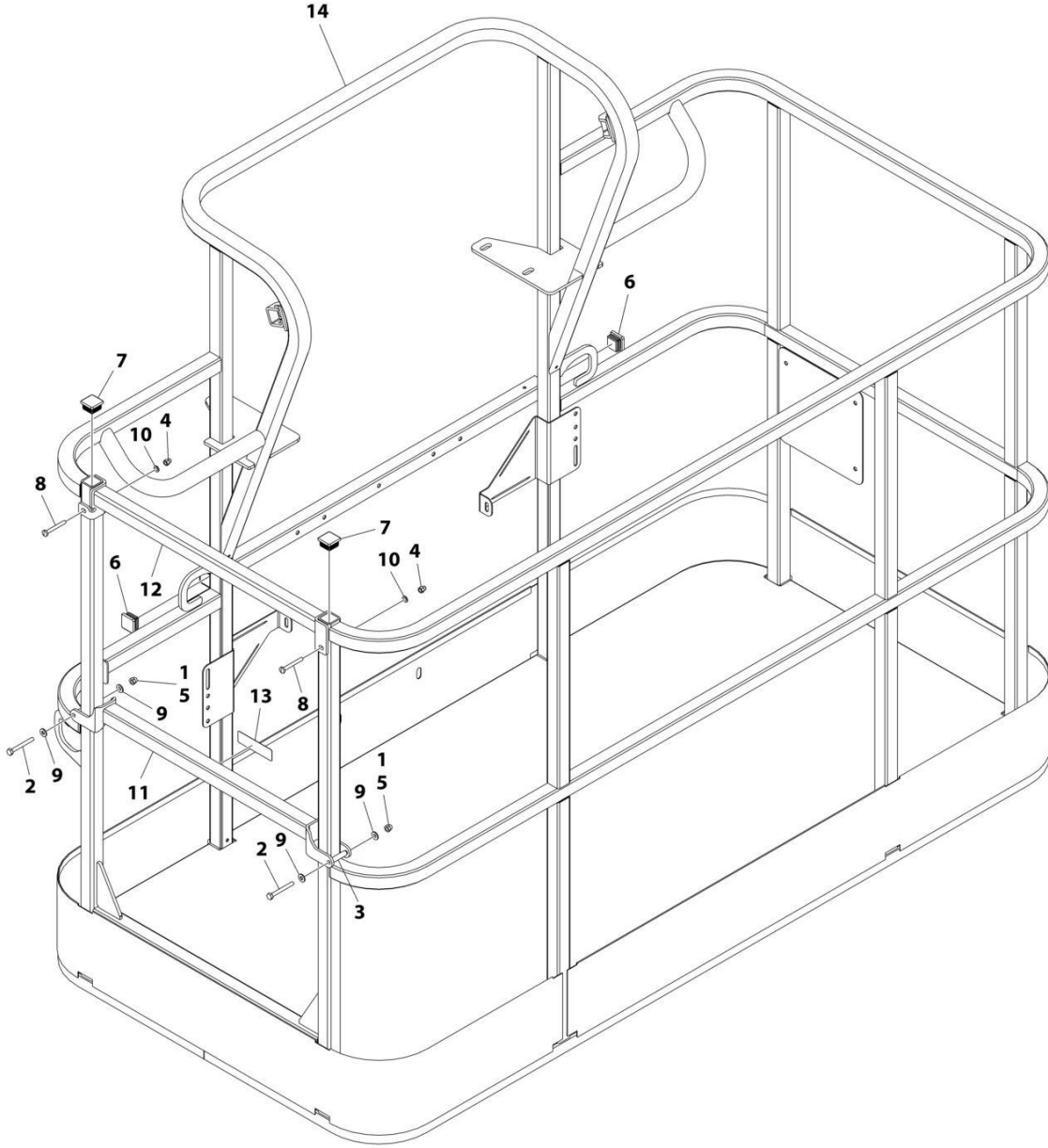
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228376	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	4	Bushing	
4	2080040	16	Fastener	
5	2600281	2	Hinge	
6	2940074	1	Latch	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3520072	3	Plug	
9	3520198	2	Plug	
10	3820020	4	Rivet	
11	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
12	1001138494	2	Bar, Drop	
13	1001140429	2	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	1001144629	1	Gate	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR



ART_1001186379

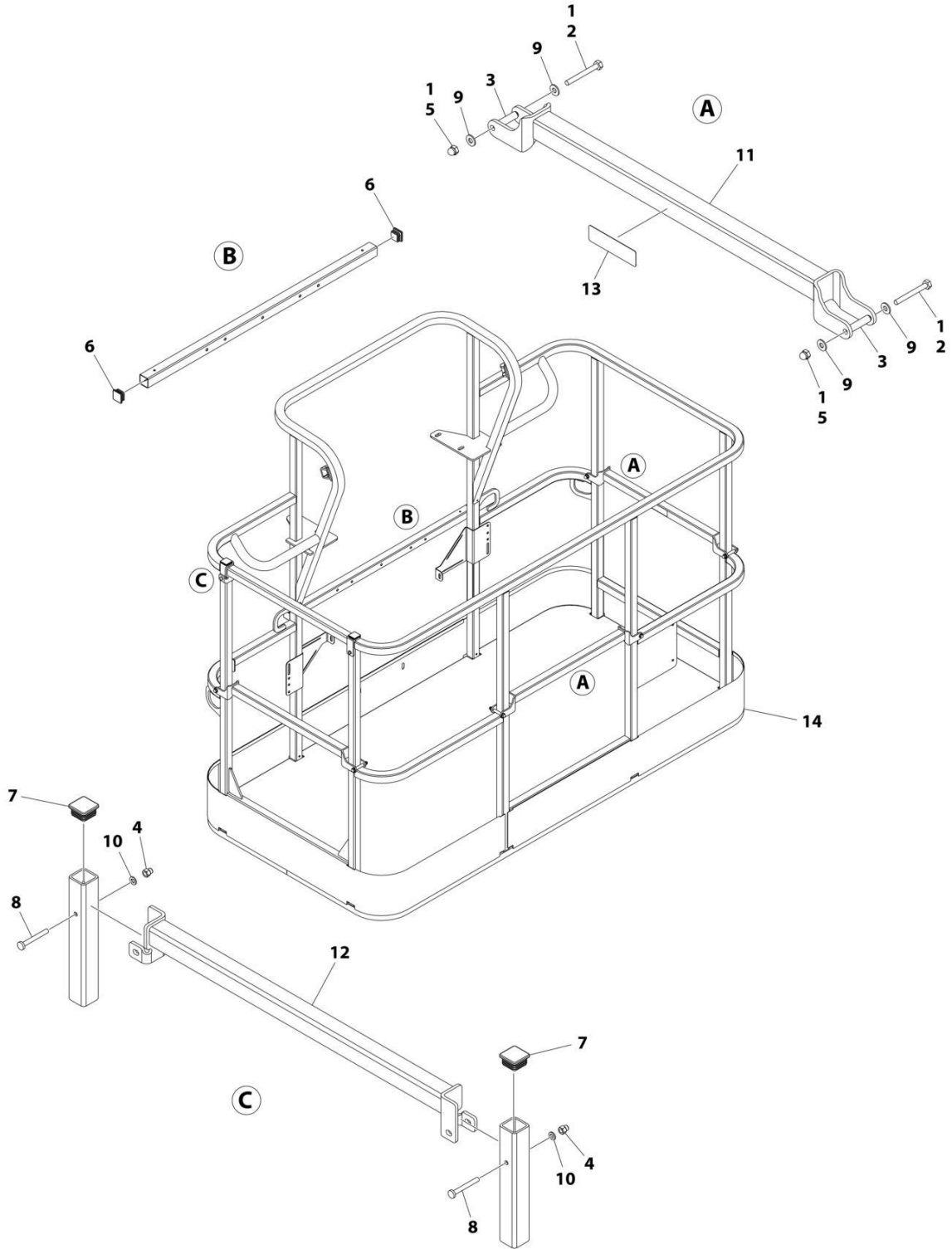
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186379	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH DROPBAR



ART_1001228377

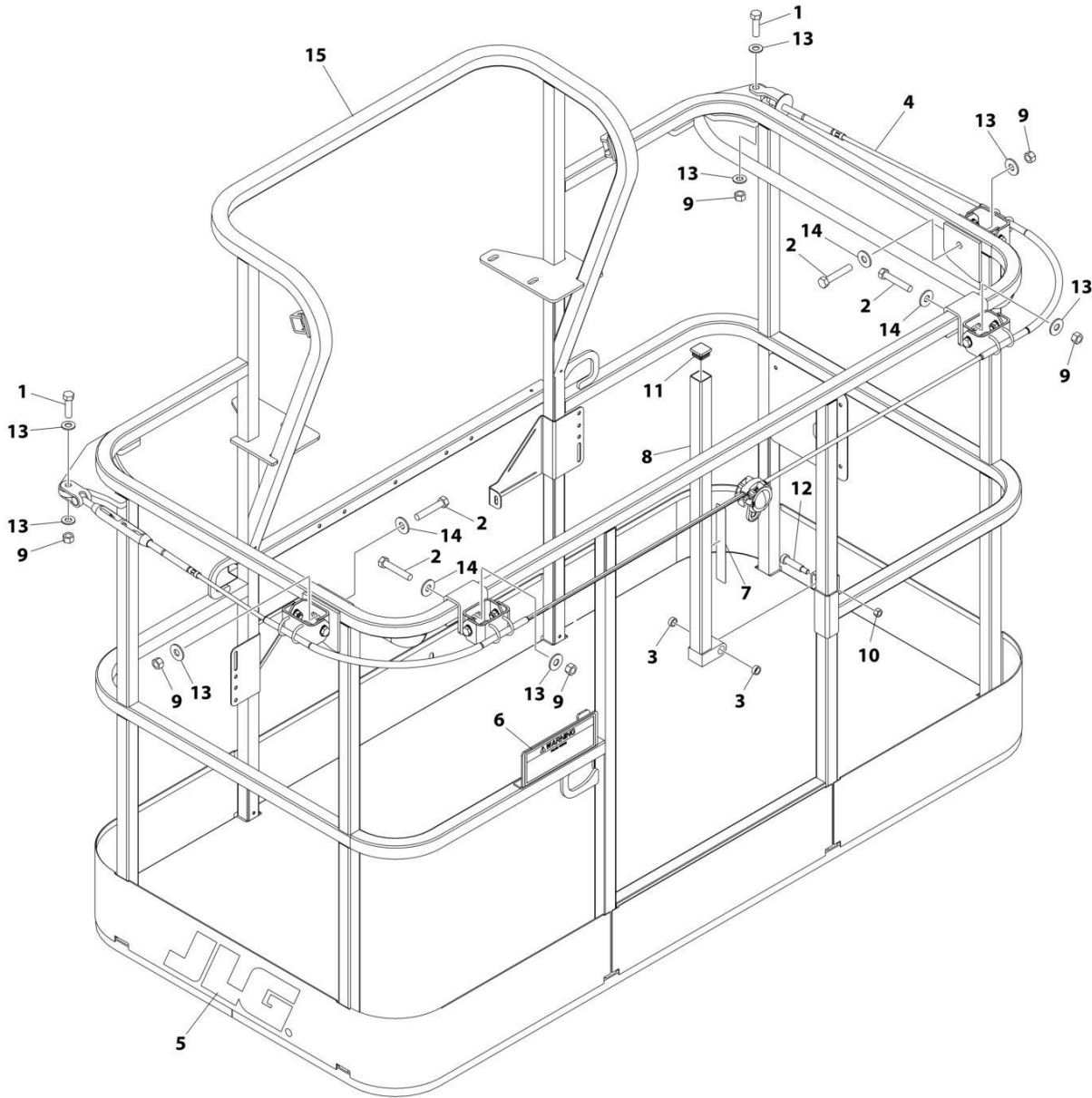
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) TRI-ENTRY WITH DROPBAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228377	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	1	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	6	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	6	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	6	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	3	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	3	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform, Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)



ART_1001186333

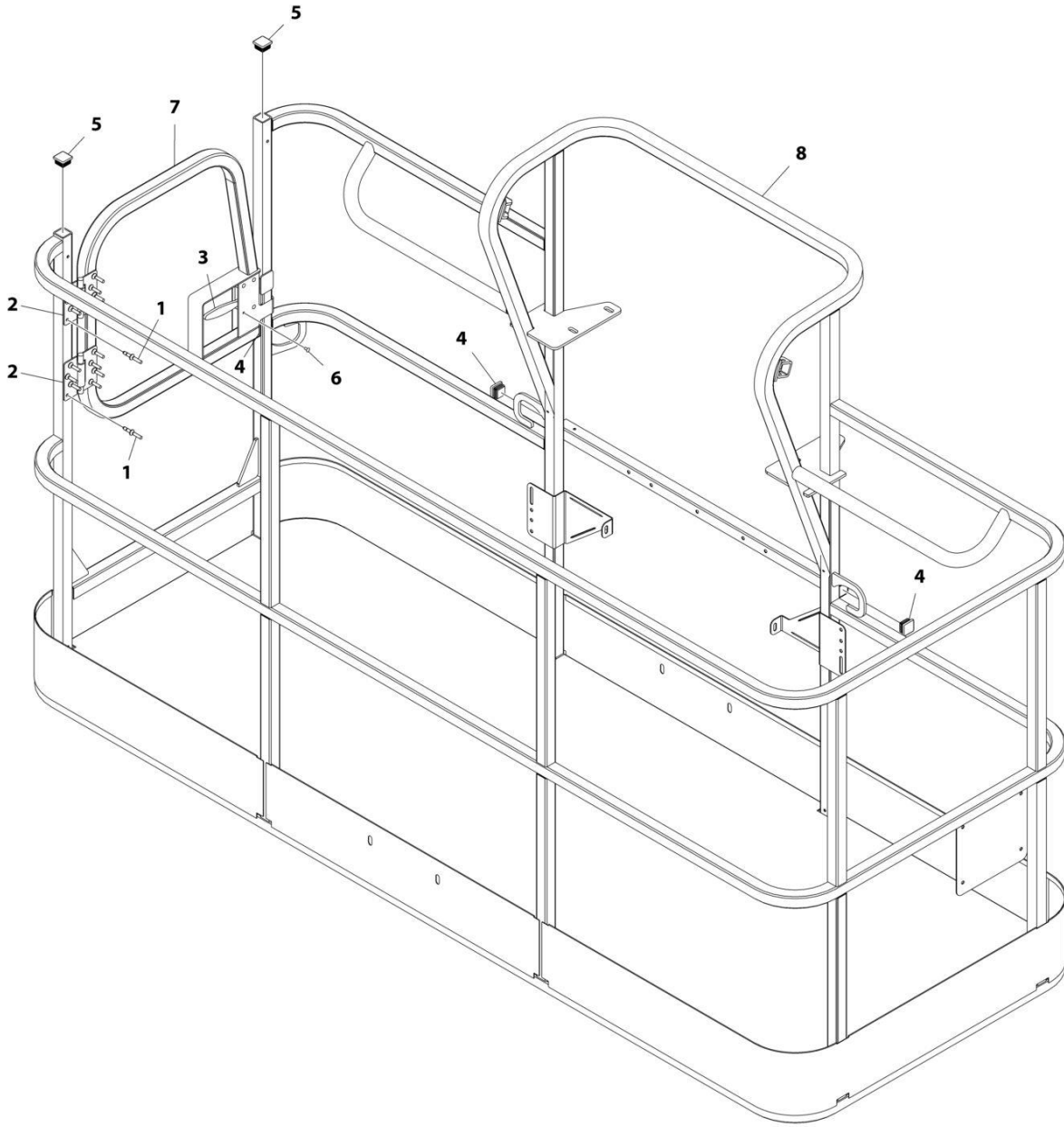
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186333	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1001203655	1	Cable	
5	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
6	1705014	1	Decal - Safety	
7	1706385	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
8	2410014	1	Bar, Drop	
9	3271805	6	Nut 1/2 Grade 8	
10	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
11	3520072	1	Plug	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
14	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE



ART_1001186383

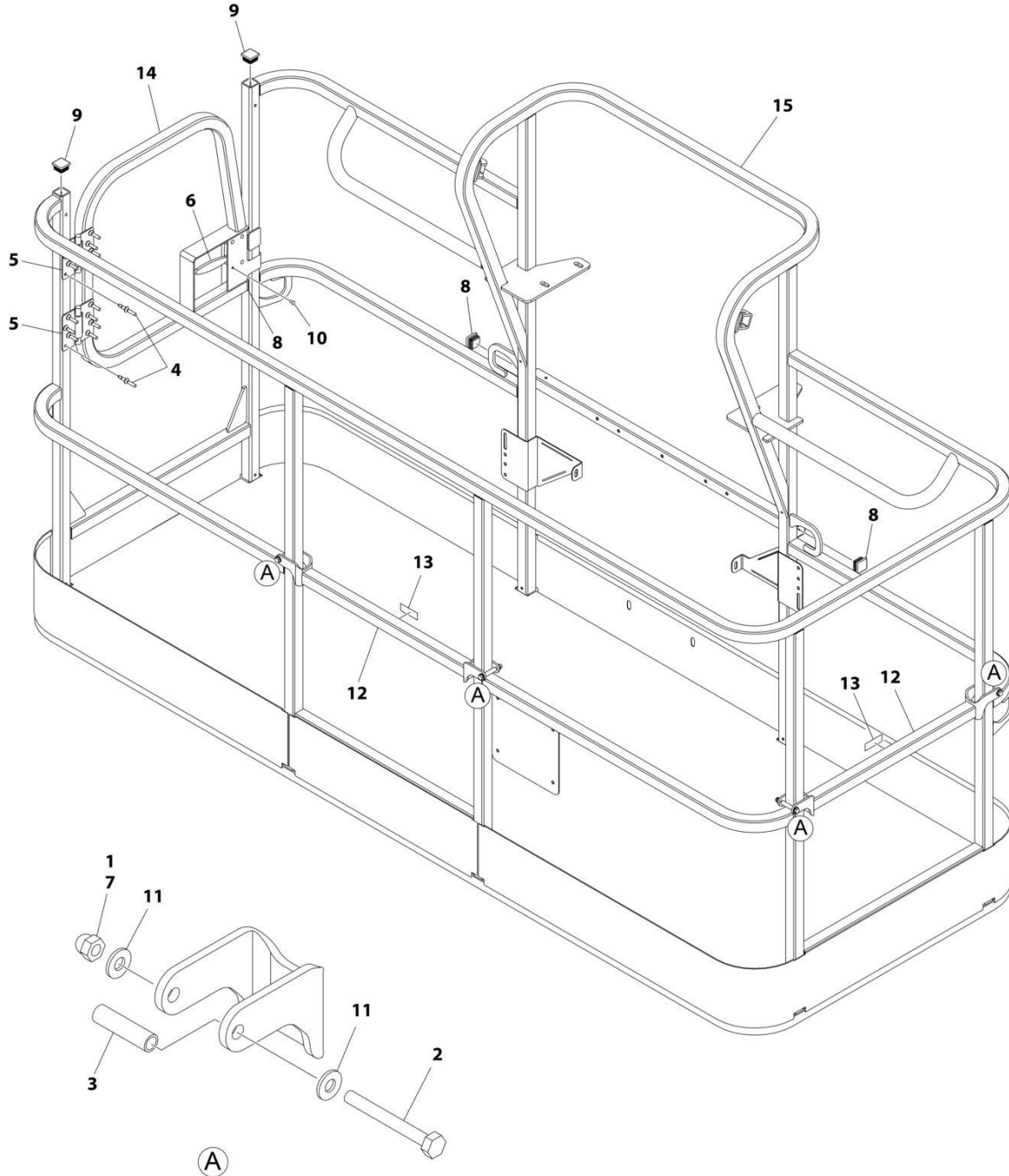
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186383	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE	D
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (1 GATE/2 DROP BARS)



ART_1001228243

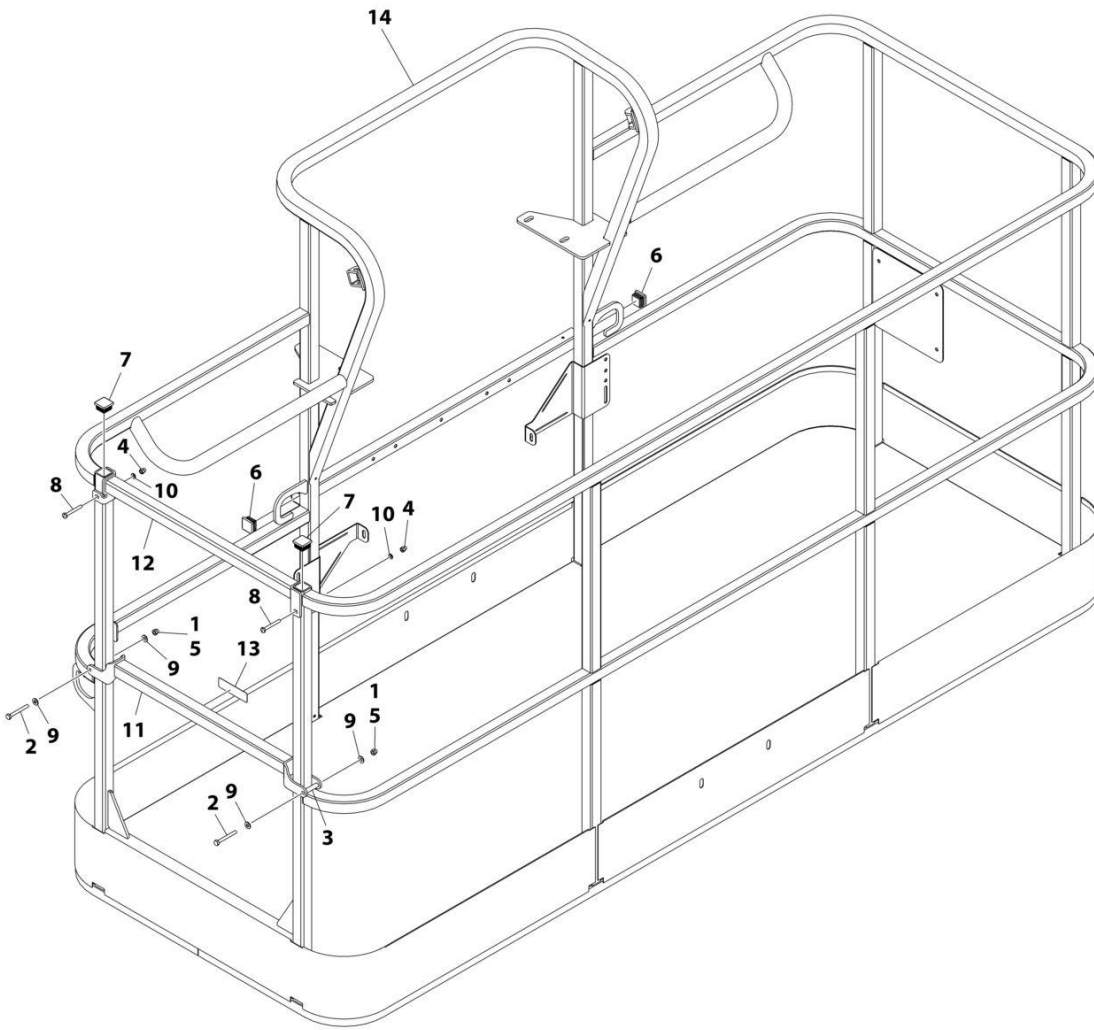
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (1 GATE/2 DROP BARS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228243	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY	A
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	4	Bushing	
4	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
5	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
6	2940074	1	Latch	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3520072	3	Cap, Plug	
9	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
10	3820020	4	Rivet	
11	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
12	1001138494	2	Bar, Drop	
13	1001140429	2	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	1001144629	1	Gate, Weldment	
15	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR



ART_1001186382

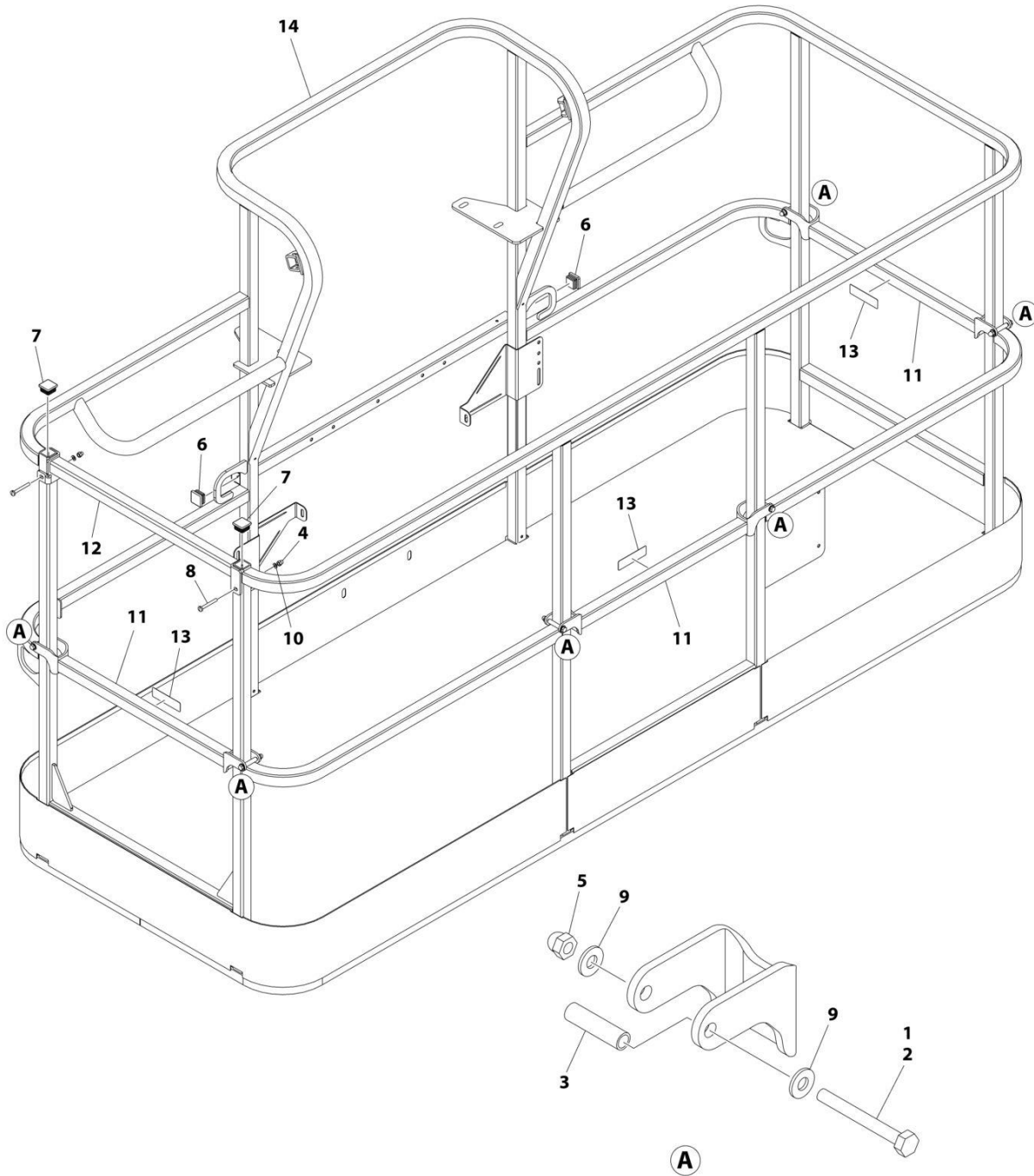
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186382	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (3 DROP BARS)



ART_1001228375

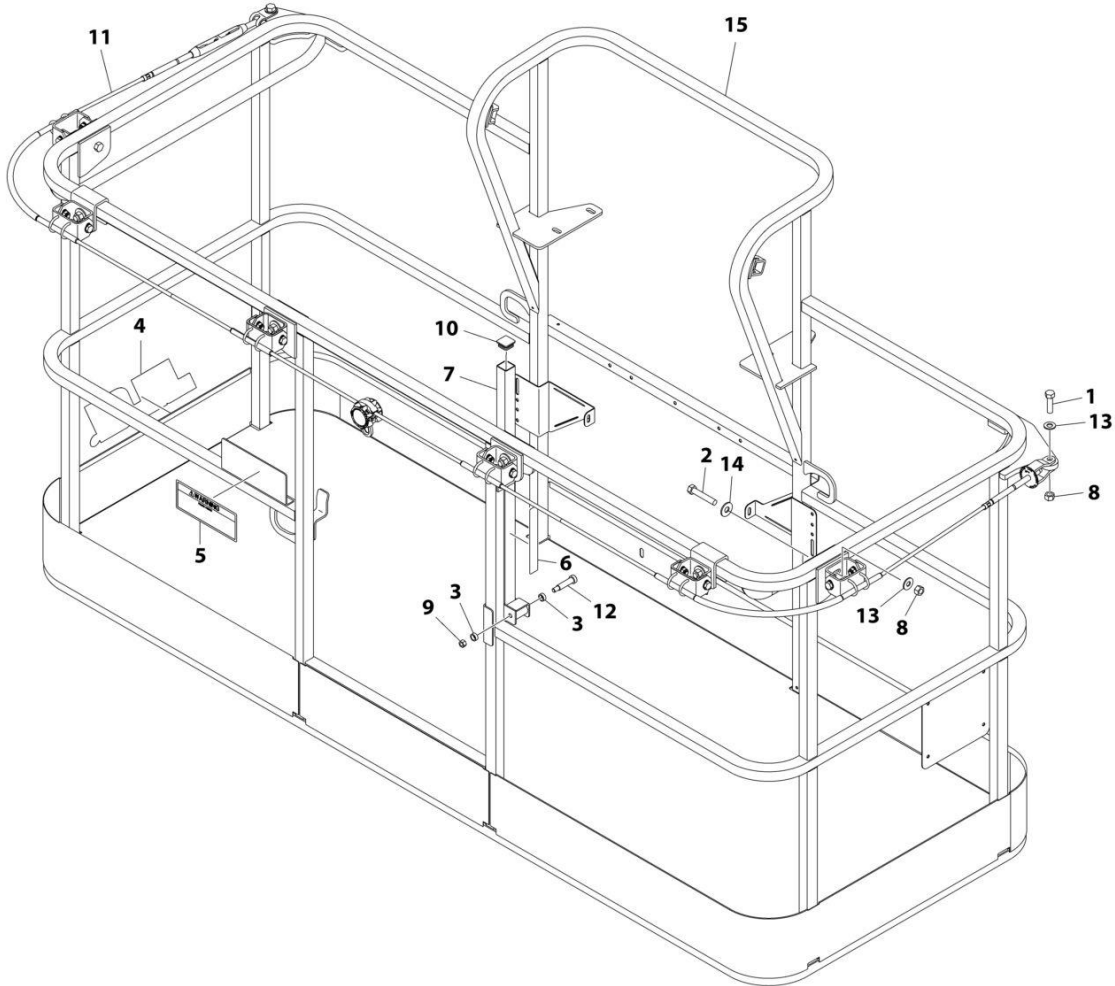
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (3 DROP BARS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228375	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY	A
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	6	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	6	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6 x 1	
5	3300151	6	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Cap, Plug	
7	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	3	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	3	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)



ART_1001186334

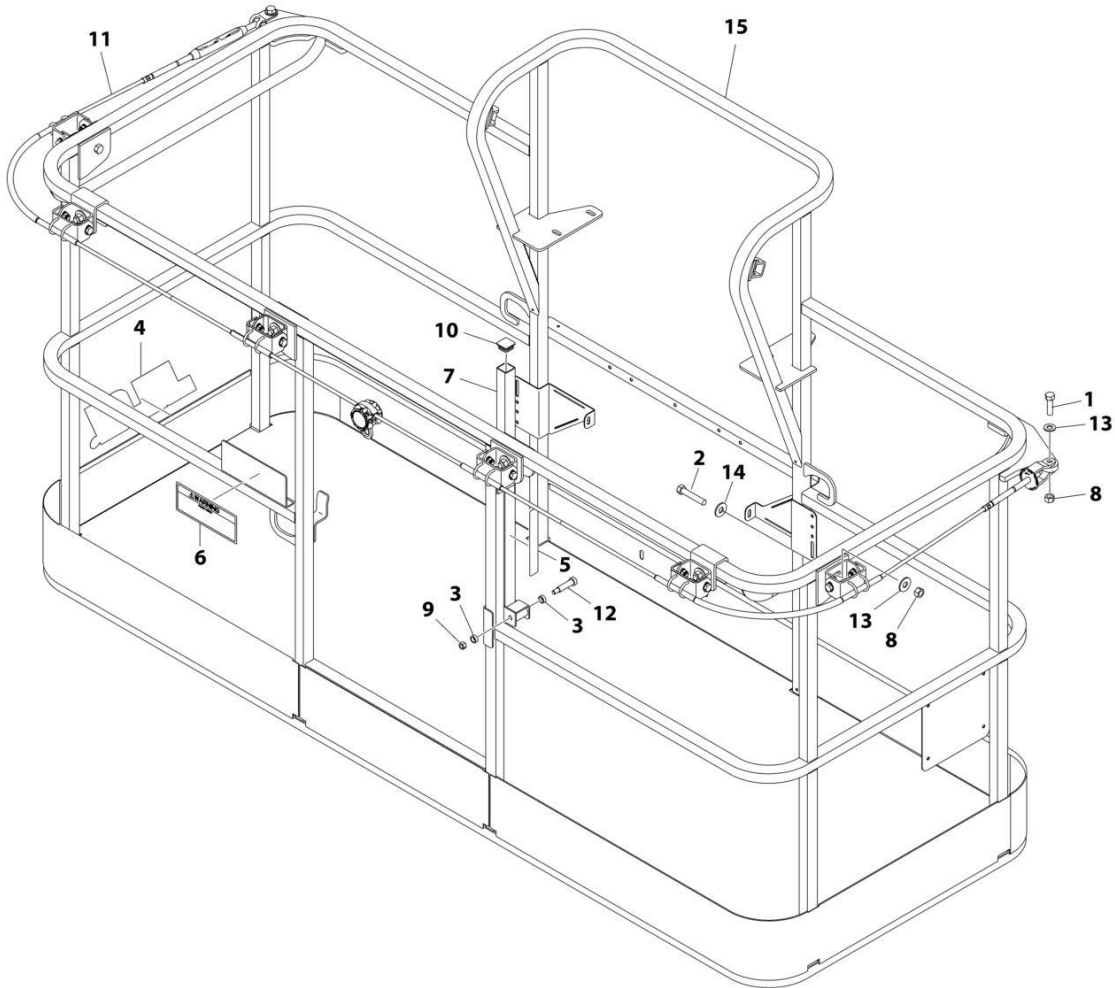
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186334	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	6	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
5	1705014	1	Decal - Safety	
6	1706385	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
7	2410014	1	Bar, Drop	
8	3271805	8	Nut 1/2 Grade 8	
9	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
10	3520072	1	Plug	
11	1001203656	1	Cable	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
14	4751800	6	Washer 1/2	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, JAPANESE AND CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001186389

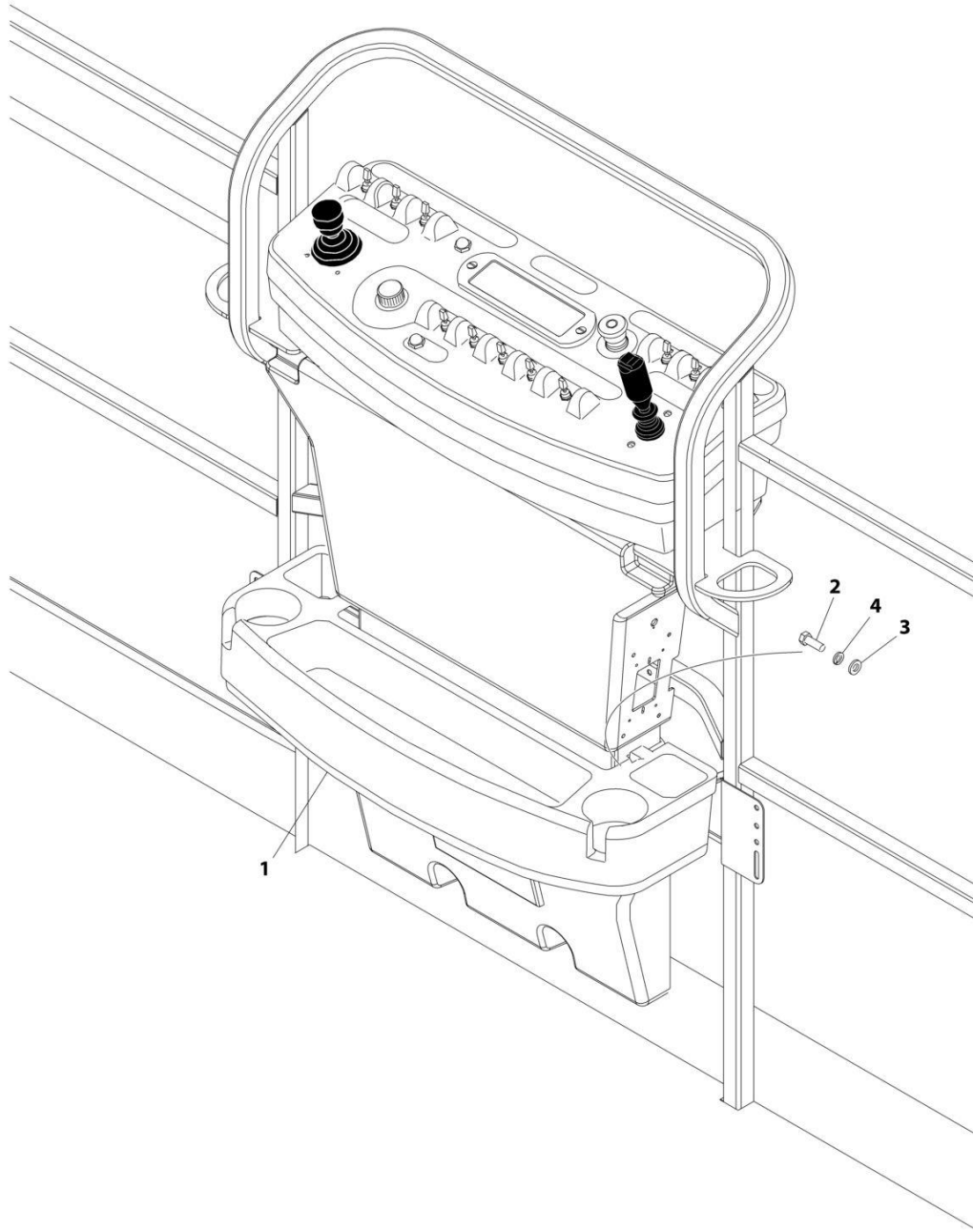
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH FALL ARREST (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, JAPANESE AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186389	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH FALL ARREST	D
		Ref	Note: Standard decals must be ordered separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	6	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
5	1706493	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
6	1706501	1	Decal - Safety	
7	2410014	1	Gate	
8	3271805	8	Nut 1/2 Grade 8	
9	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
10	3520072	1	Plug	
11	1001203656	1	Cable	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
14	4751800	6	Washer 1/2	
15	1001186318	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-15. TRAY ASSEMBLY



ART_1580012

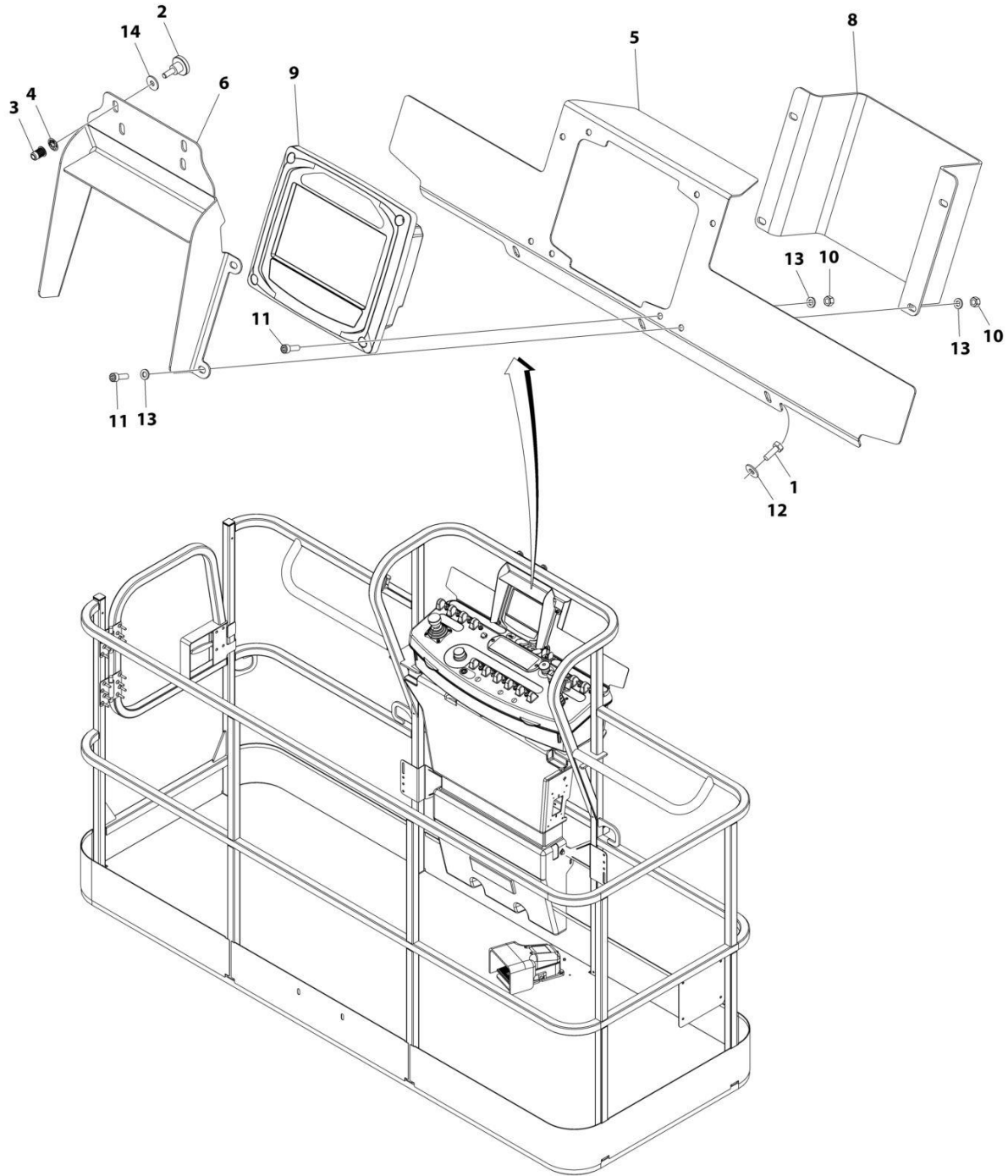
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-15. TRAY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1580012	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Tray, Storage (Center) (Note: Purchase p/n 1580012)	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
4	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-16. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION



ART_1001215375

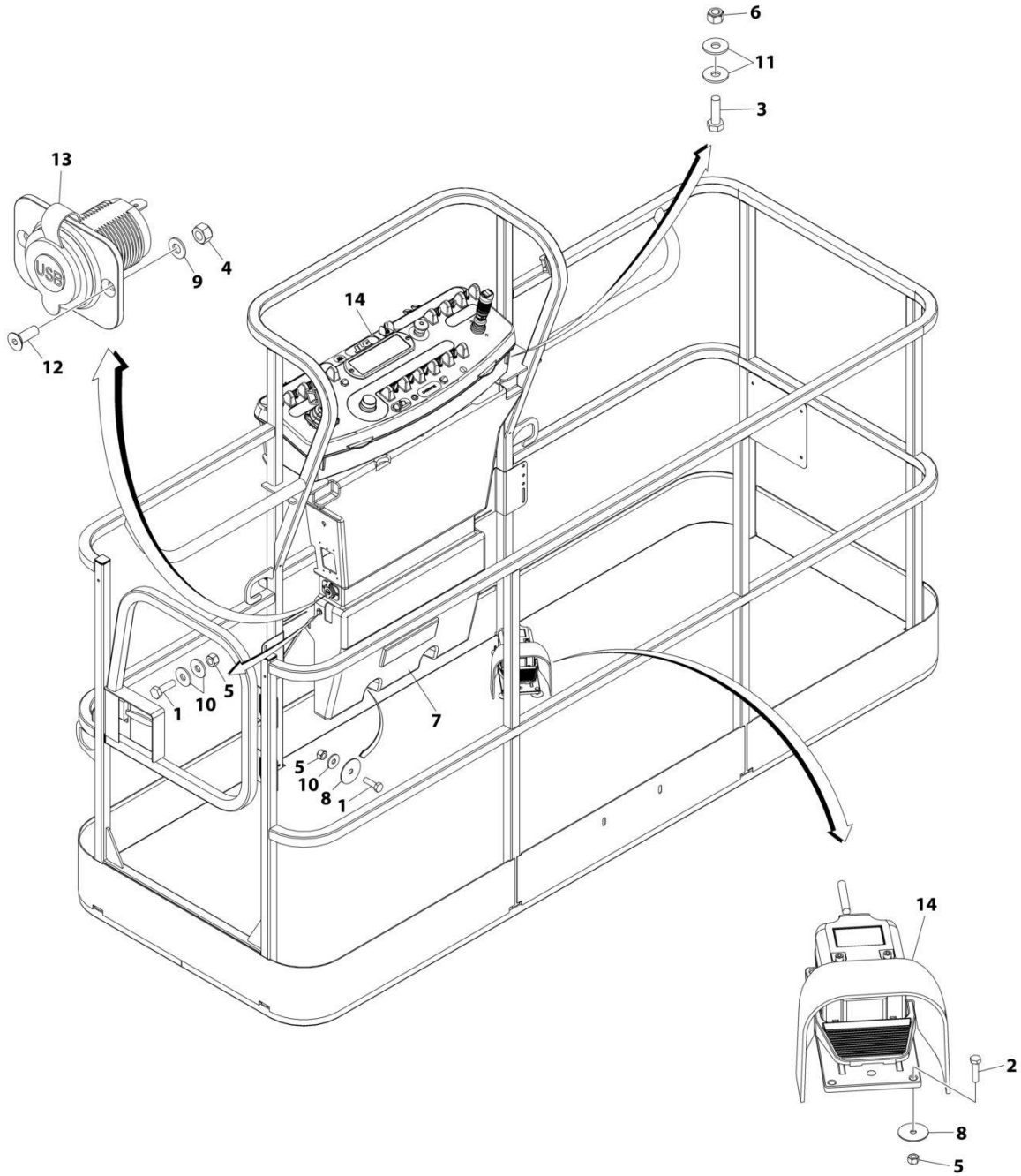
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-16. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215375	Ref	LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION	A
1	0641406001	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001173609	2	Screw, Thumb M6 x 16	
3	1001176636	2	Rivet, Nut M6	
4	1001177635	2	Nut M6	
5	1001215379	1	Bracket, Mounting	
6	1001215380	1	Bracket, Visor	
7	1001220482	1	Harness, LCD Display (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
8	1001228976	1	Cover	
9	1001229485	1	Electrical Assembly	
9	1001220955	1	Gauge, LCD Display	
9	1001176582	1	Decal - Platform Display	
9	1001180491	4	Screw #10	
9	1001229922	1	Screen Protector, LCD Display	
10	3290605001	8	Nut M6	
11	4031708001	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
12	4751400001	3	Washer 1/4	
13	4811700001	12	Washer M6	
14	4811702001	2	Washer M6	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-17. CONSOLE BOX AND FOOTSWITCH INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD



ART_1001243045

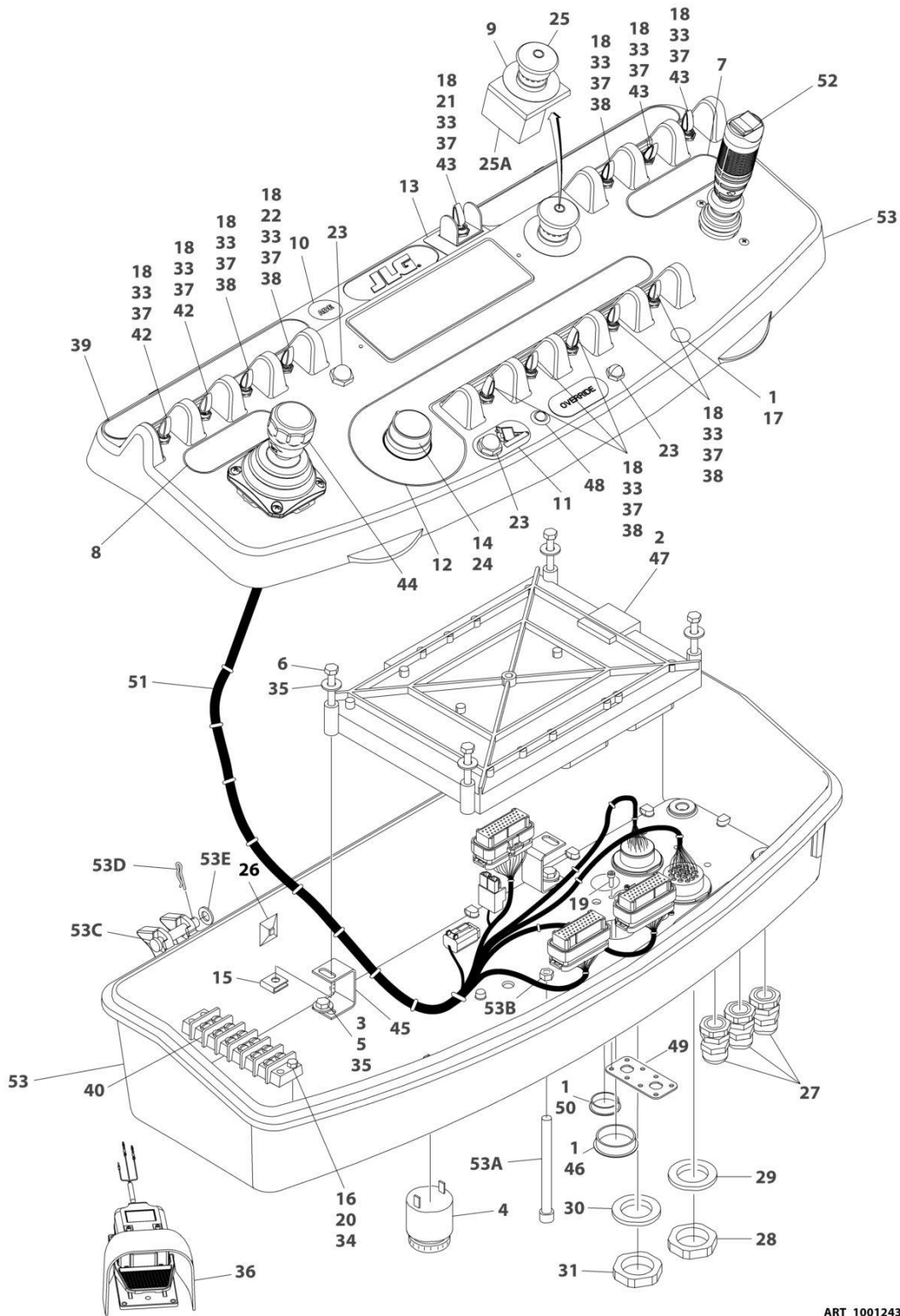
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-17. CONSOLE BOX AND FOOTSWITCH INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243045	1	CONSOLE BOX AND FOOTSWITCH INSTALLATION	A
1	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0760612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	3290605	8	Nut M6	
6	3291005	4	Nut M10	
7	3380434	1	Panel	
8	4740362	6	Washer	
9	4811400	2	Washer M4	
10	4811702	6	Washer M6	
11	4812002	8	Washer M10	
12	1001097244	2	Screw M4 x 12	
13	1001210636	1	Receptacle	
14	1001243046	1	Platform Console Assembly - With SkyGuard (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-18. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD



ART_1001243046

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-18. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD

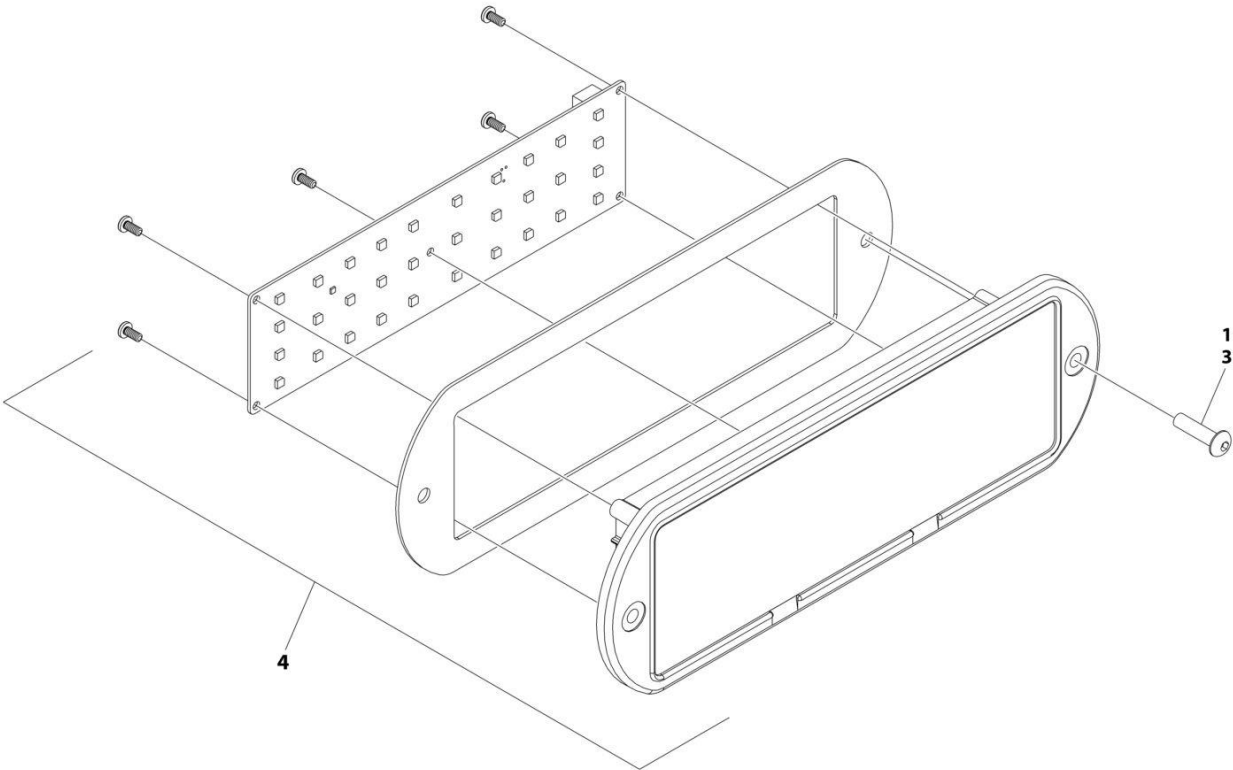
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243046	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD	A
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
8	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
9	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
10	1705132	1	Decal - Control ADE	
11	1705171	1	Decal - Jib Stow	
12	1705745	1	Decal - Function Speed	
13	1706741	1	Decal - Boom Control Select	
14	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
15	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
16	3311005	2	Nut #10	
17	3520026	1	Plug	
18	3790012	13	O-Ring	
19	3900349	8	Capscrew M2.5	
20	3931012	2	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
21	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
22	4071074	1	Shim	
23	4360387	3	Switch, Push Button	
24	4360407	1	Controller, Speed	
24	4460224	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
24	4460226	1	Socket, Female	
24	See Note	1	Gasket "Top Hat" (Included with Switch) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Controller.)	
24	70003784	1	Seal	
25	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
25	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
25A	7020176	1	Contact Block	
26	4460234	3	Base, Mounting	
27	4460428	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
29	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
30	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
31	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
32	4460905	5	Plug, Terminal (Not Shown)	
33	4740397	13	Spacer	
34	4751000	2	Washer #10	
35	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
36	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001155044	13	Nut 15/32	
38	1001155045	8	Switch, Toggle	
39	1001156926	1	Decal - Horn	
40	1001157292	1	Bar, Buss	
41	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
42	1001161709	2	Switch, Toggle	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	1001161710	2	Switch, Toggle	
44	1001166539	NLA	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing) (Use p/n 1001129555) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001172760	4	Bracket	
46	1001185281	1	Plug	
47	1001199483	1	Module, Platform (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
48	1001206532	1	Lamp, Indicator	
49	1001213882	1	Mount, Connector	
50	1001220486	1	Plug	
51	1001242124	1	Platform Console Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
52	1001166538	NLA	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer) (Use p/n 1001212415) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
53	1001245916	1	BOX, CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	
53A	0630568	1	Screw 3/8 x 4-1/2	
53B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
53C	3430616	2	Pin	
53D	3470003	2	Pin	
53E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-19. CONSOLE DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION



ART_1001245176_20F2

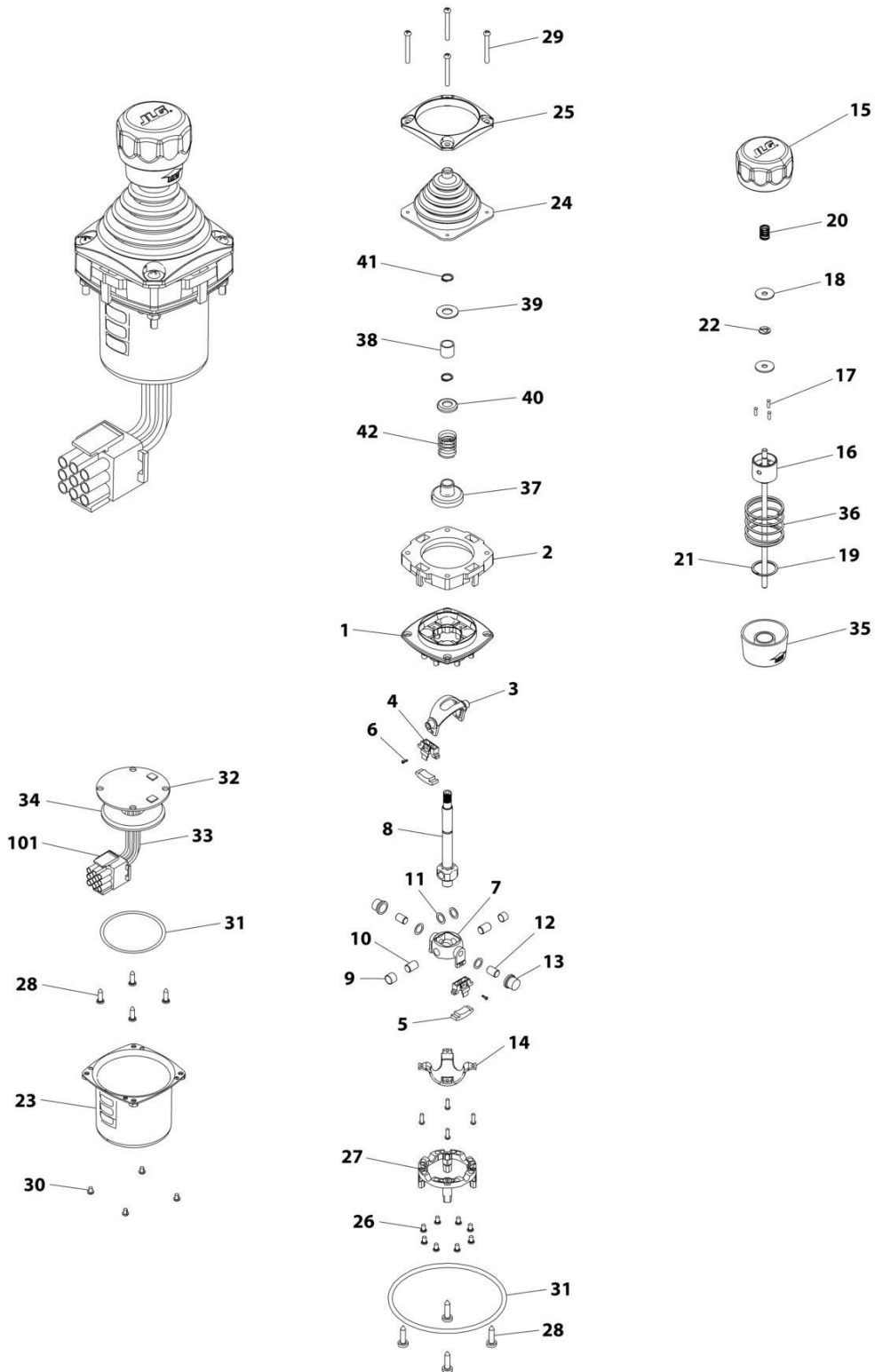
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-19. CONSOLE DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245176	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION	C
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
	1001284588	1	Light Panel Electrical Assembly	
4	1001282106	1	Housing and Seal	
4	1001284587	1	Light Panel (LED)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-20. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING)



ART_1001166539

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-20. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING)

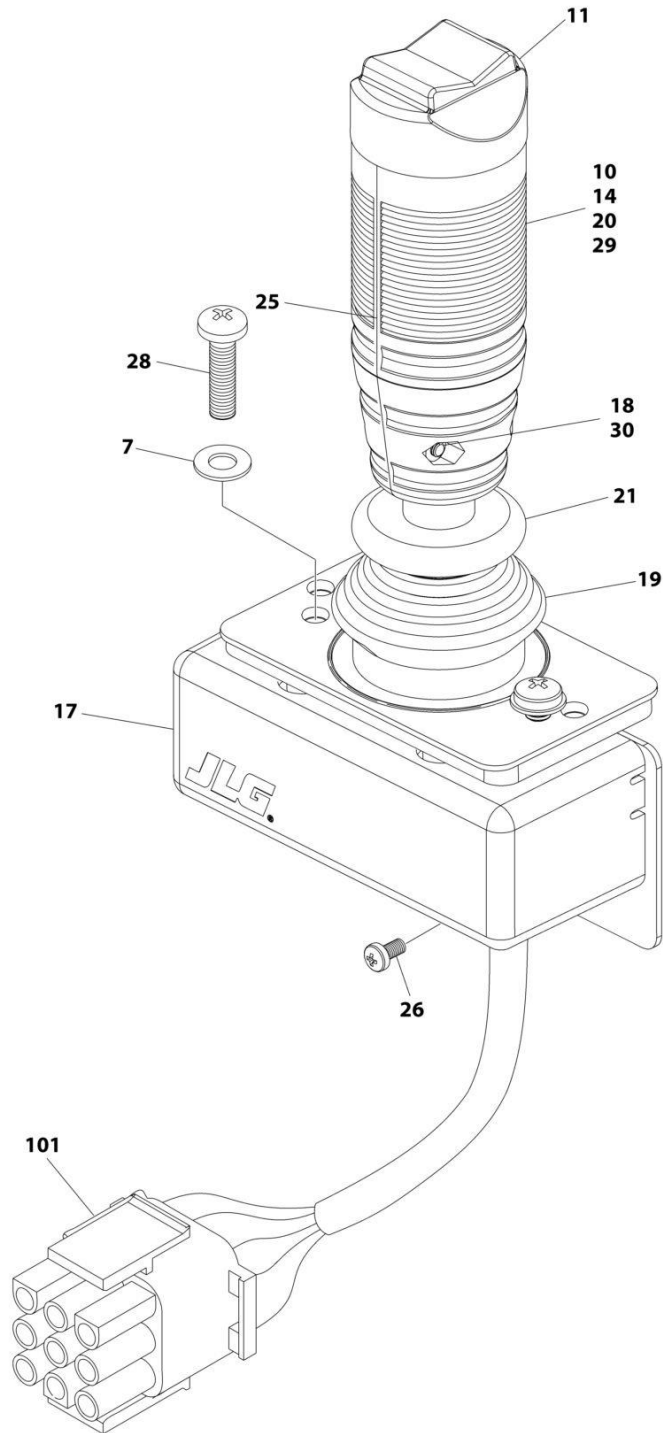
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166539	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Equipment Controller May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement Controller. Visually Identify Controller Before Ordering Parts.	
		Ref	Note: For Replacement, Use p/n 1001129555	
1	See Note	NSS	Main Cast Body (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70004752	1	Adapter	
3	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Plastic (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Holder, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	See Note	NSS	Arc, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Cast (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Main (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
9	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
10	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	Shim (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
13	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	See Note	NSS	Dome, Centering (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
15	70004753	1	Cap	
16	70004754	1	Insert, Cap	
17	70004755	3	Pin	
18	70004756	2	Washer	
19	70004757	1	Pin, Centering	
20	70004758	1	Spring	
21	70004759	1	Ring, Retaining	
22	70004760	1	E-Ring	
23	70004761	1	Can, Enclosure	
24	70004762	1	Boot	
25	70004763	1	Bezel	
26	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	See Note	NSS	Base Mounting (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	70004764	4	Screw	
30	70004765	4	Screw	
31	70004766	1	O-Ring	
32	See Note	NSS	Plate (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
33	See Note	NSS	Harness (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
34	70004767	1	Grommet, Rubber	
35	70004768	1	Housing	
36	70004769	1	Spring	
37	70004770	1	Stopper	
38	70004771	1	Spacer	
39	70004772	1	Washer	
40	70004773	1	Disc	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	70004774	2	Ring, Retaining	
42	70004775	1	Spring	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-21. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER)



ART_1001166538

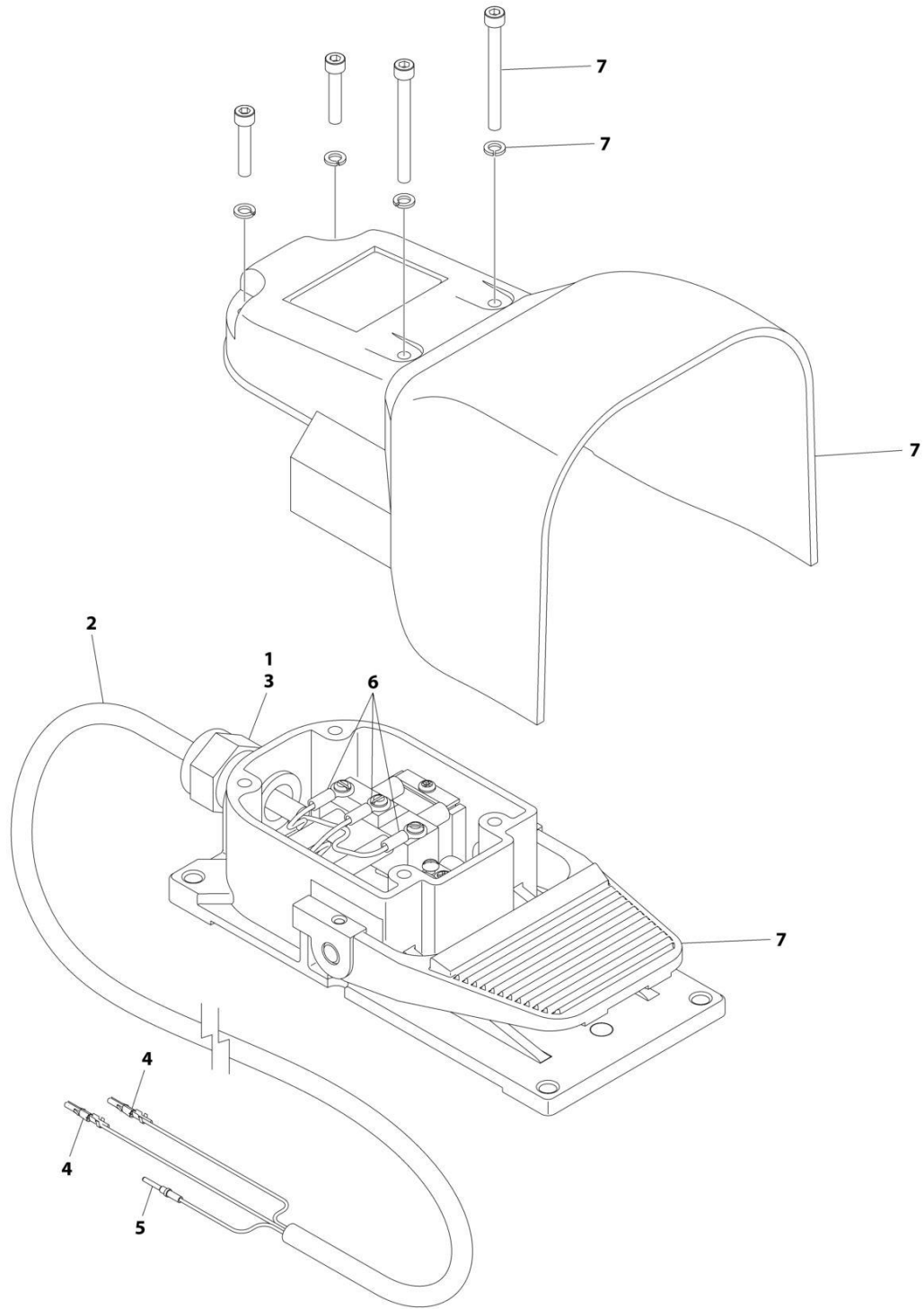
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-21. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166538	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER	G
		Ref	Note: For Replacement, Use p/n 1001212415.	
7	70004738	2	Washer	
10	70004739	1	Roller	
11	70004740	1	Boot, Switch	
14	70004741	2	Half, Handle	
17	70004742	1	Enclosure	
18	70004743	4	Nut	
19	70004744	NLA	Boot, Controller (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
20	70004745	NLA	Tube, Locking (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
21	70004746	NLA	Disc, Locking (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
25	70004747	2	Seal, Rope	
26	70004748	1	Screw M3 x 6	
28	70004749	2	Screw M5 x 20	
29	70004750	1	Pin, Dowel	
30	70004751	4	Screw M3 x 16	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	7	Socket, Female	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-22. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY



ART_100117174

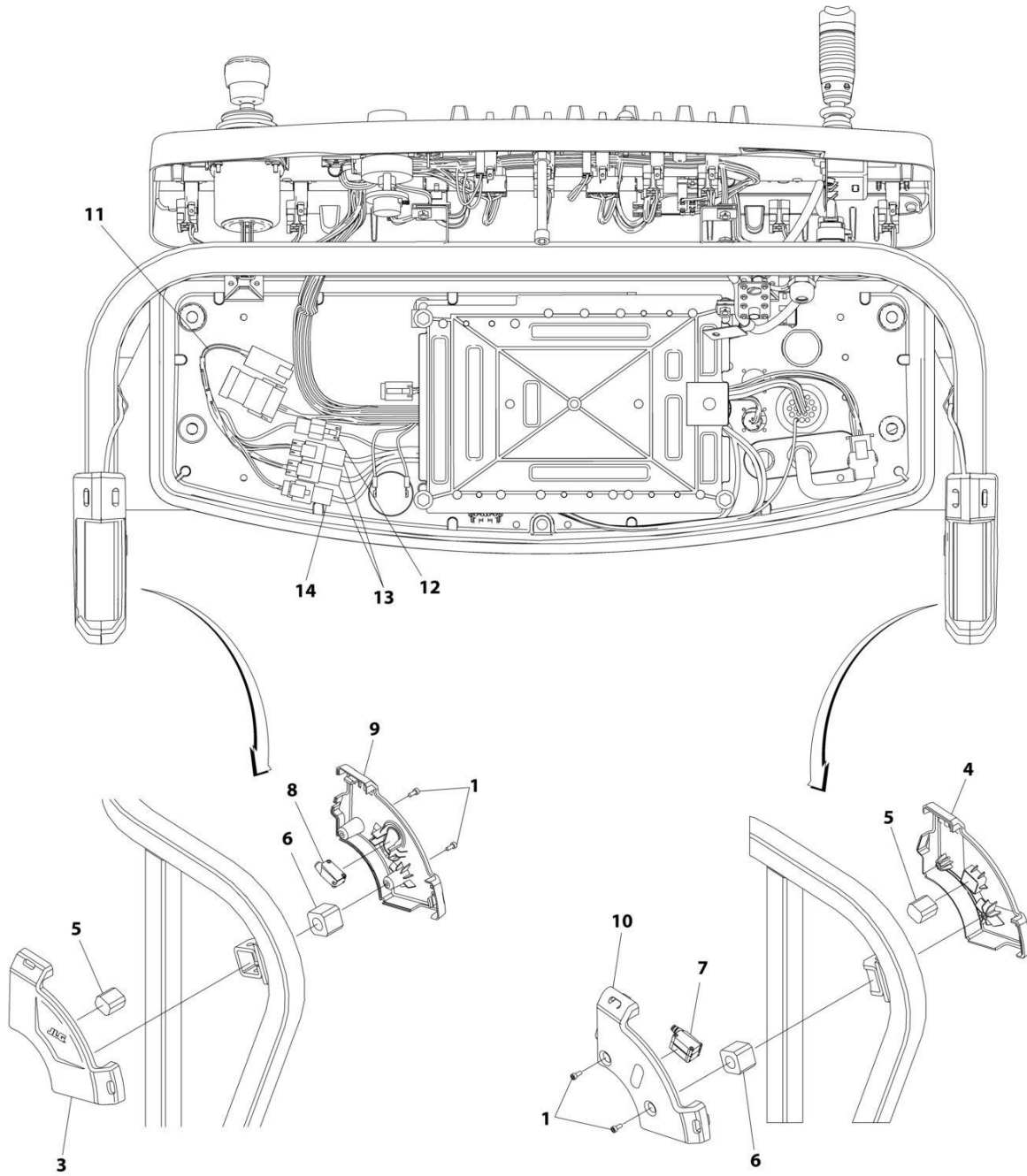
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-22. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117174	Ref	FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1060918	7.5 ft/ 2.3m	Cable, Electrical - 18/3	
3	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
4	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
6	1001098122	3	Terminal	
7	1001117172	1	Footswitch	
7	70002902	1	Switch, 20Amp	
7	70002903	1	Gasket	
7	70002905	1	Cover	
7	70002904	1	Kit, Replacement Bolt	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-23. SKYEYE INSTALLATION



ART_1001229341

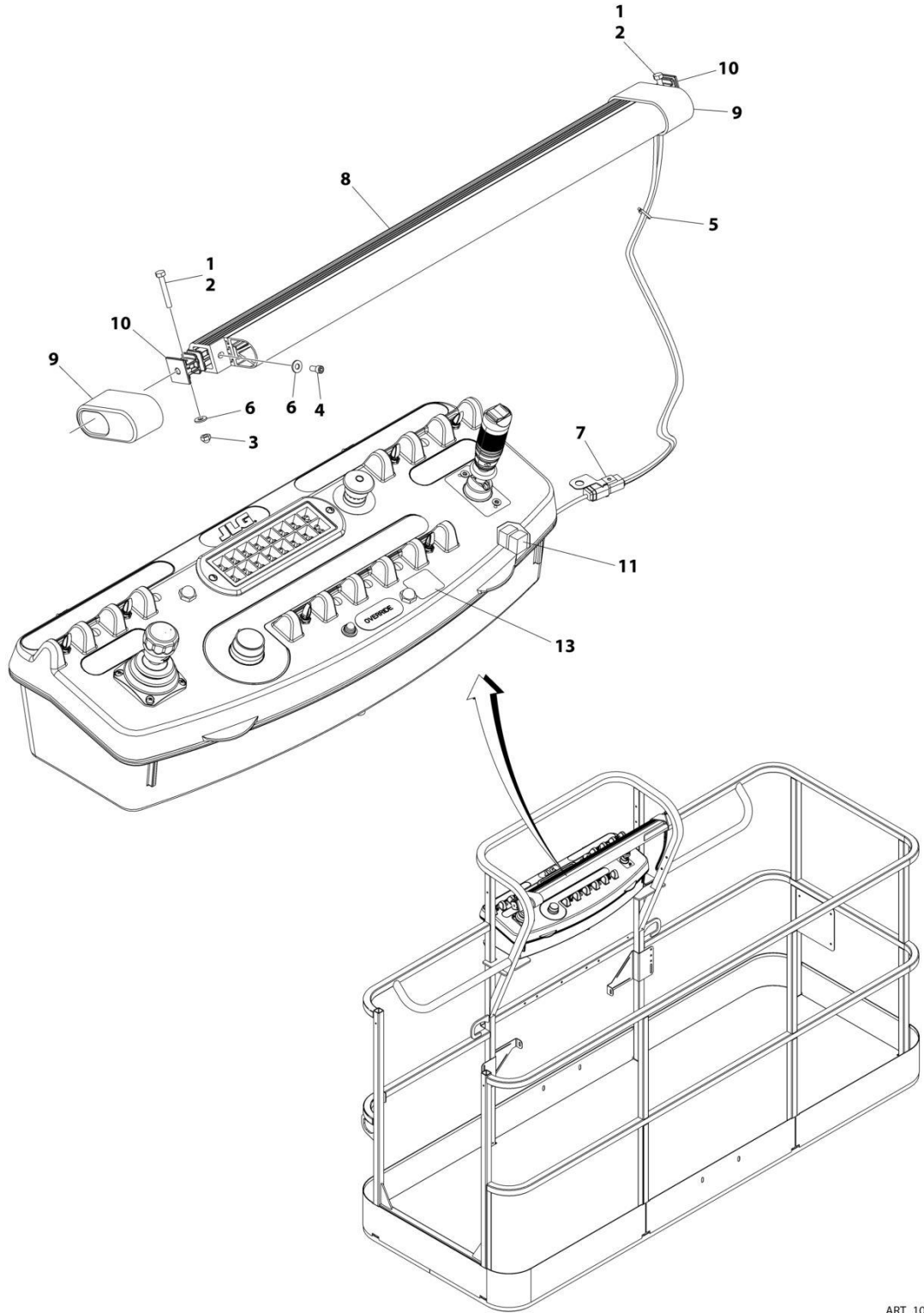
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-23. SKYEYE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229341	Ref	SKYEYE INSTALLATION	B
1	4031505	4	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001227633	1	Housing, LH Outer	
4	1001227634	1	Housing, RH Outer	
5	1001227985	2	Shim	
6	1001227987	2	Shim	
7	1001228224	2	Sensor, Receiver	
8	1001228225	1	Sensor, Emitter	
9	1001232164	1	Housing, LH Inner	
10	1001232165	1	Housing, RH Inner	
11	1001237865	1	Harness, Skyeeye Intermediate (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001238319	NLA	Harness, Skyeeye Drain Jumper	
12	1001187674	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
12	4460942	1	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
13	1001237863	2	Harness, Skyeeye Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001237864	1	Harness, Skyeeye Emitter (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-24. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION



ART_1001238495

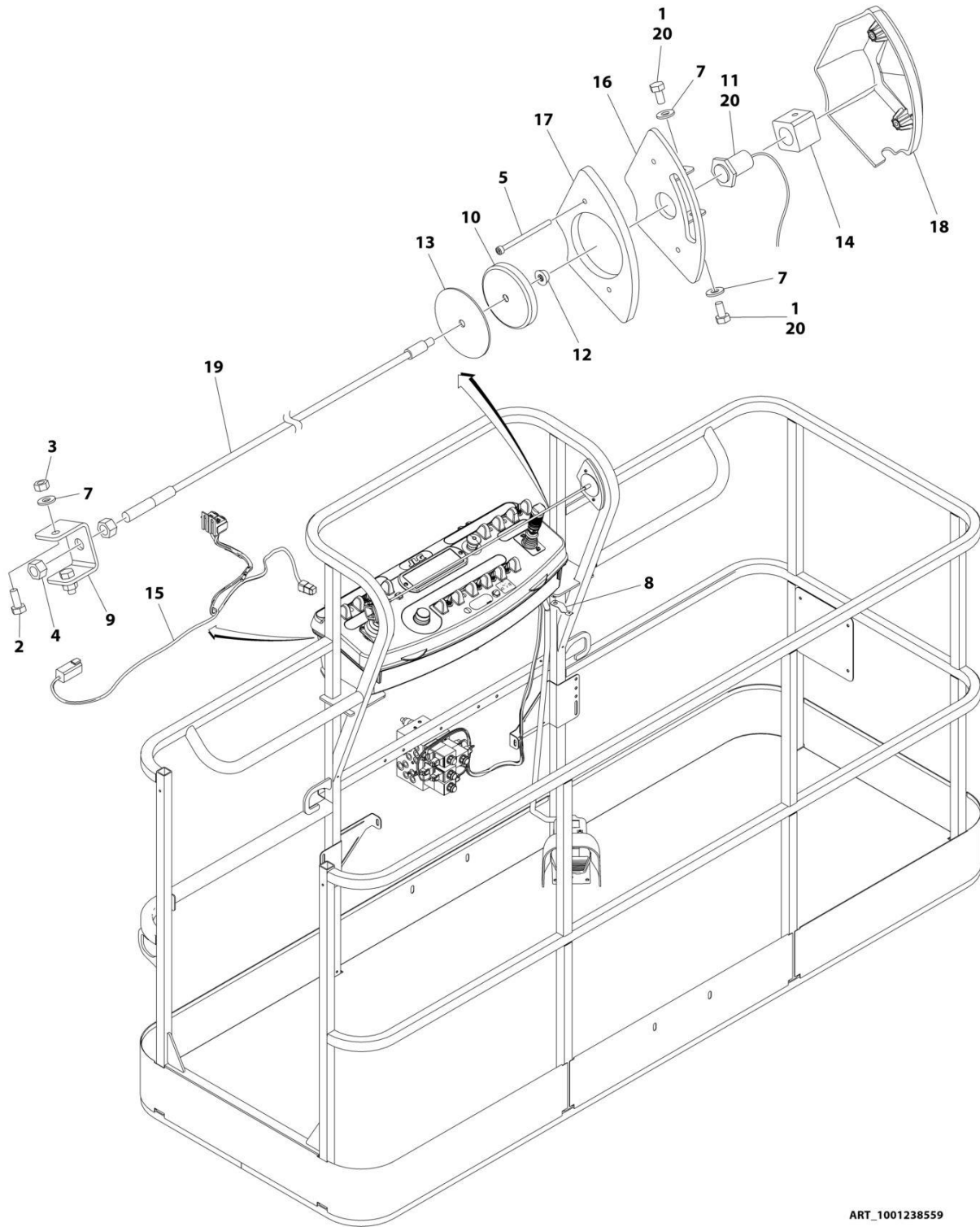
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-24. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238495	Ref	SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	3300430	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3931408	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
5	4240033	8	Tie-Strap	
6	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
7	1001120328	1	Mount	
8	1001137673	1	SkyGuard Switch Assembly	
9	1001186517	2	Cover, Platform Sensor	
10	1001209664	2	Support, Block	
11	1001186431	2	Relay	
12	1001225580	1	Interface Harness Assembly (Not Shown - Located Inside Console Box) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001144433	1	Decal - No Weight SkyGuard	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-25. SKYLINE INSTALLATION



ART_1001238559

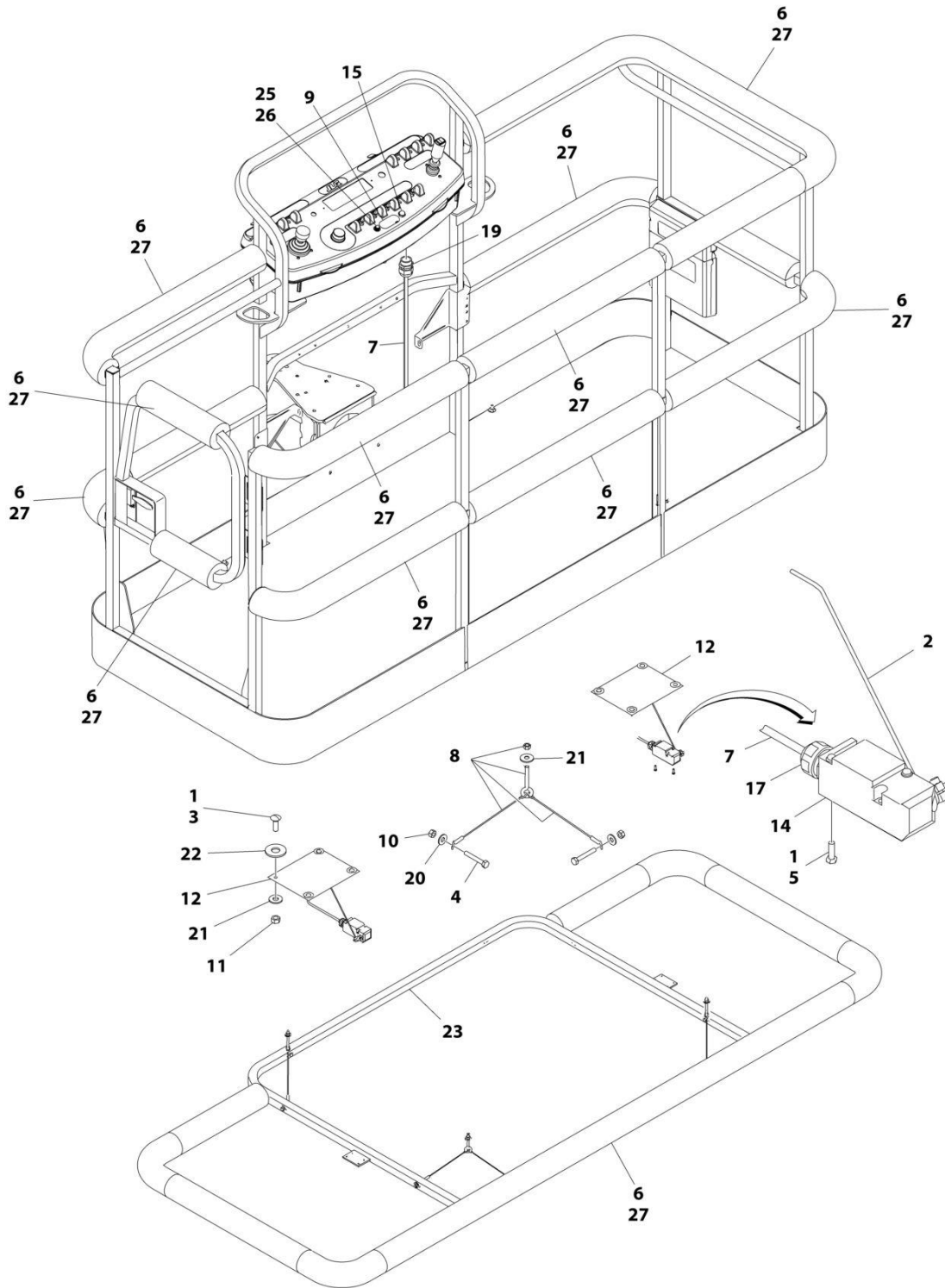
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-25. SKYLINE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238559	Ref	SKYLINE INSTALLATION	B
1	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
2	0641405	2	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
3	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
5	4031516	2	Capscrew M4 x 60	
6	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001120328	1	Mount	
9	1001232642	1	Bracket	
10	1001232650	1	Magnet	
11	1001232667	1	Sensor, Proximity	
12	1001235011	1	Nut	
13	1001235013	1	Washer	
14	1001236552	1	Block	
15	1001238418	1	Harness, Skyline (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001238472	1	Mount	
17	1001238477	1	Housing, LH	
18	1001241965	1	Housing, RH	
19	1001238824	1	Rope	
20	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-26. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)



ART_0272427_G

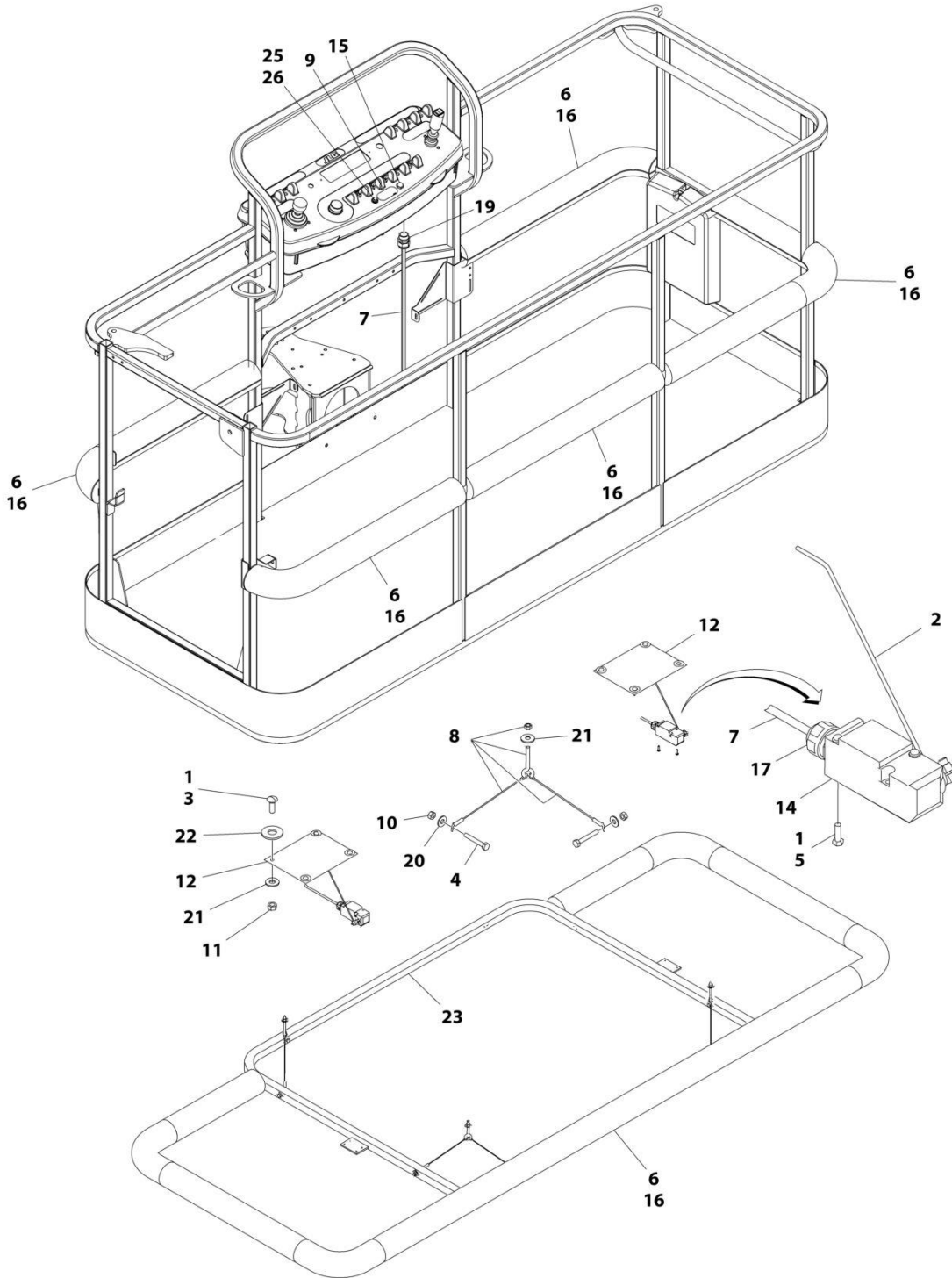
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-26. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272427	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0721005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940103	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	12	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
9	1702938	1	Decal - Soft Touch Override	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3574091	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
15	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
16	4420068	AR	Tape, Adhesive	
16	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
17	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
20	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
22	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
23	4846673	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
24	4933218	1	Soft Touch Wiring Diagram (Not Shown - Reference Only)	
25	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
26	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-27. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)



ART_0273706

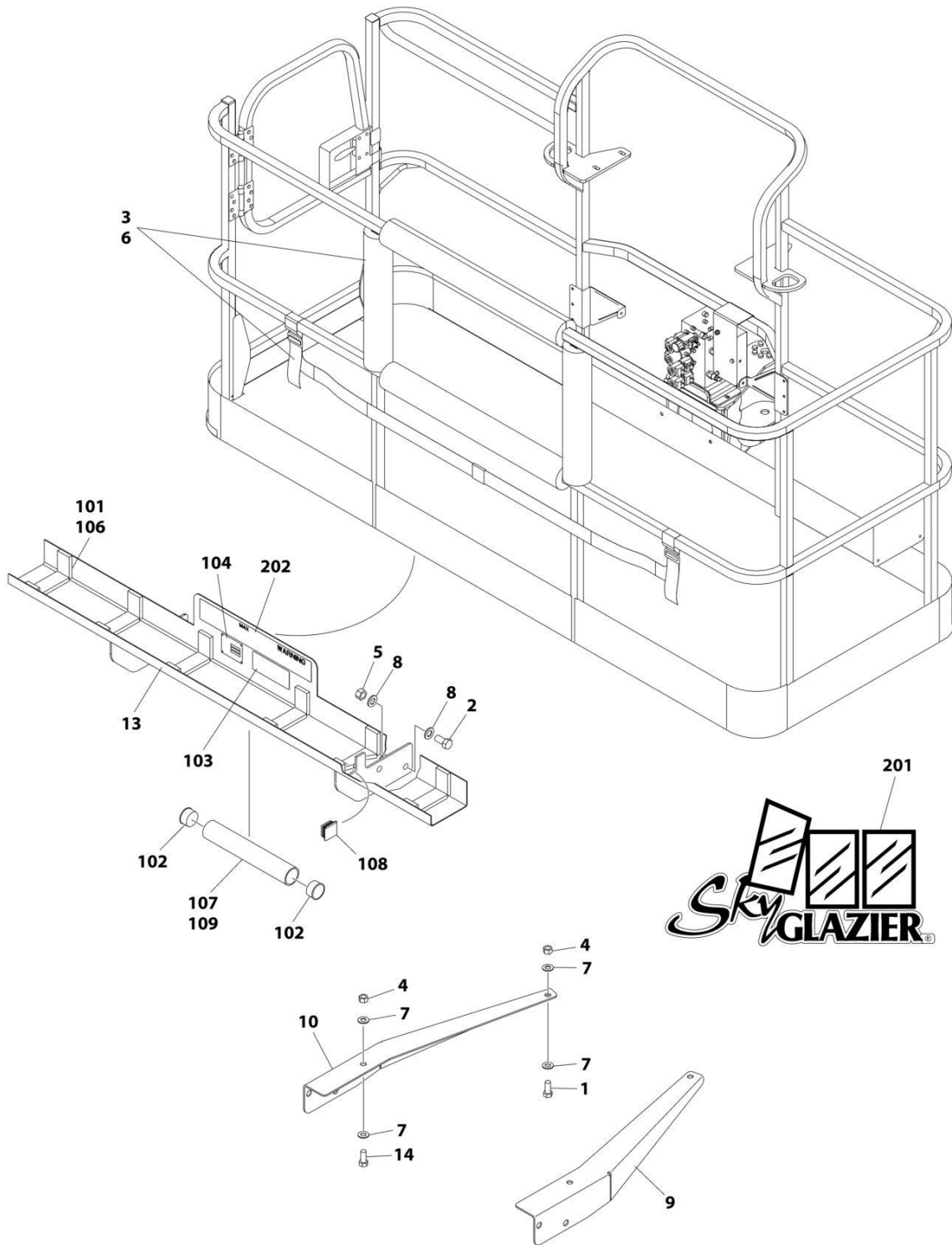
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-27. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273706	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0721005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940133	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	8	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
9	1702938	1	Decal - Soft Touch Override	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3574091	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
15	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
16	4420068	AR	Tape, Adhesive	
16	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
17	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
20	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
22	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
23	4846673	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
25	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
26	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-28. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CSA SPECS)



ART_1001172578

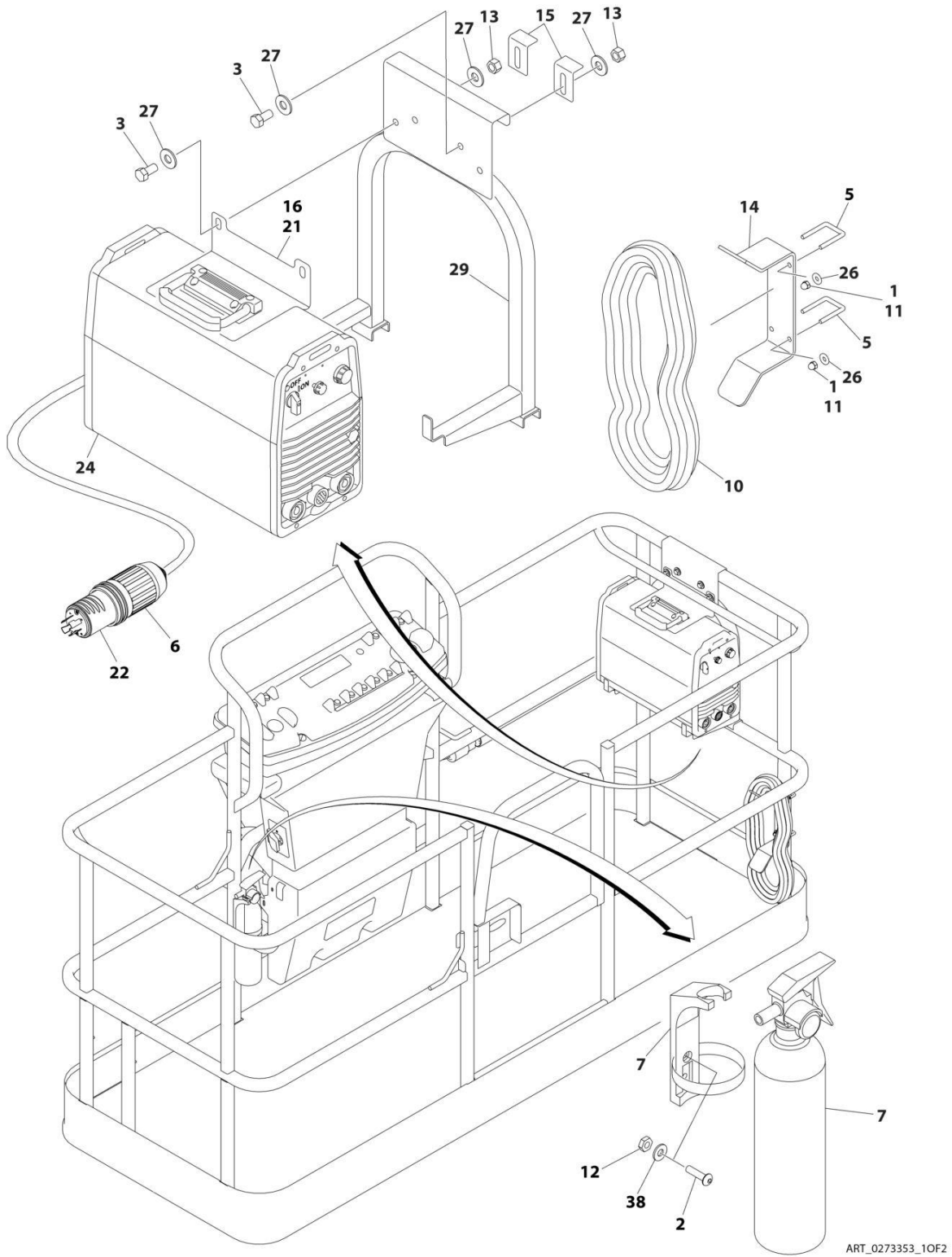
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-28. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172578	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	C
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
3	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
3	4240149	1	Strap Only	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	1001099366	1	Support	
10	1001099367	1	Support	
13	1001172577	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-109 for Breakdown)	
14	8310129	2	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
	1001172577	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	C
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	1701509	2	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
106	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
107	3460334	1	Tube	
108	3520071	2	Plug	
109	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
	1001172570	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA SPECS) (ENGLISH DECALS)	C
	1001172620	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPEC) (AUSTRALIAN DECALS)	C
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	
202	1001199035	2	Decal - SkyGlazier Capacity (ANSI Specs)	
202	1001199036	2	Decal - SkyGlazier Capacity (Australian Specs)	

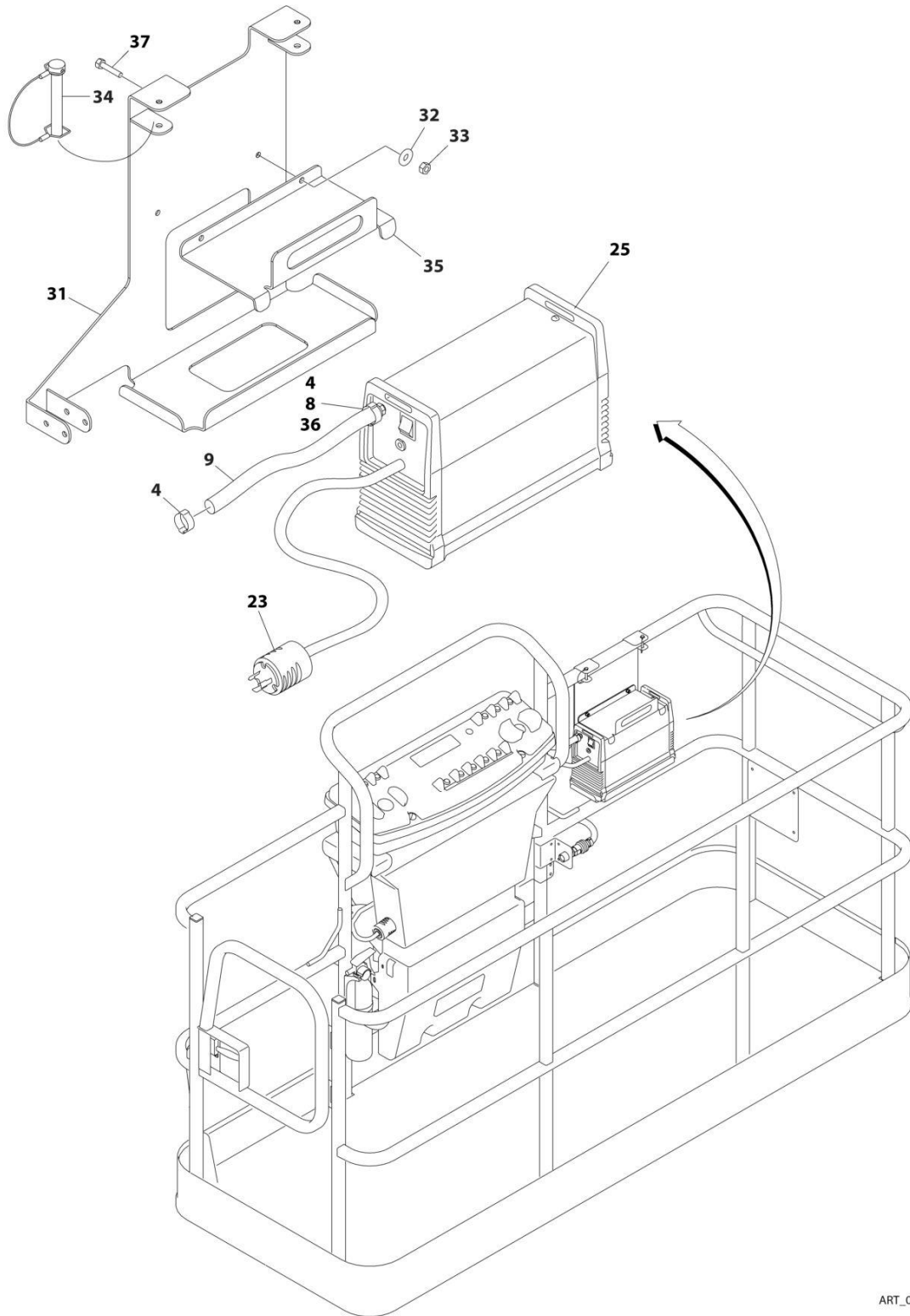
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-29. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ)



ART_0273353_10F2

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM



ART_0273353_20F2

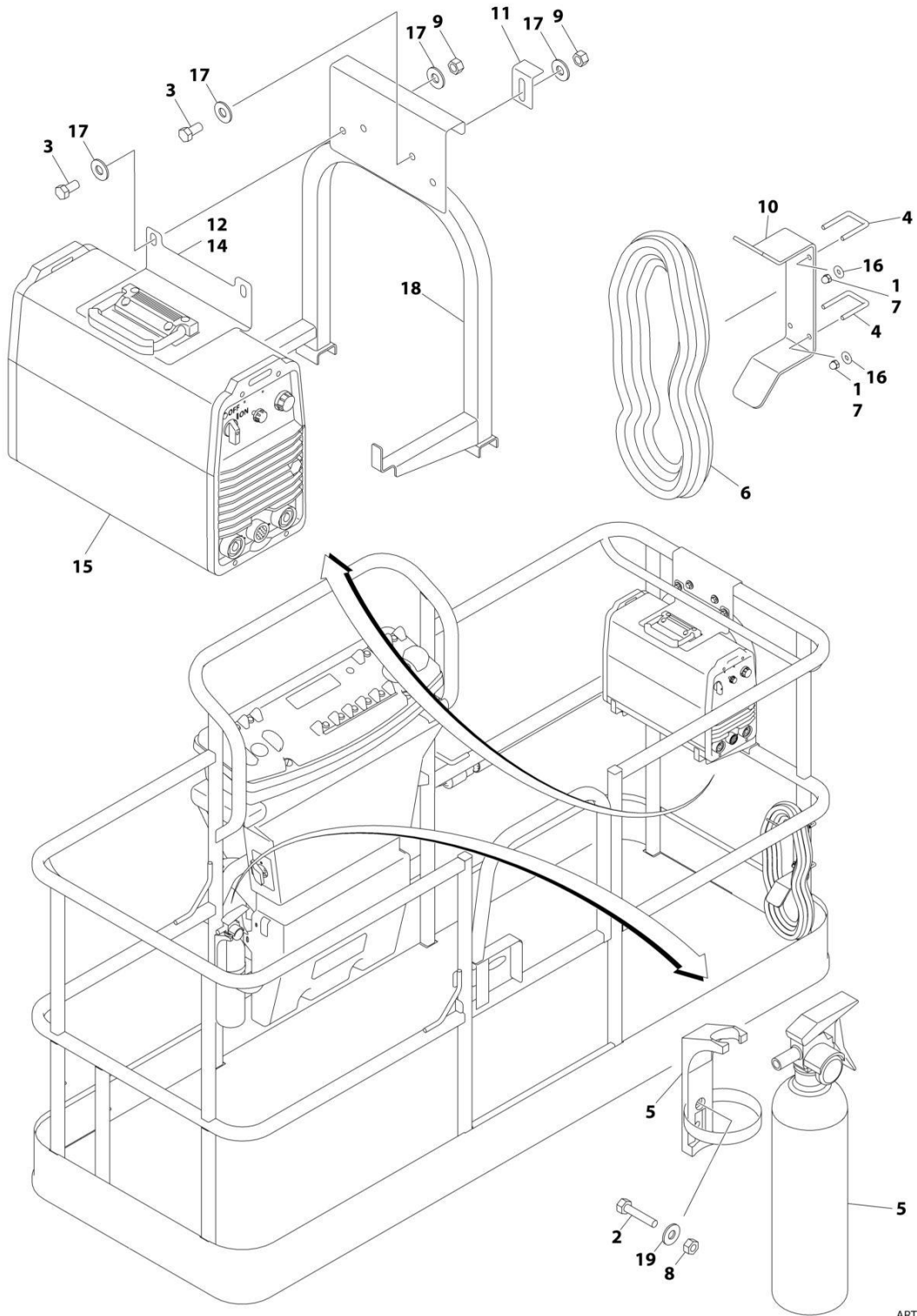
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-29. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273353	Ref	SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320177	2	Clamp	
5	1320302	2	Clamp	
6	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
7	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
8	2180832	1	Fitting, Barbed/NPT	
9	2720160	4.5 ft /1.37m	Hose	
10	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
11	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
12	3311005	2	Nut #10	
13	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
14	3573400	1	Bracket	
15	3577121	2	Angle	
16	3573642	1	Plate	
20	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
21	4420037	2.36 ft /.71m	Tape	
22	4460962	1	Plug, Twist Lock	
23	4460971	1	Plug, Twist Lock	
24	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
25	1001098012	1	Plasma Cutter Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
27	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
29	4846627	1	Support	
31	1001145405	1	Bracket	
32	4811700	2	Washer M6	
33	3290605	2	Nut M6	
34	3421453	3	Pin	
35	3576799	1	Plate, Hold-Down	
36	0100020	1	Sealant	
37	4010608	2	Screw M6 x 16	
38	4751000	2	Washer #10	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-30. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)



ART_0272521_F

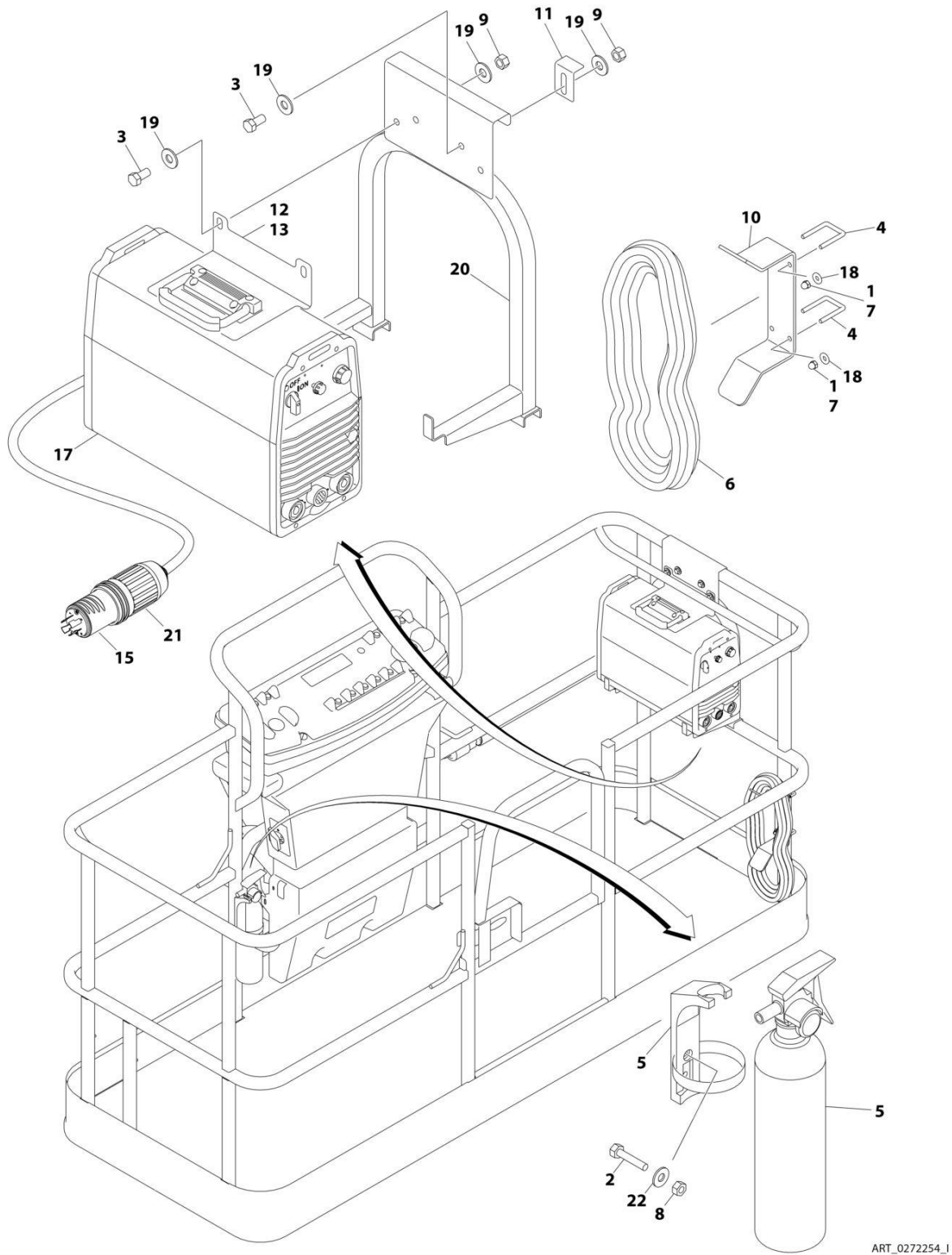
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-30. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272521	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4420037	AR	Tape	
15	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
17	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
18	4846627	1	Support	
19	4751000	2	Washer #10	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-31. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)



ART_0272254_I

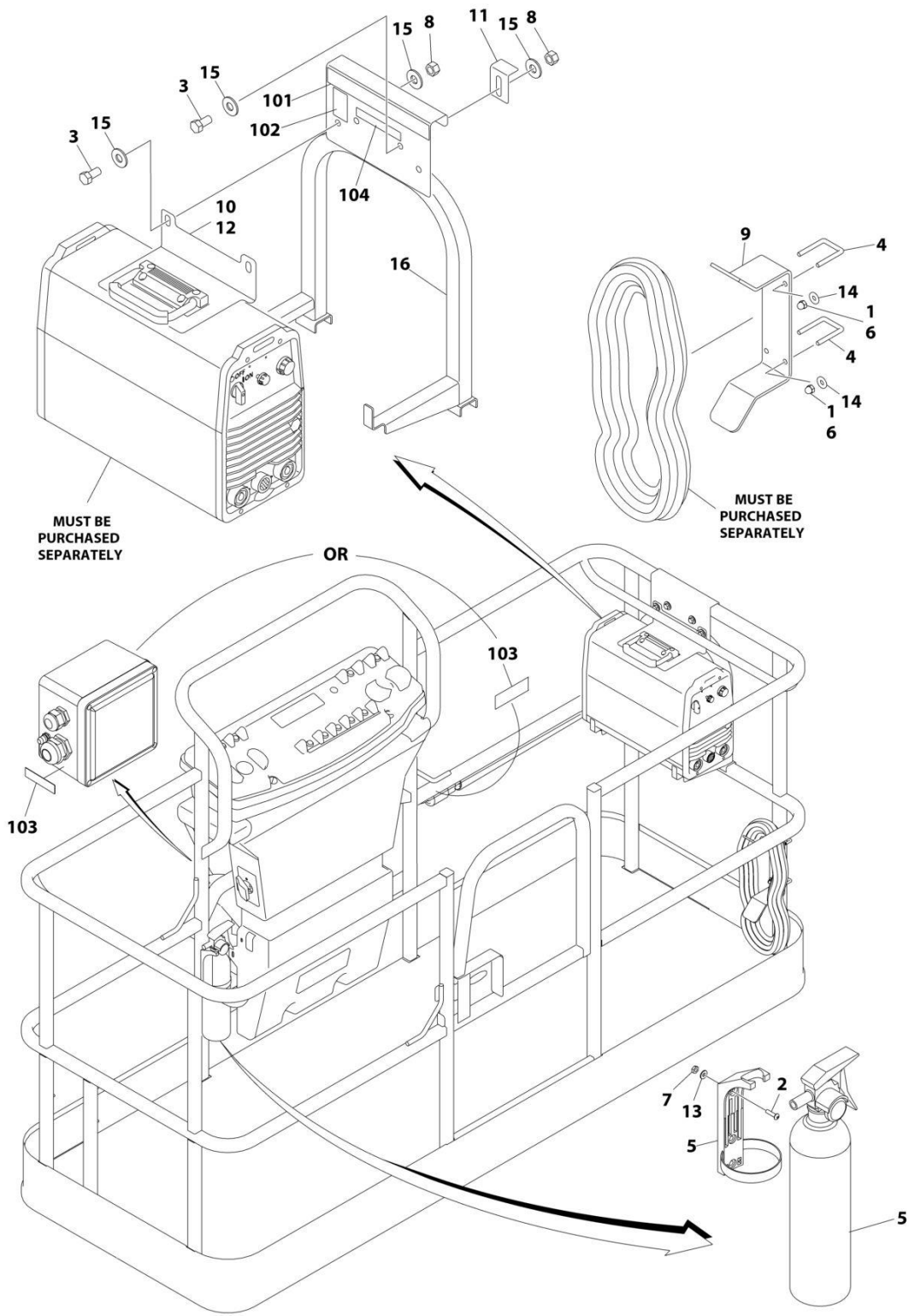
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-31. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272254	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION	1
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4420037	AR	Tape	
14	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4460962	1	Plug, Male Twistlock	
17	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
19	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
20	4846627	1	Support	
21	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
22	4751000	2	Washer #10	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-32. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)



ART_1001128527_B

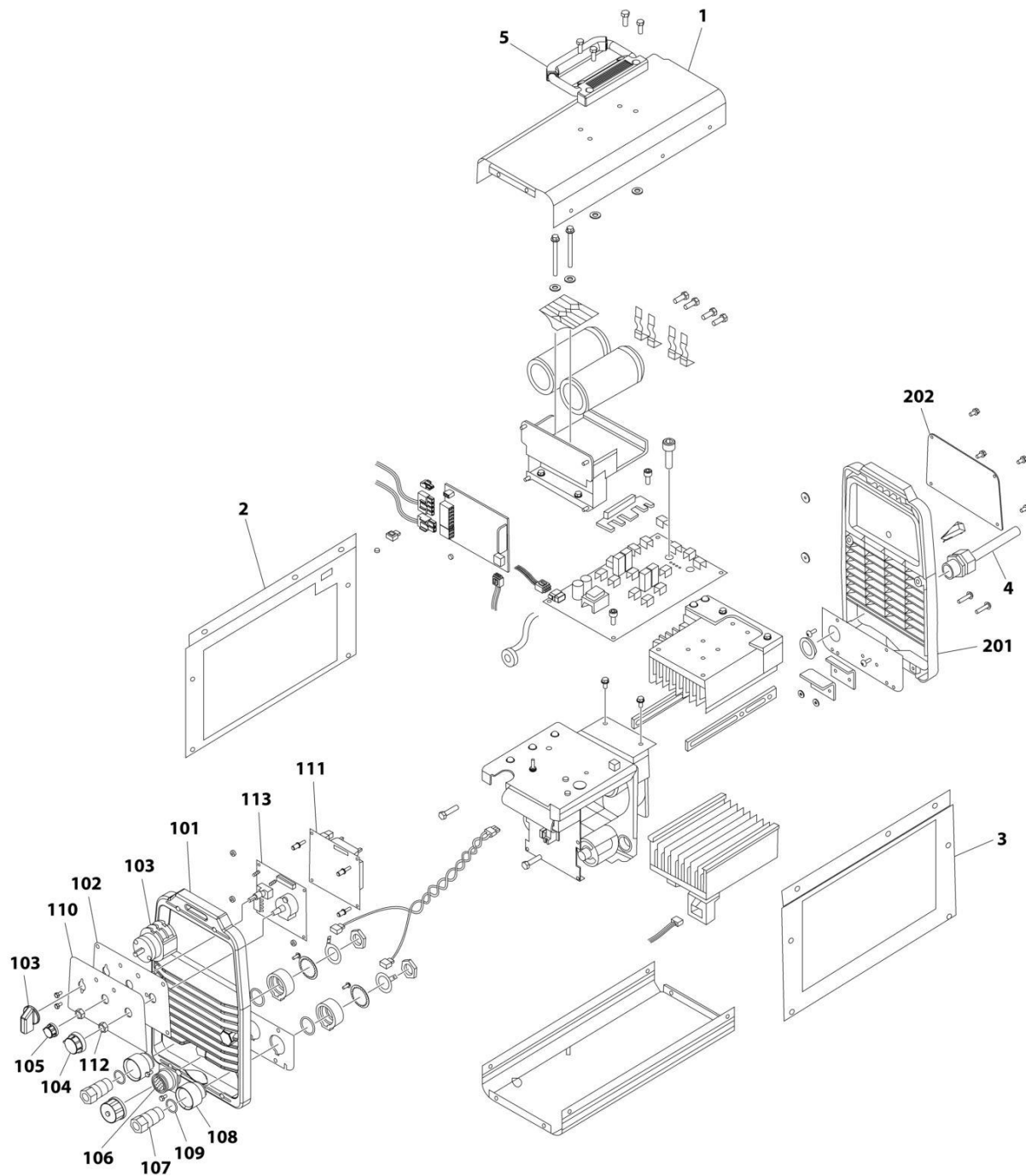
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-32. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001128527	Ref	SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
7	3311005	2	Nut #10	
8	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
9	3573400	1	Bracket	
10	3573642	1	Plate	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	4420037	AR	Tape	
13	4751000	2	Washer #10	
14	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
15	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
16	4846627	1	Support	
	1001128556	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION	C
101	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
102	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
103	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
104	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-33. WELDER ASSEMBLY



ART_4530028

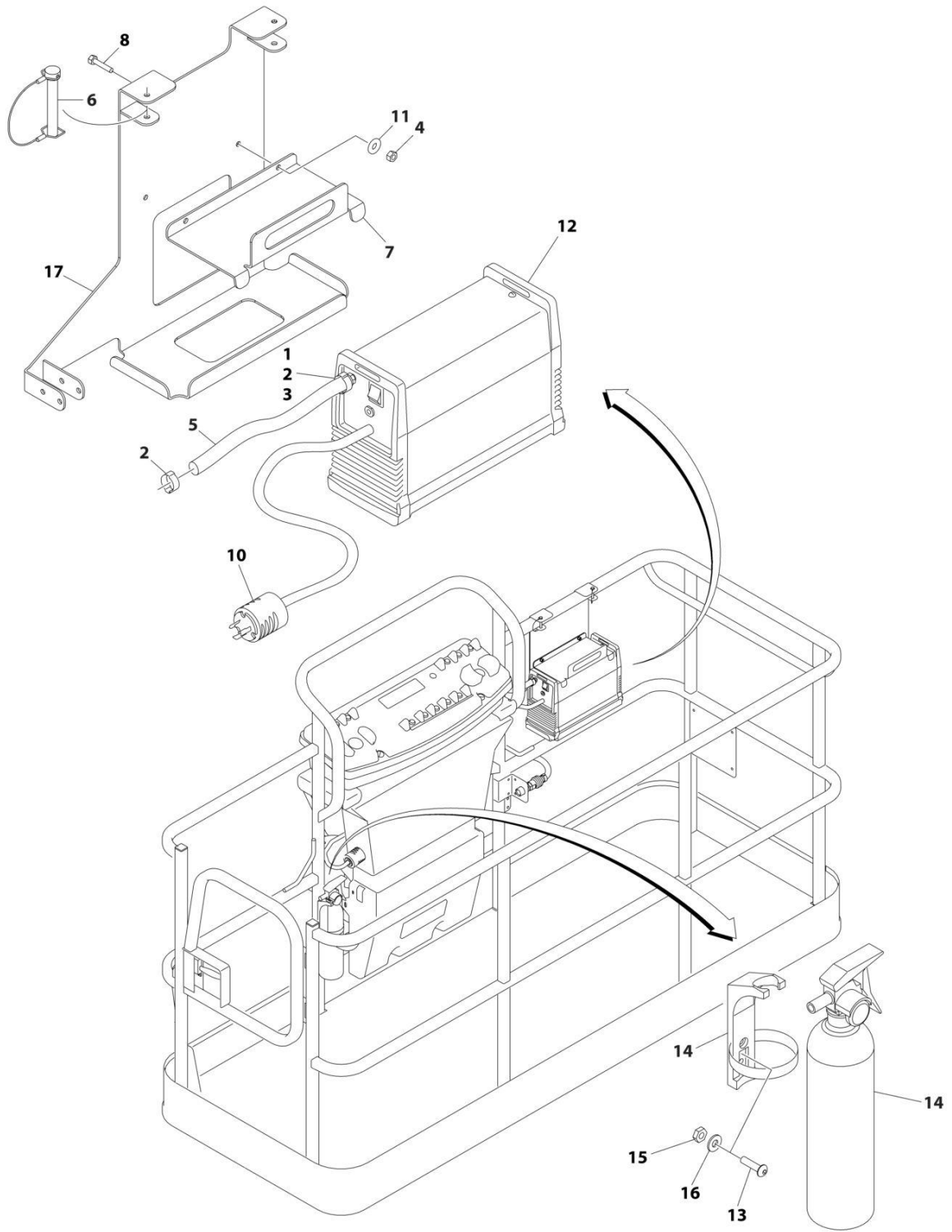
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-33. WELDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4530028	Ref	WELDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: For Other Components, contact your Miller Welder Dealer.	
1	7027773	1	Cover, Top	
1	7027774	1	Decal - Static Precautionary Warning	
2	See Note	NSS	Panel, LH Side (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1)	
3	See Note	NSS	Panel, RH Side (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1)	
4	7024467	1	Cable, Power	
4	7027775	1	Decal - Electrical Shock Warning (Not Shown)	
5	7027776	1	Handle, Carrying	
101	7024462	1	Panel, Front	
102	7024463	1	Panel, Console	
103	7024469	1	Switch with Lead	
104	7024470	1	Knob	
105	7024471	1	Knob	
106	7024472	1	Receptacle with Leads and Plugs	
107	7024473	2	Receptacle, Twistlock Female	
108	7024474	2	Insulator	
109	7024475	2	O-Ring	
110	7027777	1	Nameplate	
111	7027779	1	Circuit Card Assembly (Process Control)	
112	7024478	2	Nut	
113	7027778	1	Circuit Card Assembly (Operator Interface)	
201	7024462	1	Panel, Rear	
202	7027780	1	Panel, Cover	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-34. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION



ART_1001098149_D

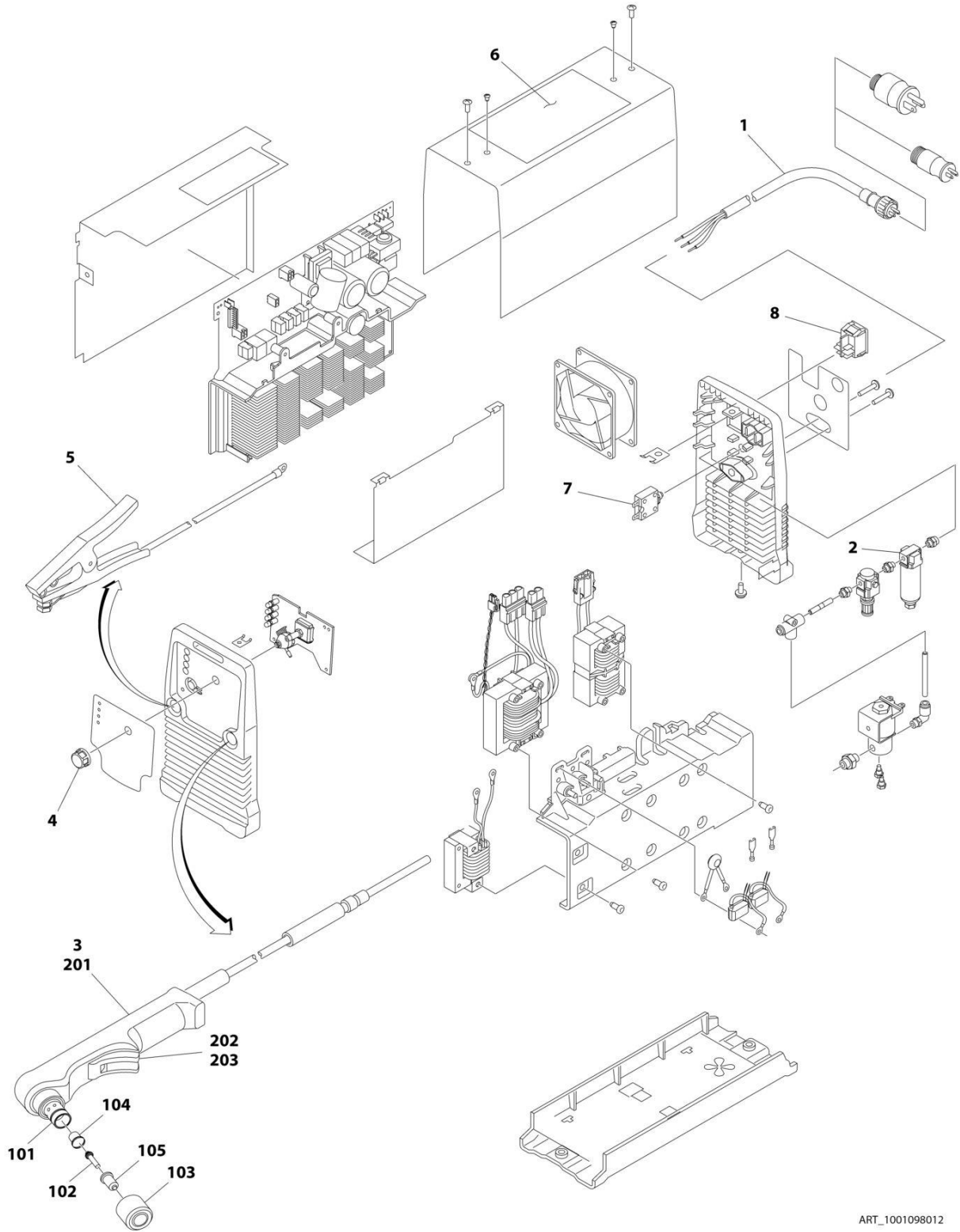
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-34. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098149	Ref	SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION	D
		Ref	Note: When replacing platform on machines with SkyCutter option, new bracket p/n 1001145405 must be purchased to accommodate SkyCutter components.	
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1320177	2	Clamp, Hose	
3	2180832	1	Fitting, NPT/Barbed	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
5	2720160	3 ft /.9m	Hose	
6	3421453	3	Pin	
7	3576799	1	Plate, Hold-Down	
8	4010608	2	Screw M6 x 16	
10	4460971	1	Plug, Twistlock	
11	4811700	2	Washer M6	
12	1001098012	1	Plasma Cutter Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
14	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
15	3311005	2	Nut #10	
16	4751000	2	Washer #10	
17	1001145405	1	Support	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-35. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001098012

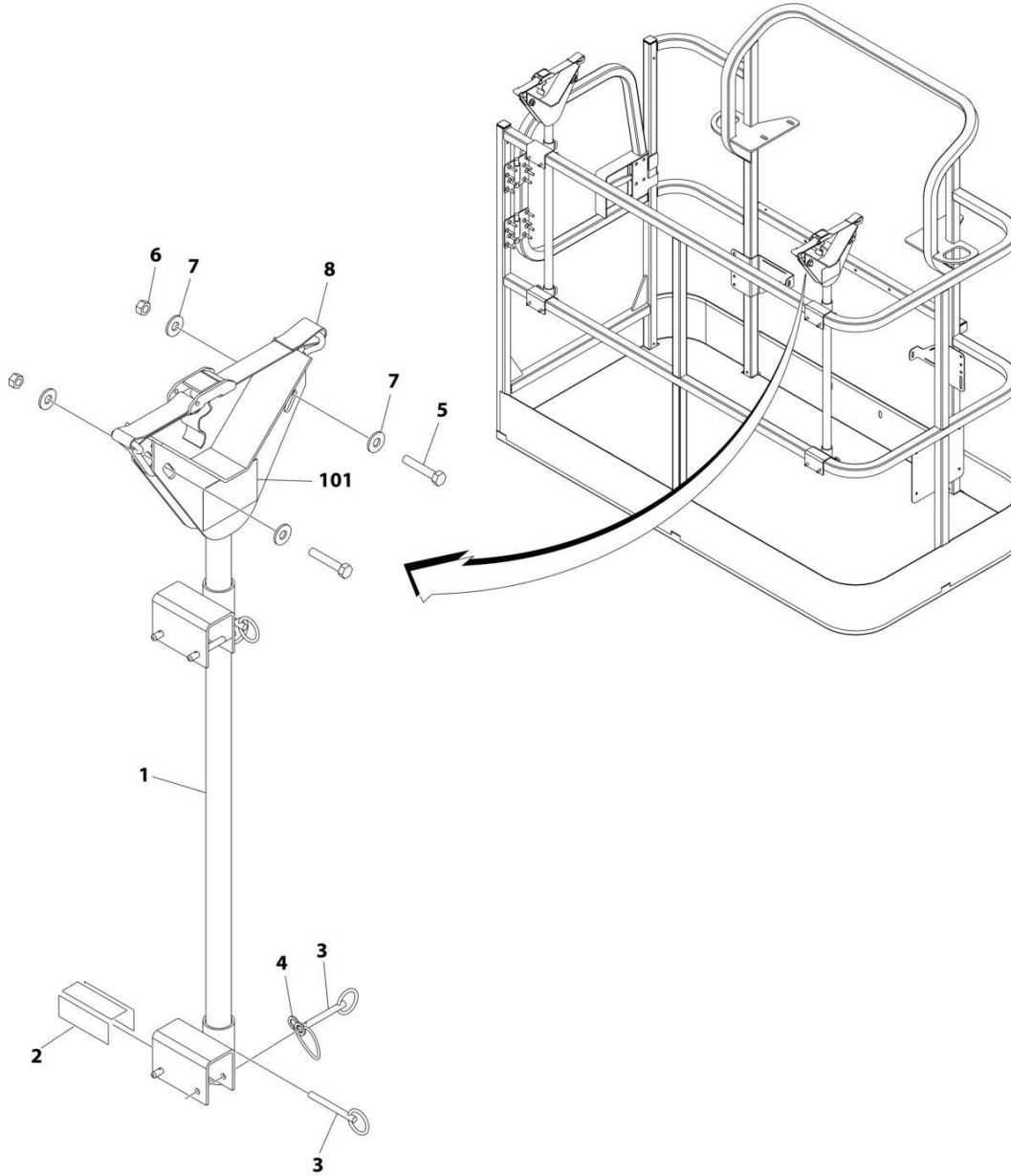
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-35. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098012	Ref	PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: For Other Components, contact your Miller Welder Dealer.	
1	70001424	1	Cable, Power	
1	70001425	1	Decal - Voltage Warning	
2	70001427	1	Filter, Regulator	
3	70001428	1	Torch Assembly (See Items 101-203 for Breakdown)	
4	7024471	1	Knob	
5	70001429	1	Clamp with Cable	
6	70001430	1	Decal - Caution	
7	70001431	1	Breaker, Circuit	
8	70001432	1	Switch, Rocker	
	70001428	Ref	TORCH ASSEMBLY	
101	7024530	1	O-Ring	
102	7024531	1	Electrode	
103	7024532	1	Cup, Retaining	
104	7024533	1	Swirl Ring	
105	7024534	1	Tip	
201	7024535	1	Handle, Torch	
202	7024536	1	Switch	
203	7024537	1	Trigger	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-36. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (ANSI AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)



ART_1001213852

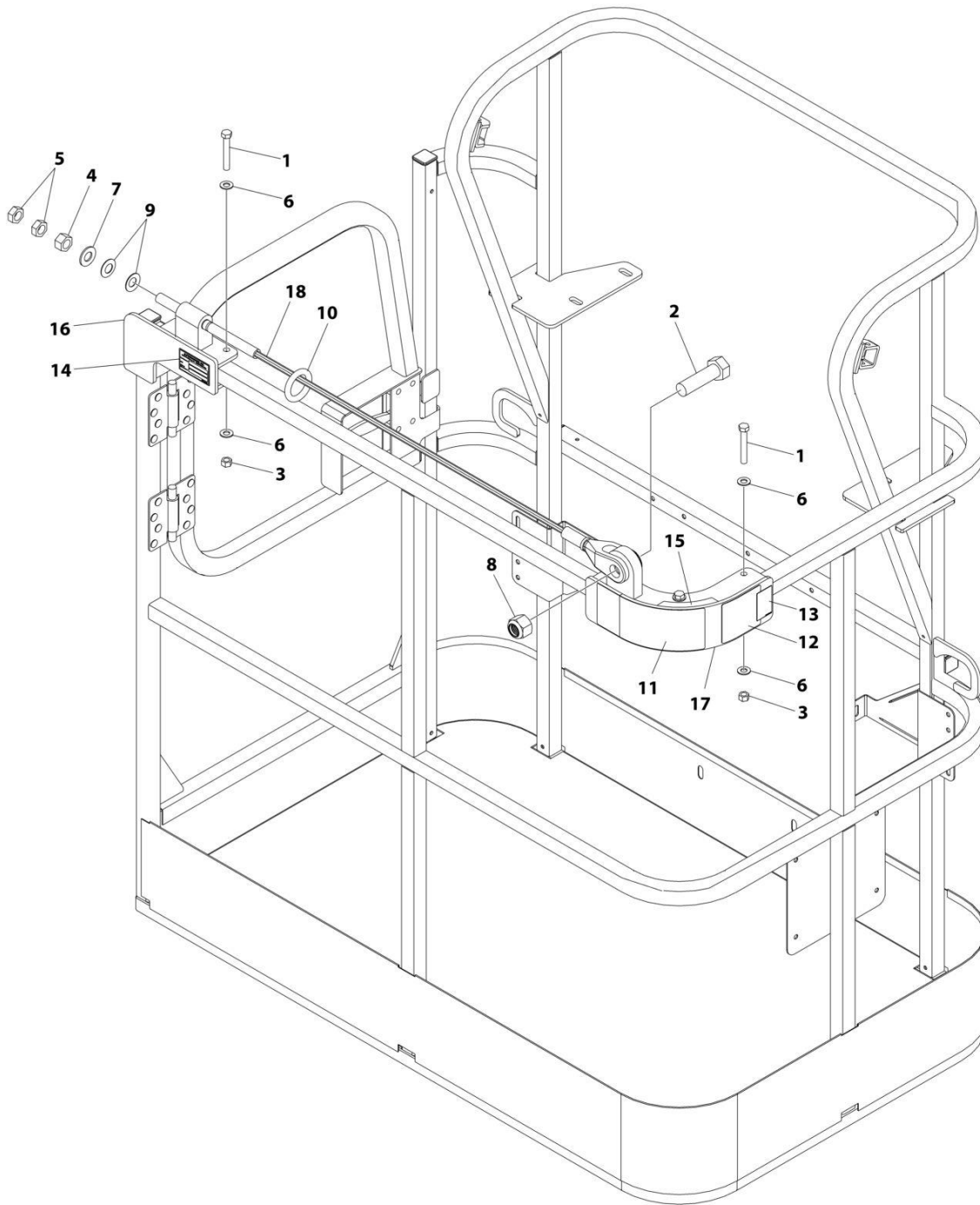
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-36. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (ANSI AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213852	Ref	PIPE RACK INSTALLATION	A
1	4845582	2	Rack, Pipe	
2	4420062	AR	Tape	
3	3422661	10	Pin	
4	1060379	4	Lanyard	
5	0641514	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
6	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
7	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
8	0480100	2	Tie-Down	
		Ref	PIPE RACK DECAL INSTALLATION	
101	1703683	2	Decal - Pipe Rack (ANSI Specs)	
101	1001219415	2	Decal - Pipe Rack (Australian Specs)	
101	1001106450	2	Decal - Pipe Rack (Latin American Specs)	
101	1001107469	2	Panel, Mounting (Latin American Specs Only)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-37. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON EXTERNAL) 4FFT/1.22M PLATFORM)



ART_1001261338

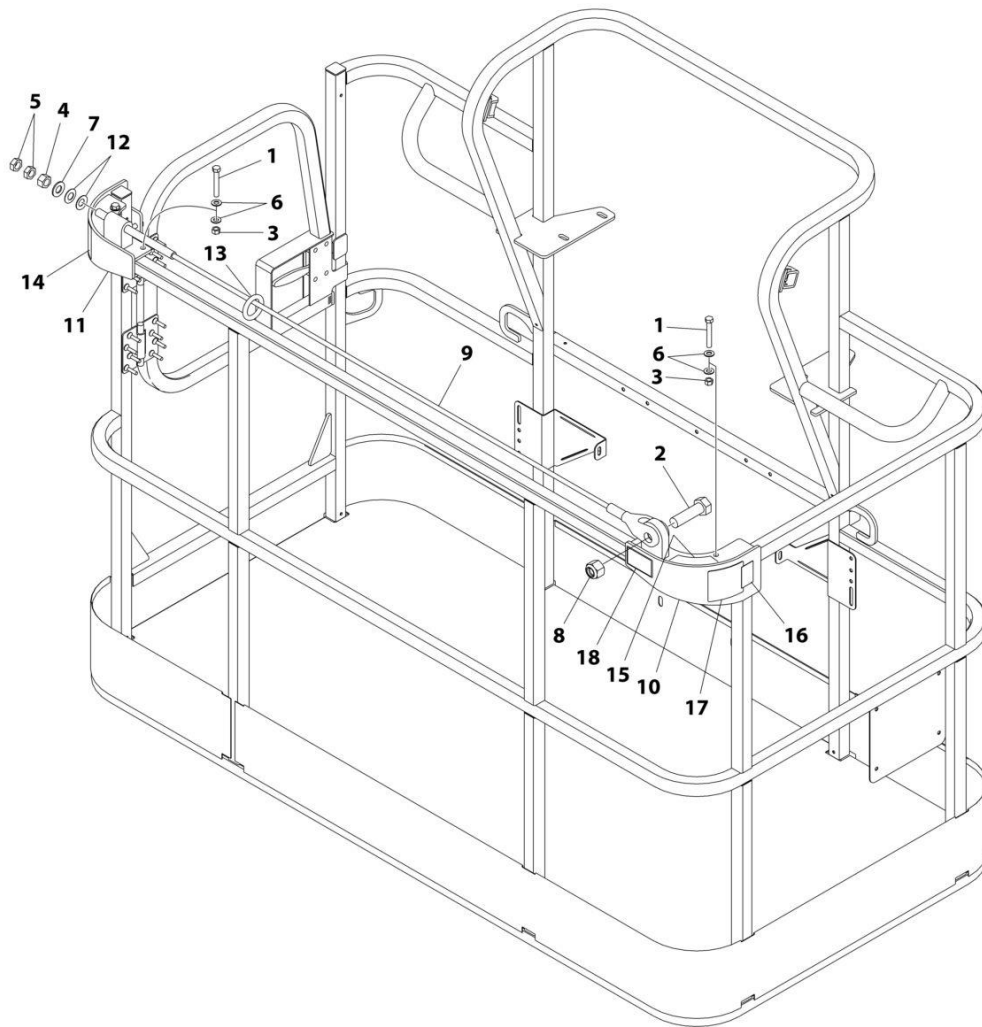
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-37. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON EXTERNAL) 4FFT/1.22M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001261338	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION	A
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001236891	2	Washer	
10	1001236895	1	Ring	
11	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
12	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
13	1001248141	1	Decal - Incription	
14	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001257271	1	Bracket (RH)	
17	1001257274	1	Bracket (LH)	
18	1001261335	1	Rope	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-38. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM)



ART_1001236747

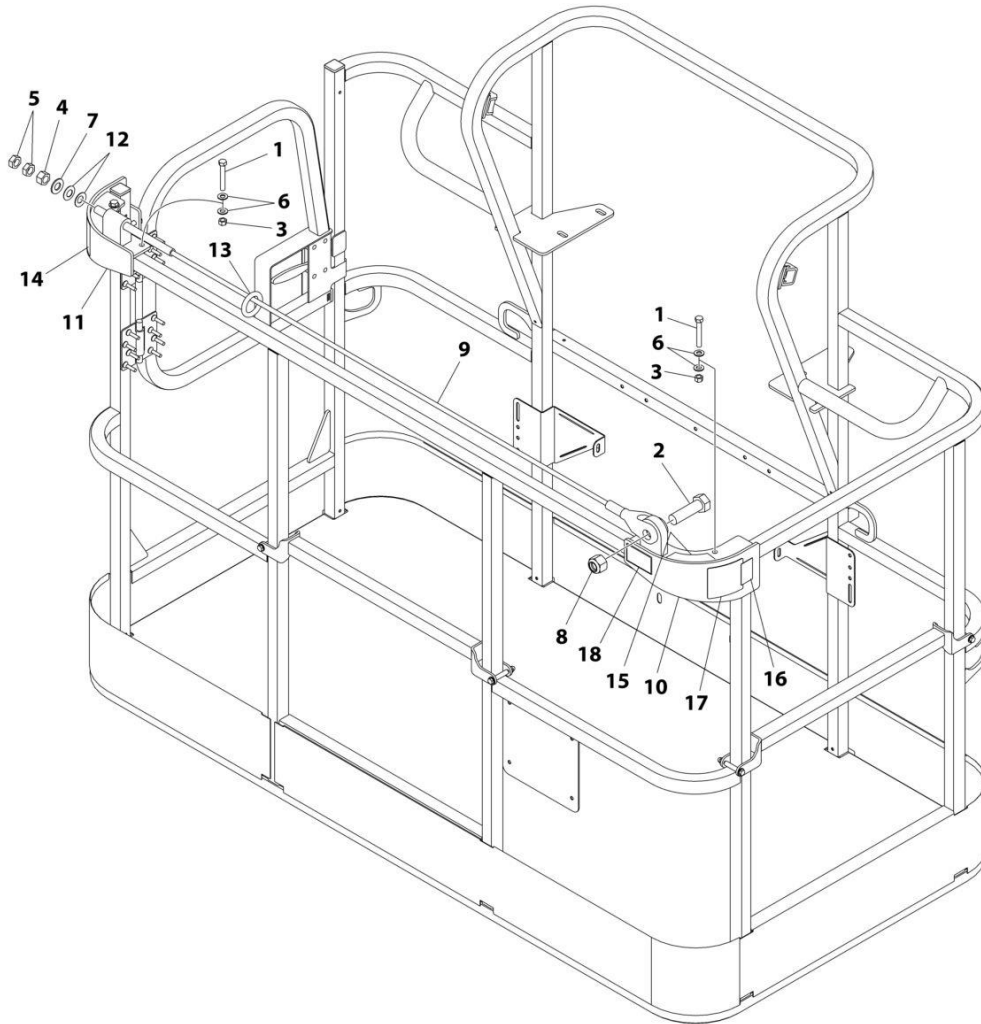
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-38. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236747	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-39. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)



ART_1001238463

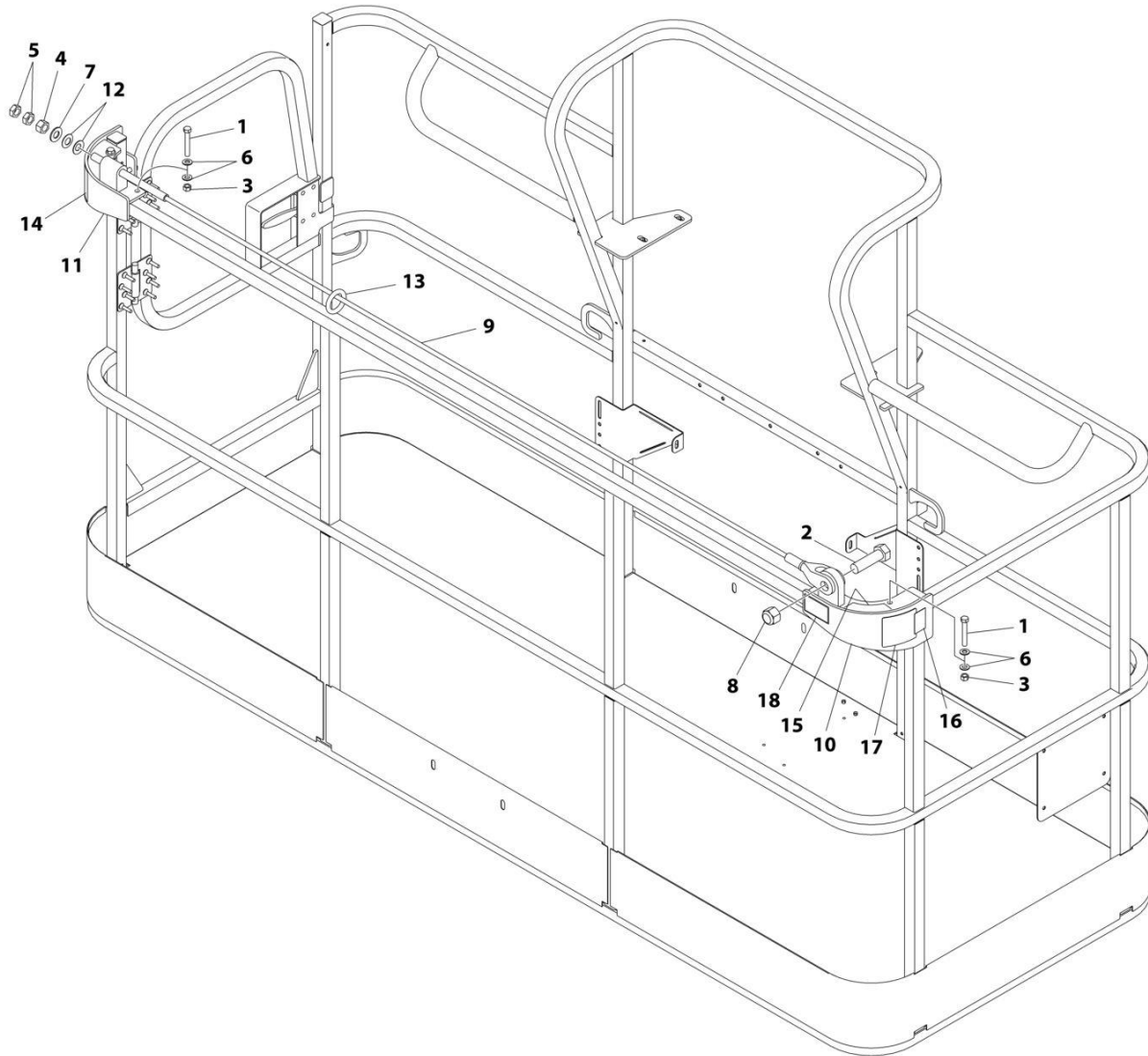
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-39. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238463	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-40. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM)



ART_1001236746

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

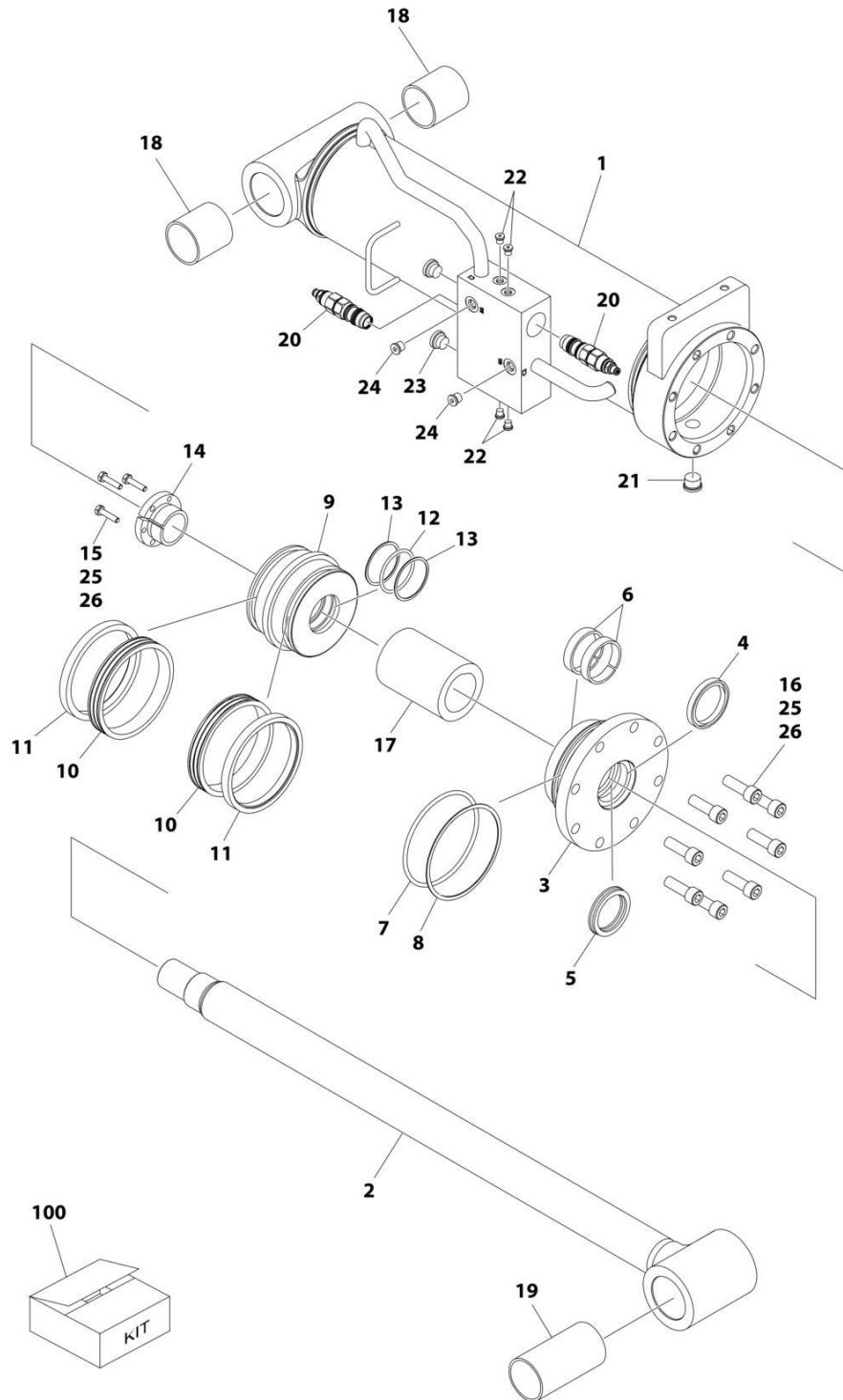
FIGURE 5-40. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236746	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 8FT/2.4M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231949	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight 23LBS/10.4KG	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001228066

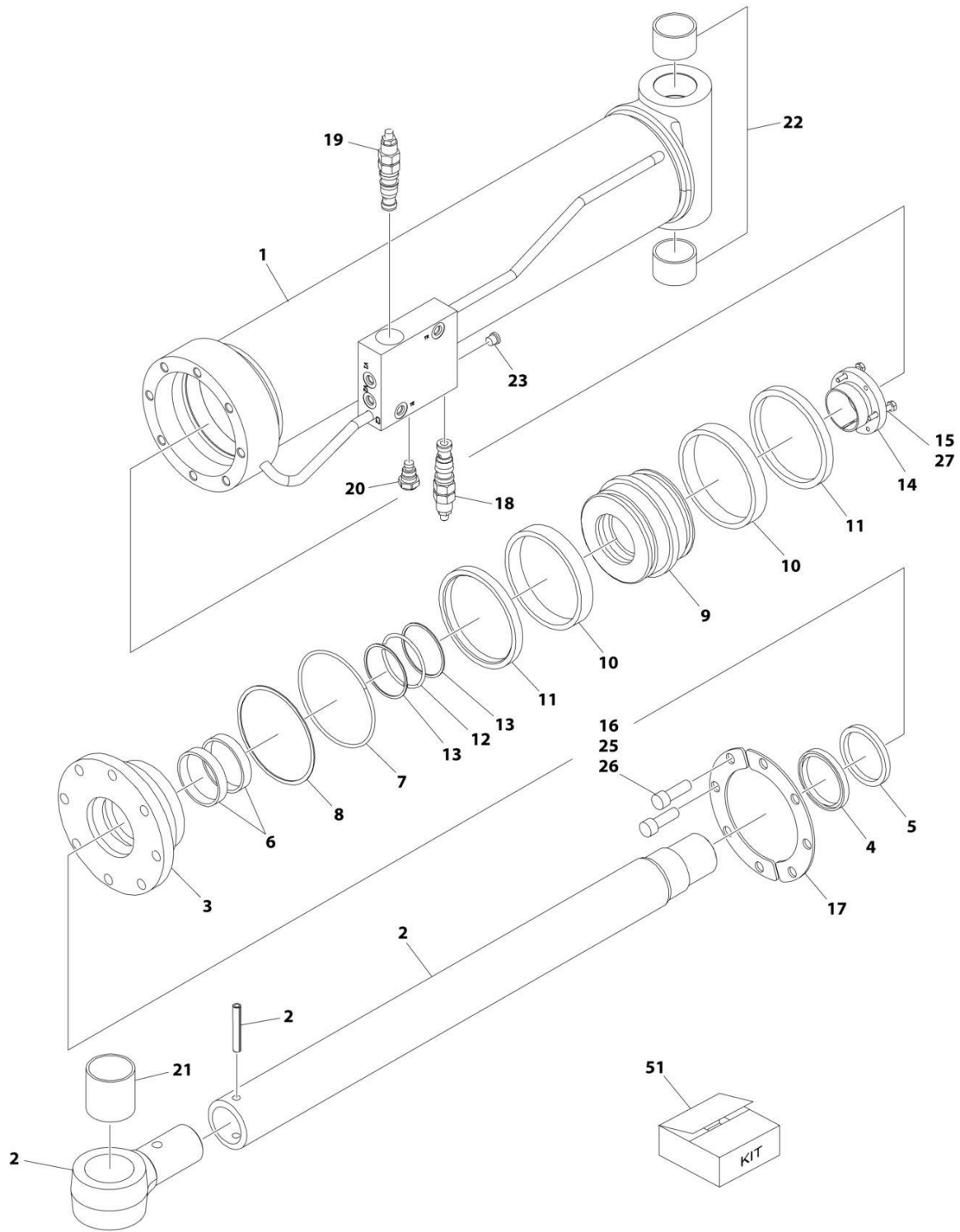
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228066	Ref	AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006475	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006474	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70006473	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	0961896	1	Bushing, Tapered	
15	0630535	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
16	3931824	8	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
17	70006472	1	Tube, Spacer	
18	0962561	2	Bushing	
19	1001157080	1	Bushing	
20	1001156016	2	Valve (Counterbalance)	
20	7011376	2	Kit, Seal - 1001156016 Valve	
21	2220886	1	Plug	
22	2220881	4	Plug	
23	2220886	2	Plug	
24	2220883	AR	Plug, O-Ring	
25	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
26	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
100	2902087	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE



ART_1001228034

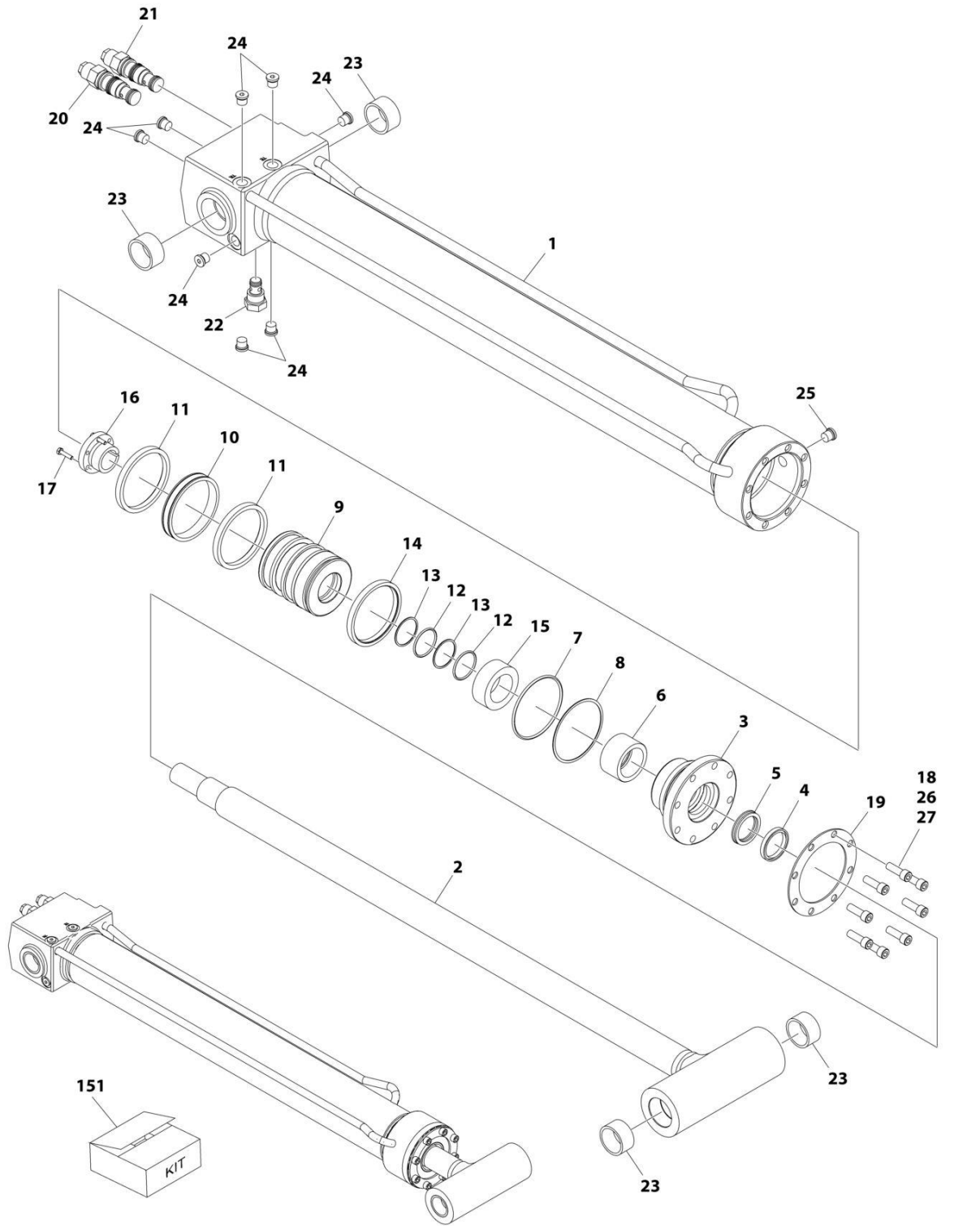
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228034	Ref	PLATFORM LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006496	1	Rod	
3	70006495	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 51)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 51)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 51)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 51)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 51)	
9	70006494	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Guide (Note: Use Item 51)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 51)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 51)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 51)	
14	0961897	1	Bushing, Tapered	
15	0630535	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/8	
16	3931824	8	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
17	70007049	1	Ring, Washer	
18	4641386	1	Cartridge, Holding Valve (Vented)	
18	7011376	1	Seal Kit - 4641386 Cartridge (1 Per Cartridge)	
19	4641393	1	Cartridge, Holding Valve (Vented)	
19	7011376	1	Seal Kit - 4641393 Cartridge (1 Per Cartridge)	
20	4641388	1	Cartridge, Holding Valve	
20	7011353	1	Seal Kit - 4641388 Cartridge (1 Per Cartridge)	
21	0962561	1	Bushing	
22	0961949	2	Bushing	
23	2220883	5	Plug, O-Ring	
24	2220886	AR	Plug, O-Ring	
25	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
26	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
27	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
51	2902285	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-3. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB



ART_1001228025

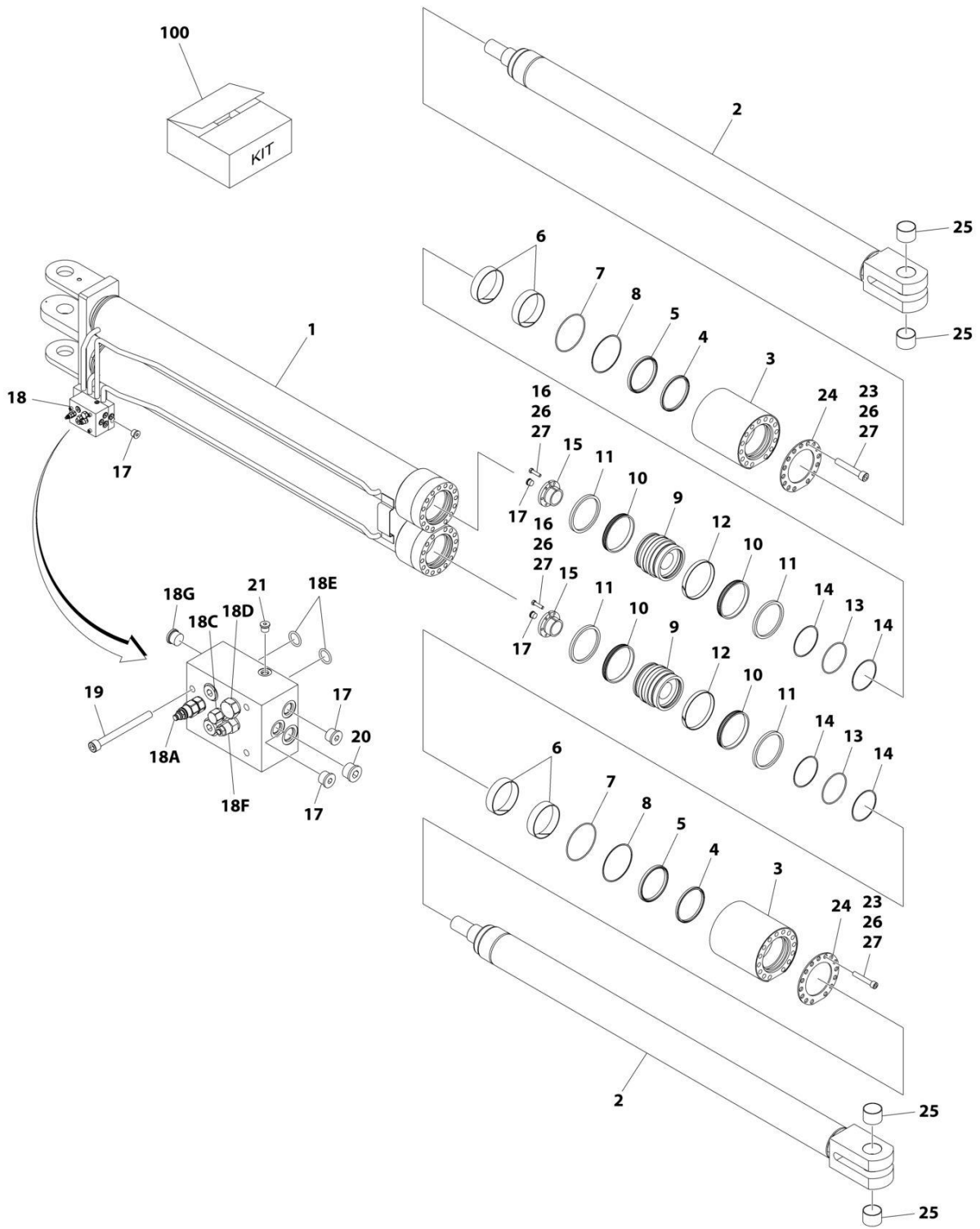
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-3. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228025	Ref	JIB CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	G
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006526	1	Rod	
3	70006525	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 151)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 151)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 151)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 151)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 151)	
9	70006524	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 151)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 151)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 151)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 151)	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 151)	
15	70006523	1	Spacer	
16	0961893	1	Bushing, Tapered	
17	0630534	3	Capscrew #10 x 1	
18	3931516	8	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
19	3760368	1	Ring, Washer	
20	4641260	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance (Port above V1)	
20	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 4641260 Cartridge Valve (1 Per Valve)	
21	4640452	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance (Port above V2)	
21	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 4640452 Cartridge Valve (1 Per Valve)	
22	4641114	1	Cartridge, Restricted/Check	
22	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 4641114 Cartridge Valve (1 Per Valve)	
23	0962257	4	Bushing	
24	2220883	8	Plug, O-Ring	
25	2220885	AR	Plug, O-Ring	
26	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
27	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
151	1001138805	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-14)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM



ART_1001228094

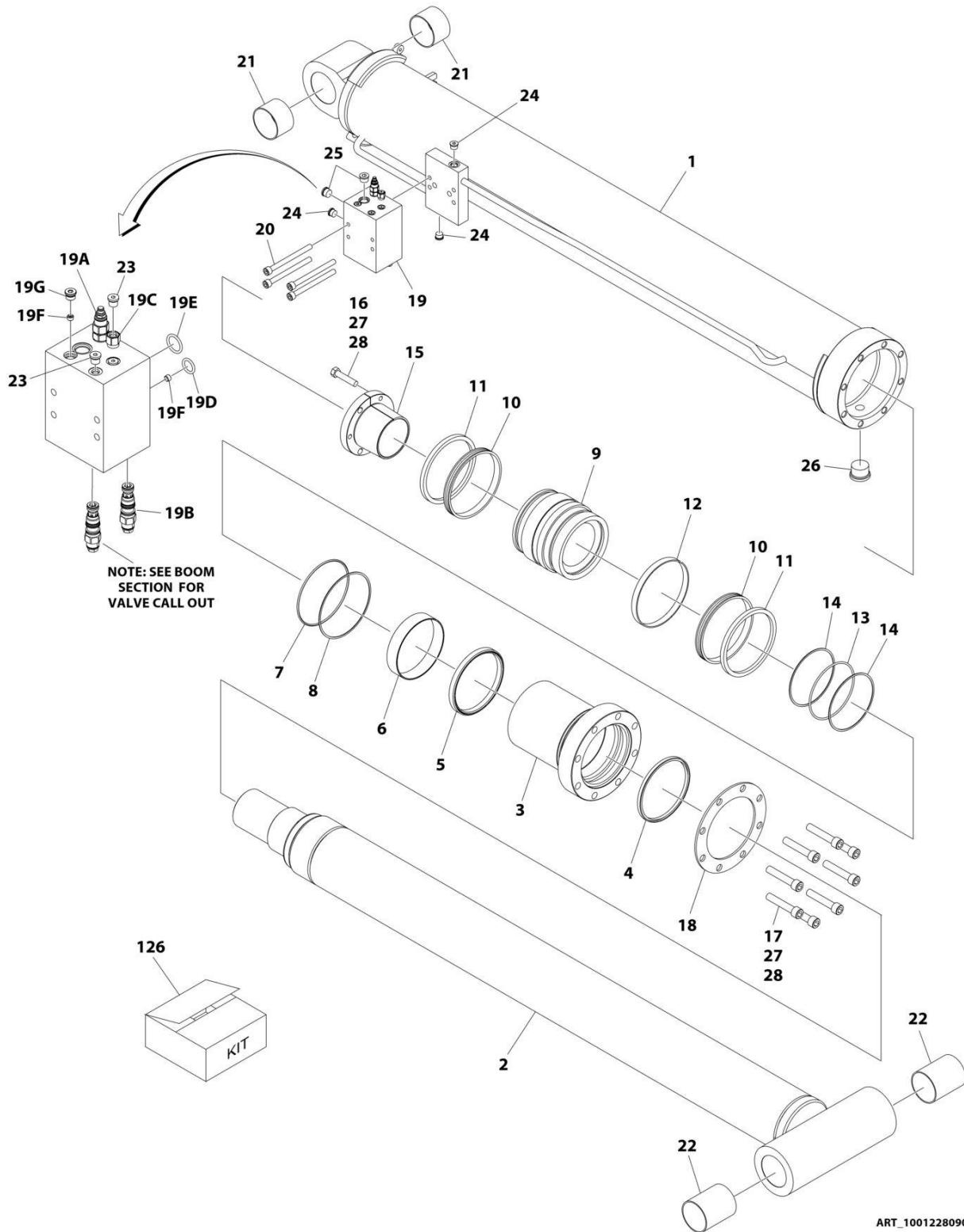
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228094	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006546	2	Rod	
3	70006545	2	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	1001202201	2	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	0961898	2	Bushing	
16	0630536	6	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/2	
17	2220886	6	Plug #8	
18	1001204041	1	Valve Assembly	C
18A	70005659	1	Cartridge, Valve (Counterbalance)	
18A	7011376	1	Seal Kit - 70005659 Valve	
18C	70005658	1	Cartridge, Valve (Shuttle)	
18C	7026004	1	Seal Kit - 70005658 Valve	
18D	70004406	1	Cartridge, Valve (Check)	
18D	7011351	1	Seal Kit - 70004406 Valve	
18E	70000778	2	O-Ring	
18F	1001156033	1	Cartridge, Valve (Counterbalance)	
18F	7024574	1	Seal Kit - 1001156033 Valve	
18G	70005598	1	Plug #6	
19	5272024	4	Capscrew M10 x 110	
20	2220887	3	Plug #10	
21	2220883	1	Plug #4	
23	3932272	30	Capscrew 3/4 x 4-1/2	
24	1001202236	2	Ring, Washer	
25	1001198762	4	Bearing	
26	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
27	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
100	1001202539	2	Kit Seal - Cylinder (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-14)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM



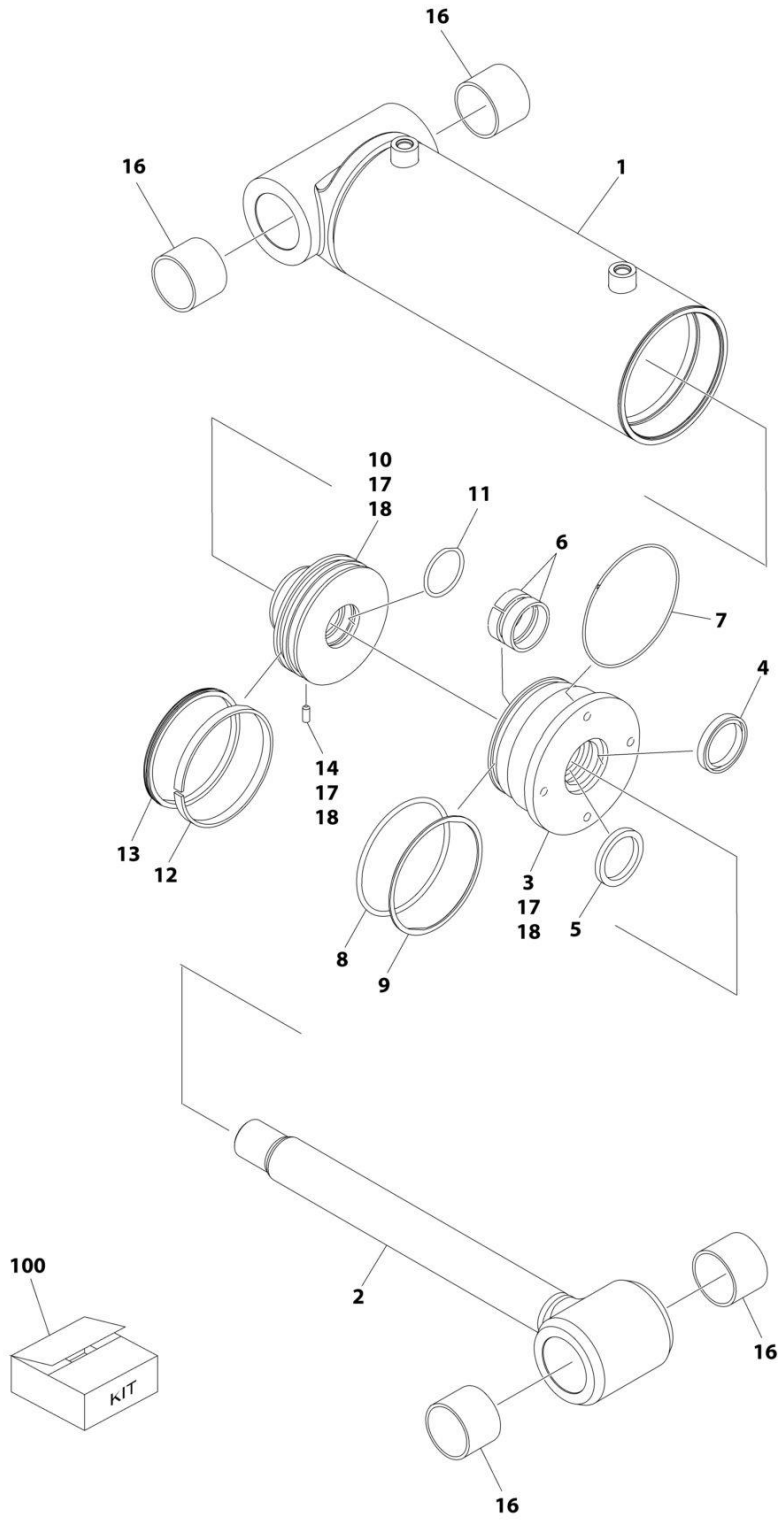
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228090	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006512	1	Rod	
3	70006511	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 126)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 126)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 126)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 126)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 126)	
9	70006510	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Hydrolock (Note: Use Item 126)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 126)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 126)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 126)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 126)	
15	0962562	1	Bushing, Tapered	
16	1001206184	3	Bolt 5/8 x 2-7/8 Grade 8	
17	3932264	8	Capscrew 3/4 x 4	
18	1001151503	1	Ring, Washer	
19	1001212199	1	Valve Assembly	
19A	70005656	1	Cartridge, Valve (Counterbalance)	
19A	7011376	1	Seal Kit - 70005656 Valve	
19B	70005655	1	Cartridge, Valve (Counterbalance)	
19B	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 70005655 Valve	
19C	7011361	1	Cartridge, Valve (Shuttle)	
19C	7011346	1	Seal Kit - 7011361 Valve	
19D	70005654	1	O-Ring	
19E	70024072	1	O-Ring	
19F	70005633	2	Orifice .031	
19G	70005598	1	Plug #6	
20	5272025	4	Capscrew M10 x 120	
21	1001133927	2	Bearing	
22	1001150942	2	Bushing	
23	2220883	5	Plug #4	
24	2220886	3	Plug #8	
25	2220887	2	Plug #10	
26	2220888	1	Plug #12	
27	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
28	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
126	1001160169	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-14)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-6. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001228065

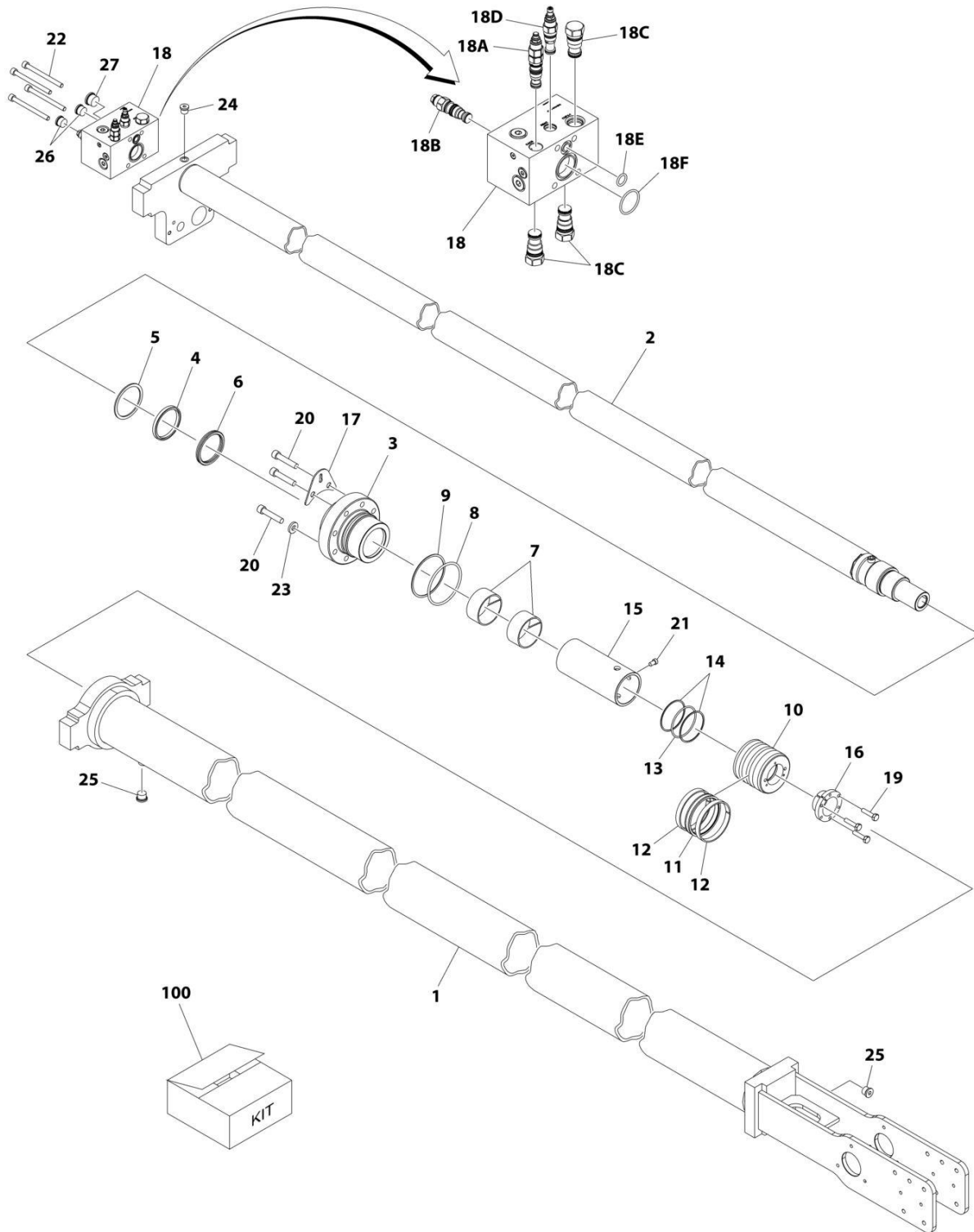
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-6. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228065	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006471	1	Rod	
3	70006470	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	70005878	1	Piston	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	3951405	1	Setscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
16	0961950	4	Bushing	
17	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
18	0100038	1	Lubricant	
100	1001157958	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 4-9 & 11-13)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-7. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM



ART_1001228093

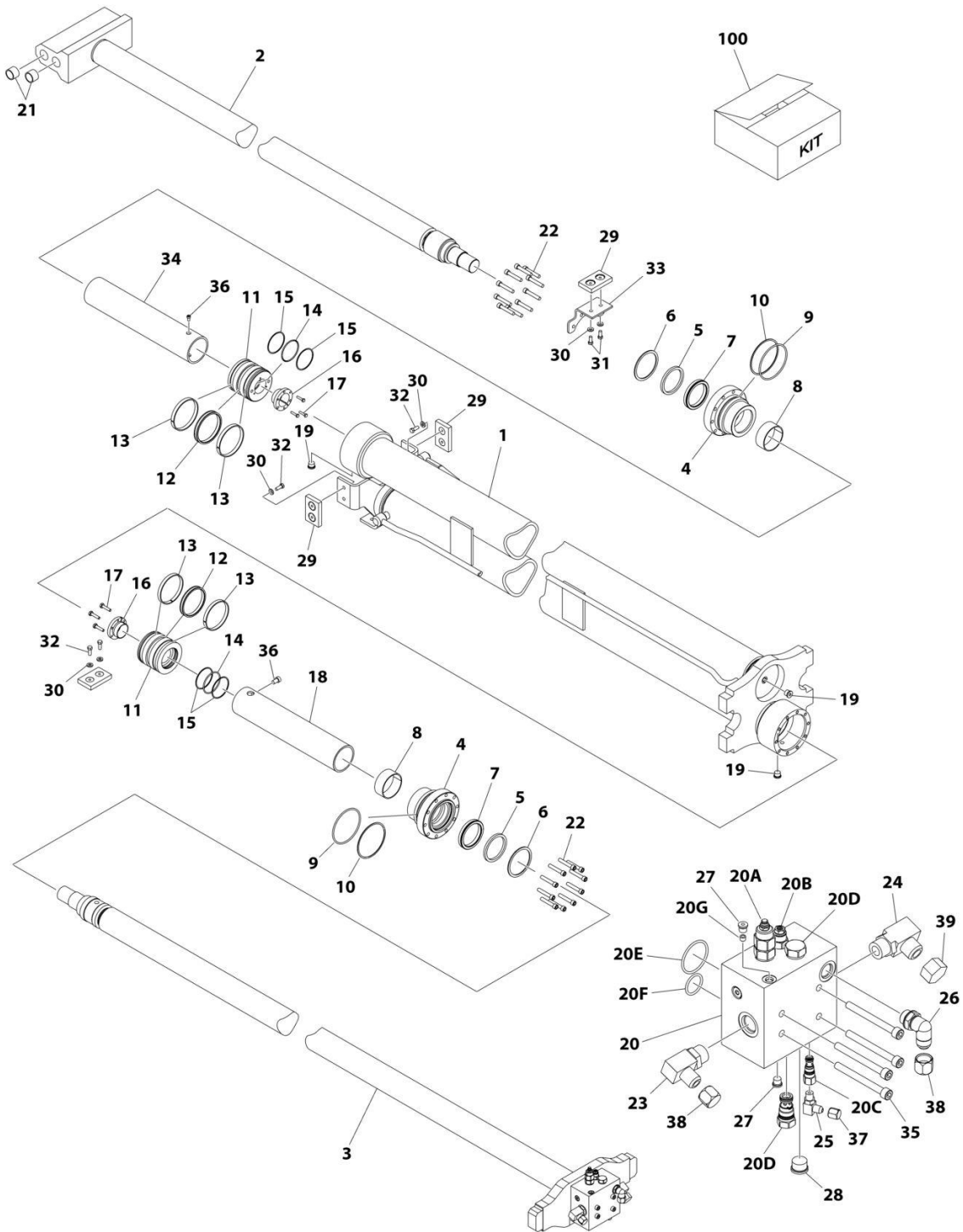
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-7. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228093	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006866	1	Rod	
3	70006867	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	70006868	1	Piston	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	70006869	1	Spacer	
16	0961903	1	Bushing, Tapered	
17	70006870	1	Bracket	
18	1001201772	1	Valve Assembly	D
18A	7011381	1	Cartridge, Valve (Counterbalance)	
18A	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 7011381 Valve	
18B	4640746	1	Cartridge, Valve (Counterbalance)	
18B	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 4640746 Valve	
18C	70004406	3	Cartridge, Valve (Check)	
18C	7011351	3	Seal Kit - 70004406 Valve	
18D	70005999	1	Cartridge, Valve (Relief)	
18D	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 70005999 Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18E	70005654	1	O-Ring	
18F	70004407	1	O-Ring	
19	0630535	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/8	
20	70006871	8	Bolt	
21	70006731	1	Bolt	
22	70023368	4	Bolt	
23	70006872	6	Washer	
24	2220883	1	Plug #4	
25	2220885	2	Plug #6	
26	70005433	2	Plug	
27	70027702	1	Plug	
100	1001199297	1	Seal, Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 101-110)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-8. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM



ART_1001228091

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-8. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228091	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006853	1	Rod	
3	70006854	1	Rod	
4	70006867	1	Head	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	70006856	1	Piston	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
16	0961897	1	Bushing, Tapered	
17	0630535	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/8	
18	70006857	1	Spacer	
19	2220885	4	Plug #6	
20	1001205683	1	Valve Assembly	
20A	70005603	1	Cartridge, Valve (Counterbalance)	
20A	7011371	1	Seal Kit - 70005603 Valve	
20B	70005602	1	Cartridge, Valve (Counterbalance)	
20B	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 70005602 Valve	
20C	7011361	1	Cartridge, Valve (Shuttle)	
20C	7011346	1	Seal Kit - 7011361 Valve	
20D	7011368	2	Cartridge, Valve (Check)	
20D	7011351	2	Seal Kit - 7011368 Valve	
20E	70005601	1	O-Ring	
20F	70005600	1	O-Ring	
20G	70005599	2	Orifice .031	
21	0961951	4	Bushing	
22	70006732	20	Bolt	
23	70006858	1	Connector	
24	70006859	1	Connector	
25	70005804	1	Connector	
26	70006860	1	Connector	
27	2220883	2	Plug #4	
28	70005433	1	Plug	
29	3340763	4	Pad, Wear	
30	70006344	8	Washer	
31	0681607	2	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8 Grade 8	
32	0681608	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
33	1001198587	1	Plate, Mounting	
34	70006861	1	Spacer	
35	70006862	4	Bolt	

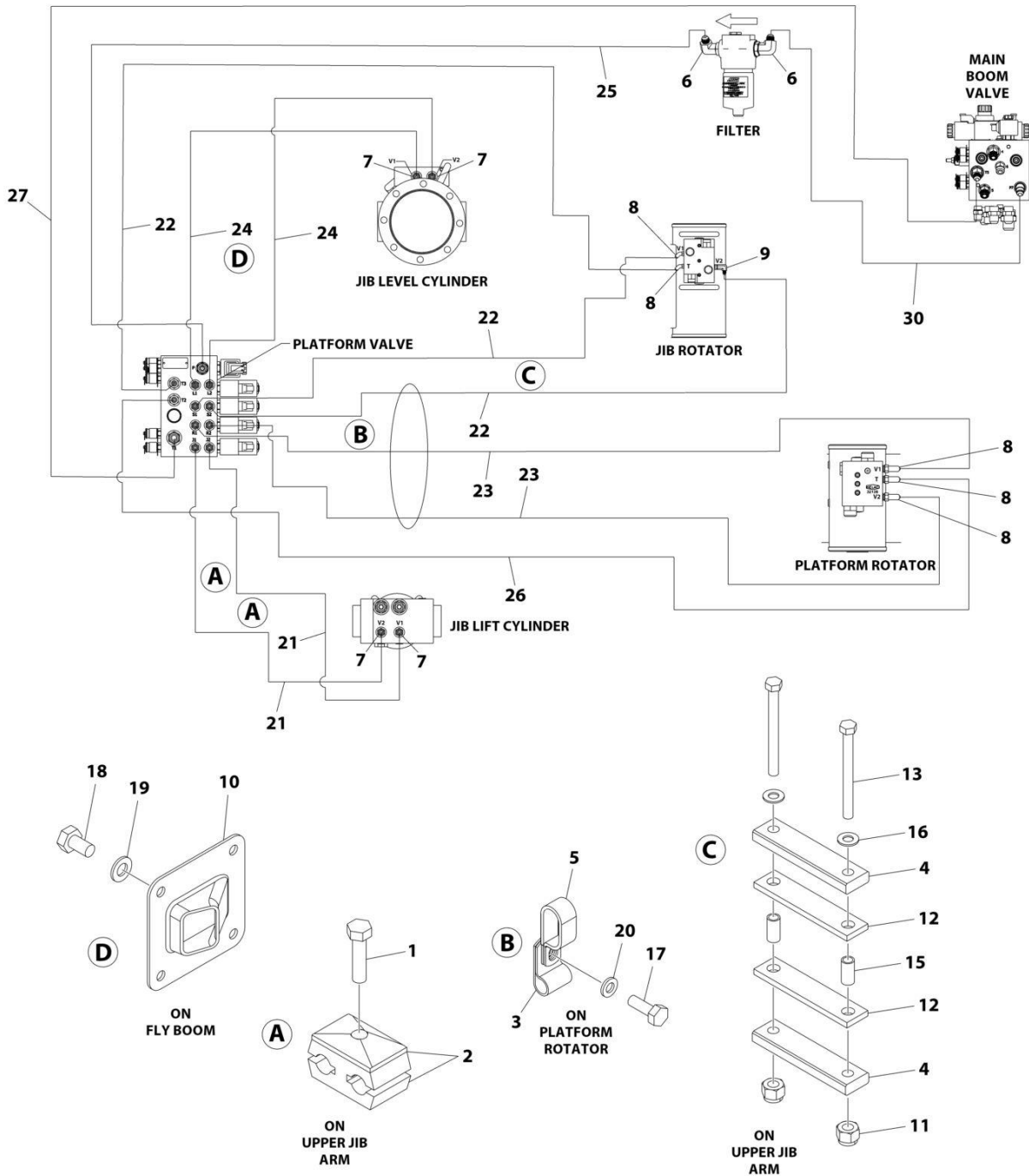
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
36	70006731	2	Bolt	
37	70006863	1	Cap, Dust	
38	70006864	2	Cap, Dust	
39	70006865	1	Cap, Dust	
100	1001198594	1	Seal kit (Includes Items 5-10 & 12-15)	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. BOOM AND JIB HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



ART_1001197361

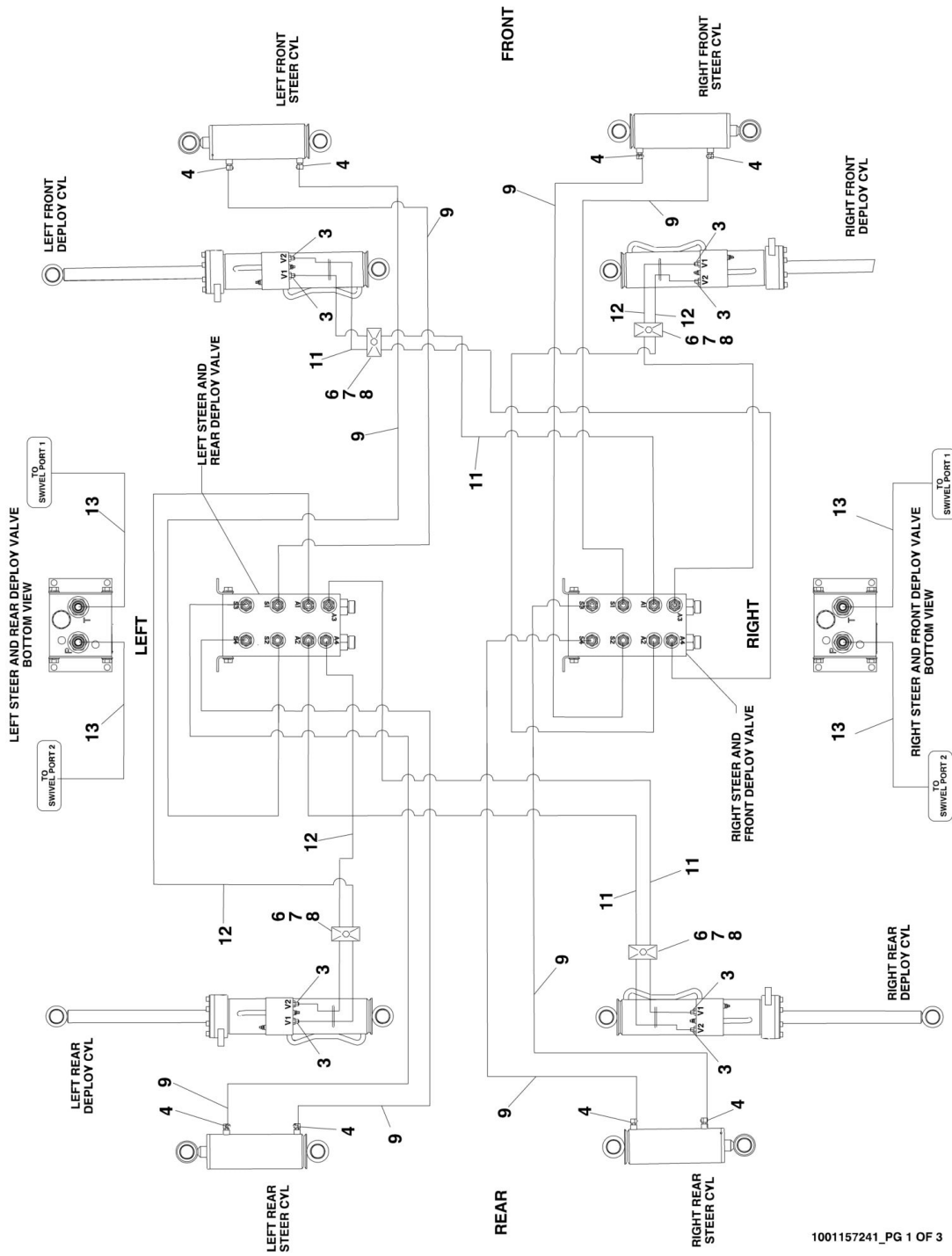
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. BOOM AND JIB HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197361	Ref	BOOM AND JIB HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	D
1	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
2	1320159	2	Clamp	
3	1320263	1	Clamp	
4	1320296	3	Clamp	
5	1321385	1	Clamp	
6	2220366	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
7	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220502	5	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
9	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
10	2540044	1	Guide, Hose	
11	3300492	2	Nut 3/8	
12	3340934	4	Pad, Rubber	
13	3900260	4	Bolt 3/8 x 4	
14	4240018	11	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4562516	4 in/0.1m	Tubing	
16	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
17	0760610001	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
18	0761009001	4	Bolt M10 x 18	
19	1001172358	4	Washer M10	
20	4811700001	1	Washer M6	
21	1001201130	2	Hose	
22	1001201131	3	Hose	
23	1001201132	2	Hose	
24	1001201133	2	Hose	
25	1001201134	1	Hose	
26	1001201135	1	Hose	
27	1001201136	1	Hose	
28	4100063	1	Protector, Hose Wrap (Not Shown)	
29	4240033	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
30	1001226902	1	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

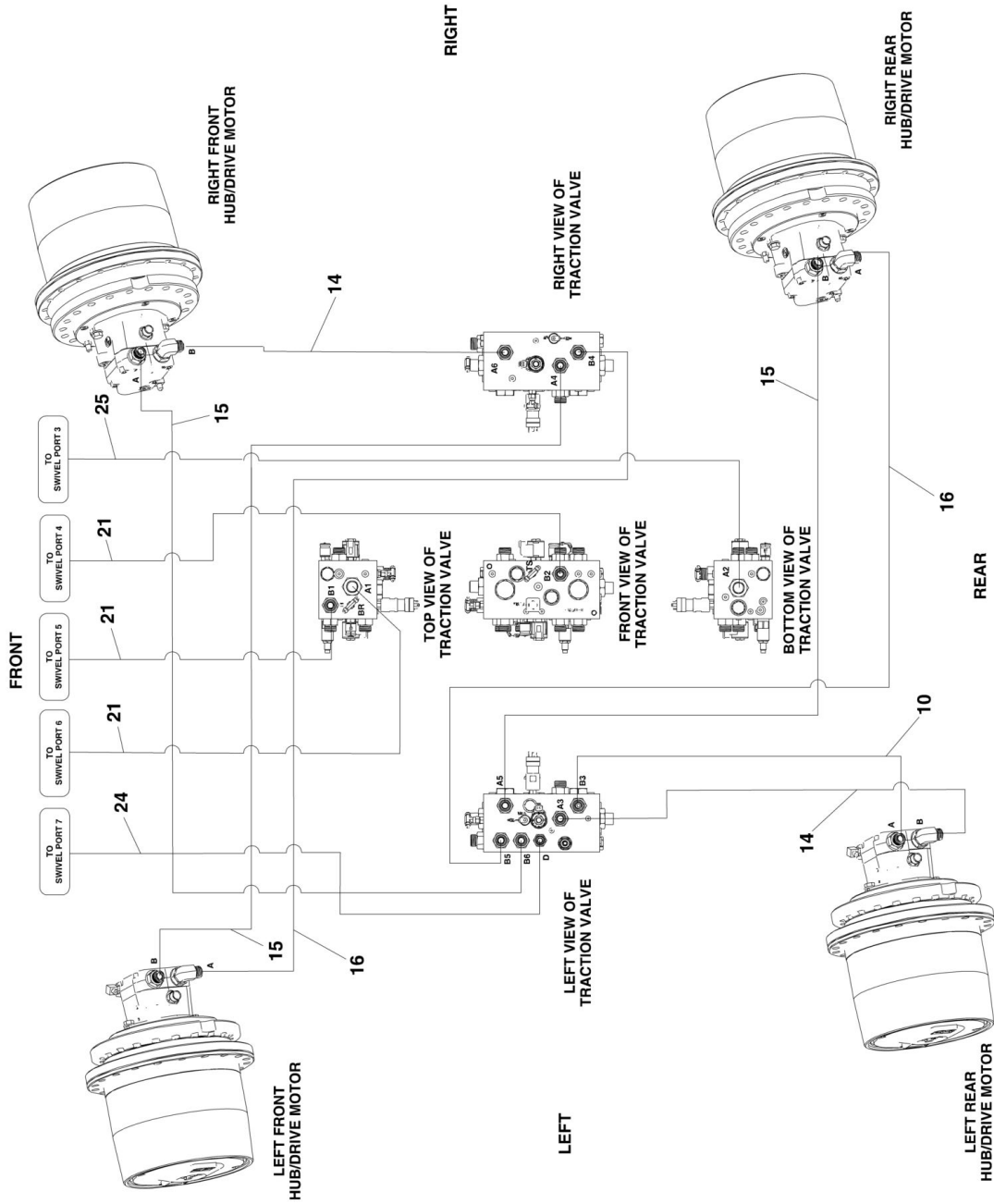
FIGURE 7-2. CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



1001157241_PG 1 OF 3

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

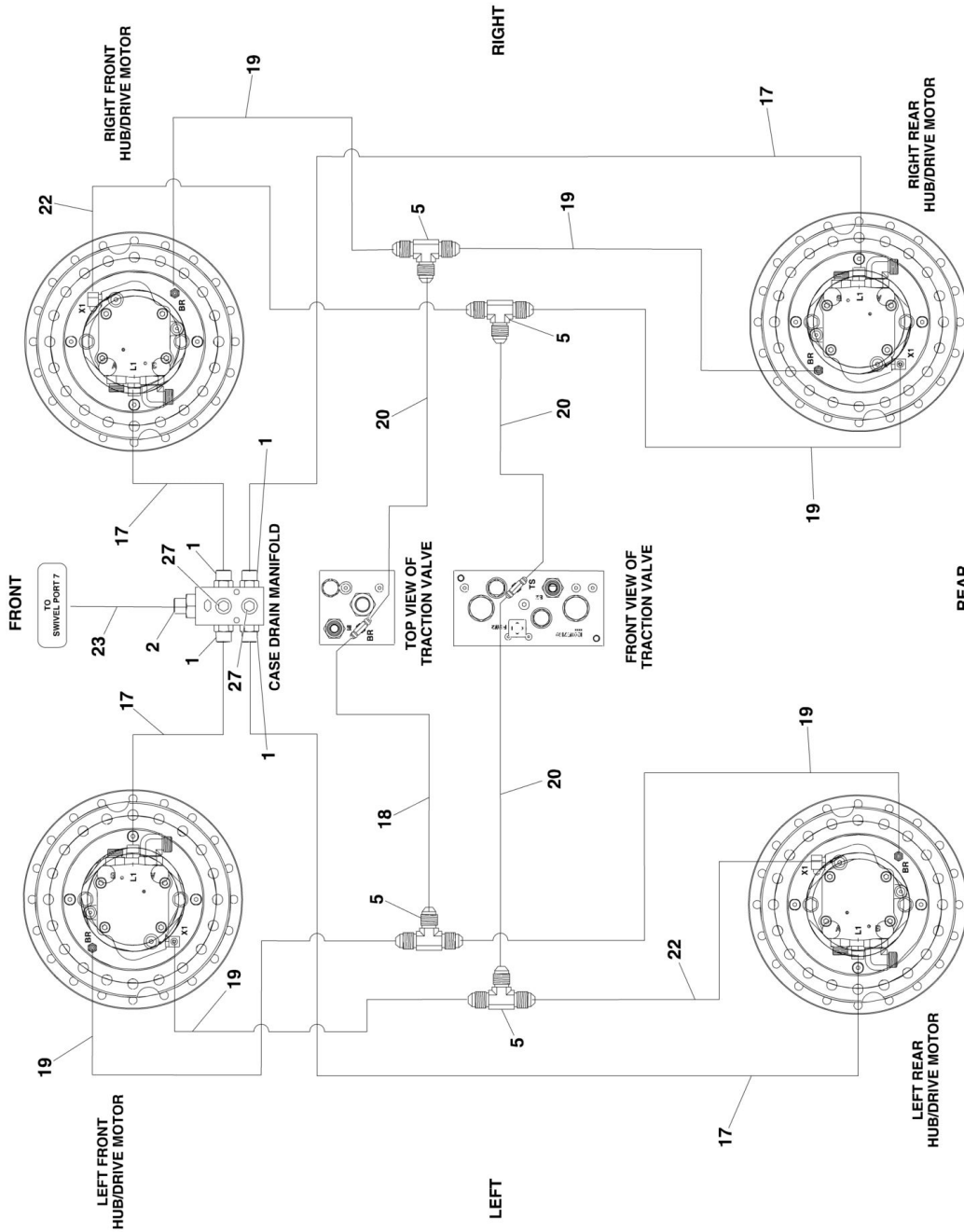
FIGURE 7-3. CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



1001157241_PG 2 OF 3

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-4. CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



1001157241_PG 3 OF 3

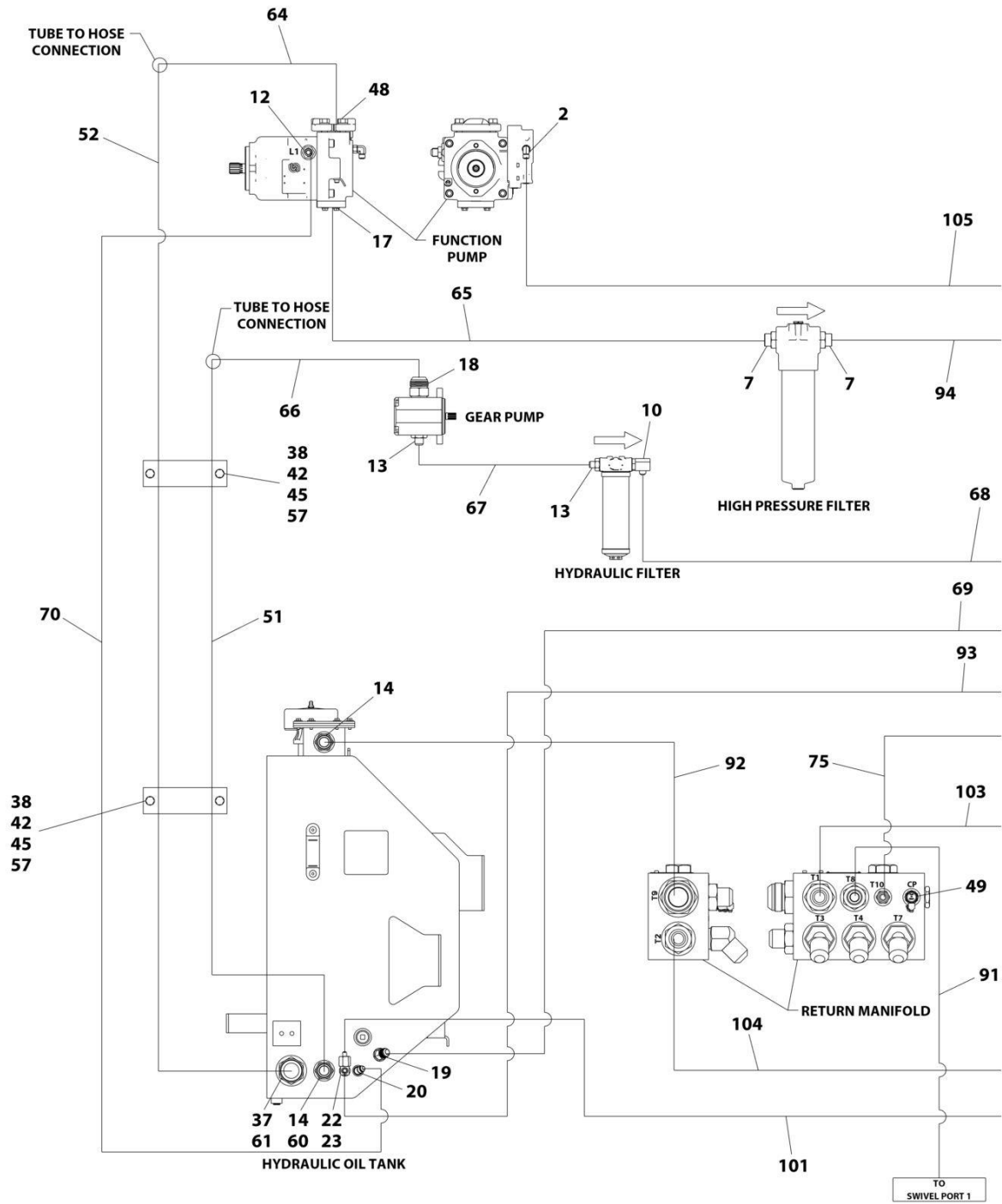
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-4. CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157241	Ref	CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	D
1	2110808	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2110812	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2220372	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220473	8	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
5	2220504	4	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/JIC	
6	8769122	4	Clamp Set	
7	8769128	4	Cover	
8	0641511001	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/8	
9	1001161269	8	Hose	
10	1001161270	1	Hose	
11	1001161271	4	Hose	
12	1001161272	4	Hose	
13	1001161273	4	Hose	
14	1001161274	2	Hose	
15	1001161275	3	Hose	
16	1001161276	2	Hose	
17	1001161277	4	Hose	
18	1001161278	1	Hose	
19	1001161279	6	Hose	
20	1001161280	3	Hose	
21	1001161281	3	Hose	
22	1001161282	2	Hose	
23	1001161283	1	Hose	
24	1001161289	1	Hose	
25	1001161290	1	Hose	
26	4240018	18	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	2220235	2	Fitting, O-Ring	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

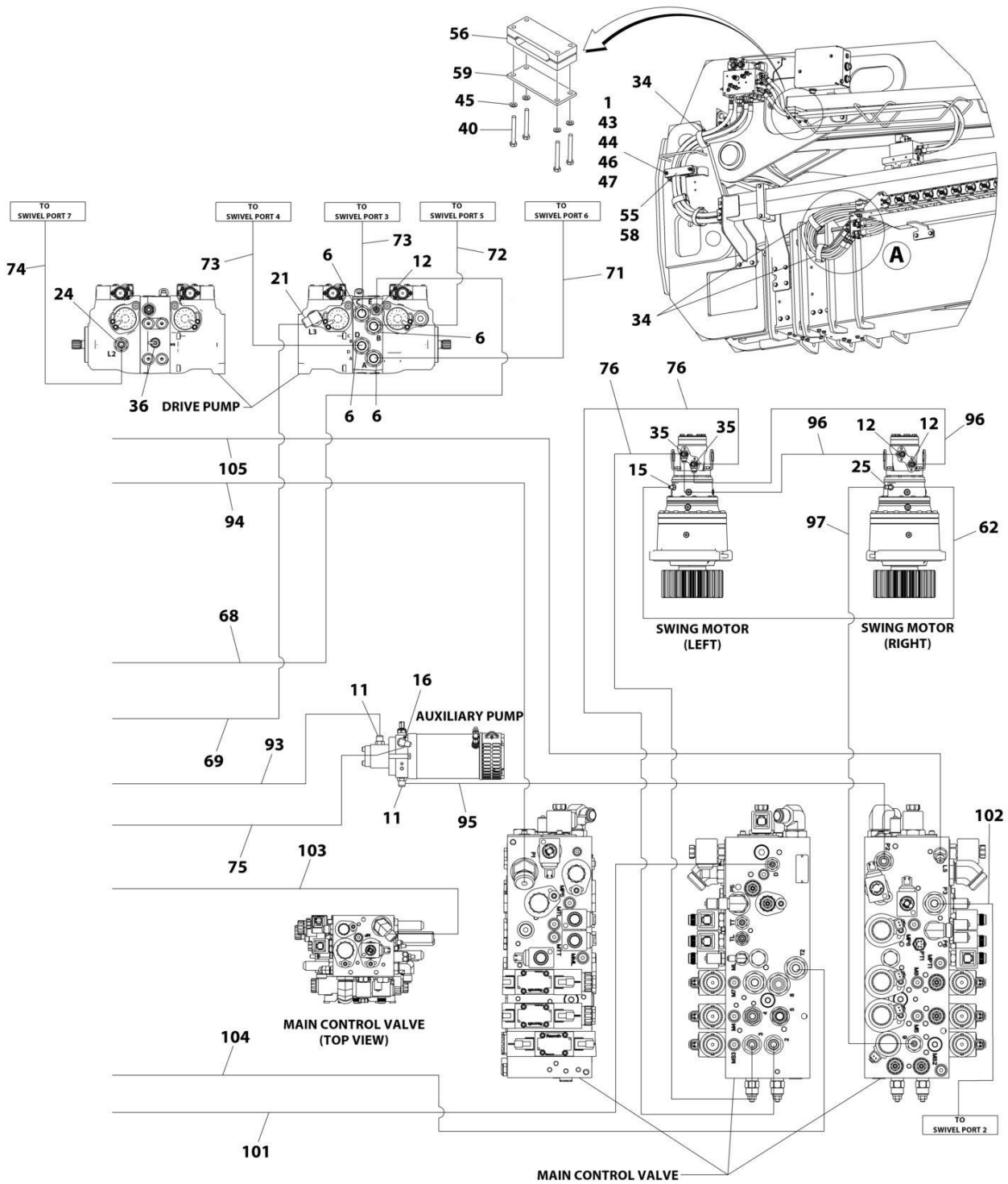
FIGURE 7-5. TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



ART_1001212512_10F4

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

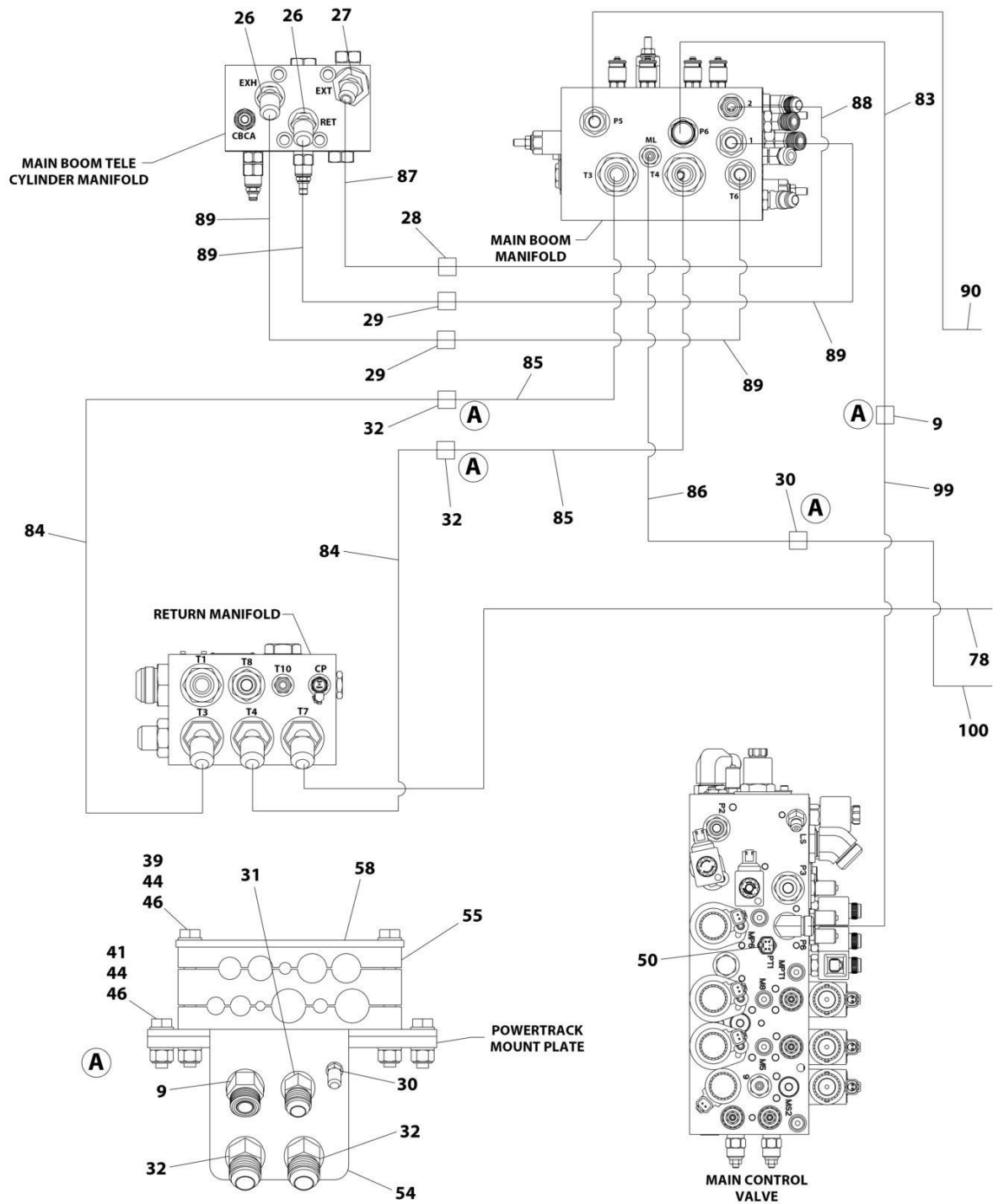
FIGURE 7-6. TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



ART_1001212512_20F4

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

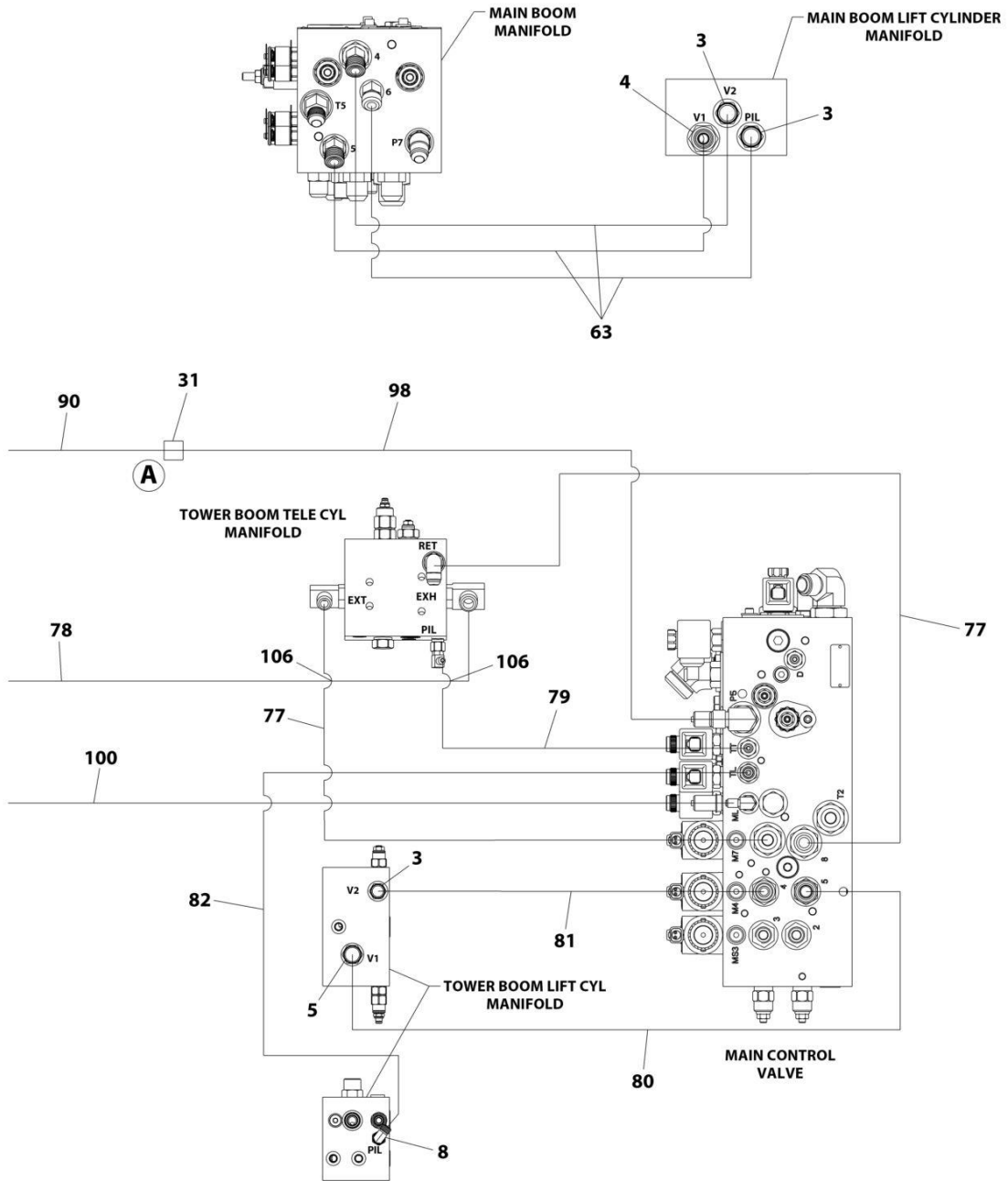
FIGURE 7-7. TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



ART_1001212512_30F4

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-8. TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



ART_1001212512_40F4

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-8. TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212512	Ref	TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	G
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2110604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
3	2110808	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
6	2111016	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
7	2111620	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
8	2170204	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
9	2171310	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
10	2220366	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
11	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
12	2220374	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
13	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220380	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
15	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220473	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
17	2220478	1	Fitting Kit - Split Flange	
18	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	2220498	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
20	2220500	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
21	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
22	2220602	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
23	2220618	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC	
24	2220865	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
25	2221034	1	Fitting, Tee	
26	2221050	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
27	2221077	1	Fitting, 45	
28	2230025	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
29	2230026	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
30	2230031	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/JIC	
31	2230035	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/JIC	
32	2230036	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/JIC	
33	4240018	4	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
34	1001137263	AR	Strap, Cinch	
35	8760554	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
36	77133089	1	Valve, Check	
37	88662013	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
38	0700823001	4	Bolt M8 x 75	
39	0701028001	2	Bolt M10 x 110	
40	0760822001	4	Bolt M8 x 70	
41	0761015001	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
42	3290801001	4	Nut M8	
43	3291001001	2	Nut M10	
44	3291005001	6	Nut M10	
45	4811900001	12	Washer M8	
46	1001172358	10	Washer M10	
47	1001202136	2	Stud M10 x 115	
48	1001110604	1	Fitting Kit - Split Flange	
49	1001119455	1	Fitting, Test	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001200550	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer	
51	1001202320	1	Tube	
52	1001212328	1	Tube	
53	1001207279	1	Shield (Not Shown)	
54	1001202705	1	Bracket	
55	1001202706	2	Clamp	
56	1001202707	1	Clamp	
57	1001207102	2	Clamp	
58	1001202708	2	Cover, Clamp	
59	1001202709	1	Cover, Clamp	
60	1001217086	1	Seal, Conical	
61	1001217087	1	Seal, Conical	
62	1001161647	1	Hose	
63	1001200977	1	Hose	
64	1001205083	1	Hose	
65	1001205084	1	Hose	
66	1001205086	1	Hose	
67	1001205087	1	Hose	
68	1001205088	1	Hose	
69	1001205089	1	Hose	
70	1001205090	1	Hose	
71	1001205092	1	Hose	
72	1001205093	1	Hose	
73	1001205094	2	Hose	
74	1001205095	1	Hose	
75	1001205096	1	Hose	
76	1001205098	2	Hose	
77	1001205100	2	Hose	
78	1001205102	1	Hose	
79	1001205103	1	Hose	
80	1001205104	1	Hose	
81	1001205105	1	Hose	
82	1001205106	1	Hose	
83	1001205108	1	Hose	
84	1001205110	2	Hose	
85	1001205111	2	Hose	
86	1001205113	1	Hose	
87	1001205114	1	Hose	
88	1001205115	1	Hose	
89	1001205116	4	Hose	
90	1001205117	1	Hose	
91	1001205124	1	Hose	
92	1001205125	1	Hose	
93	1001205949	1	Hose	
94	1001212491	1	Hose	
95	1001212492	1	Hose	
96	1001212494	2	Hose	
97	1001212495	1	Hose	
98	1001212502	1	Hose	
99	1001212503	1	Hose	
100	1001212504	1	Hose	

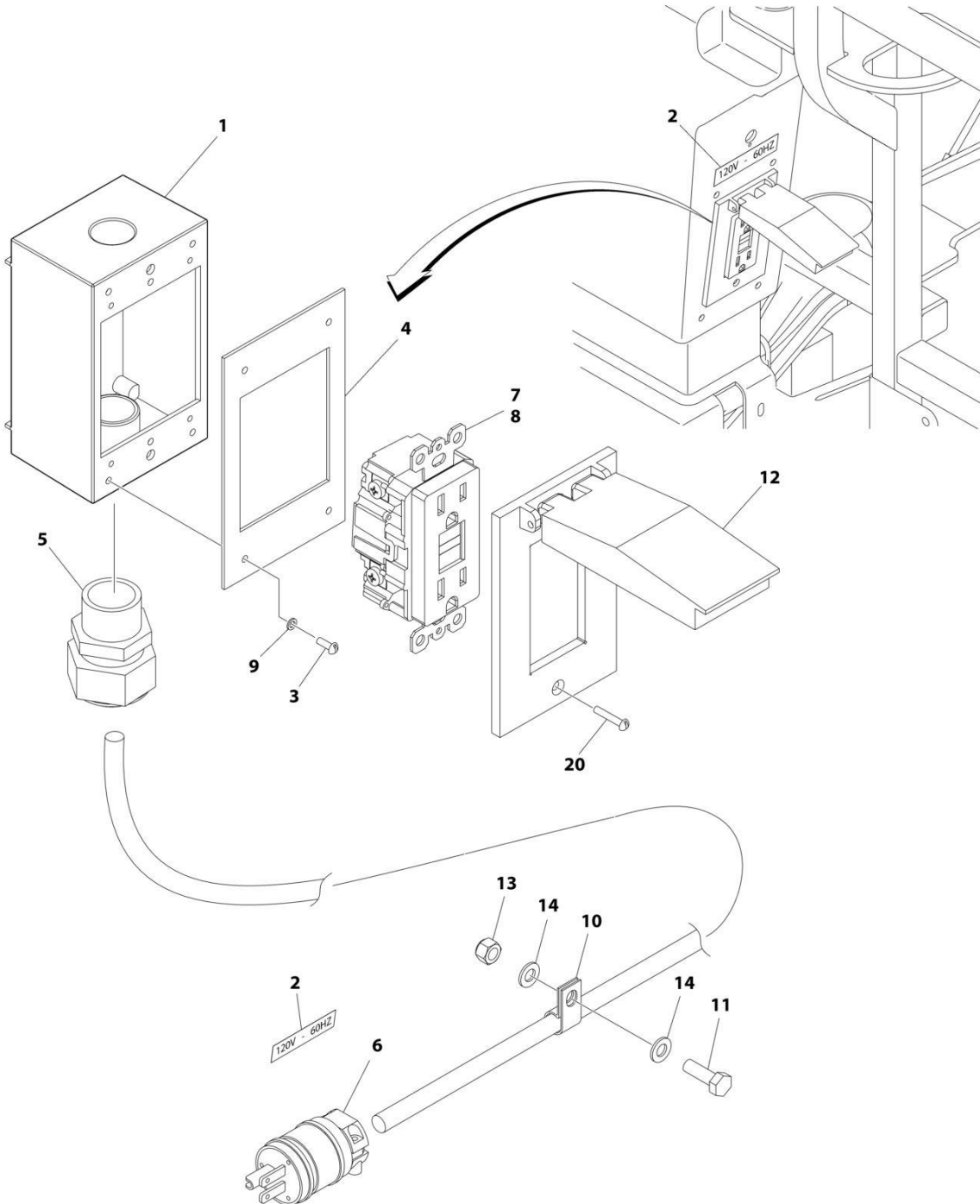
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	1001212505	1	Hose	
102	1001212507	1	Hose	
103	1001212509	1	Hose	
104	1001231291	1	Hose	
105	1001232201	1	Hose	
106	4240155	6	Strap, Cinch	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI (ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001197333

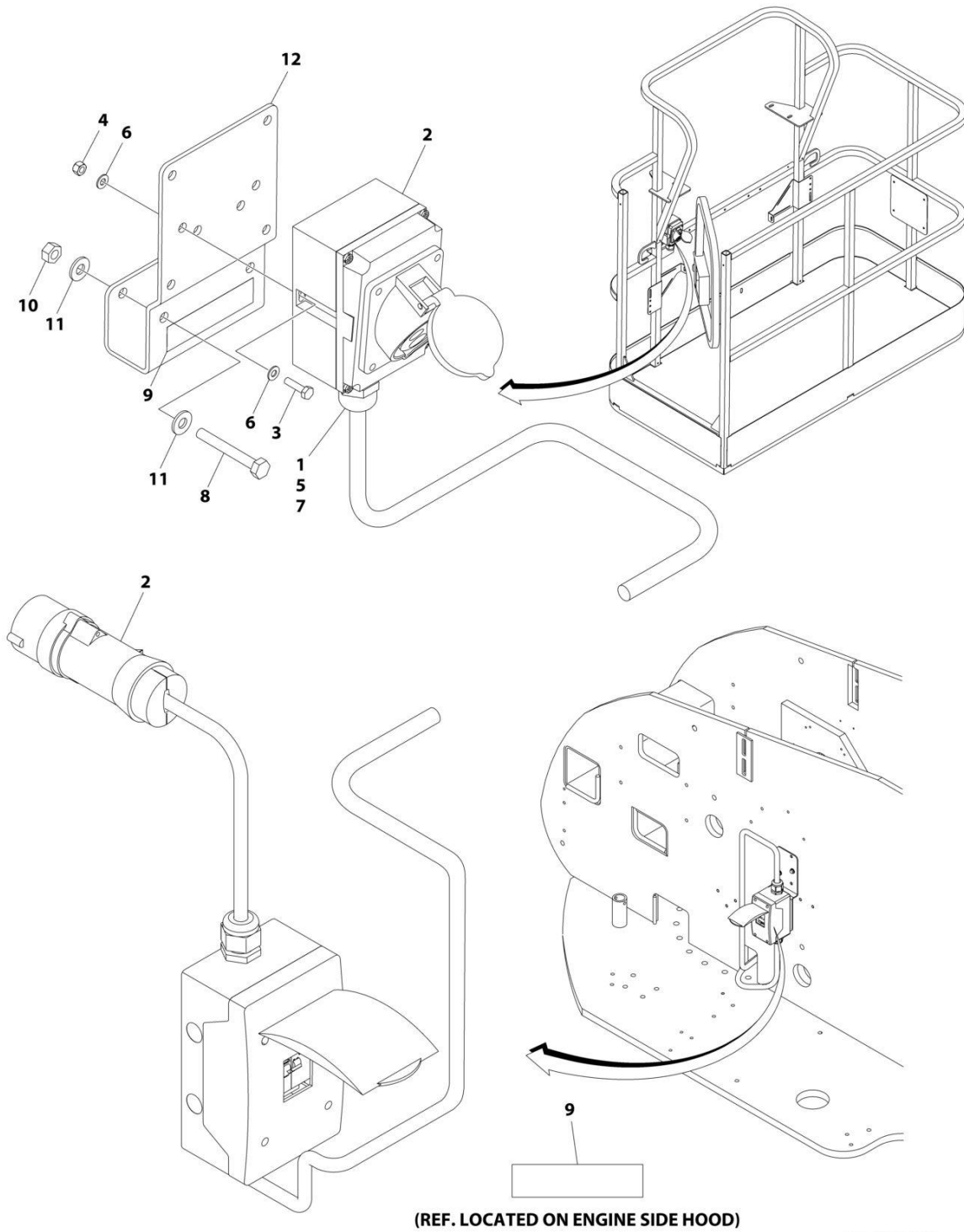
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI (ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197333	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI	B
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	3251243	2	Decal - 120V/60Hz	
3	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
4	3960422	1	Gasket, AC Receptacle	
5	4460051	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	4460205	1	Plug, Male	
7	4460315	3	Terminal, Spade	
8	4460346	1	Terminal, Receptacle	
9	4760600	4	Washer #6	
10	8406109	1	Clamp	
11	0760812001	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
12	1001110873	1	Shield, Receptacle Cover	
13	3290805001	1	Nut M8	
14	4811900001	2	Washer M8	
20	3910612	2	Screw #6 x 3/4	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW WITHOUT GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001091969

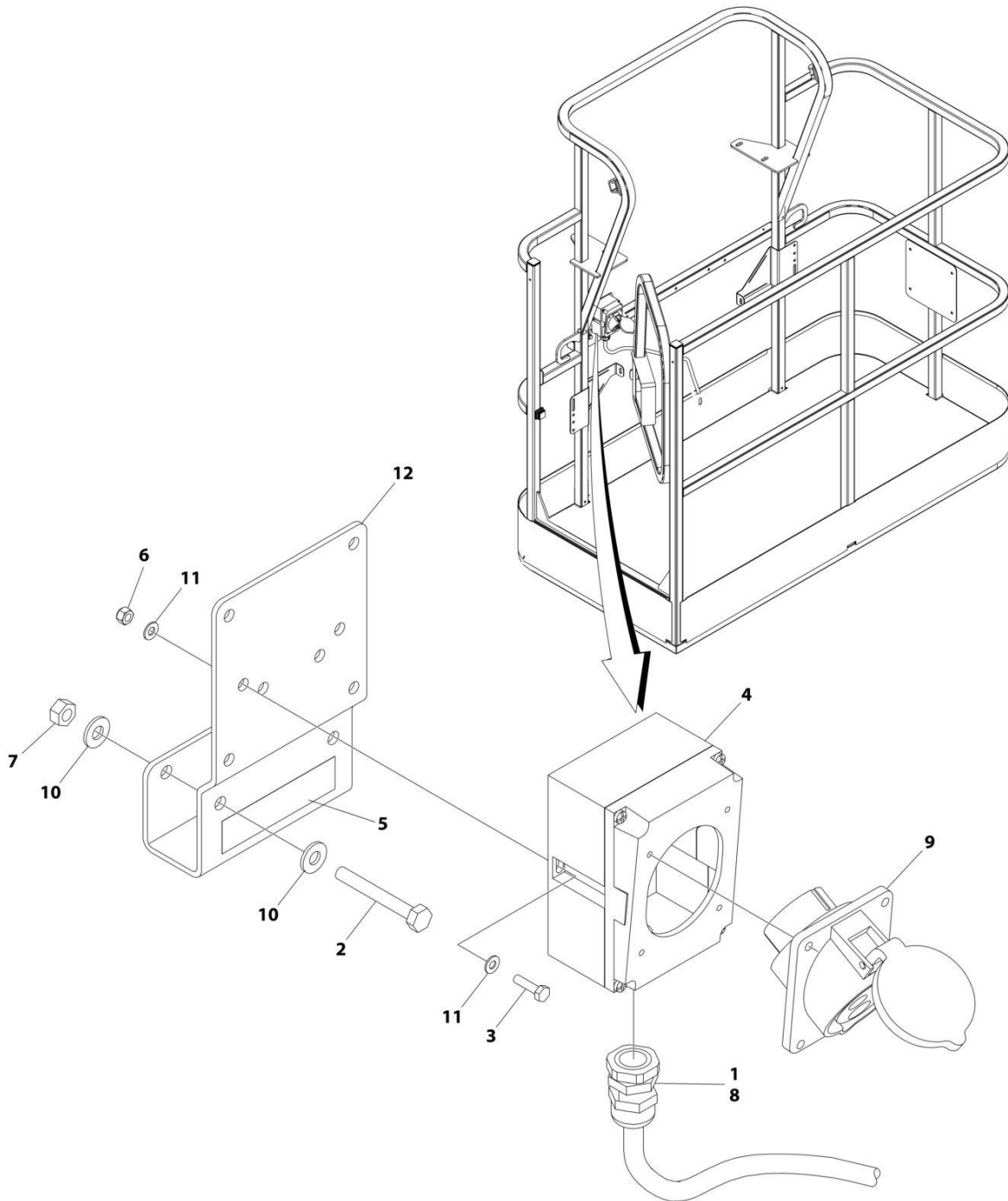
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW WITHOUT GENERATOR
(CE SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091969	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW	D
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275216	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	1001101196	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	1705325	2	Decal - 110V	
10	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
11	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001194203

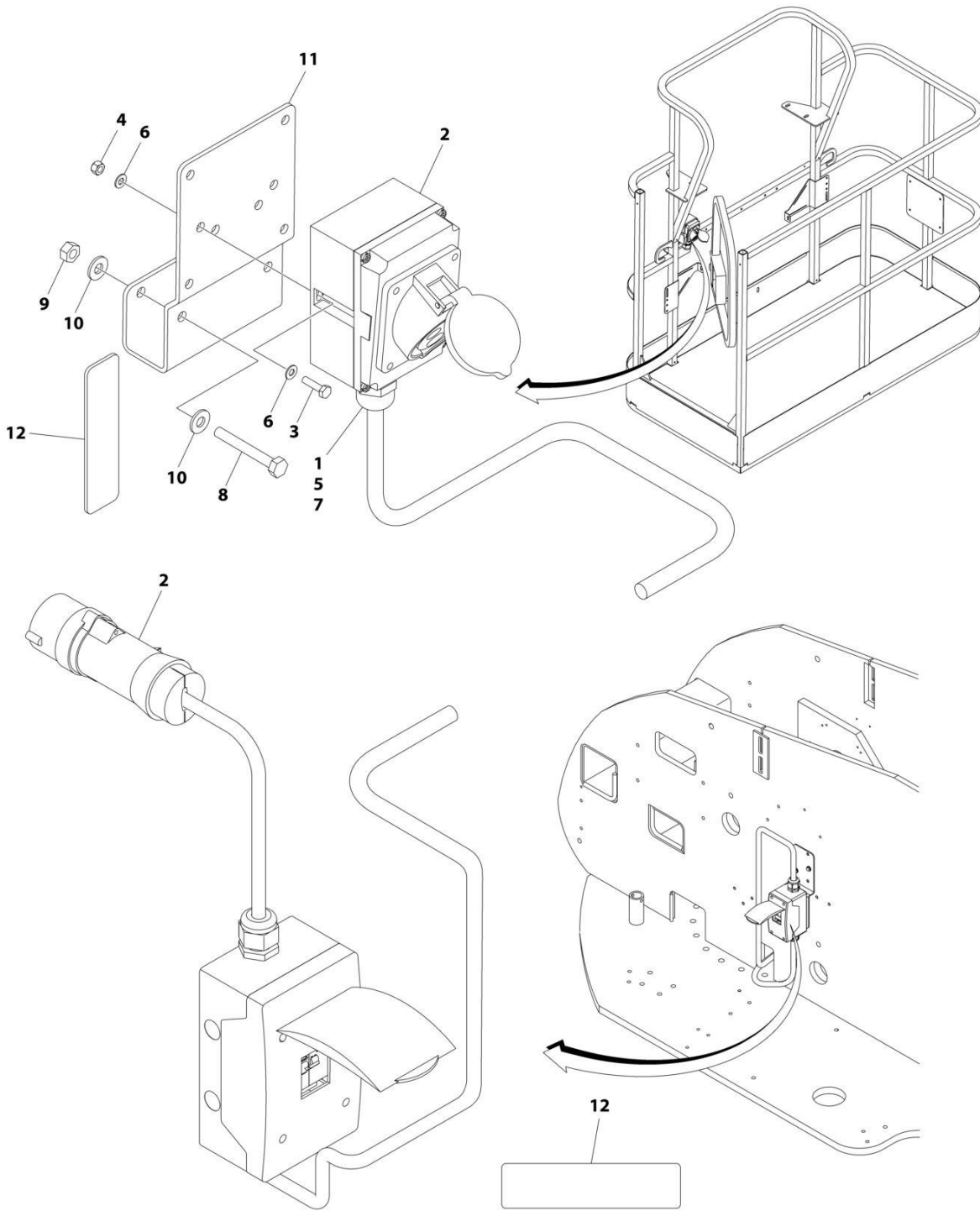
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW WITH 4000W GENERATOR
(CE SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194203	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	1705325	1	Decal - 110V	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461198	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE WITHOUT GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



(REF. LOCATED ON ENGINE SIDE HOOD)

ART_1001091970

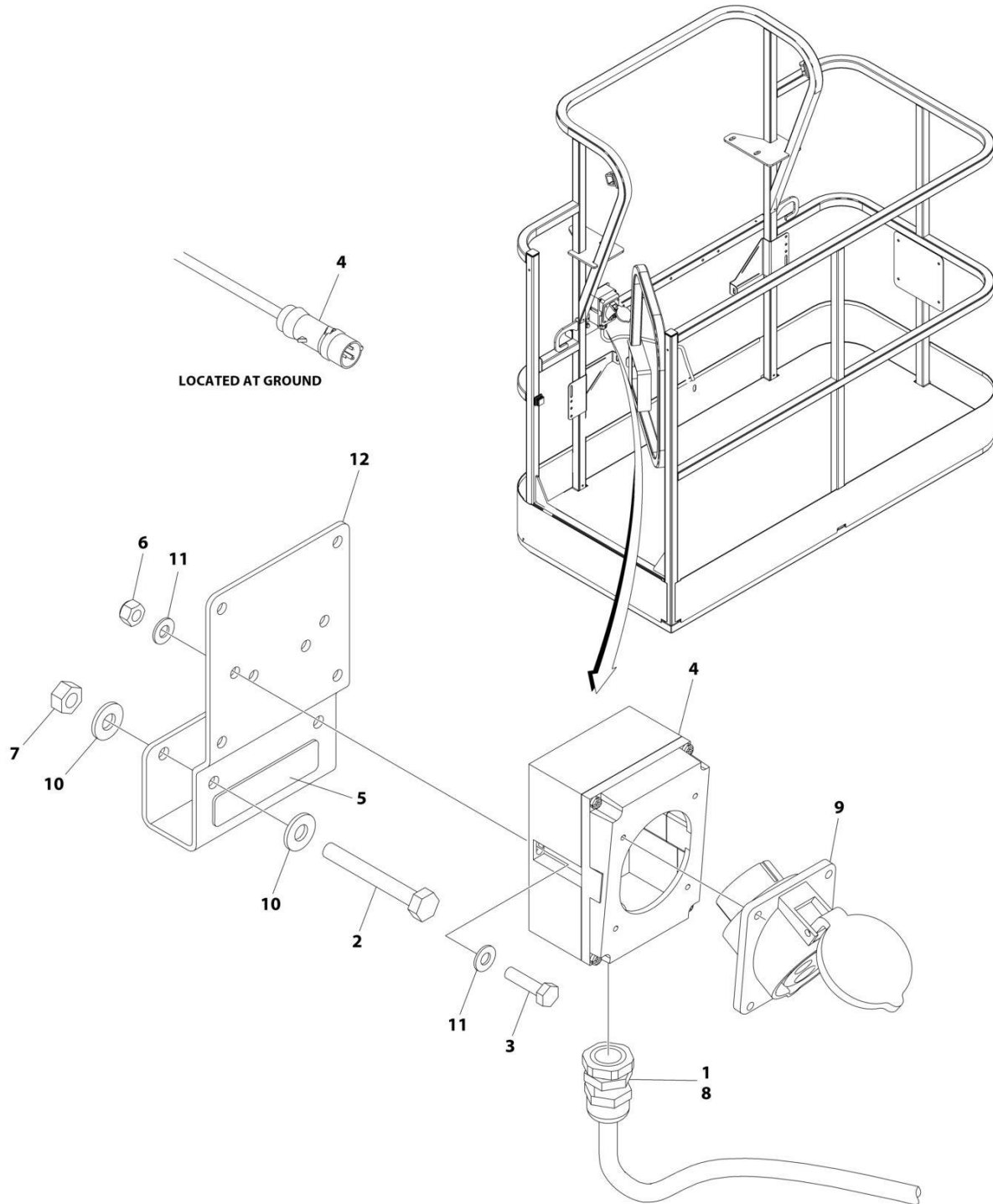
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE WITHOUT GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091970	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE	D
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275217	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	1001101196	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001194204

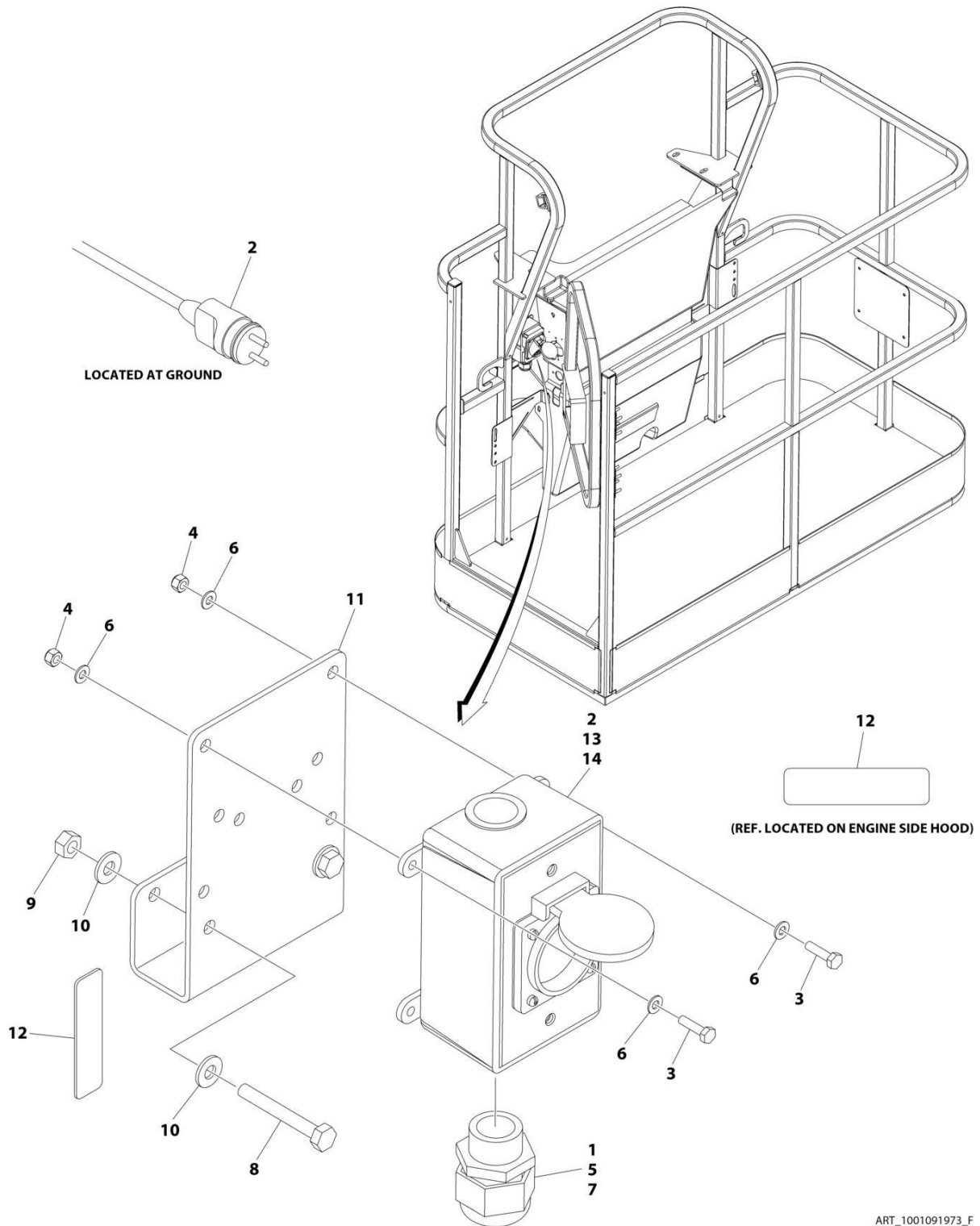
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE WITH 4000W GENERATOR
(CE SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194204	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461201	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITHOUT GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



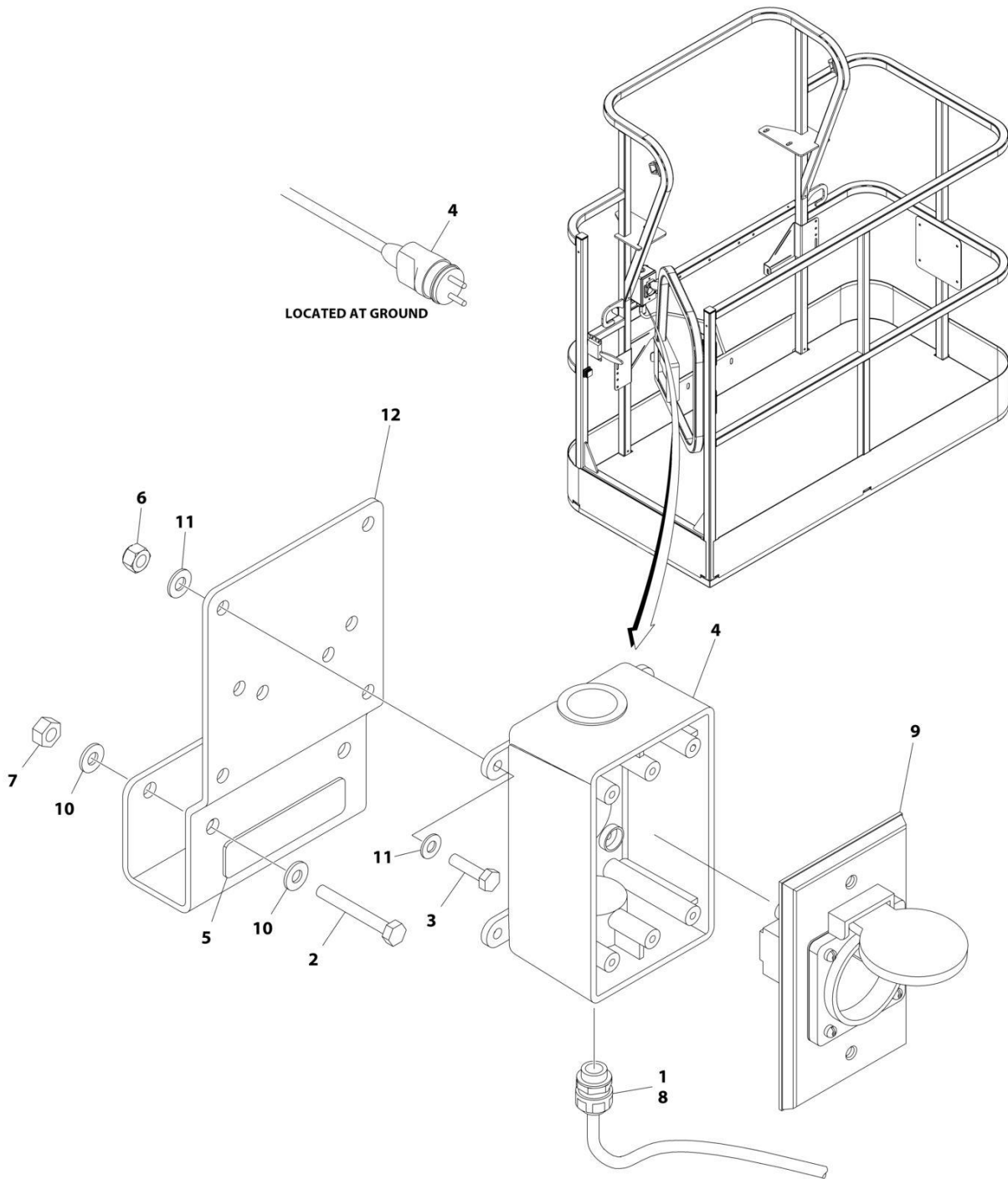
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITHOUT GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091973	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2X4 BOX POST GROUND	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275452	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101197	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001194197

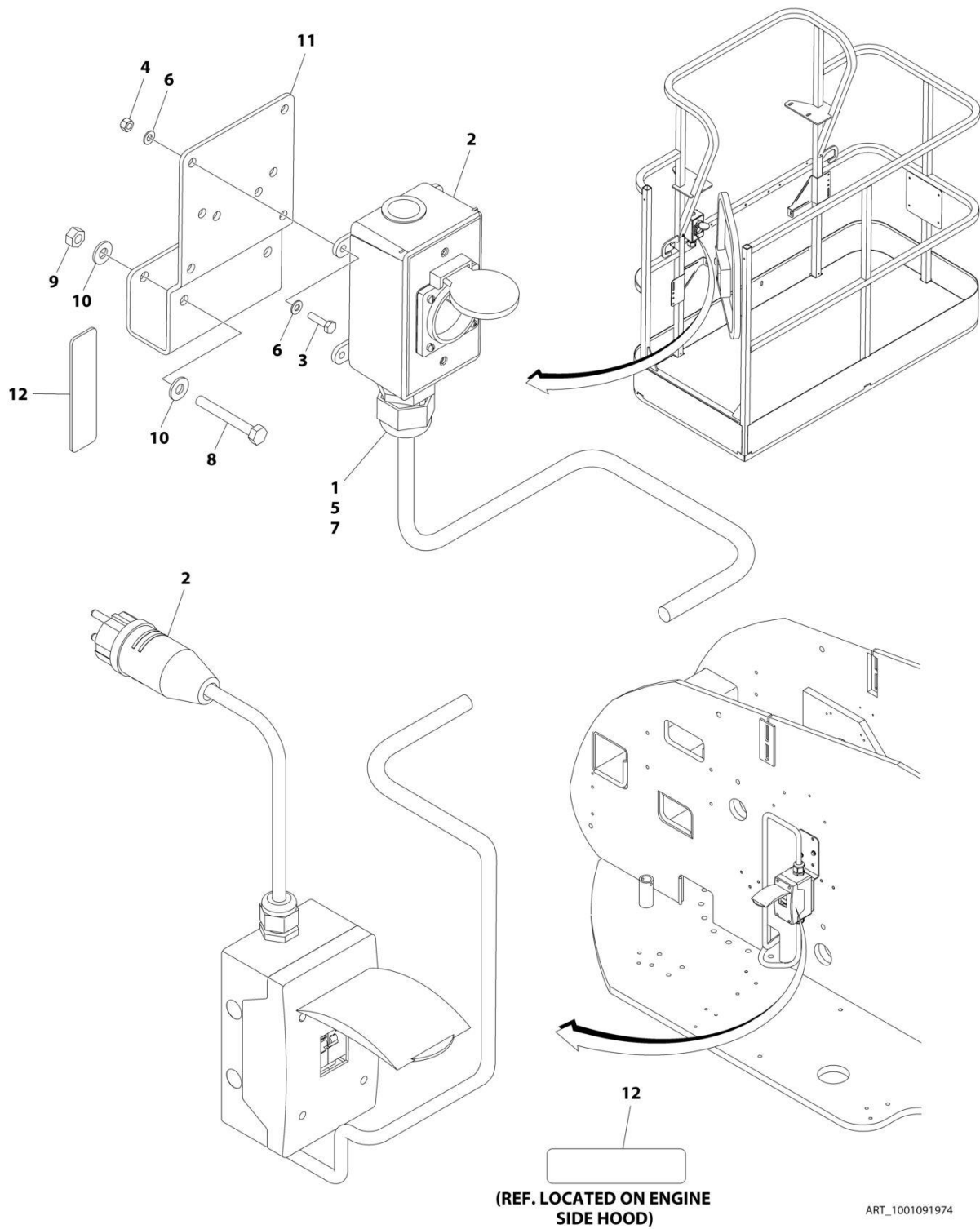
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194197	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461244	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITHOUT GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



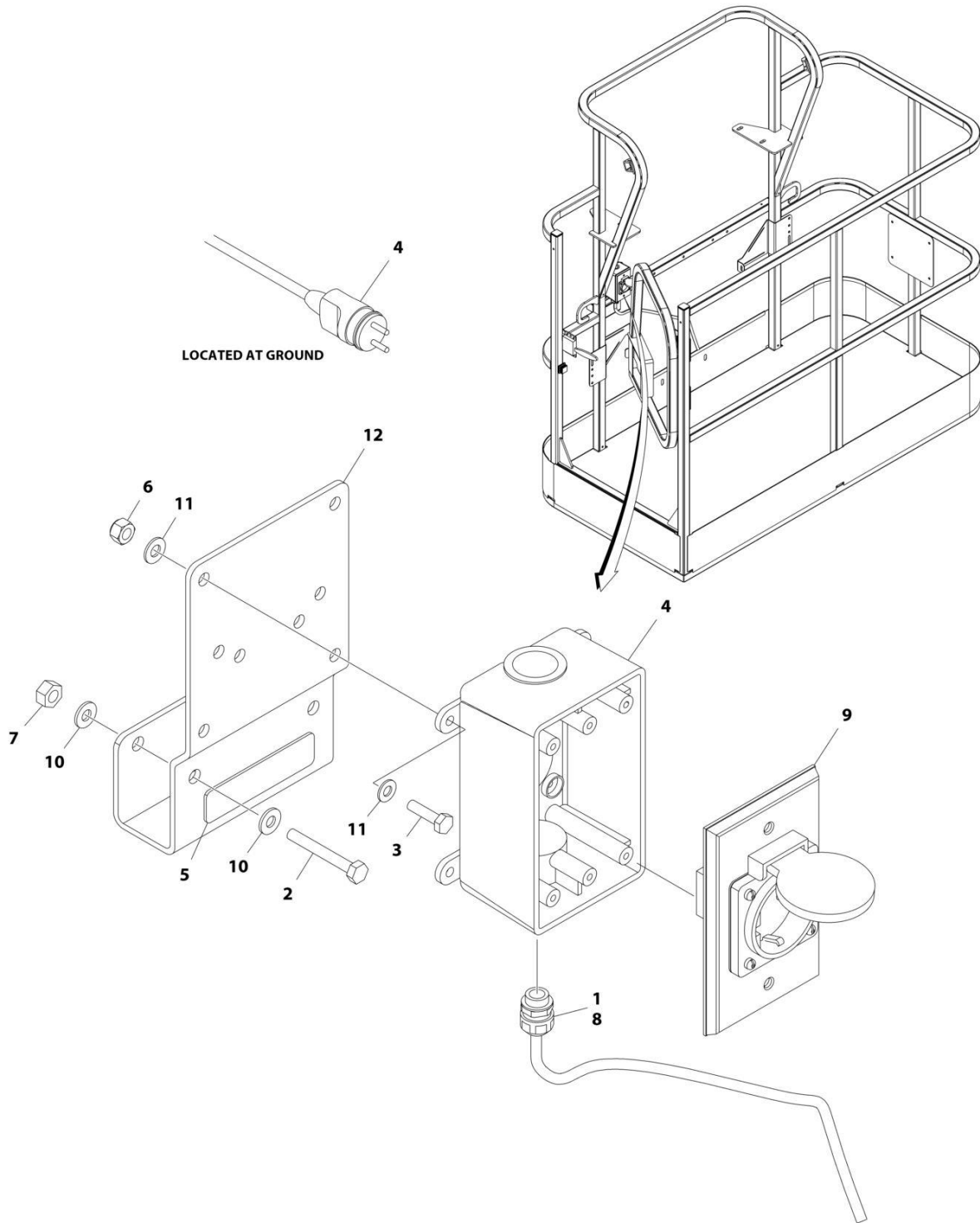
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITHOUT GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091974	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2X4 BOX SIDE GROUND	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275453	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101197	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001194198

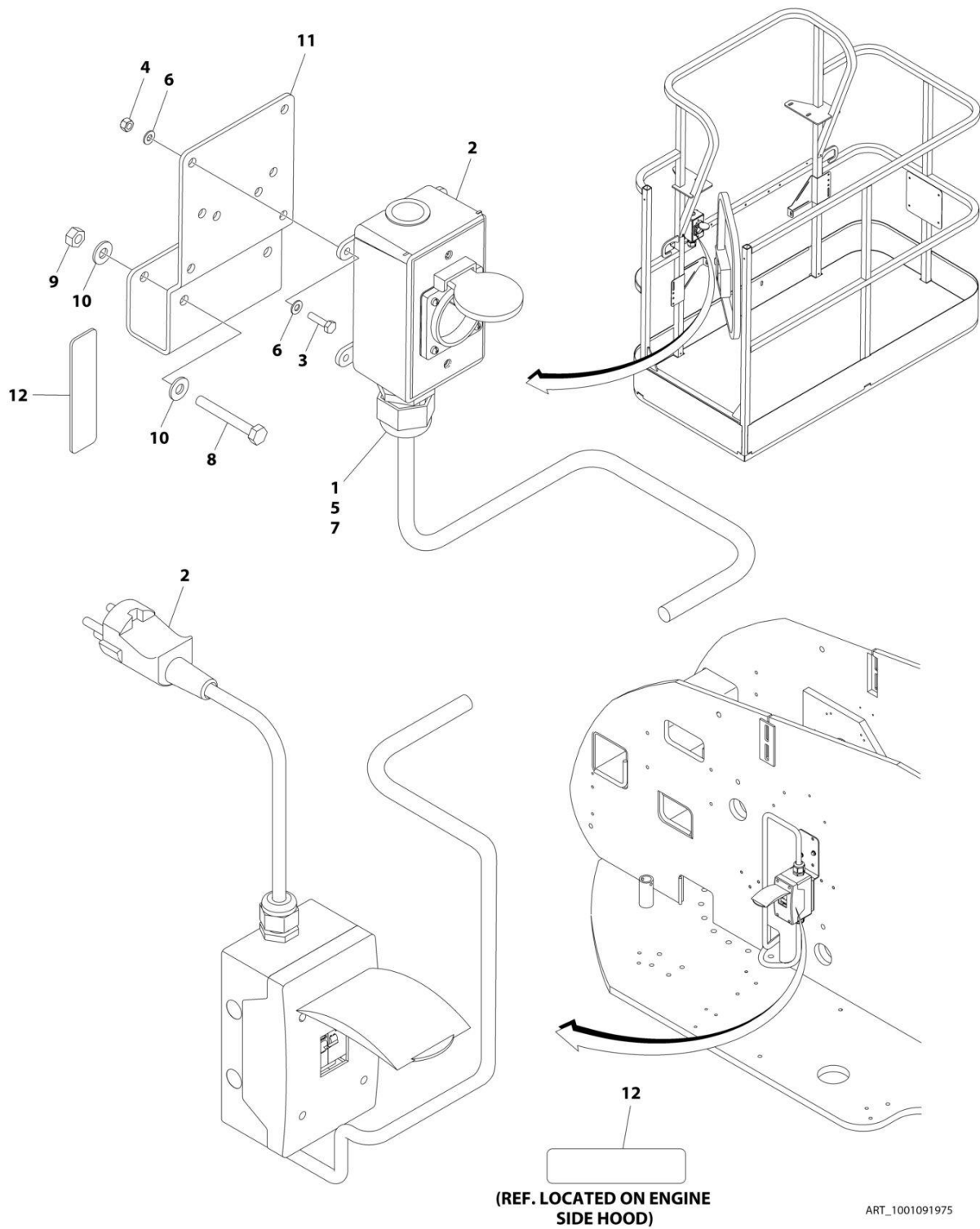
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194198	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461245	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND WITHOUT GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



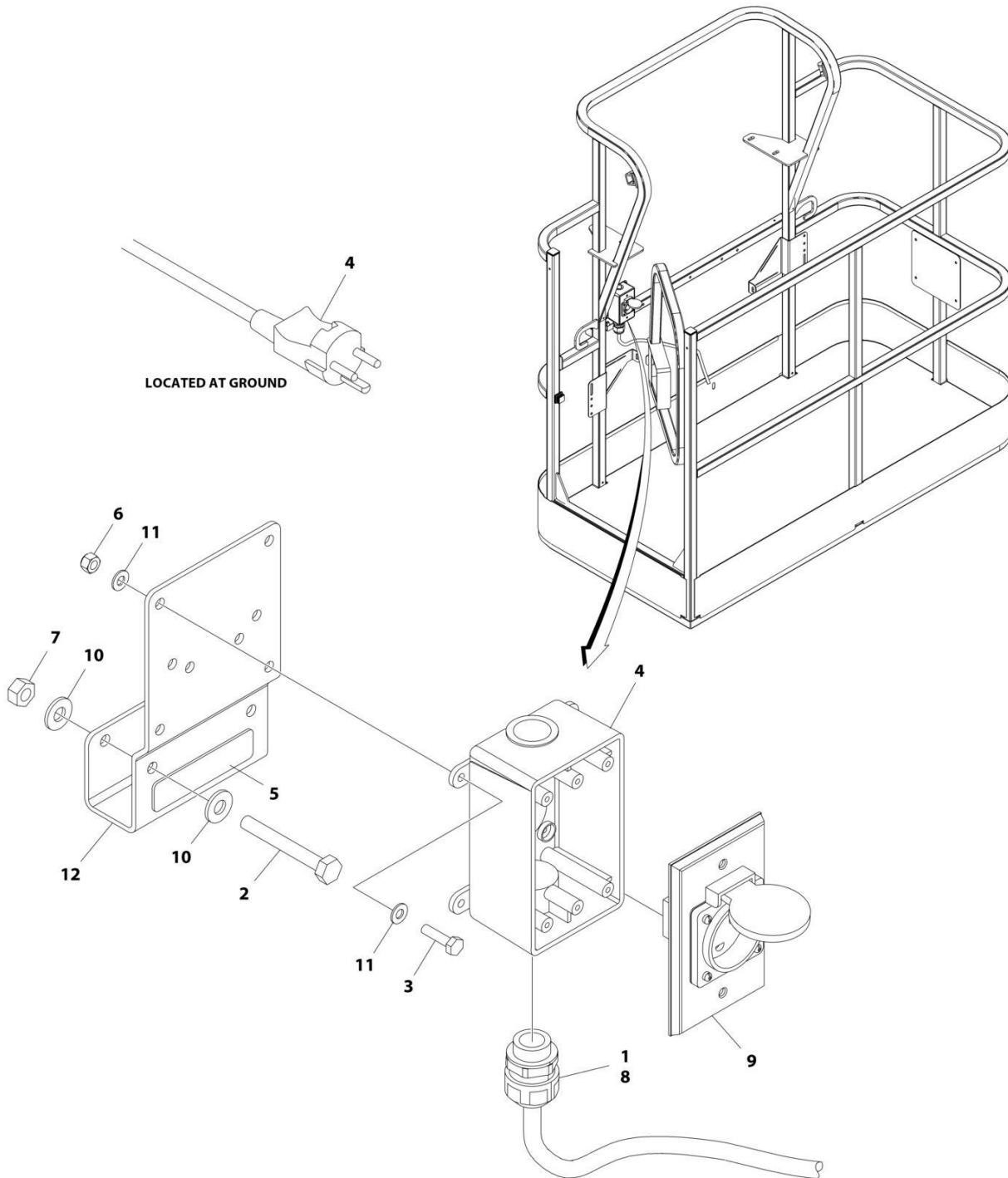
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND
WITHOUT GENERATOR (CE SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091975	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 2X4 BOX KEYED GROUND	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275454	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101197	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
13	1001205958	3	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001194200

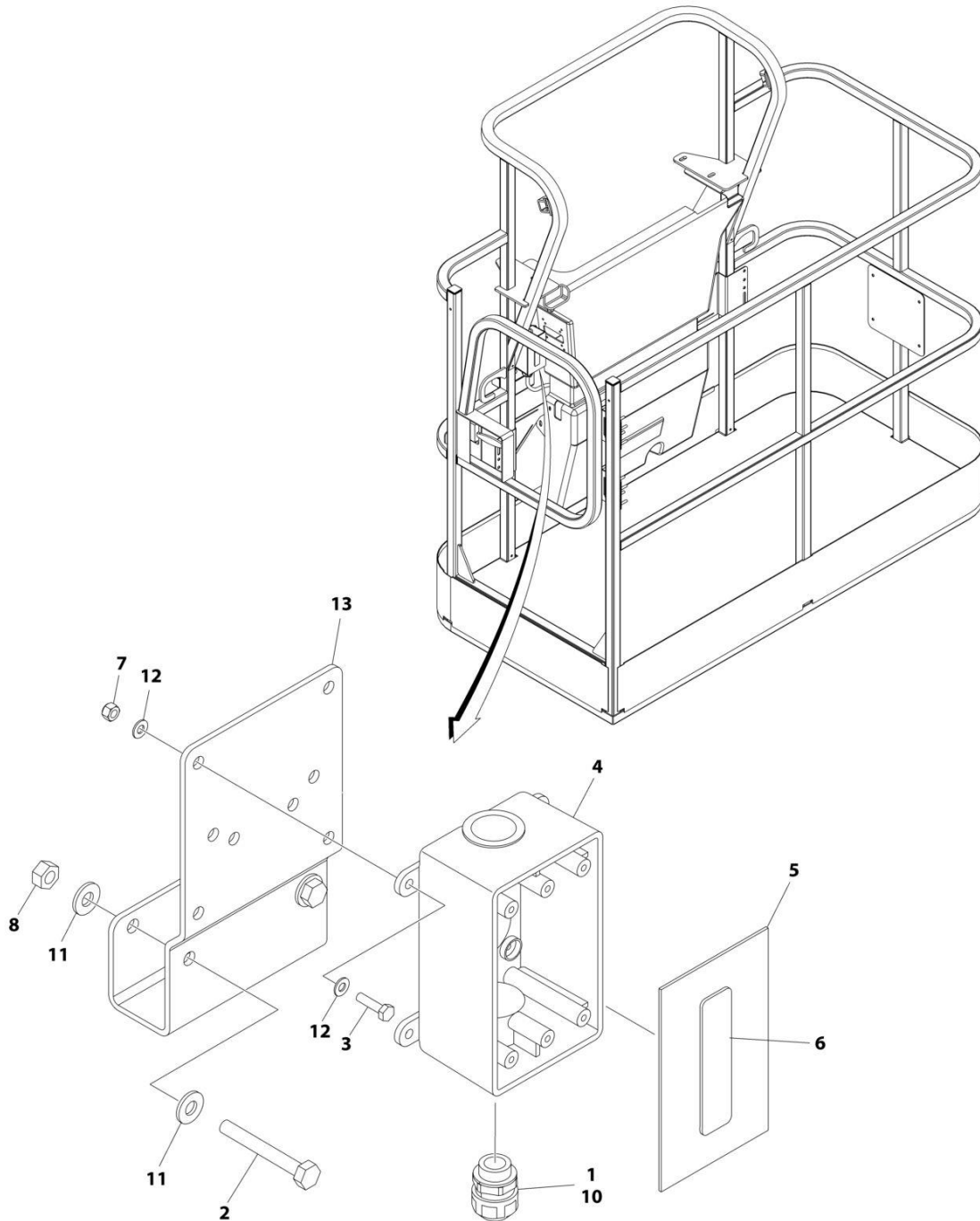
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194200	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461246	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER WITH 4000W GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001194365

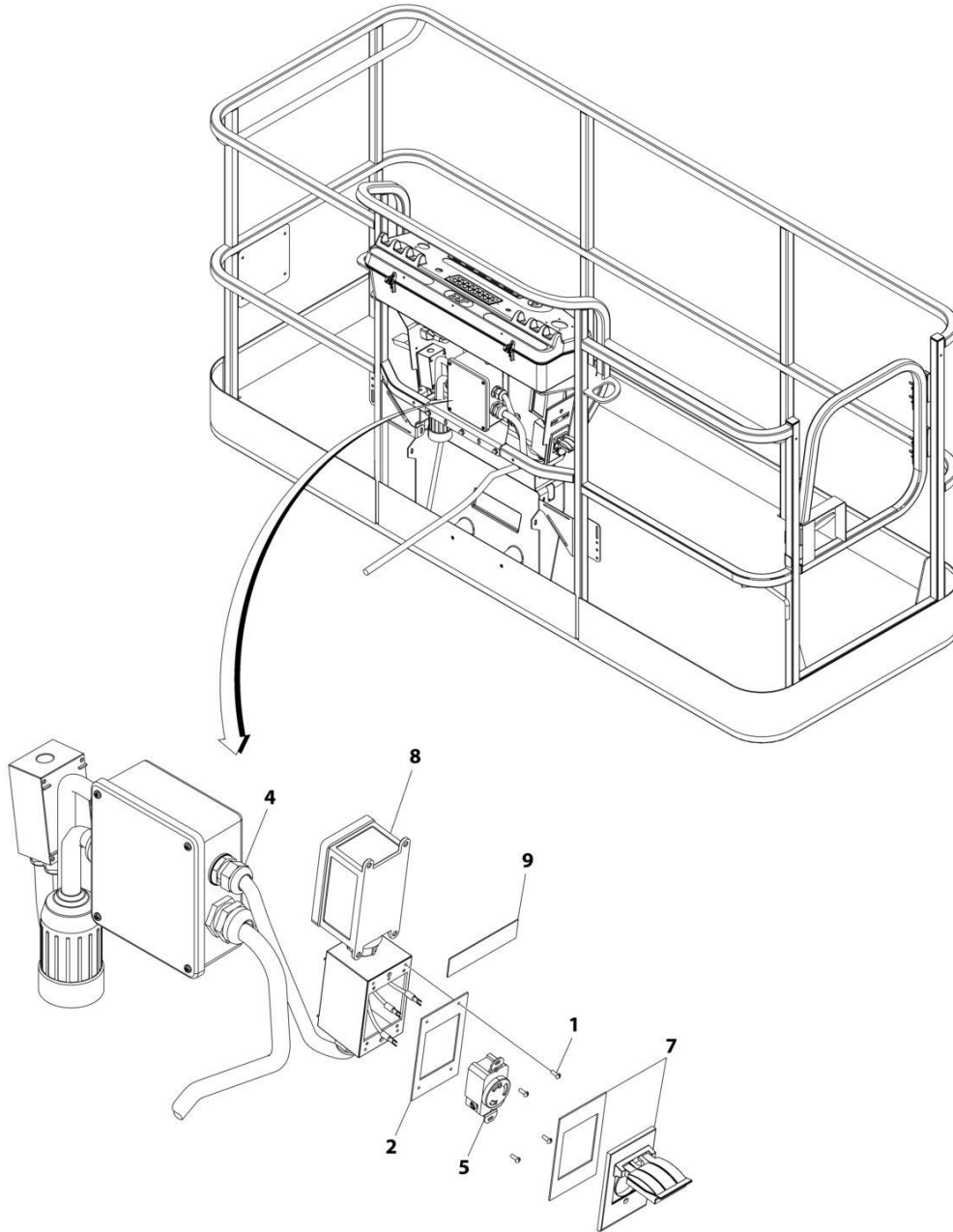
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER WITH 4000W GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194365	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX)	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	1670603	1	Cover	
6	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	
8	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
9	4460384	3	Terminal (Not Shown)	
10	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	4811400	8	Washer M4	
13	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) (ANSI & CSA SPECS)



ART_1001159121

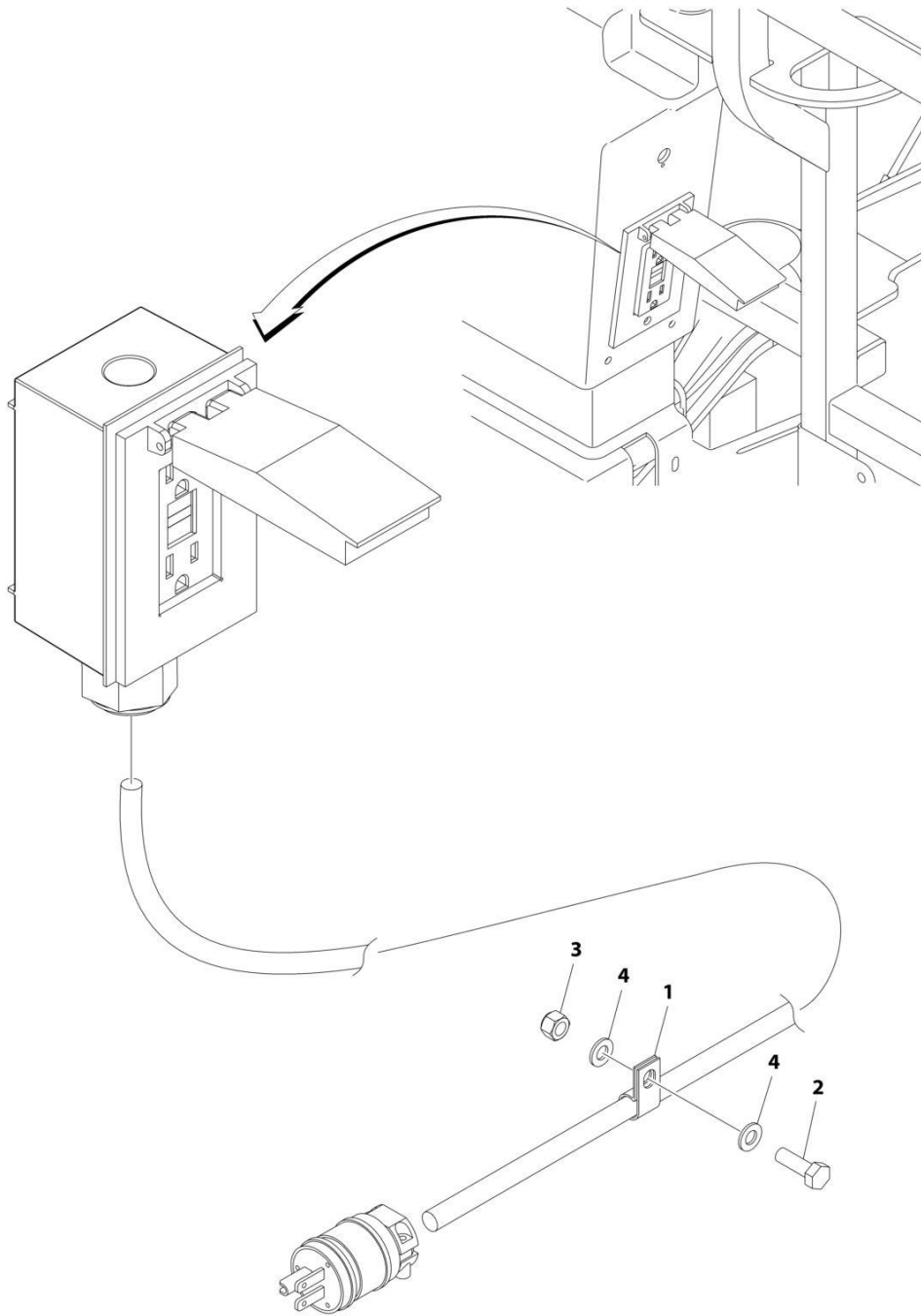
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) (ANSI & CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159121	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V RECEPTACLE	B
1	3910606	4	Screw 6 x 3/8	
2	3960422	1	Gasket	
3	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	4460958	1	Receptacle	
7	1001110872	1	Cover, Receptacle	
8	1001159120	1	Receptacle/Breaker Box Assembly	
8	1001148675	1	Box, Receptacle	
8	1001159118	1	Breaker Box Assembly	
8	4460612	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	1001159119	1	Connector (Between Boxes)	
9	1705374	1	Decal - 240V/60Hz	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. AC LEAD INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001197332

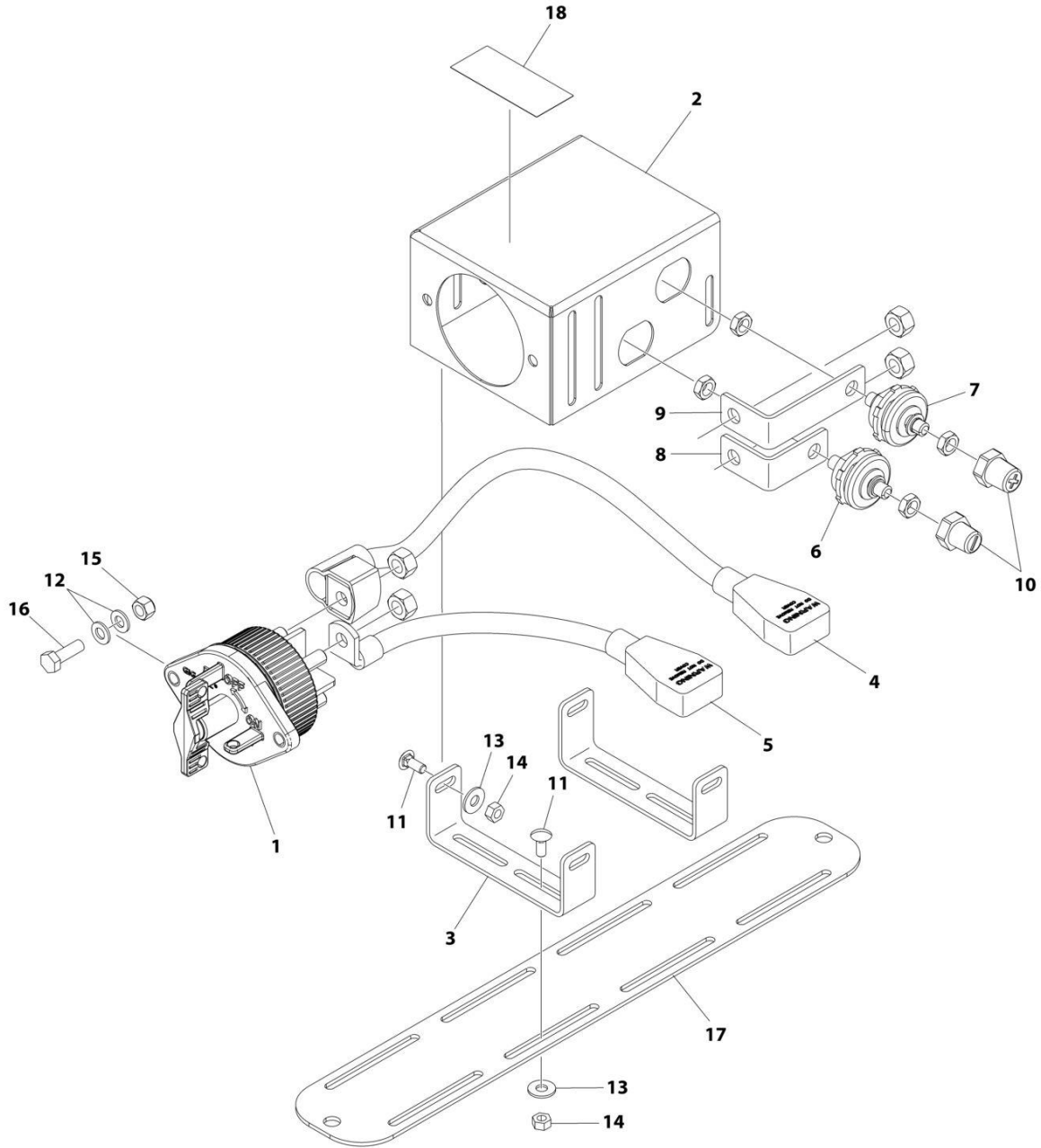
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. AC LEAD INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197332	Ref	AC LEAD INSTALLATION	A
1	8406109	1	Clamp	
2	0760812001	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	3290805001	1	Nut M8	
4	4811900001	2	Washer M8	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. BATTERY DISCONNECT INSTALLATION



ART_1001239874

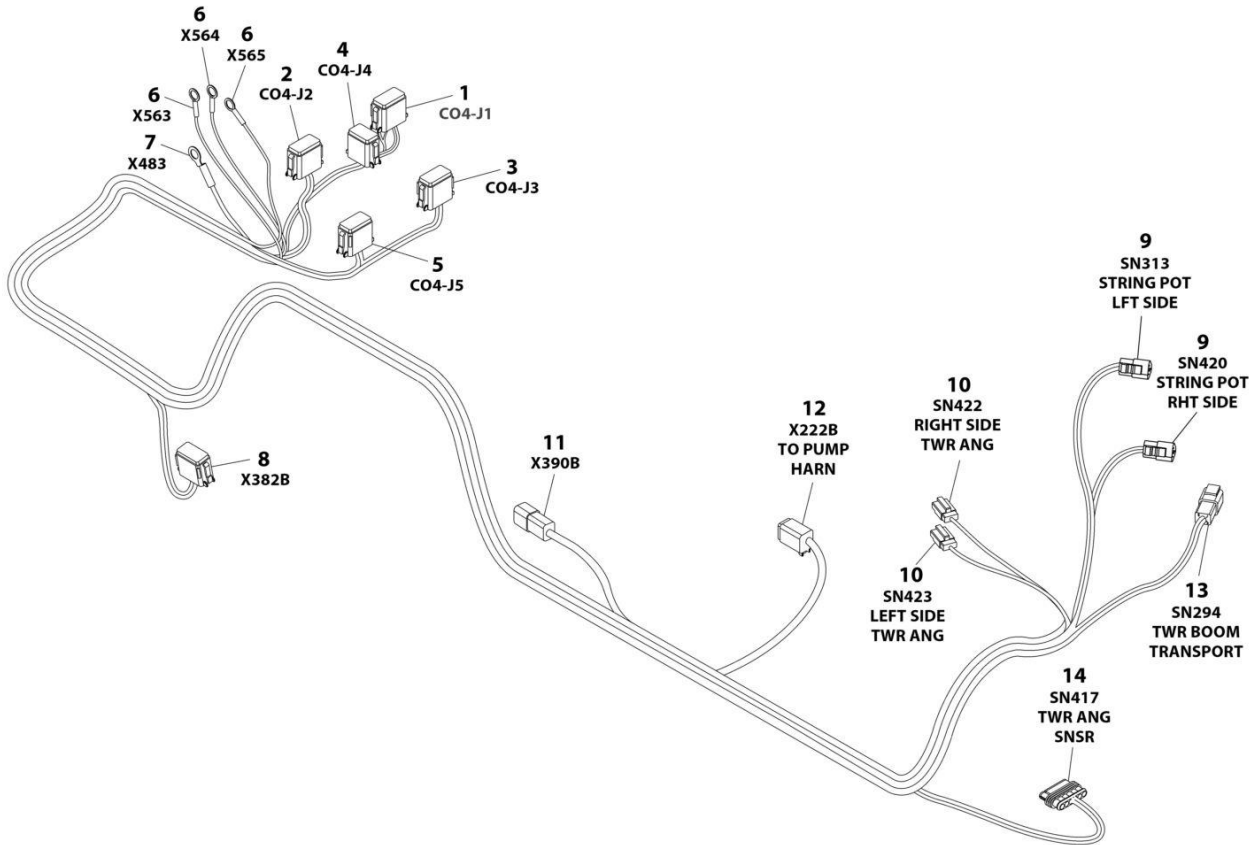
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. BATTERY DISCONNECT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239874	Ref	BATTERY DISCONNECT INSTALLATION	A
1	1001225346	1	Switch, Disconnect	
2	1001226531	1	Mount	
3	1001239805	2	Mount	
4	1001236504	1	Cable (Positive)	
5	1001236505	1	Cable (Negative)	
6	1001214571	1	Connector (Black)	
7	1001214570	1	Connector (Red)	
8	1001209474	1	Buss bar	
9	1001209432	1	Buss bar	
10	1001206476	1	Connector	
11	88411013	8	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
12	4811900	4	Washer M8	
13	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
14	3311405	8	Nut 1/4	
15	3290805	2	Nut M8	
16	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
17	1001241586	1	Plate	
18	1001239957	1	Decal - Battery Disconnect	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-16. BLAM HARNESS



ART_1001258191

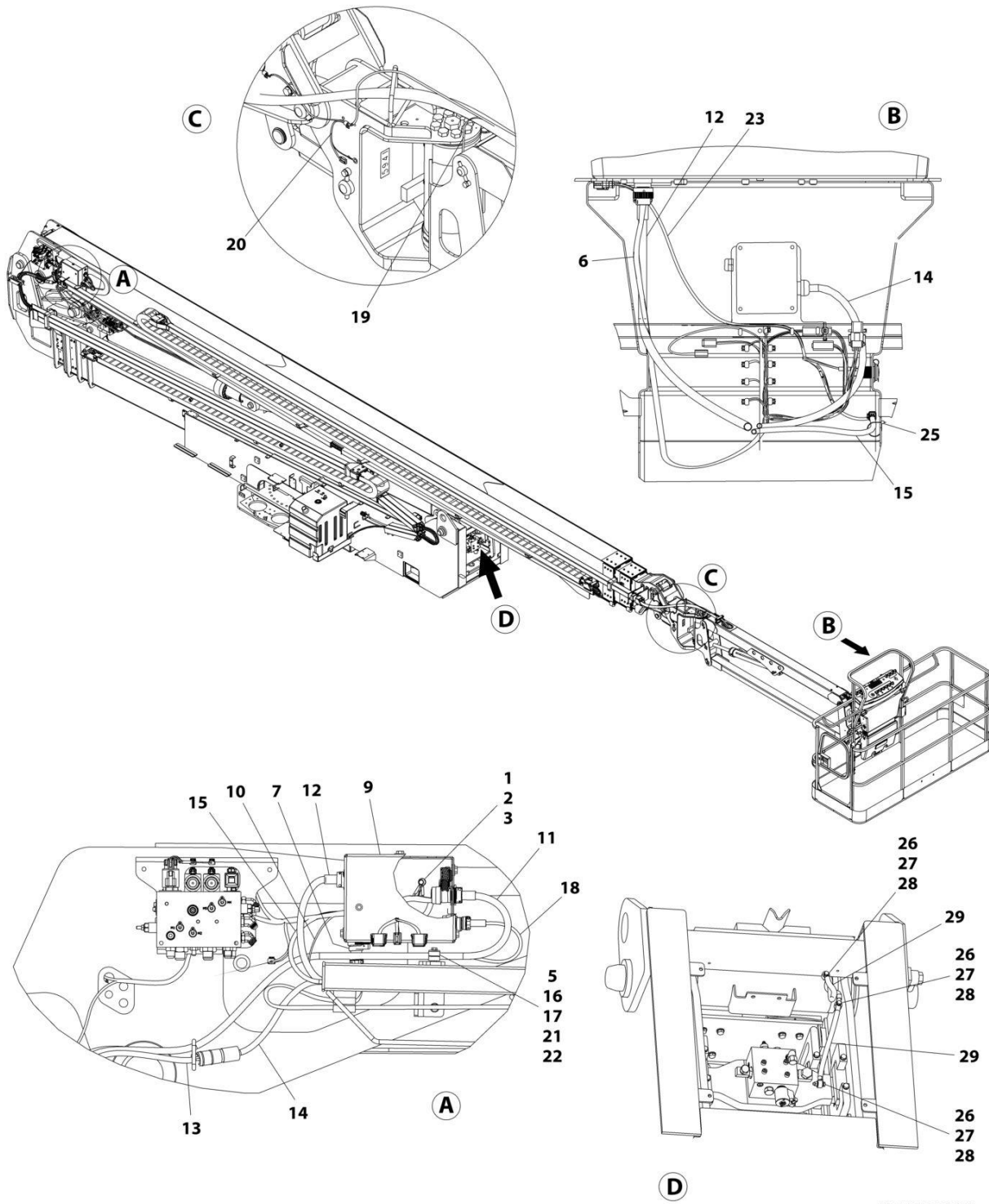
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-16. BLAM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258191	Ref	BLAM HARNESS	B
1	1001270339	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
1	1001116692	6	Socket, Female	
1	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001270340	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
2	1001116692	10	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001239344	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
3	1001116692	8	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
4	1001116692	3	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
5	1001239345	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
5	1001116692	4	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460256	3	Terminal, Ring	
7	1001117110	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
8	1001116692	10	Socket, Female	
8	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
9	4460539	2	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
9	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
10	4460911	2	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
10	4460912	2	Wedge Lock	
10	1001116694	6	Socket, Female	
11	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
11	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
12	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
12	1001116692	5	Socket, Female	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
13	1001097051	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
13	1001116695	4	Terminal	
14	4461117	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
14	1001107854	6	Terminal	
14	1001104498	6	Seal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (ALL SPEC EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001197326

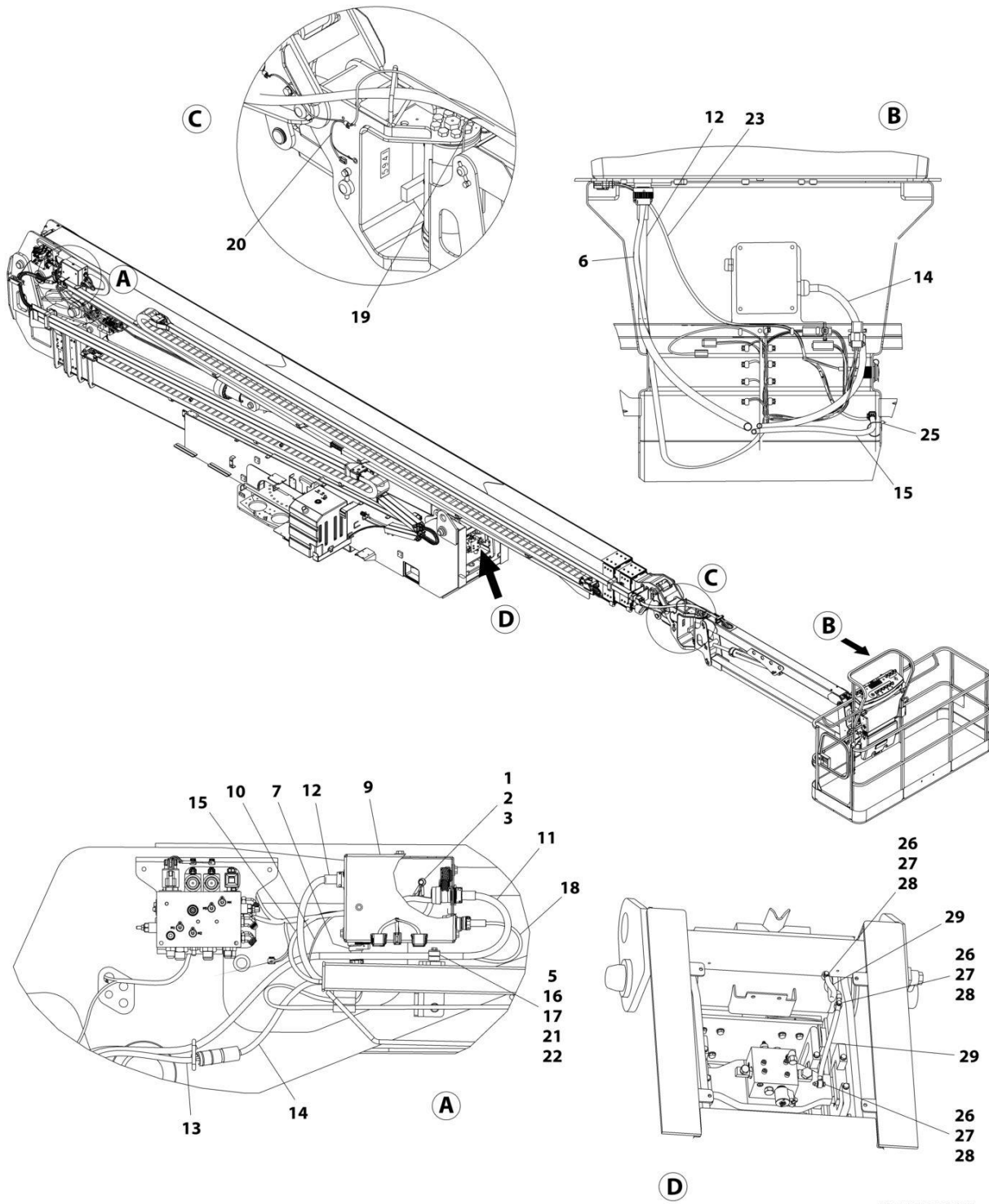
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (ALL SPEC EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197326	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761010	3	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	4812000	3	Washer M10	
5	0760818001	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
6	1001196682	1	Valve Harness - Platform (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001216806	1	Valve Harness - Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001200199	1	Boom Control Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001201062	1	Sensor Harness - Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001202259	1	Boom Cable (Tower Boom) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001202260	1	Boom Cable (Main Boom) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001202261	1	AC Power to Platform Cable (Tower Boom)	
13	4460134	1	Receptacle, Female	
14	1001202262	1	AC Power to Platform Cable (Main Boom)	
14	4460205	1	Plug, Male	
15	1001202269	1	Main Boom 12/4 Harness	
15	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
15	1001157891	7	Pin, Male	
16	1001202742	1	Clamp	
17	1001202743	1	Cover, Clamp	
18	1001202785	1	Secondary Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001204027	1	Jib Limit Switch Harness	
19	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
19	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
19	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
20	1001204028	1	Sensor Harness - Platform Level (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	3290805001	2	Nut M8	
22	4811900001	2	Washer M8	
23	1001206506	1	Platform Outlet Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001146588	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
25	1001008559	3	Tie-Strap	
26	0700815	3	Bolt M8 x 35	
27	3290805	3	Nut M8	
28	4811900	6	Washer M8	
29	1001217007	2	Cable, Stainless Braided Ground	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-18. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001197327

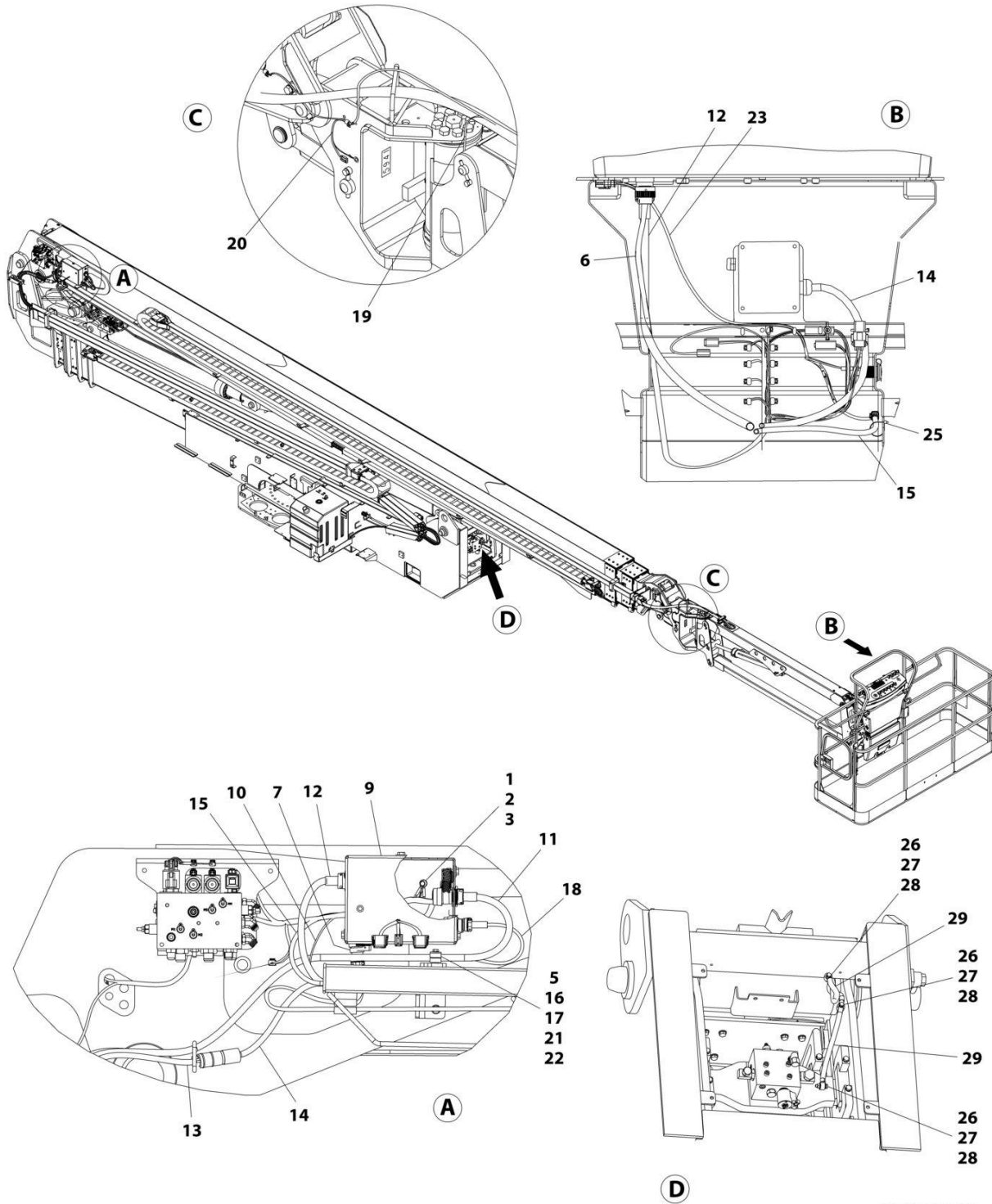
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-18. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR (AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197327	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITHOUT GENERATOR	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761010	3	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	4812000	3	Washer M10	
5	0760818001	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
6	1001196682	1	Valve Harness - Platform (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001216806	1	Valve Harness - Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section))	
9	1001200199	1	Boom Control Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001201062	1	Sensor Harness - Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001202259	1	Boom Cable (Tower Boom) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001202260	1	Boom Cable (Main Boom) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001202263	1	AC Power to Platform Cable (Tower Boom)	
13	4460134	1	Receptacle, Female	
14	1001202264	1	AC Power to Platform Cable (Main Boom)	
14	4460205	1	Plug, Male	
15	1001202269	1	Main Boom 12/4 Harness	
15	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
15	1001157891	7	Pin, Male	
16	1001202742	1	Clamp	
17	1001202743	1	Cover, Clamp	
18	1001202785	1	Secondary Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001204027	1	Jib Limit Switch Harness	
19	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
19	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
19	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
20	1001204028	1	Sensor Harness - Platform Level (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	3290805001	2	Nut M8	
22	4811900001	2	Washer M8	
23	1001206506	1	Platform - Outlet Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001146588	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
25	1001008559	3	Tie-Strap	
26	0700815	3	Bolt M8 x 35	
27	3290805	3	Nut M8	
28	4811900	6	Washer M8	
29	1001217007	2	Cable, Stainless Braided Ground	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-19. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W GENERATOR



ART_1001201710

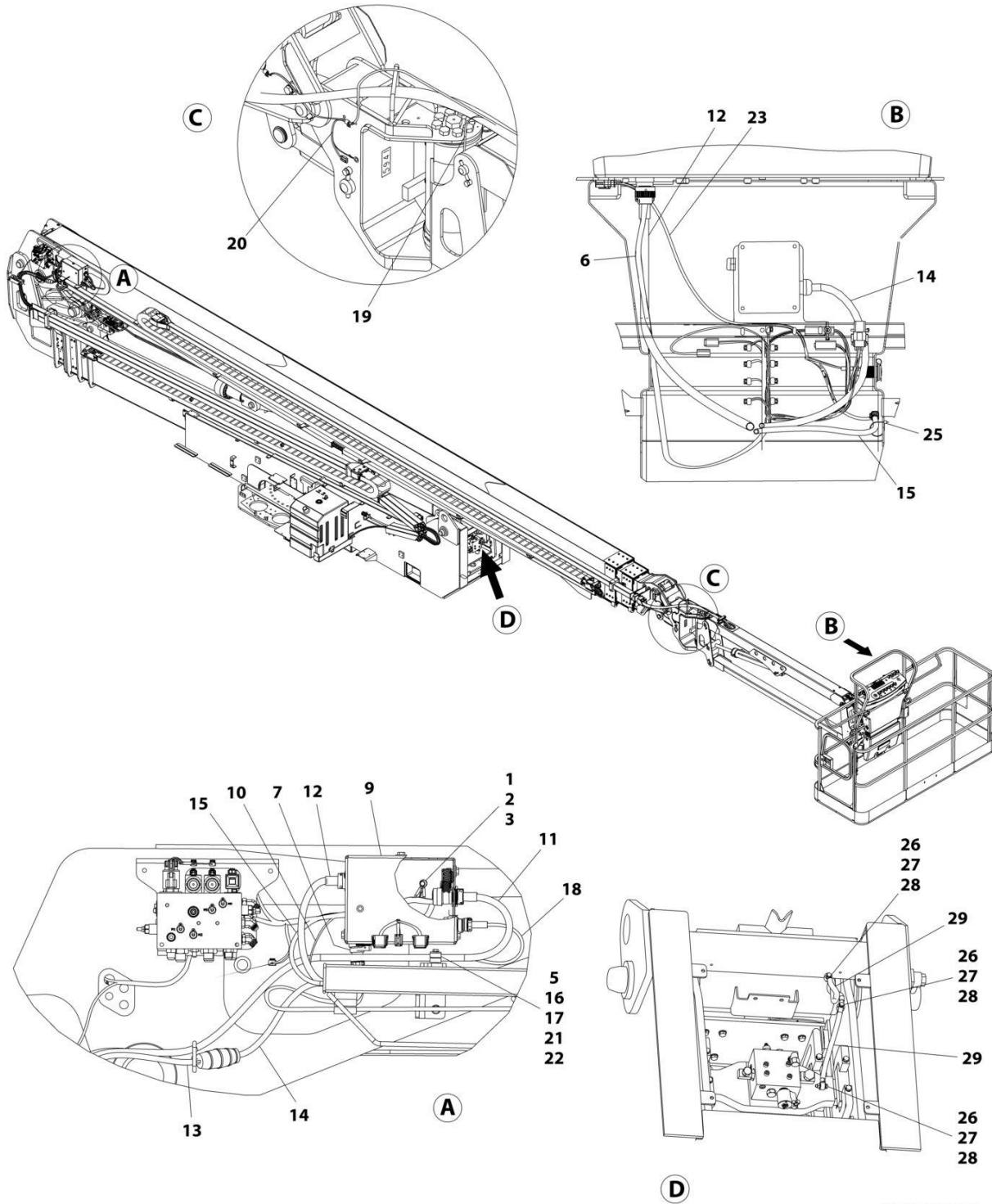
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-19. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201710	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH 4000W GENERATOR	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761010	3	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	4812000	3	Washer M10	
5	0760818001	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
6	1001196682	1	Valve Harness - Platform (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001216806	1	Valve Harness - Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001200199	1	Boom Control Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001201062	1	Sensor Harness - Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001202259	1	Boom Cable (Tower Boom) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001202260	1	Boom Cable (Main Boom) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001202267	1	AC Power to Platform Cable (Tower Boom)	
13	4460963	1	Receptacle, Female	
13	1671093	1	Cover	
14	1001202268	1	AC Power to Platform Cable (Main Boom)	
14	4460962	1	Plug, Male	
14	1671092	1	Cover	
15	1001202269	1	Main Boom 12/4 Harness	
15	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
15	1001157891	7	Pin, Male	
16	1001202742	1	Clamp	
17	1001202743	1	Cover, Clamp	
18	1001202785	1	Secondary Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001204027	1	Jib Limit Switch Harness	
19	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
19	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
19	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
20	1001204028	1	Sensor Harness - Platform Level (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	3290805001	2	Nut M8	
22	4811900001	2	Washer M8	
23	1001206506	1	Platform Outlet Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001146588	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
25	1001008559	3	Tie-Strap	
26	0700815	3	Bolt M8 x 35	
27	3290805	3	Nut M8	
28	4811900	6	Washer M8	
29	1001217007	2	Cable, Stainless Braided Ground	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH SKYPOWER 7500W GENERATOR



ART_1001197328

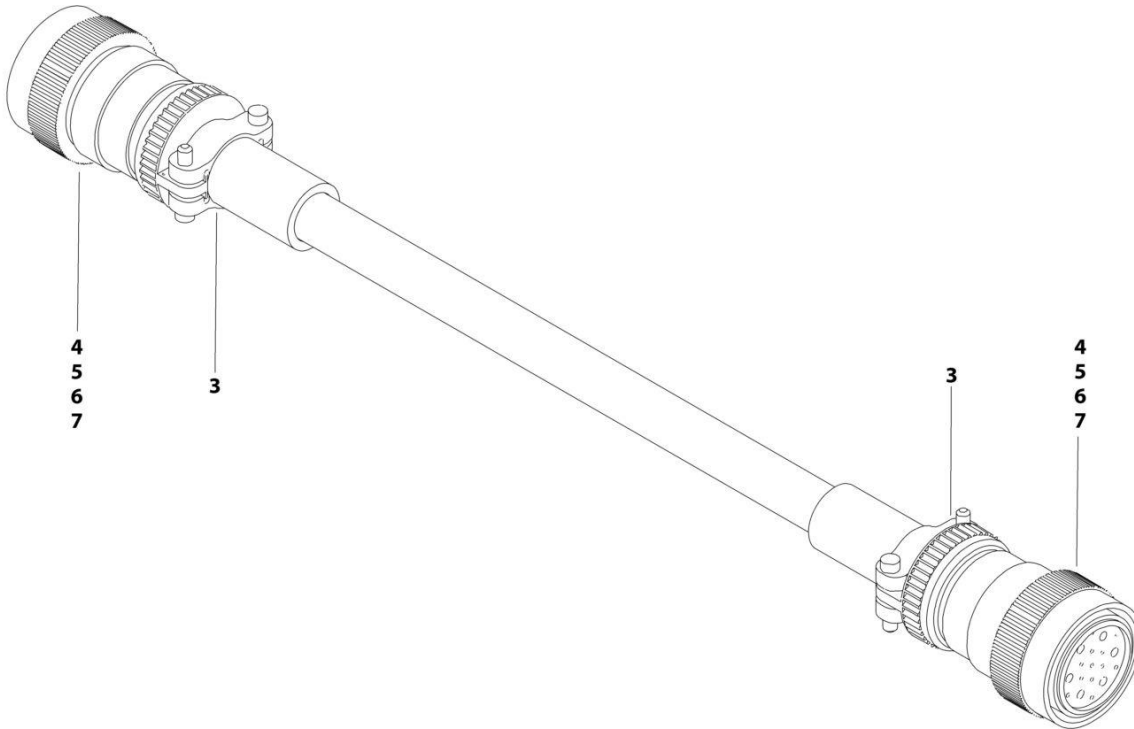
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH SKYPOWER 7500W GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197328	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - WITH SKYPOWER 7500W GENERATOR	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761010	3	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	4812000	3	Washer M10	
5	0760818001	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
6	1001196682	1	Valve Harness - Platform (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001216806	1	Valve Harness - Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001200199	1	Boom Control Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001201062	1	Sensor Harness - Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001202259	1	Boom Cable (Tower Boom) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001202260	1	Boom Cable (Main Boom) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001226291	1	AC Power to Platform Cable (Tower Boom)	
13	1060945	1	Cable	
13	1001218623	1	Socket, 30Amp	
14	1001226292	1	AC Power to Platform Cable (Main Boom)	
14	1060945	1	Cable	
14	1001218622	1	Plug, 30Amp	
15	1001202269	1	Main Boom 12/4 Harness	
15	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
15	1001157891	7	Pin, Male	
16	1001202742	1	Clamp	
17	1001202743	1	Cover, Clamp	
18	1001202785	1	Secondary Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001204027	1	Jib Limit Switch Harness	
19	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
19	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
19	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
20	1001204028	1	Sensor Harness - Platform Level (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	3290805001	2	Nut M8	
22	4811900001	2	Washer M8	
23	1001206506	1	Platform Outlet Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001146588	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
25	1001008559	3	Tie-Strap	
26	0700815	3	Bolt M8 x 35	
27	3290805	3	Nut M8	
28	4811900	6	Washer M8	
29	1001217007	2	Cable, Stainless Braided Ground	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. BOOM CABLE (MAIN BOOM)



ART_1001202260

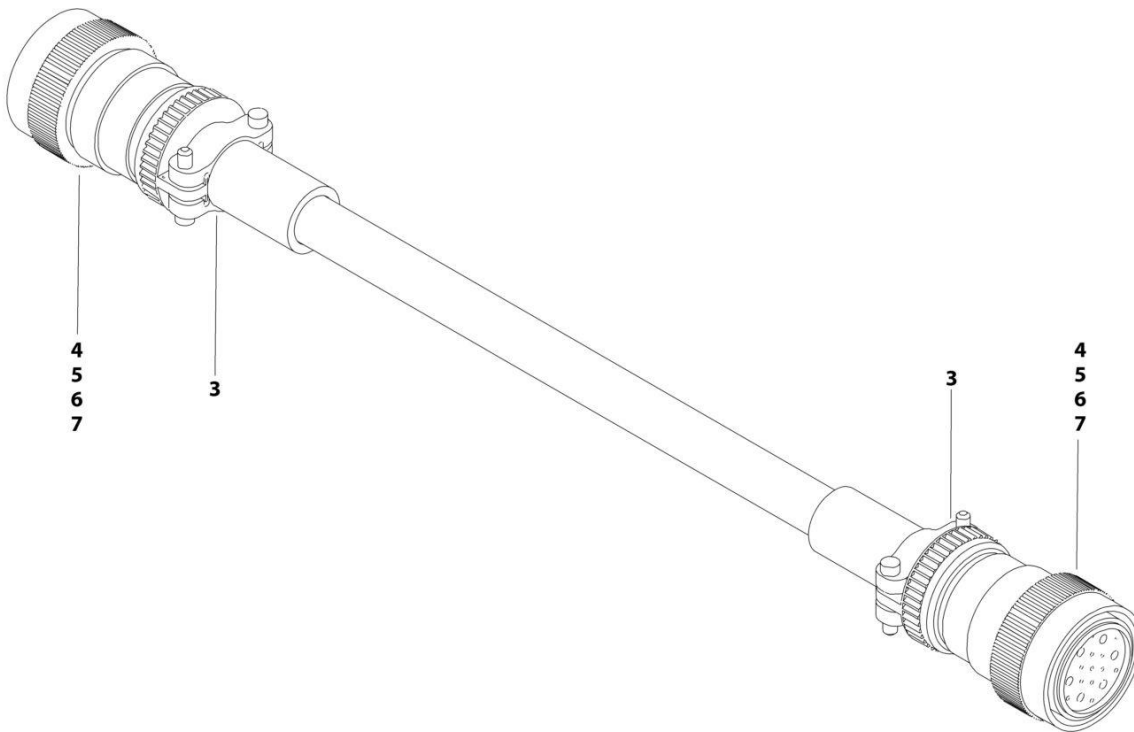
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. BOOM CABLE (MAIN BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202260	Ref	BOOM CABLE (MAIN BOOM)	B
3	4460473	2	Clamp	
4	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
5	4460865	2	Connector - 19 Position	
6	4460465	20	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	10	Plug, Socket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-22. BOOM CABLE (TOWER BOOM)



ART_1001202259

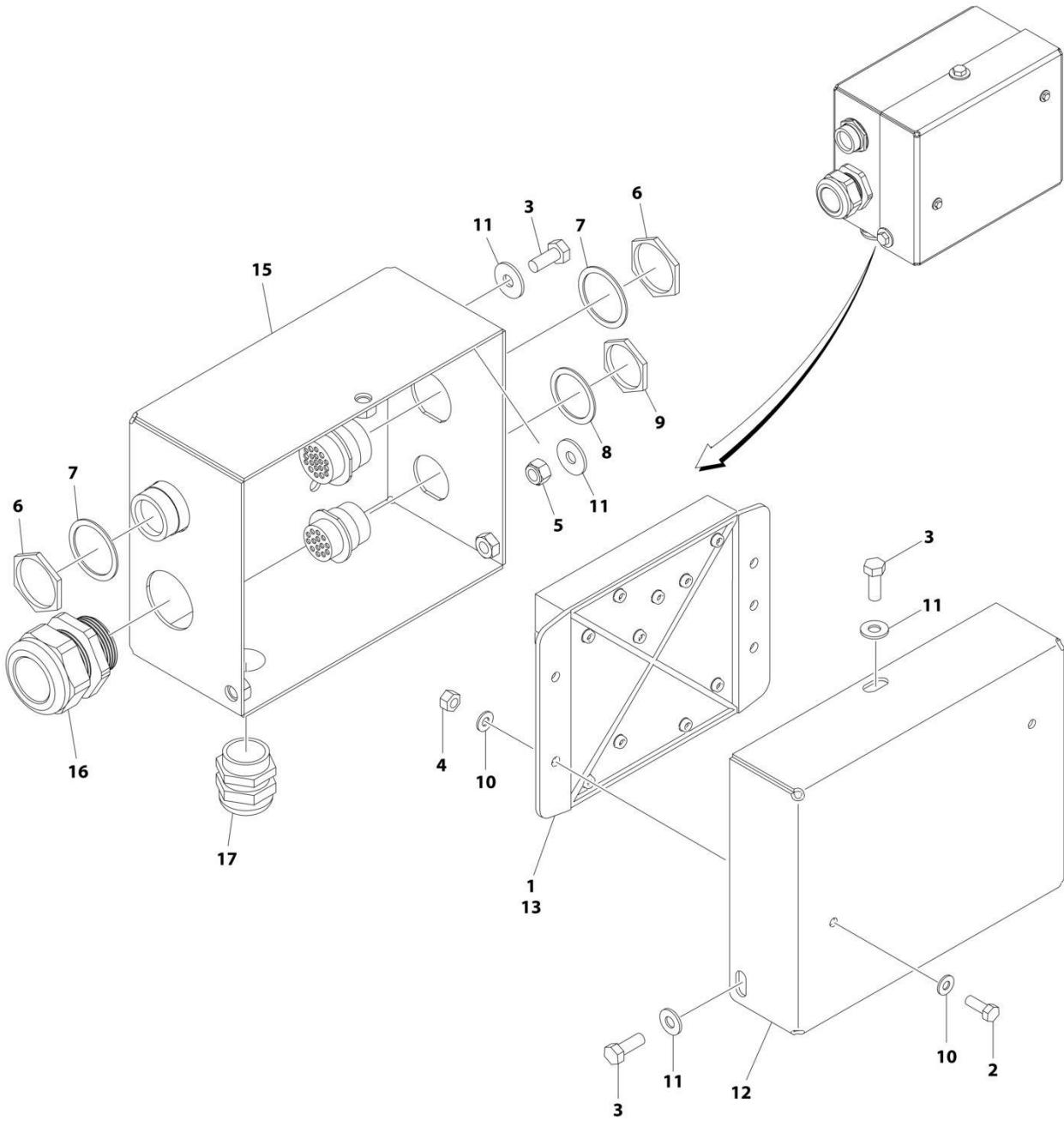
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-22. BOOM CABLE (TOWER BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202259	Ref	BOOM CABLE (TOWER BOOM)	B
3	4460473	2	Clamp	
4	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
5	4460865	2	Connector - 19 Position	
6	4460465	20	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	10	Plug, Socket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. BOOM CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY



ART_1001200199

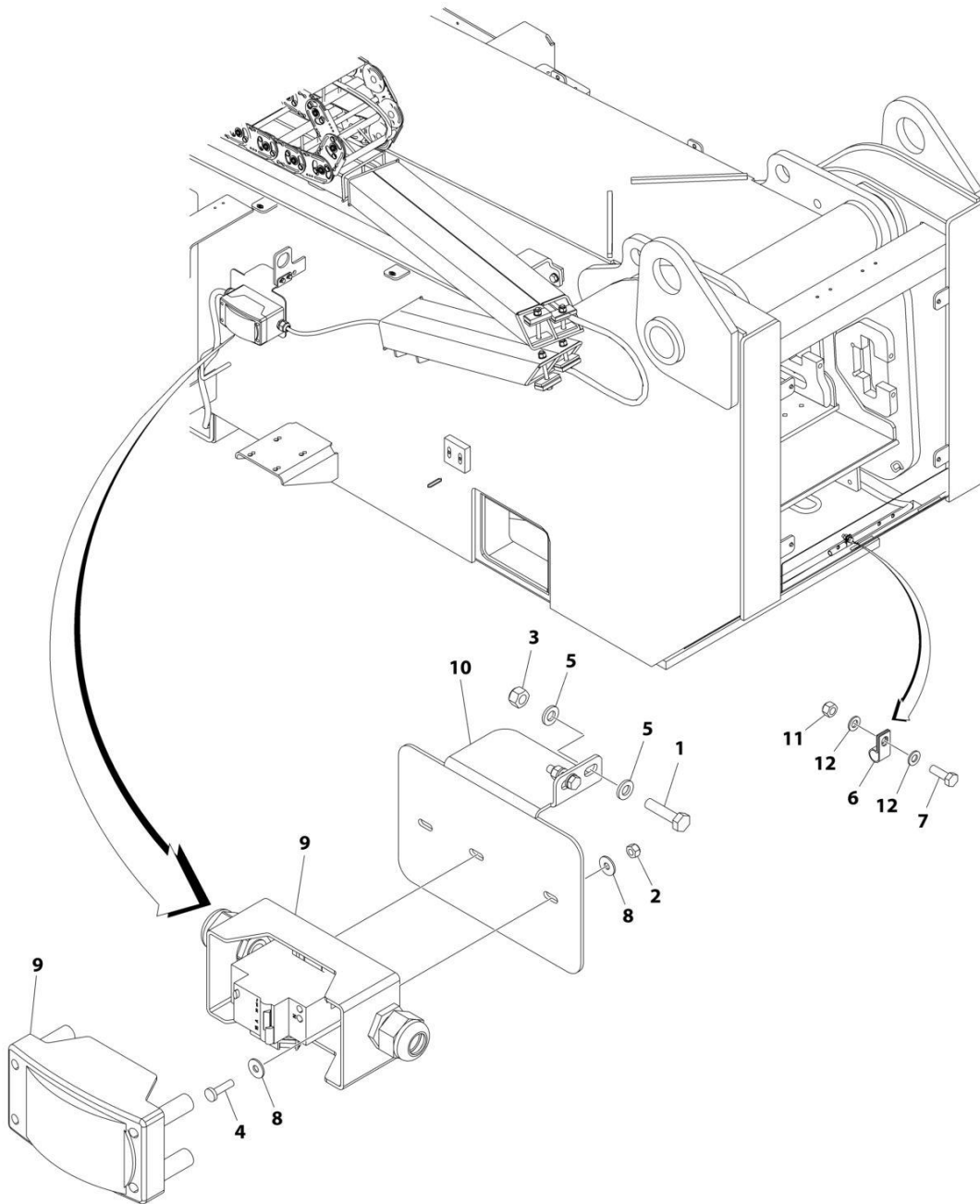
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. BOOM CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200199	Ref	BOOM CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	E
1	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
2	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
5	3291005	1	Nut M10	
6	4460470	2	Nut, Terminal	
7	4460471	2	Washer, Terminal	
8	4460496	2	Washer, Terminal	
9	4460497	2	Nut, Terminal	
10	4811702	4	Washer M6	
11	4812002	5	Washer M10	
12	1001119215	1	Cover	
13	1001200183	1	Module, Control - Boom (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
14	1001216638	1	Main Boom Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001200203	1	Box	
16	1001215836	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
17	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - WITH 2 BREAKERS (CE SPECS)



ART_1001197335

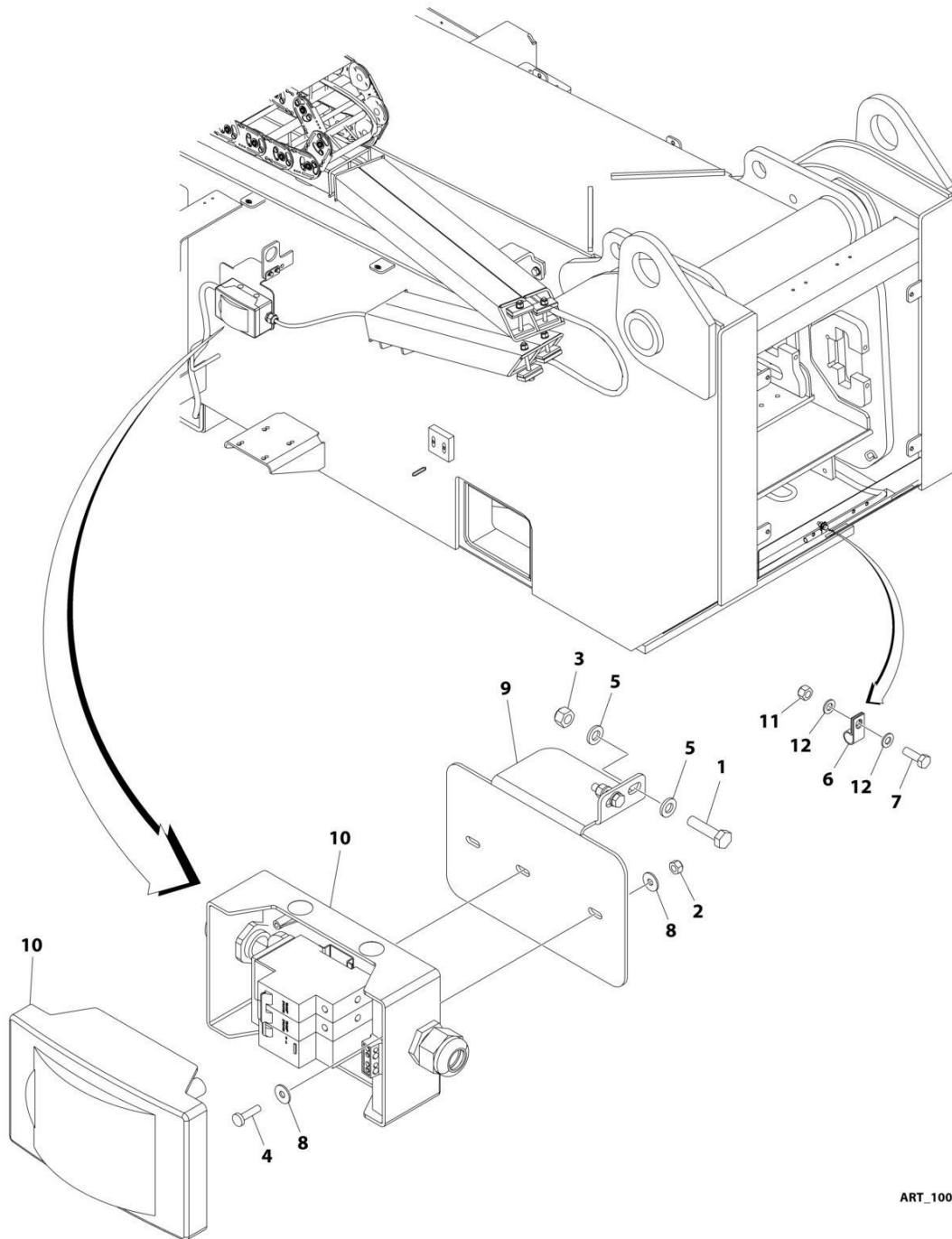
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - WITH 2 BREAKERS (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197335	Ref	BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - WITH 2 BREAKERS	D
1	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	3290405	2	Nut M4	
3	3290605	2	Nut M6	
4	4010408	2	Screw M4 x 16	
5	4811700	4	Washer M6	
6	8406109	1	Clamp	
7	0760812001	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
8	1001091102	4	Washer M4	
9	1001109654	1	Breaker Box Kit - With 2 Breakers (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001205660	1	Bracket	
11	3290805001	1	Nut M8	
12	4811900001	2	Washer M8	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - WITH 3 BREAKERS (CE SPECS)



ART_1001205682

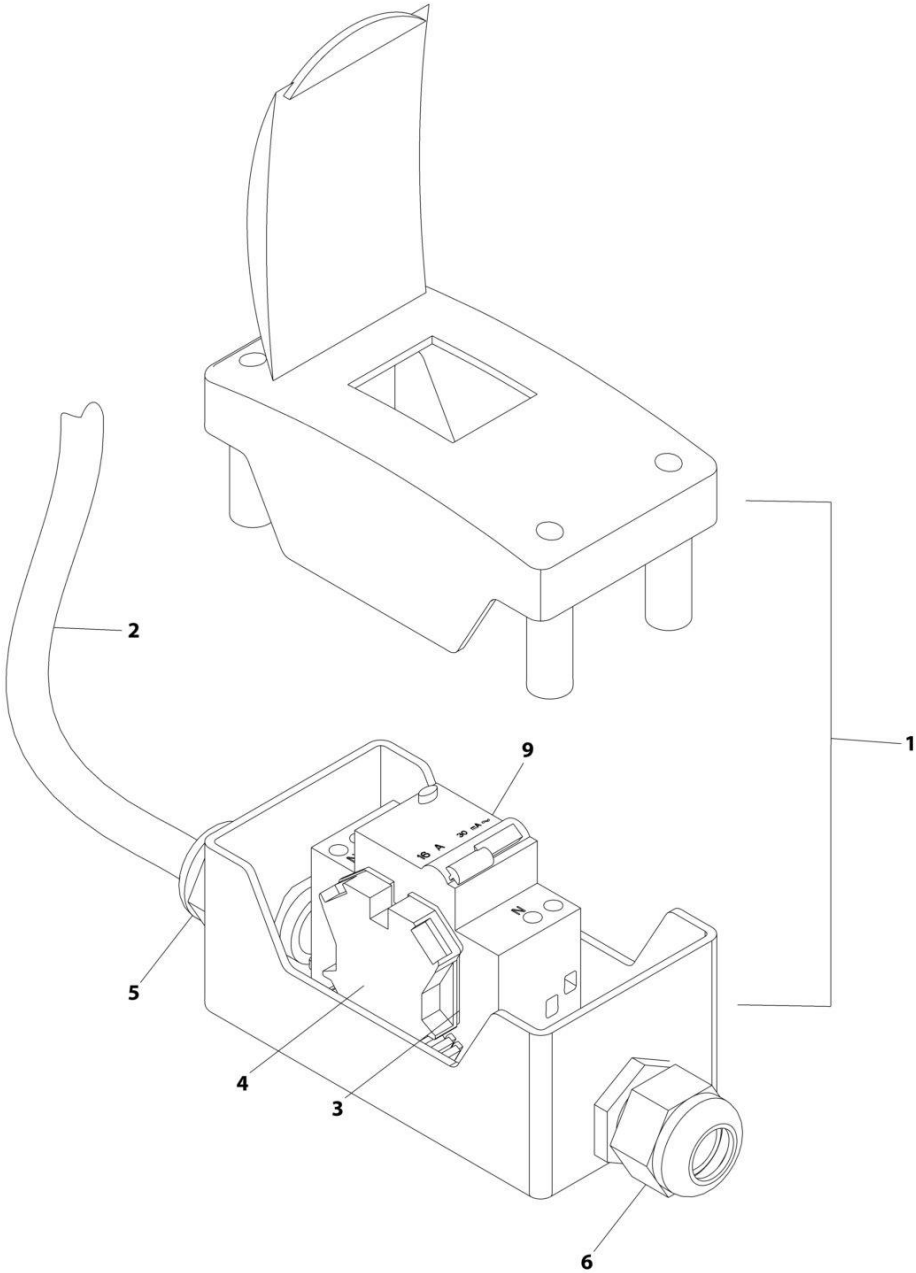
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - WITH 3 BREAKERS (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205682	Ref	BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION - WITH 3 BREAKERS	B
1	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
2	3290405	2	Nut M4	
3	3290605	2	Nut M6	
4	4010408	2	Screw M4 x 16	
5	4811700	4	Washer M6	
6	8406109	1	Clamp	
7	0760812001	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
8	1001091102	4	Washer M4	
9	1001205660	1	Bracket	
10	1001205690	1	Breaker Box Kit - With 3 Breakers (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	3290805001	1	Nut M8	
12	4811900001	2	Washer M8	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. BREAKER BOX KIT - WITH 2 BREAKERS (CE SPECS)



ART_1001109654

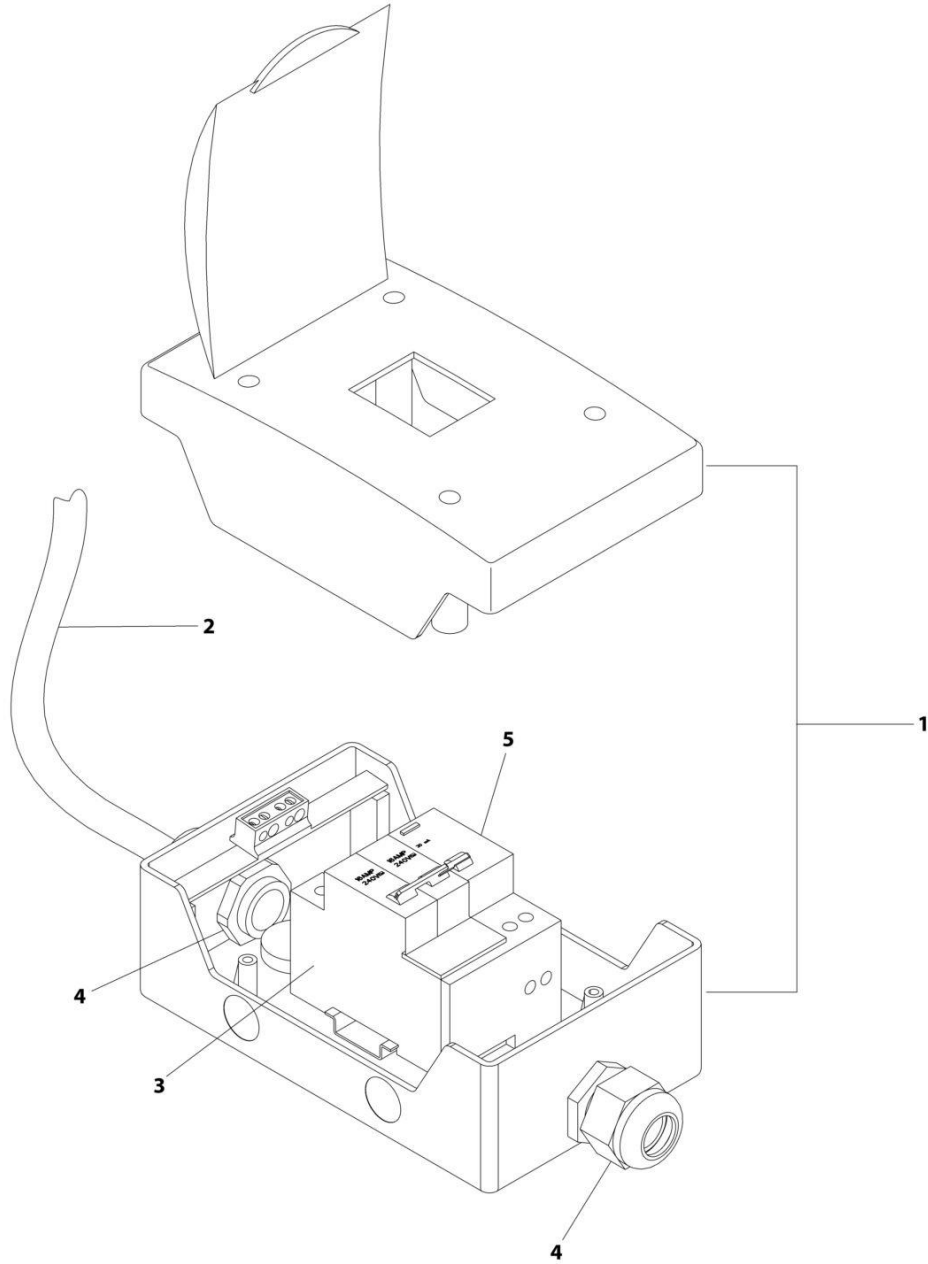
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. BREAKER BOX KIT - WITH 2 BREAKERS (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001109654	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	C
1	0861880	1	Box, Breaker	
2	1060908	12 ft/ 3.6m	Cable 12/3	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal Block End	
4	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
5	1001097150	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	1001181045	1	Breaker - 30mA/16Amp	
10	1001100231	3	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-27. BREAKER BOX KIT - WITH 3 BREAKERS (CE SPECS)



ART_1001205690

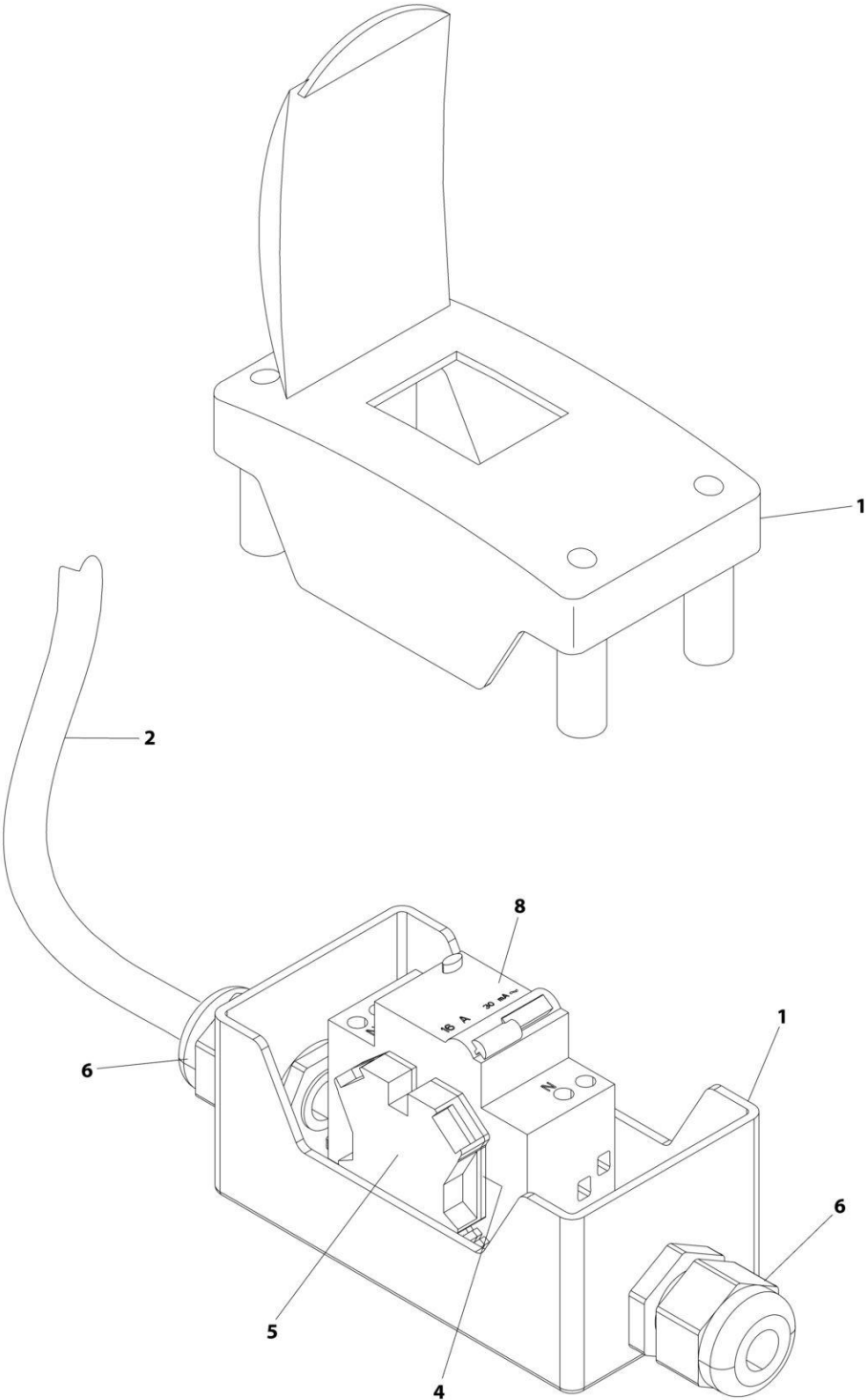
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-27. BREAKER BOX KIT - WITH 3 BREAKERS (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205690	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	B
1	1001152483	1	Box, Breaker	
2	1060545	12 ft / 3.6m	Cable, Electrical 10/3	
3	1001189172	1	Breaker 16Amp Double	
4	1001101191	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	1001189171	1	Breaker 30mA	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-28. BREAKER BOX KIT - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR



ART_1001096612

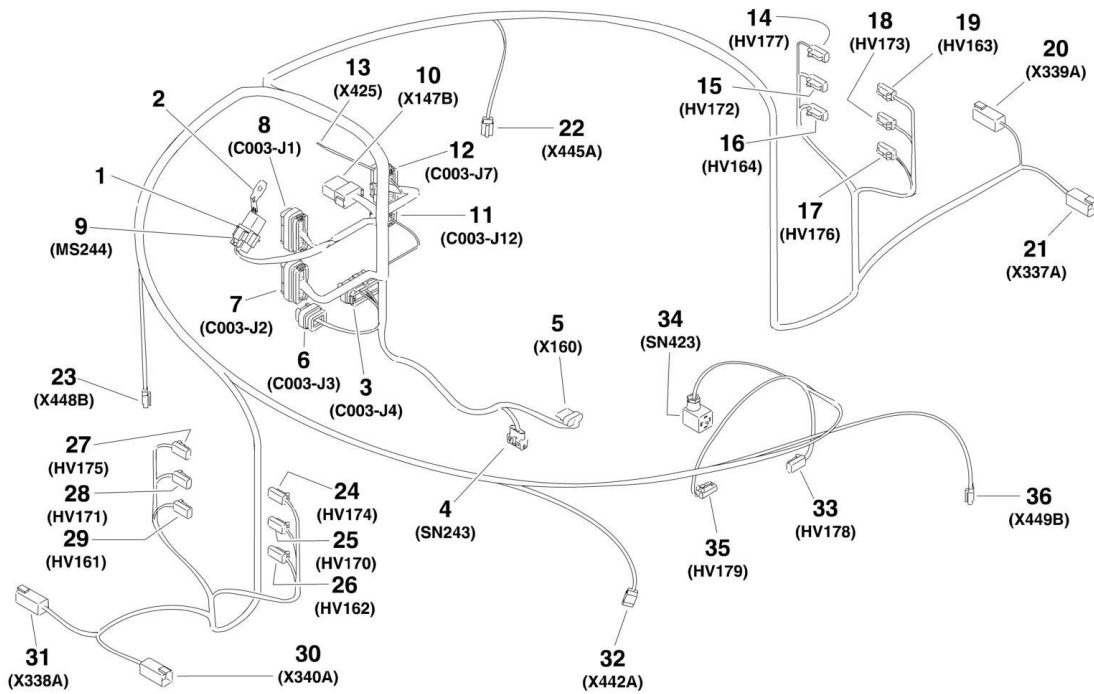
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-28. BREAKER BOX KIT - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001096612	Ref	BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY	C
1	0861880	1	Box	
2	1060908	4.5 ft /1.4m	Cable, 12/3	
4	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal	
5	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
6	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	1001181045	1	Breaker, Double 30mAmp/16Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-29. CHASSIS HARNESS



1001149975

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-29. CHASSIS HARNESS

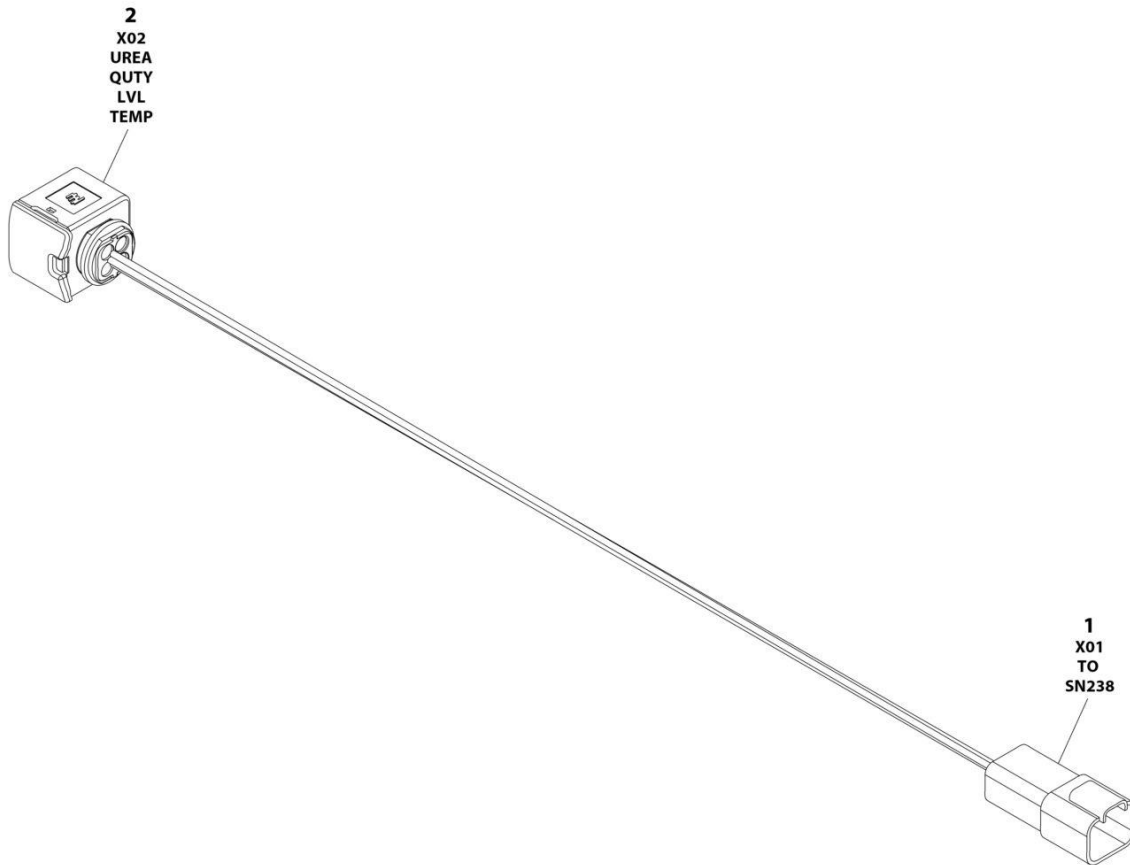
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149975	Ref	CHASSIS HARNESS	I
1	4460852	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	1001155743	1	Holder	
3	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
3	4460871	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460905	31	Seal, Plug	
4	1001230931	1	Connector - 6 Position	
4	1001116748	6	Terminal	
5	4460761	1	Connector - 4 Position	
5	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
6	4460872	1	Connector - 14 Position	
6	4460871	5	Socket, Female	
6	4460905	9	Seal, Plug	
7	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
7	4460871	21	Socket, Female	
7	4460905	14	Seal, Plug	
8	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
8	4460871	10	Socket, Female	
8	4460905	25	Seal, Plug	
9	4460851	1	Connector - 8 Position	
9	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	1	Seal, Plug	
10	4460950	1	Connector - 12 Position	
10	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Gold)	
10	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
10	4460466	6	Seal, Plug	
11	1001113961	1	Connector - 8 Position	
11	4460871	1	Socket, Female	
11	4460905	7	Seal, Plug	
12	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
12	4460871	22	Socket, Female	
12	4460905	13	Seal, Plug	
13	4461271	1	Connector - 1 Position	
14	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
14	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
15	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
15	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
16	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
16	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
17	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
17	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
18	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
18	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
19	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
19	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
20	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
20	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
20	4460466	2	Plug, Seal	
21	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
21	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	4460466	2	Plug, Seal	
22	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
23	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
24	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
24	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
25	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
25	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
26	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
26	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
27	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
27	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
28	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
28	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
29	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
29	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
30	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
30	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
30	4460466	2	Plug, Seal	
31	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
31	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
31	4460466	2	Plug, Seal	
32	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
33	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
33	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
34	1001263923	1	Connector - 3 Position	
35	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
35	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
36	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-30. DEF TANK EXTENSION HARNESS



ART_1001238483

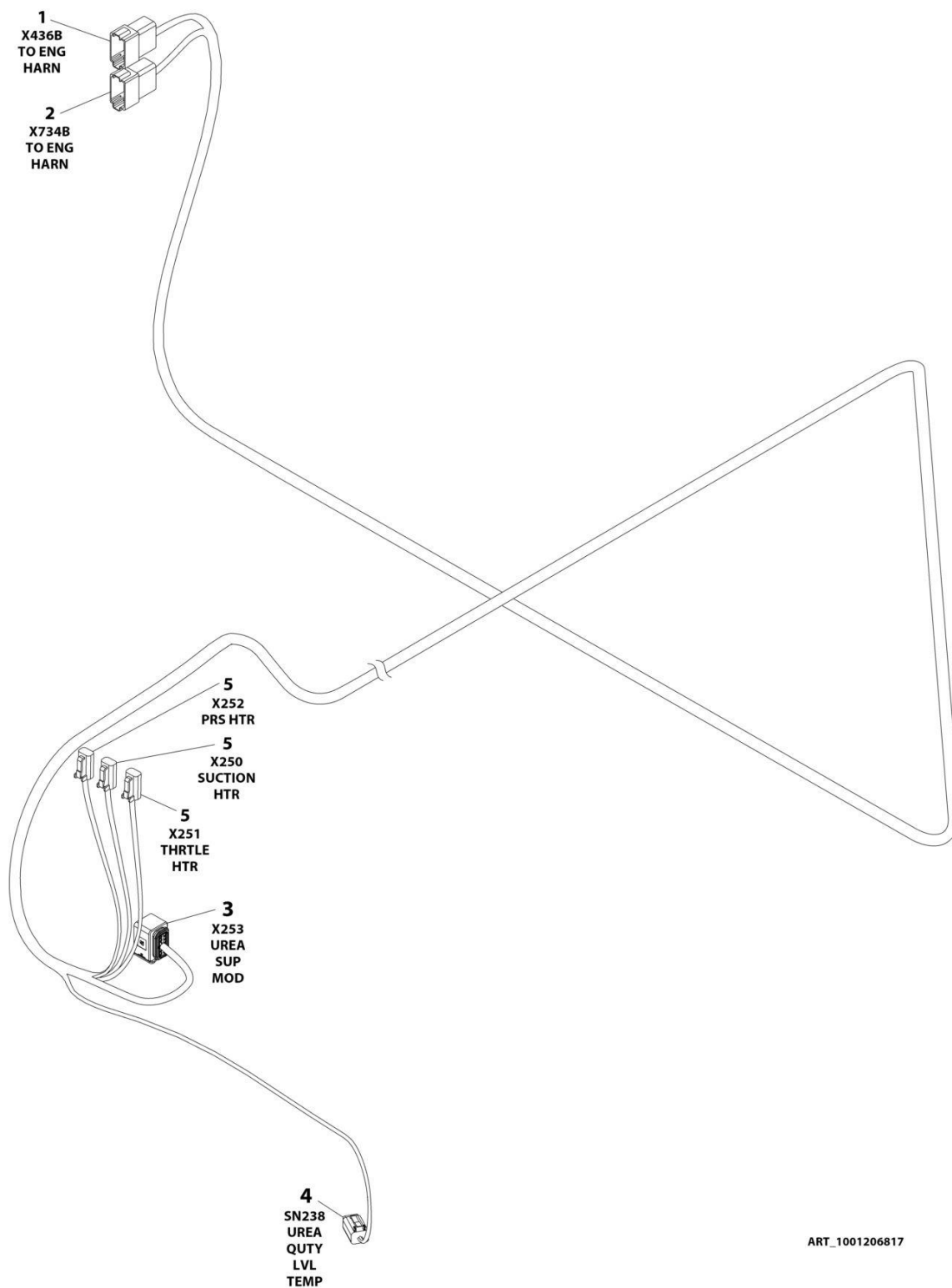
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-30. DEF TANK EXTENSION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238483	Ref	DEF TANK EXTENSION HARNESS	A
1	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
2	1001167528	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001167632	2	Terminal	
2	1001166704	2	Terminal	
2	1001137578	4	Seal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK HARNESS



ART_1001206817

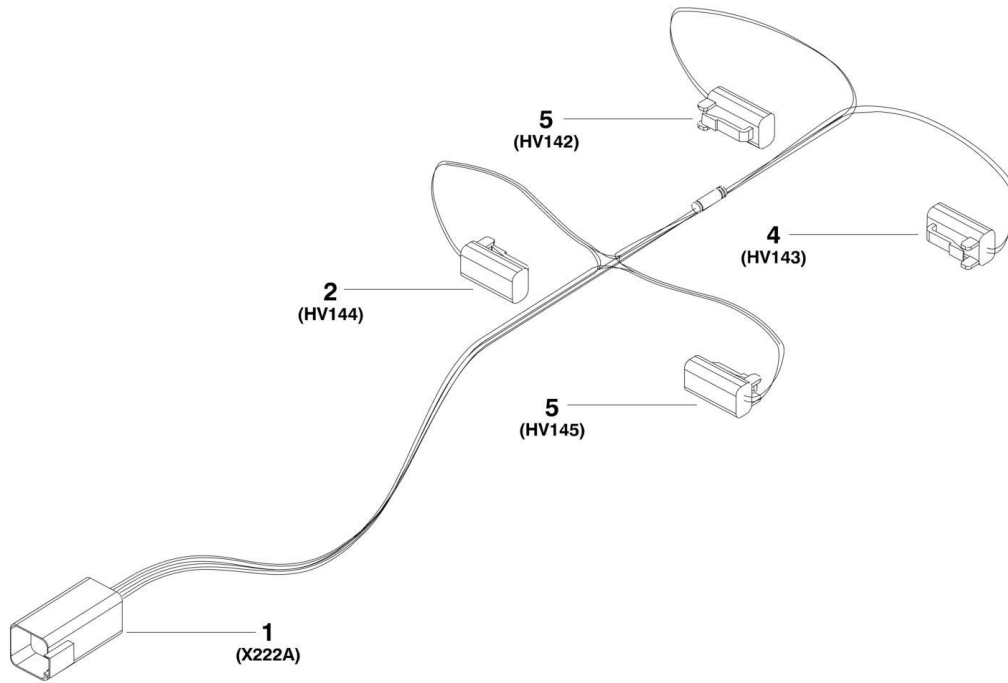
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206817	Ref	DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK HARNESS	B
1	4460982	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
1	1001157891	6	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001152742	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
2	4460941	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001165194	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
3	1001166556	8	Socket, Female	
3	1001166774	2	Socket, Female	
3	1001126391	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
4	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460891	3	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
5	4460942	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. DRIVE PUMP HARNESS



1001149970

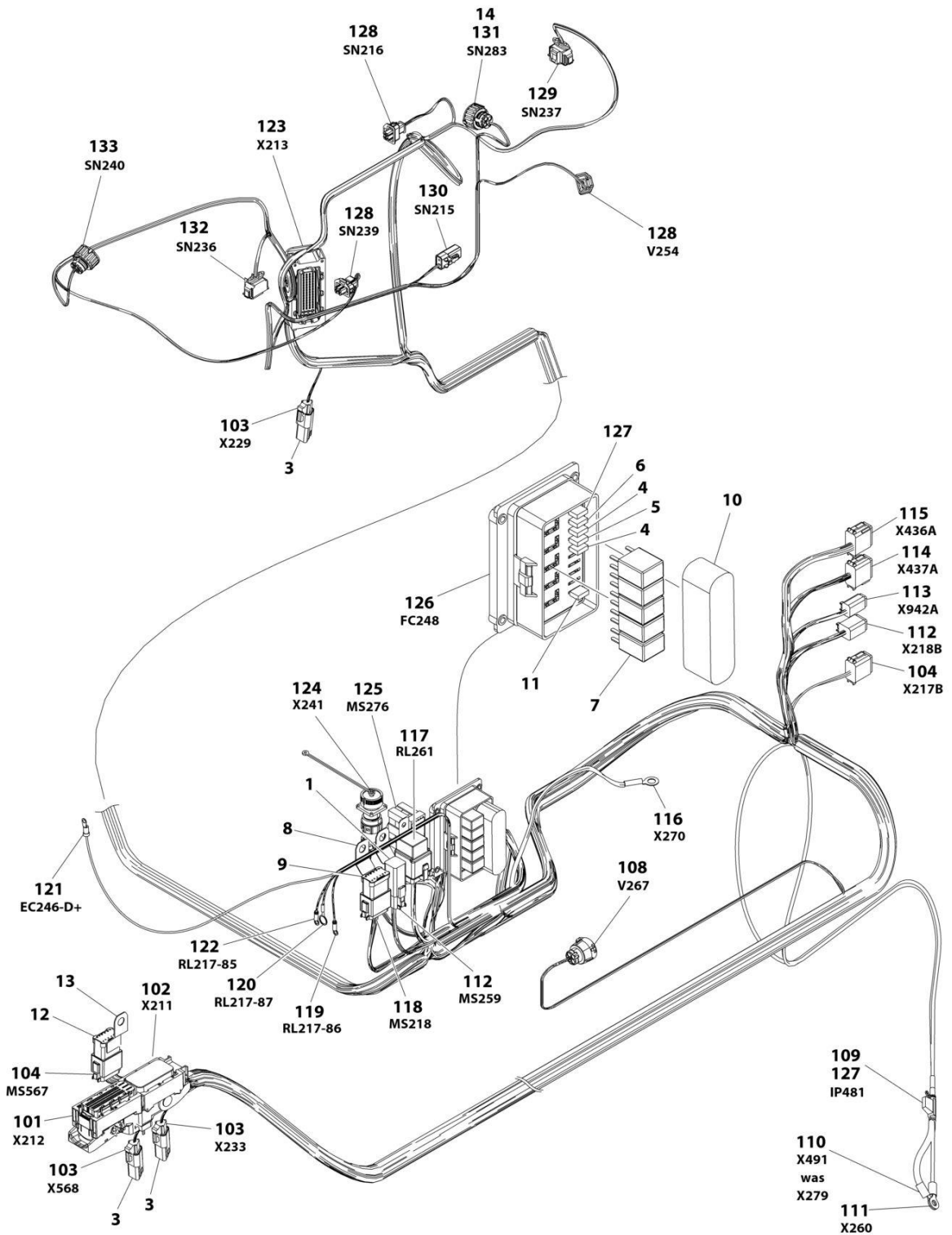
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. DRIVE PUMP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149970	Ref	DRIVE PUMP HARNESS	B
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
2	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460465	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-33. ENGINE HARNESS (HRC)



ART_1001188922

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-33. ENGINE HARNESS (HRC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188922	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	K
1	4460892	1	Buss Bar - 6 Position	
3	4461070	3	Connector, Terminating - 3 Position	
4	8229242	2	Fuse, 5 Amp	
5	8229244	1	Fuse, 15 Amp	
6	8229247	1	Fuse, 25 Amp	
7	1001095704	5	Relay	
8	1001120328	2	Mount	
9	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar	
10	1001190921	1	Seal	
11	1001197719	1	Resistor 620ohm	
12	4460984	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
13	1001155743	1	Mount	
14	1001216318	1	Cover	
101	1001167615	1	Connector - 91 Position	
101	1001166551	6	Terminal	
101	1001167621	20	Terminal	
101	1001167622	65	Plug, Terminal	
101	1001126353	6	Seal	
102	1001167625	1	Connector - 105 Position	
102	1001166555	13	Terminal	
102	1001167621	50	Terminal	
102	1001167622	36	Plug, Terminal	
102	1001167623	6	Seal	
103	4461095	3	Connector - 3 Position	
103	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
103	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
103	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
104	4460930	2	Connector - 8 Position	
104	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
104	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
108	1001167620	1	Connector - 4 Position	
108	1001176004	2	Socket, Female	
108	1001167624	2	Plug, Terminal	
108	1001176002	2	Seal	
109	2400066	1	Fuseholder with Leads	
110	1001117107	1	Terminal, Ring	
111	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
112	4460894	2	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
112	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
112	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
112	4460942	1	Socket, Female	
112	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
113	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
113	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
113	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
114	4460934	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
114	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
114	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
114	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

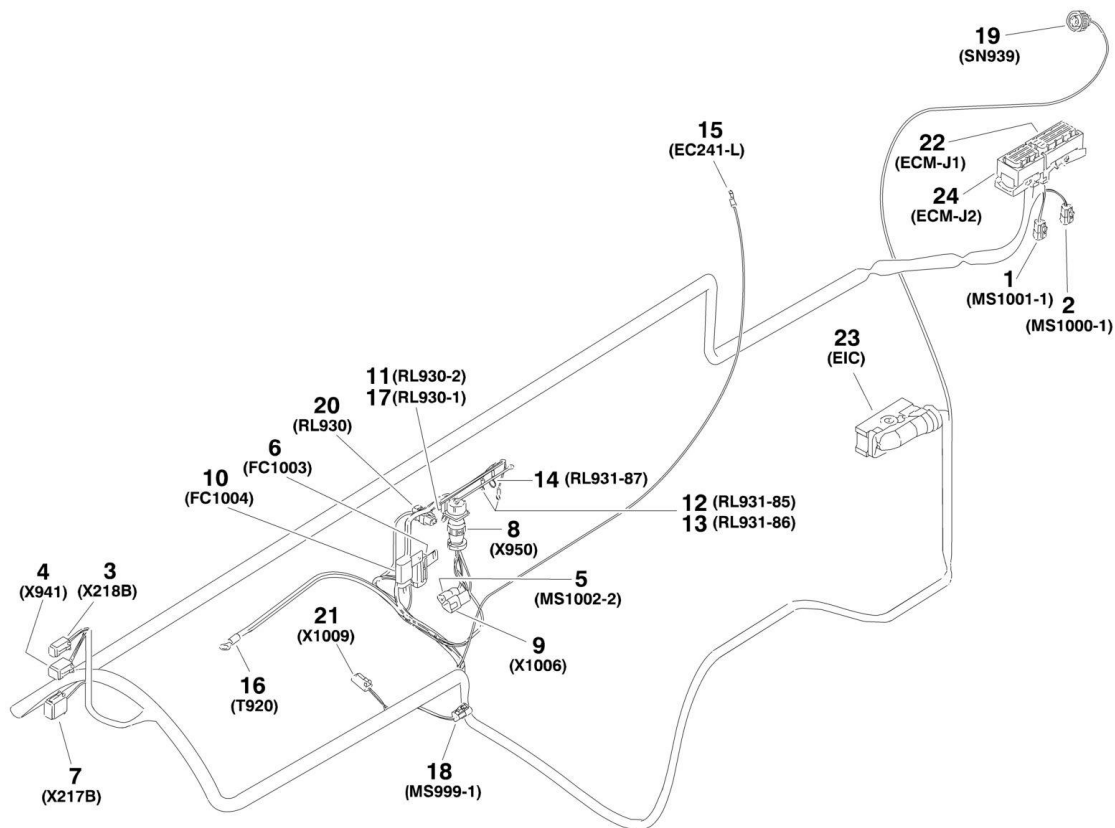
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
115	4460935	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
115	1001157890	6	Socket, Female	
115	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
115	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
115	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
116	1001117108	1	Ring, Terminal	
117	1001118282	1	Connector - 5 Position	
117	1001116734	2	Terminal	
117	1001116733	2	Terminal	
117	1001128128	1	Plug, Socket	
118	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
118	4460944	12	Socket, Female	
119	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
120	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
121	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
122	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
123	1001126362	1	Connector - 62 Position	
123	1001166556	30	Socket, Female	
123	1001166774	10	Socket, Female	
123	1001166541	2	Socket, Female	
123	1001166543	2	Socket, Female	
123	1001126391	16	Plug, Terminal	
123	4461008	2	Plug, Terminal	
123	1001166701	30	Seal, Terminal	
123	1001126393	10	Seal, Terminal	
123	4461006	2	Seal, Terminal (Blue)	
123	4461054	2	Seal, Terminal (White)	
124	2902443	1	Kit, Receptacle	
124	4461071	8	Socket, Female	
124	4461072	1	Connector	
124	4461043	1	Cap, Dust	
124	4461074	1	Shell, Back	
125	1001184846	1	Plug, Male - 10 Position	
125	4460509	10	Socket, Female	
126	1001167616	1	Main Fuse Box Assembly	
126	1001116725	6	Socket, Female	
126	8220097	19	Terminal	
126	8220098	7	Terminal	
126	4460748	13	Plug, Terminal	
126	80963067	6	Seal (Blue)	
126	1001175265	12	Seal, Terminal	
126	4460458	14	Seal, Terminal	
127	8229245	2	Fuse, 30 Amp	
128	1001126487	3	Connector - 2 Position	
128	1001167634	4	Socket, Female	
128	1001167635	2	Socket, Female	
128	1001126485	3	Seal, Terminal	
129	1001167629	1	Connector - 4 Position	
129	1001167630	4	Socket, Female	
129	1001126485	4	Seal, Terminal	
130	1001126245	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
130	1001126008	2	Socket, Female	
131	1001167633	1	Connector - 3 Position	
131	1001133715	3	Socket, Female	
131	1001135650	3	Seal, Terminal	
132	1001167631	1	Connector - 4 Position	
132	1001167630	4	Socket, Female	
132	1001126485	4	Seal, Terminal	
133	1001133714	1	Connector - 4 Position	
133	1001133715	3	Socket, Female	
133	1001135650	3	Seal, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. ENGINE HARNESS (LRC)



1001149971

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. ENGINE HARNESS (LRC)

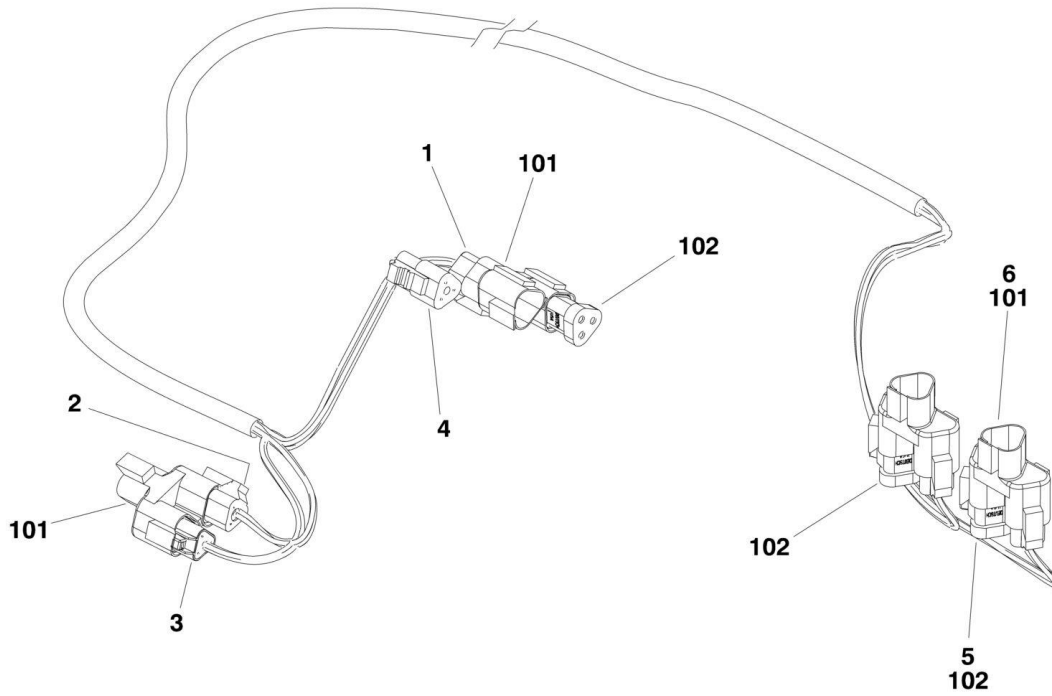
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149971	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	F
1	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
2	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
3	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
3	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
4	1001220379	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
5	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
5	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
6	1001119412	1	Fuseholder	
6	See Note	NSS	Fuse 5A (Note: Purchase Locally)	
6	1001116732	1	Terminal	
6	1001128128	1	Plug, Socket	
7	4460930	1	Connector, Female - 8 Position	
7	4460944	1	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	7	Plug, Seal	
8	2902443	1	Kit, Receptacle	
8	4461071	8	Socket, Female	
8	4461072	1	Connector	
8	4461043	1	Cap, Dust	
8	4461074	1	Shell, Back	
9	4460536	1	Connector - 3 Position	
9	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
9	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
10	1001117023	1	Fuseholder	
10	See Note	NSS	Fuse 10A (Note: Purchase Locally)	
10	1001116732	1	Terminal	
10	1001128128	1	Plug, Socket	
11	1001117106	1	Ring, Terminal	
12	4460247	1	Ring, Terminal	
13	4460247	1	Ring, Terminal	
14	4460703	1	Ring, Terminal	
15	4460042	1	Ring, Terminal	
16	8220115	1	Ring, Terminal	
17	4460043	1	Ring, Terminal	
18	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
18	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
19	1001133714	1	Connector - 4 Position	
19	1001133715	3	Socket, Female	
20	1001116952	1	Connector - 2 Position	
20	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
20	4460466	1	Seal, Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	4460891	1	Connector, Male - 2 Position	
21	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
21	4460897	1	Connector, Female - 2 Position	
21	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
21	See Note	NSS	Resistor 1.5ohm (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001156692	AR	Heat Shrink	
22	1001133956	1	Connector - 94 Position	
22	1001126352	6	Terminal 13-17Ga	
22	1001126384	21	Terminal 18-20Ga	
22	1001126351	2	Terminal 15-18Ga	
22	1001126357	2	Plug, Socket	
22	1001126356	63	Plug, Socket	
23	1001126362	1	Connector - 62 Position	
23	1001126365	2	Terminal 17-20Ga	
23	1001126363	35	Terminal 17-20Ga (Gold)	
23	1001126391	21	Plug, Socket	
23	4461008	4	Plug, Socket	
24	1001133957	1	Connector - 60 Position	
24	1001126351	13	Terminal 15-18Ga	
24	1001126384	17	Terminal 18-20Ga	
24	1001126357	11	Plug, Socket	
24	1001126356	19	Plug, Socket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. ENGINE CAN HARNESS



1001156001

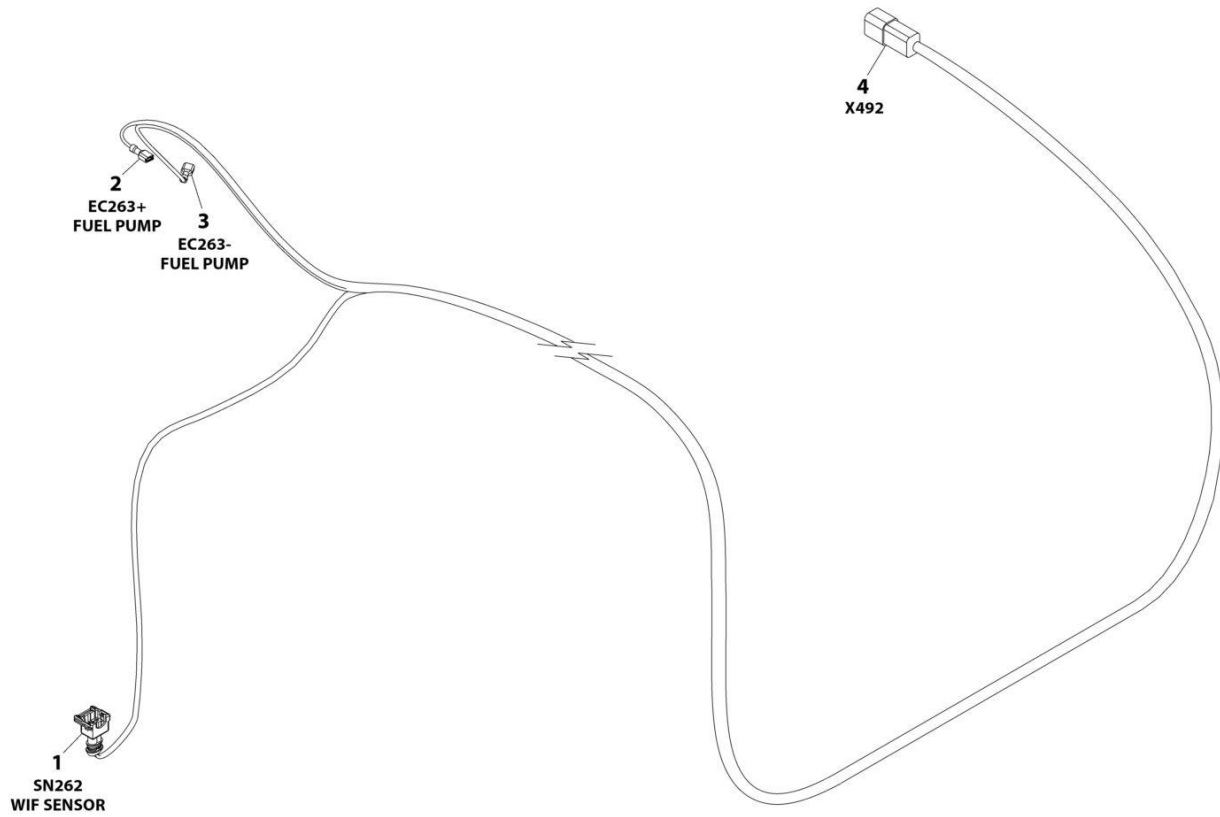
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. ENGINE CAN HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156001	Ref	ENGINE CAN HARNESS	B
1	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
3	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
4	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
4	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
5	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
5	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
6	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
6	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
101	4460945	4	Connector, Tee	
102	1001116815	3	Connector - 3 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS



ART_1001211885

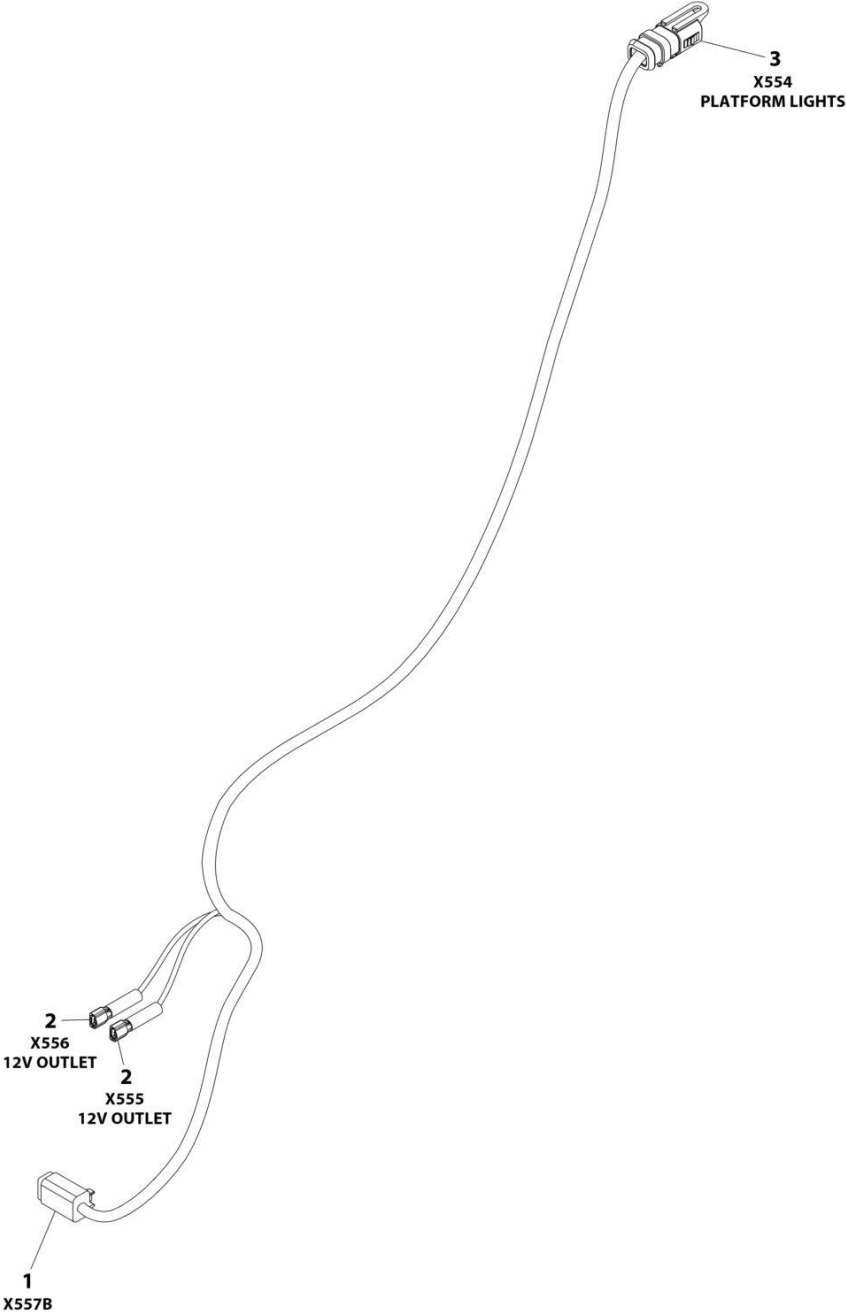
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211885	Ref	FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS	B
1	1001116983	1	Connector - 2 Position	
1	4461060	2	Pin, Male	
2	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
3	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460941	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. PLATFORM OUTLET HARNESS



ART_1001206506

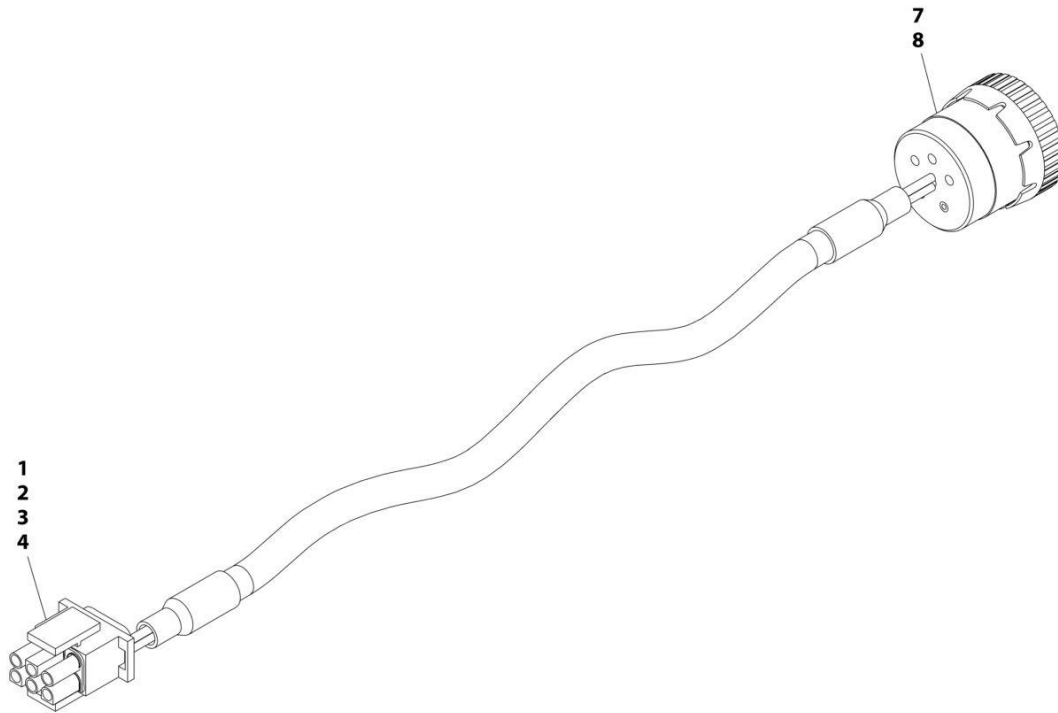
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. PLATFORM OUTLET HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206506	Ref	PLATFORM OUTLET HARNESS	C
1	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
1	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	1001206509	2	Terminal	
3	1001210079	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
3	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. GENERATOR TO CONTROL BOX HARNESS (4000W GENERATOR)



ART_1001152532

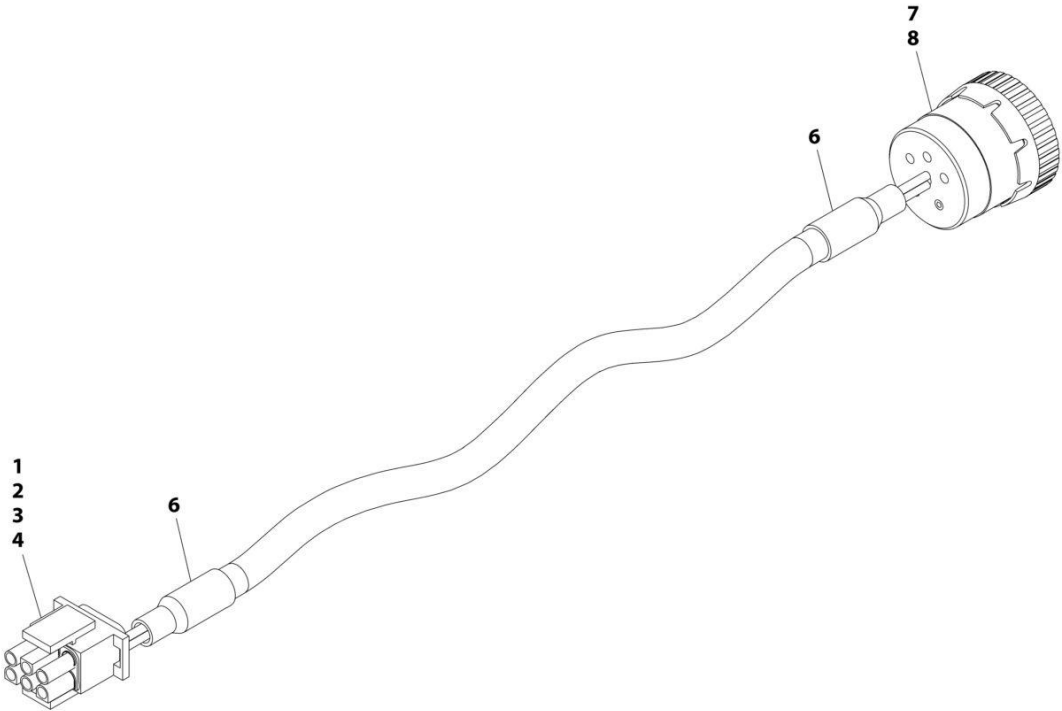
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. GENERATOR TO CONTROL BOX HARNESS (4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152532	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS	A
1	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460807	1	Seal	
4	4460808	1	Seal	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	77363233	1	Connector - 6 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. GENERATOR TO CONTROL BOX HARNESS (7500W GENERATOR)



ART_4922925

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. GENERATOR TO CONTROL BOX HARNESS (7500W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4922925	Ref	GENERATOR TO CONTROL BOX HARNESS (7500W GENERATOR)	C
1	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460268	6	Socket, Female	
3	4460807	1	Seal	
4	4460808	1	Seal	
6	2820019	AR	Heat Shrink	
7	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
8	77363233	1	Connector - 6 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. GENERATOR TO PLATFORM HARNESS (4000W-60HZ GENERATOR)



ART_1001153259

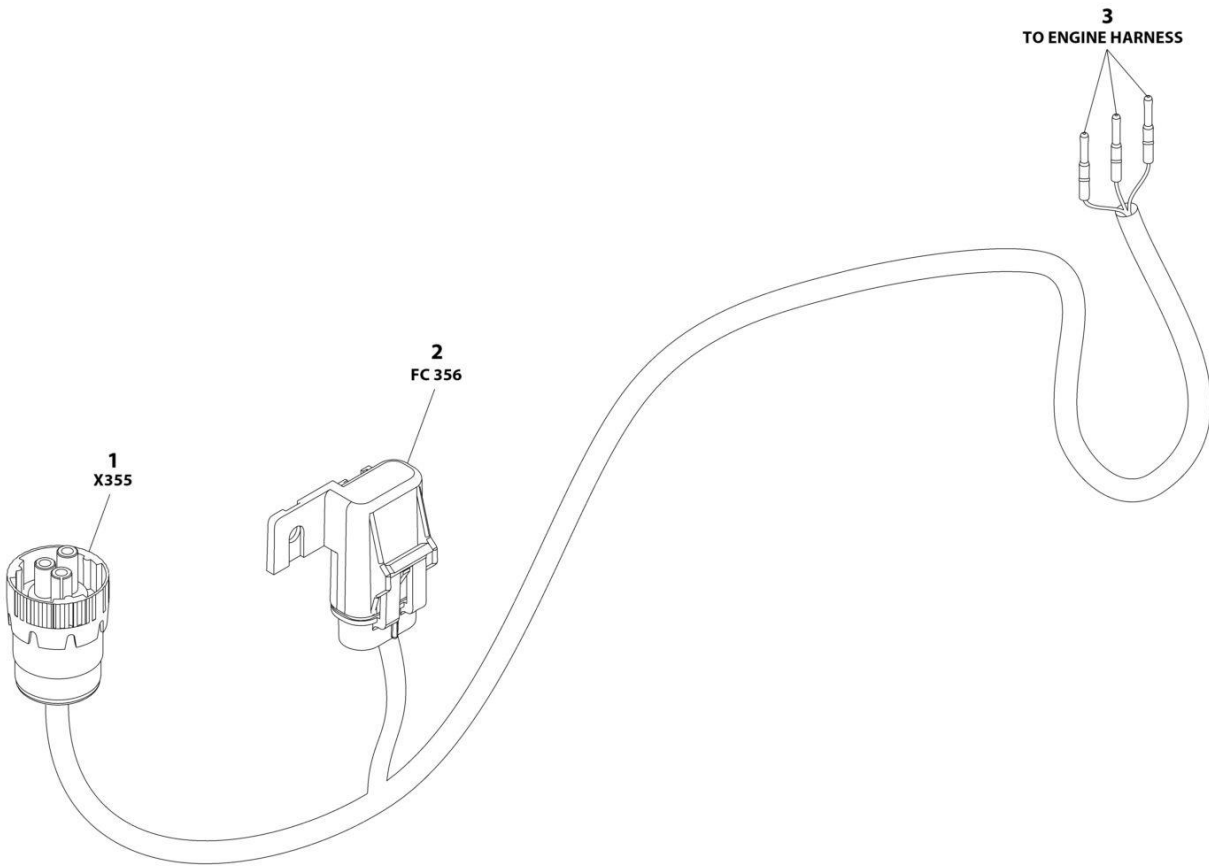
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. GENERATOR TO PLATFORM HARNESS (4000W-60HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153259	Ref	GENERATOR TO PLATFORM HARNESS (4000W-60HZ GENERATOR)	B
1	4460967	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. GENERATOR TO PLATFORM HARNESS (4000W-50HZ & 7500W GENERATOR)



ART_1001156030

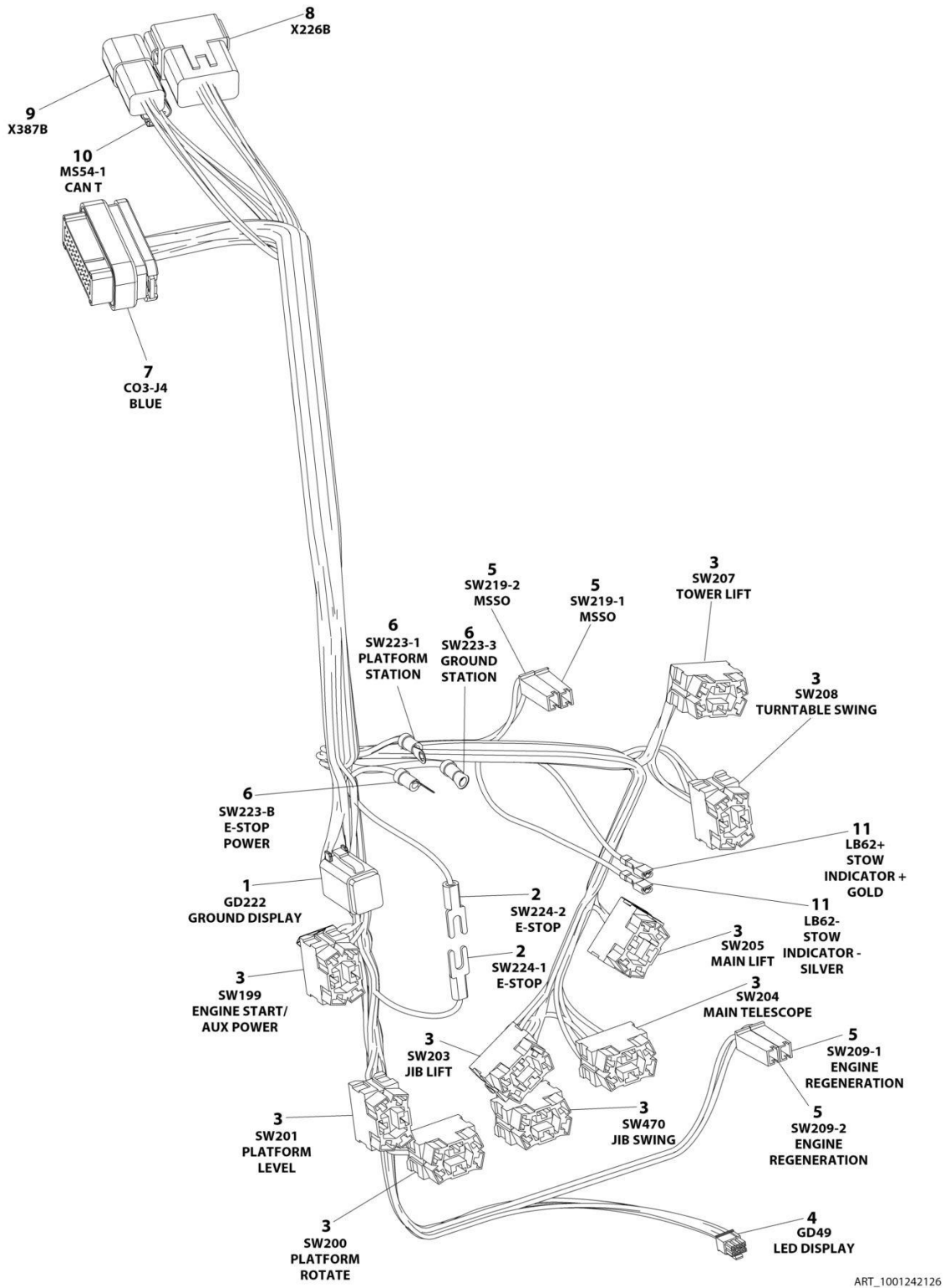
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. GENERATOR TO PLATFORM HARNESS (4000W-50HZ & 7500W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156030	Ref	GENERATOR ENABLE HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR	B
1	4460967	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	1001119412	1	Connector, Metri-Pack with 5Amp Fuse	
2	1001116733	2	Terminal	
3	4460465	3	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. GROUND CONTROL HARNESS



ART_1001242126

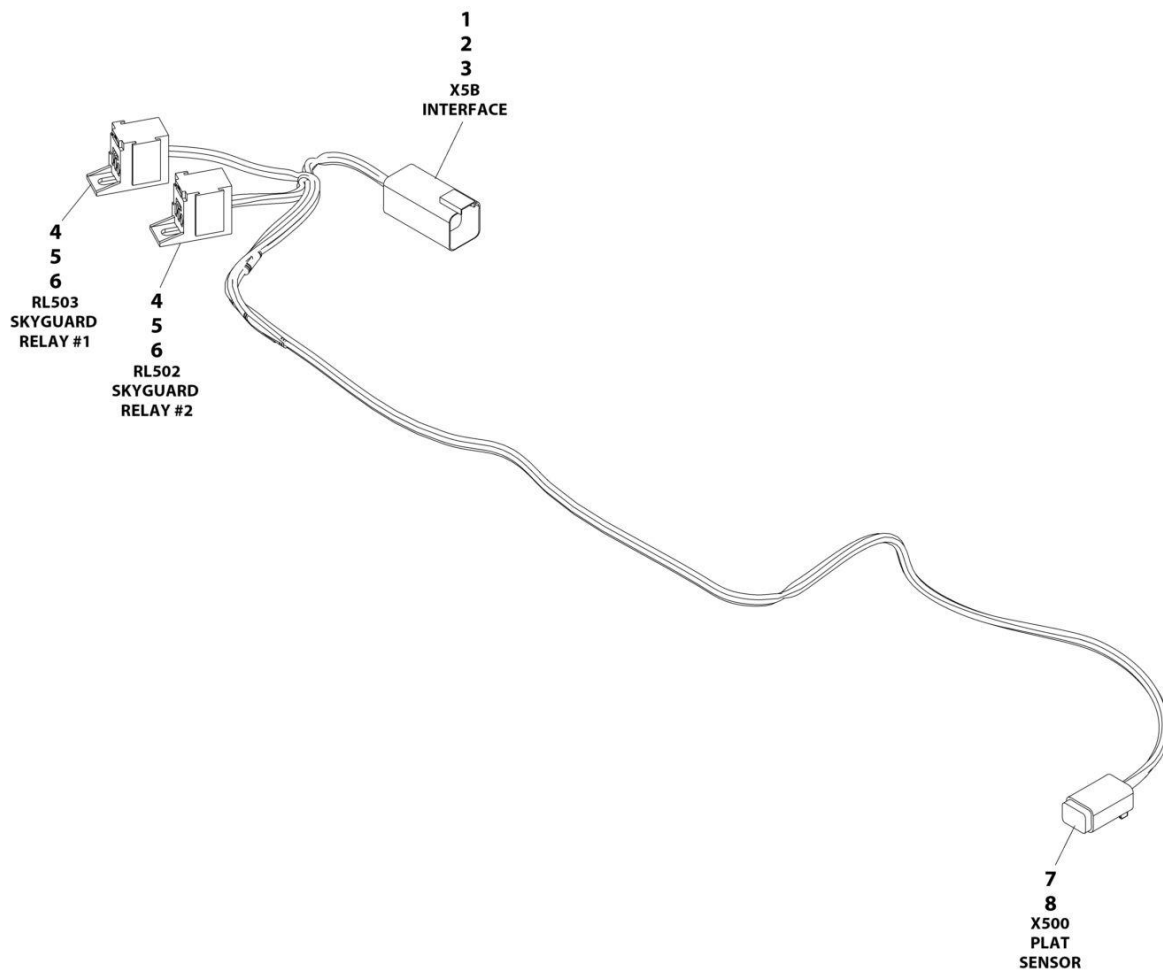
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. GROUND CONTROL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242126	Ref	GROUND CONTROL HARNESS	C
1	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
1	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460144	2	Terminal, Fork	
3	4460418	9	Connector - 6 Position	
3	4460419	16	Terminal	
3	1001159186	19	Terminal	
4	1001237667	1	Plug Male - 6 Position	
4	1001237668	5	Terminal	
5	4460260	4	Cover, Terminal	
5	4460259	4	Terminal	
6	4460042	3	Terminal, Ring	
7	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
7	4460871	22	Socket, Female	
7	4460905	13	Plug, Terminal	
8	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
8	4460464	9	Pin, Male	
8	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
8	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
9	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
9	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
10	1001116812	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
10	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
10	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
11	1001201885	2	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-43. INTERFACE HARNESS - WITH 1 CELL LSS



ART_1001225580

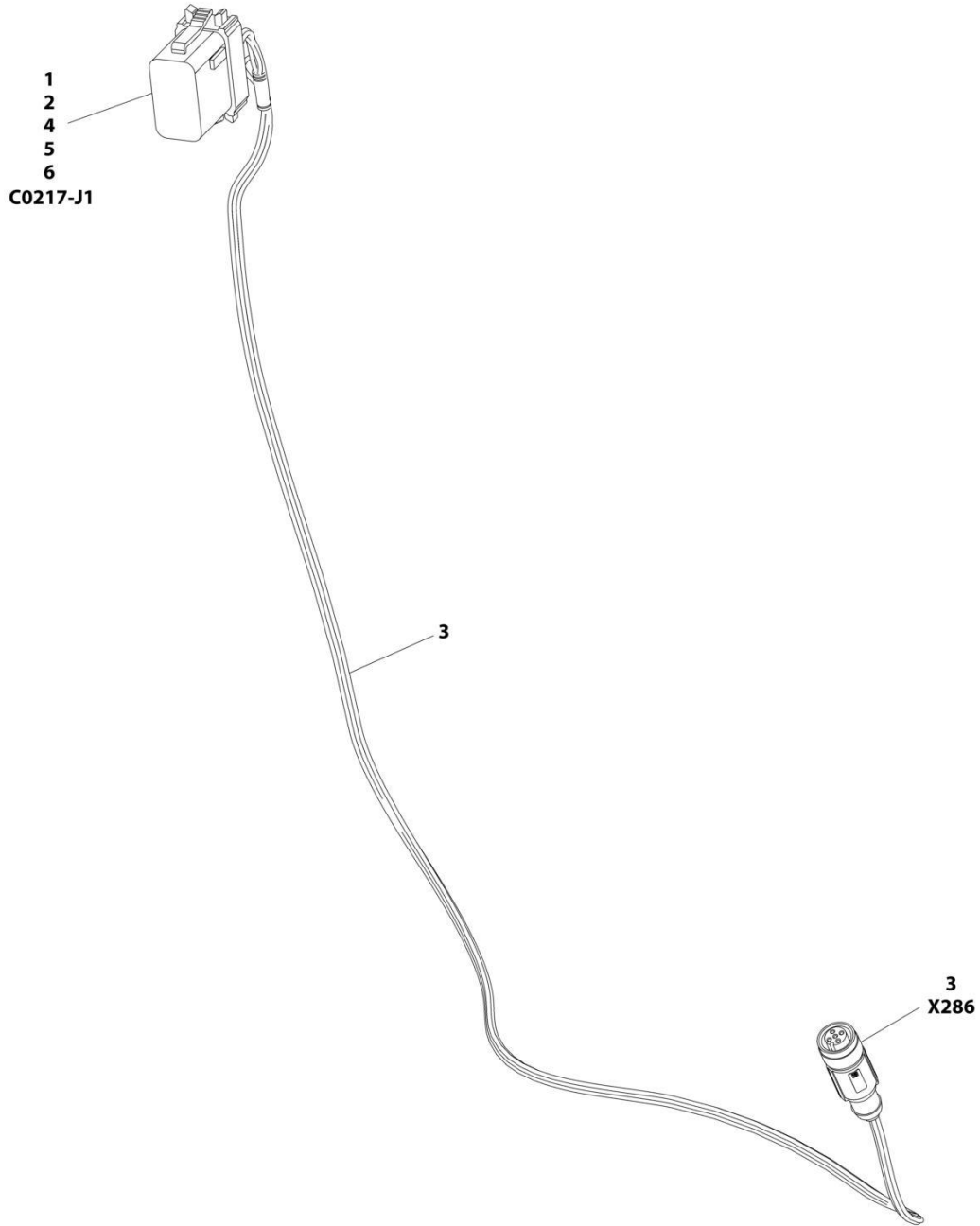
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-43. INTERFACE HARNESS - WITH 1 CELL LSS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225580	Ref	INTERFACE HARNESS - WITH 1 CELL LSS	D
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001186432	2	Connector	
5	1001116720	4	Terminal	
6	1001118388	4	Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Connector	
8	4460465	4	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-44. LCD DISPLAY HARNESS



ART_1001220482

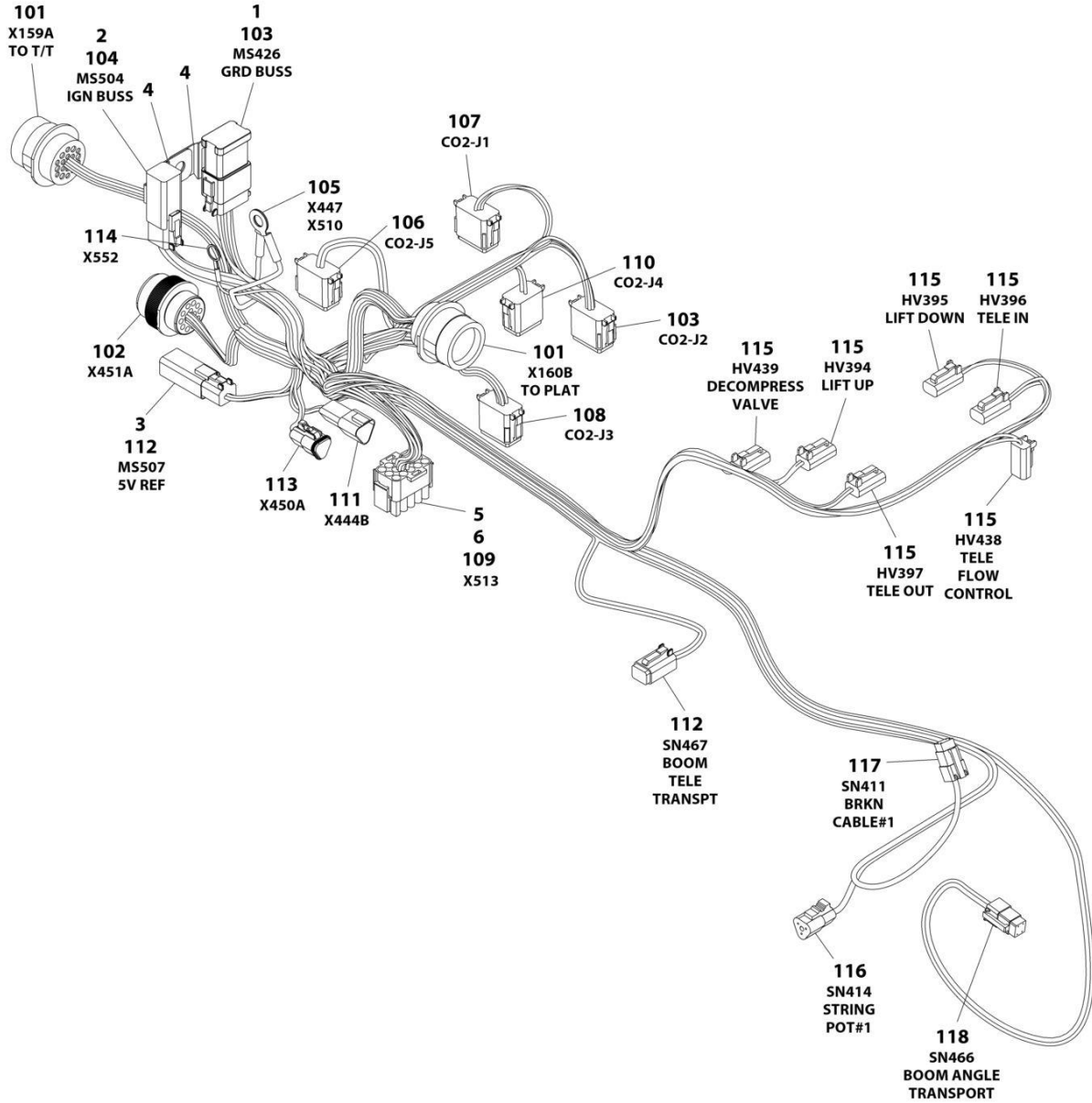
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-44. LCD DISPLAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220482	Ref	LCD DISPLAY HARNESS	A
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460944	2	Socket, Female (Gold)	
3	1001125295	1	Connector with Cable	
4	1001176333	1	Connector - 12 Position	
5	4460466	13	Plug, Seal	
6	2820171	3	Tube, Heat Shrink	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-45. MAIN BOOM CONTROL BOX HARNESS



ART_1001216638

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-45. MAIN BOOM CONTROL BOX HARNESS

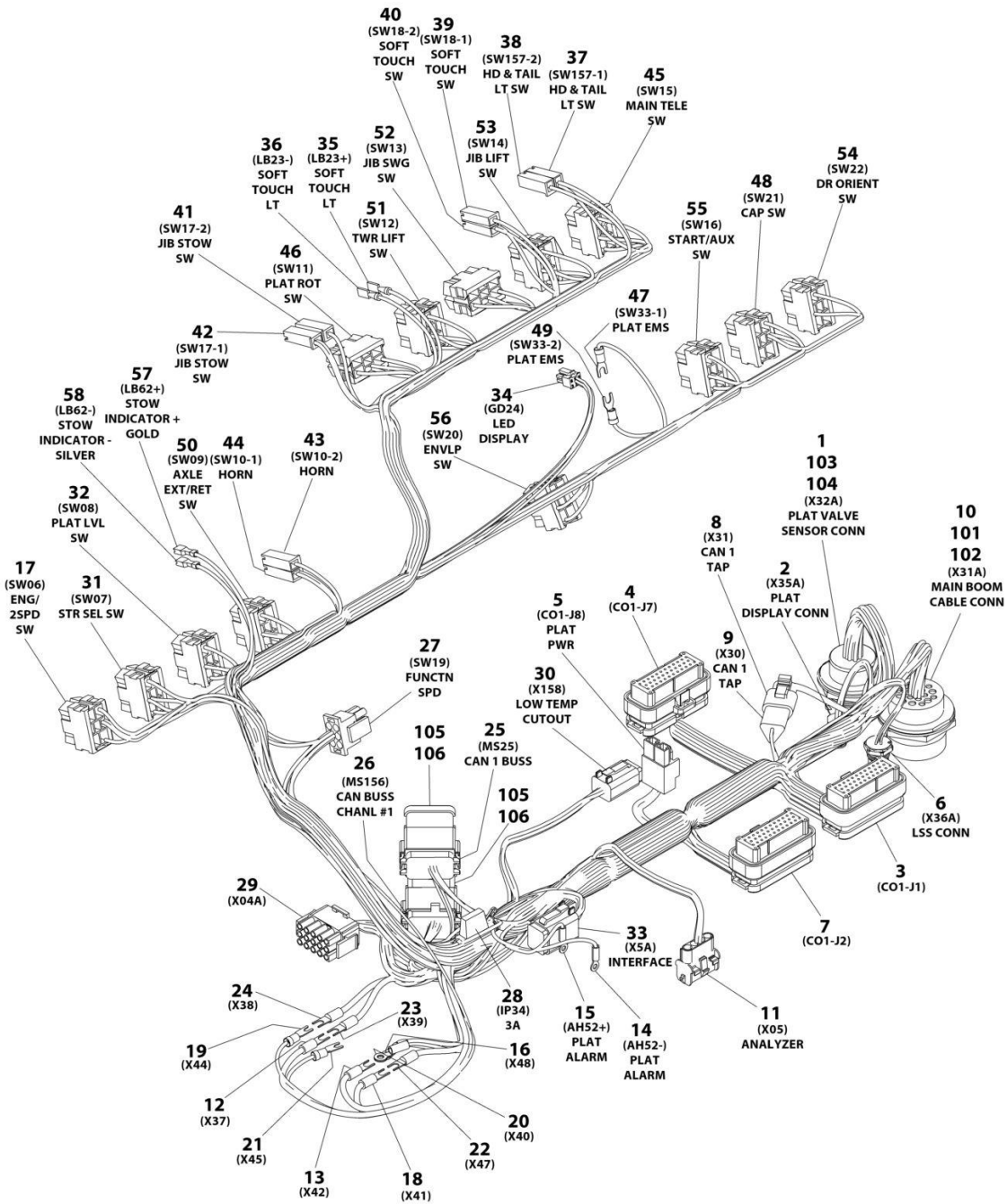
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216638	Ref	MAIN BOOM CONTROL BOX HARNESS	B
1	4460837	1	Receptacle, Female Termination - 12 Position	
2	4460892	1	Receptacle, Female Buss Bar - 6 Position	
3	4460893	1	Receptacle, Female Buss Bar - 4 Position	
4	1001155967	2	Mount	
5	1001216625	1	Seal	
6	1001216626	1	Seal	
101	4460866	2	Connector - 19 Position	
101	4460943	4	Pin, Male	
101	4460464	16	Pin, Male	
101	4460508	8	Pin, Male	
101	4460466	10	Plug, Terminal	
102	4461016	1	Connector - 12 Position	
102	4460464	9	Pin, Male	
102	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
103	4460836	2	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
103	1001157890	4	Socket, Female	
103	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
103	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
104	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
104	1001157890	4	Socket, Female	
104	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
105	1001117110	2	Terminal, Ring	
106	4460935	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
106	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
106	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
107	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
107	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
107	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
107	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
108	4460934	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
108	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
108	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
109	4460434	1	Plug, Male - 15 Position	
109	4460268	13	Socket, Female	
109	4460906	2	Socket, Female	
110	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
110	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
110	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
110	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
111	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
111	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
112	4460884	2	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
112	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
113	1001116812	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
113	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
114	4460722	1	Terminal, Ring	
115	4460891	6	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
115	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
116	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
116	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
117	4461077	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
117	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
117	4460518	1	Plug, Terminal	
118	4461077	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
118	1001126008	4	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-46. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD



ART_1001242124

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-46. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242124	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD	E
1	4460925	1	Connector - 21 Position	
1	1001126011	20	Pin, Male	
1	4460518	1	Plug, Socket	
2	1001120055	1	Connector - 5 Position with Cable	
3	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
3	4460871	35	Socket, Female	
4	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
4	4460871	28	Socket, Female	
4	4460905	7	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460879	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460887	2	Terminal	
6	1001213447	1	Connector - 5 Position with Cable	
7	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
7	4460871	14	Socket, Female	
7	4460905	21	Plug, Terminal	
8	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
8	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
9	4460536	1	Connector - 3 Position	
9	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
9	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
10	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
10	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
10	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
10	4460464	7	Pin, Male	
10	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
11	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
11	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
12	4460314	1	Terminal, Fork	
13	4460315	1	Terminal, Fork	
14	1001098122	1	Terminal, Ring	
15	1001098122	1	Terminal, Ring	
16	8220007	1	Terminal, Ring	
17	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
17	1001159186	2	Terminal	
17	4460419	2	Terminal	
18	4460315	1	Terminal, Fork	
19	4460315	1	Terminal, Fork	
20	4460315	1	Terminal, Fork	
21	4460314	1	Terminal, Fork	
22	4460315	1	Terminal, Fork	
23	4460315	1	Terminal, Fork	
24	4460315	1	Terminal, Fork	
25	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
25	4460944	6	Socket, Female	
25	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
26	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
26	4460944	12	Socket, Female	
27	4460225	5	Plug, Male - 6 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

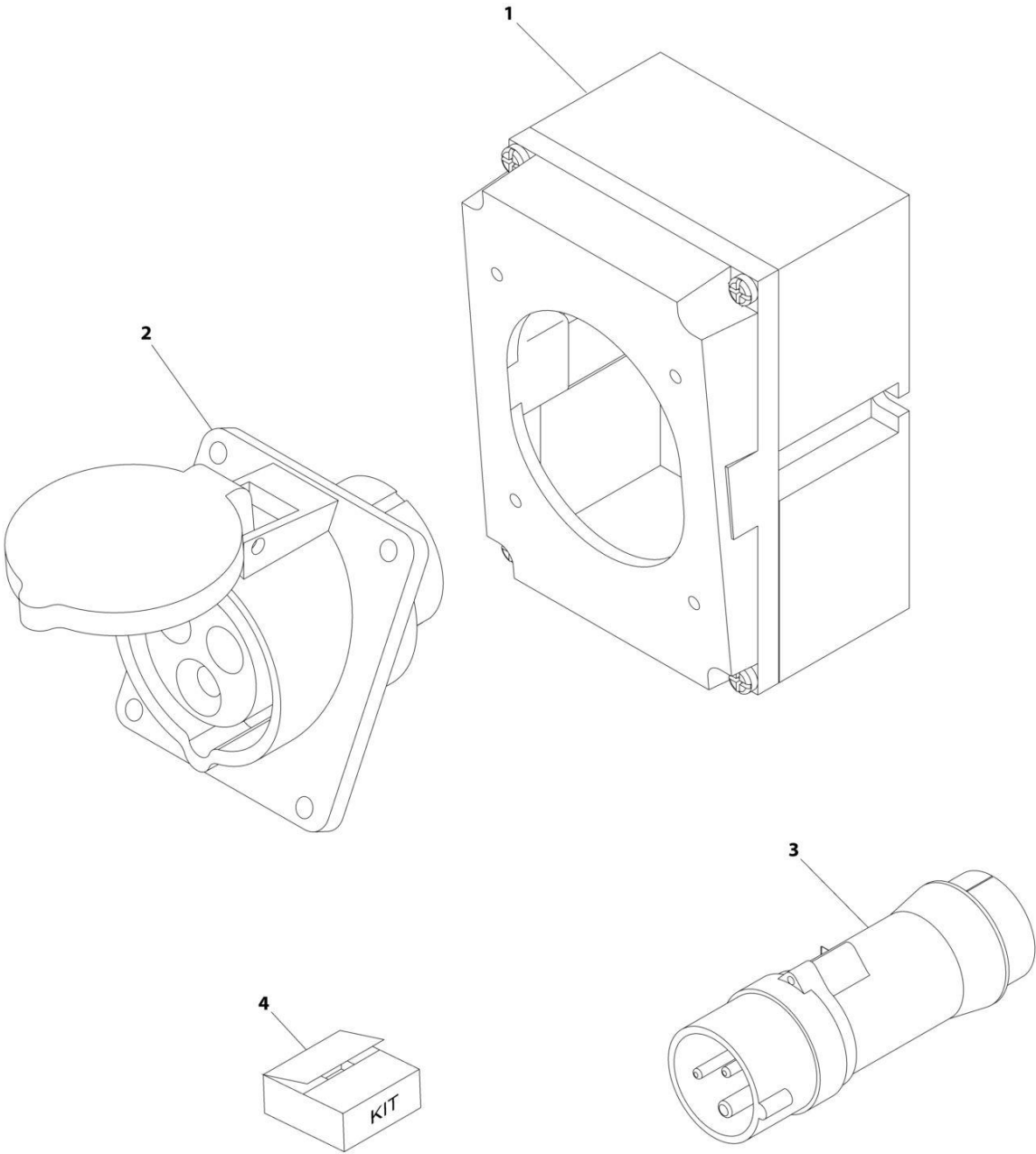
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
27	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
27	4460267	2	Pin, Male	
28	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover	
28	2400030	1	Fuse 3 Amp	
29	4460434	1	Plug, Male - 15 Position	
29	4460227	10	Pin, Male	
29	4460267	2	Pin, Male	
30	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
30	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
30	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
31	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
31	1001159186	2	Terminal	
31	4460419	2	Terminal	
32	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
32	1001159186	2	Terminal	
32	4460419	2	Terminal	
33	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
33	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
34	1001237667	1	Plug Male - 6 Position	
34	1001237668	1	Terminal	
35	4460016	1	Terminal	
36	4460016	1	Terminal	
37	4460260	1	Cover, Connector - 1 Position	
37	4460259	1	Terminal	
38	4460260	1	Cover, Connector - 1 Position	
38	4460259	1	Terminal	
39	4460260	1	Cover, Connector - 1 Position	
39	4460259	1	Terminal	
40	4460260	1	Cover, Connector - 1 Position	
40	4460259	1	Terminal	
41	4460260	1	Cover, Connector - 1 Position	
41	4460259	1	Terminal	
42	4460260	1	Cover, Connector - 1 Position	
42	4460259	1	Terminal	
43	4460260	1	Cover, Connector - 1 Position	
43	4460259	1	Terminal	
44	4460260	1	Cover, Connector - 1 Position	
44	4460259	1	Terminal	
45	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
45	1001159186	2	Terminal	
45	4460419	2	Terminal	
46	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
46	1001159186	2	Terminal	
46	4460419	2	Terminal	
47	4460183	1	Terminal, Fork	
48	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
48	1001159186	2	Terminal	
48	4460419	2	Terminal	
49	4460183	1	Terminal, Fork	
50	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
50	1001159186	2	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460419	2	Terminal	
51	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
51	1001159186	2	Terminal	
51	4460419	2	Terminal	
52	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
52	1001159186	2	Terminal	
52	4460419	2	Terminal	
53	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
53	1001159186	2	Terminal	
53	4460419	2	Terminal	
54	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
54	1001159186	2	Terminal	
55	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
55	1001159186	2	Terminal	
55	4460419	2	Terminal	
56	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
56	1001159186	1	Terminal	
56	4460419	2	Terminal	
57	1001201885	1	Terminal	
58	1001201885	1	Terminal	
101	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
102	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
103	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
104	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
105	1001120328	1	Mount	
106	1001125677	1	Bussbar, Female - 12 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-47. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)



ART_0275216

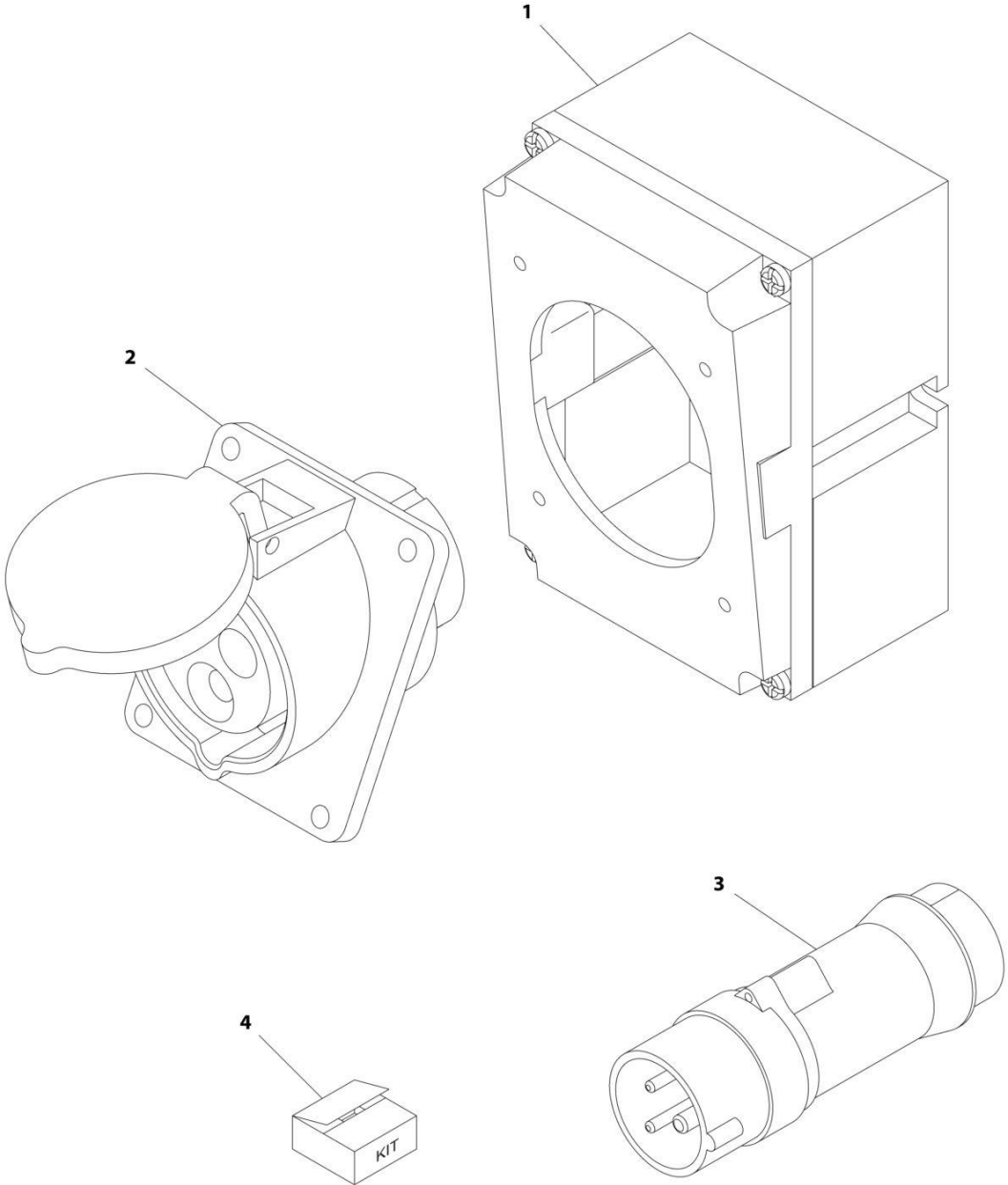
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-47. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275216	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461198	1	Receptacle	
3	4461196	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100341	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461197)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-48. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)



ART_0275217

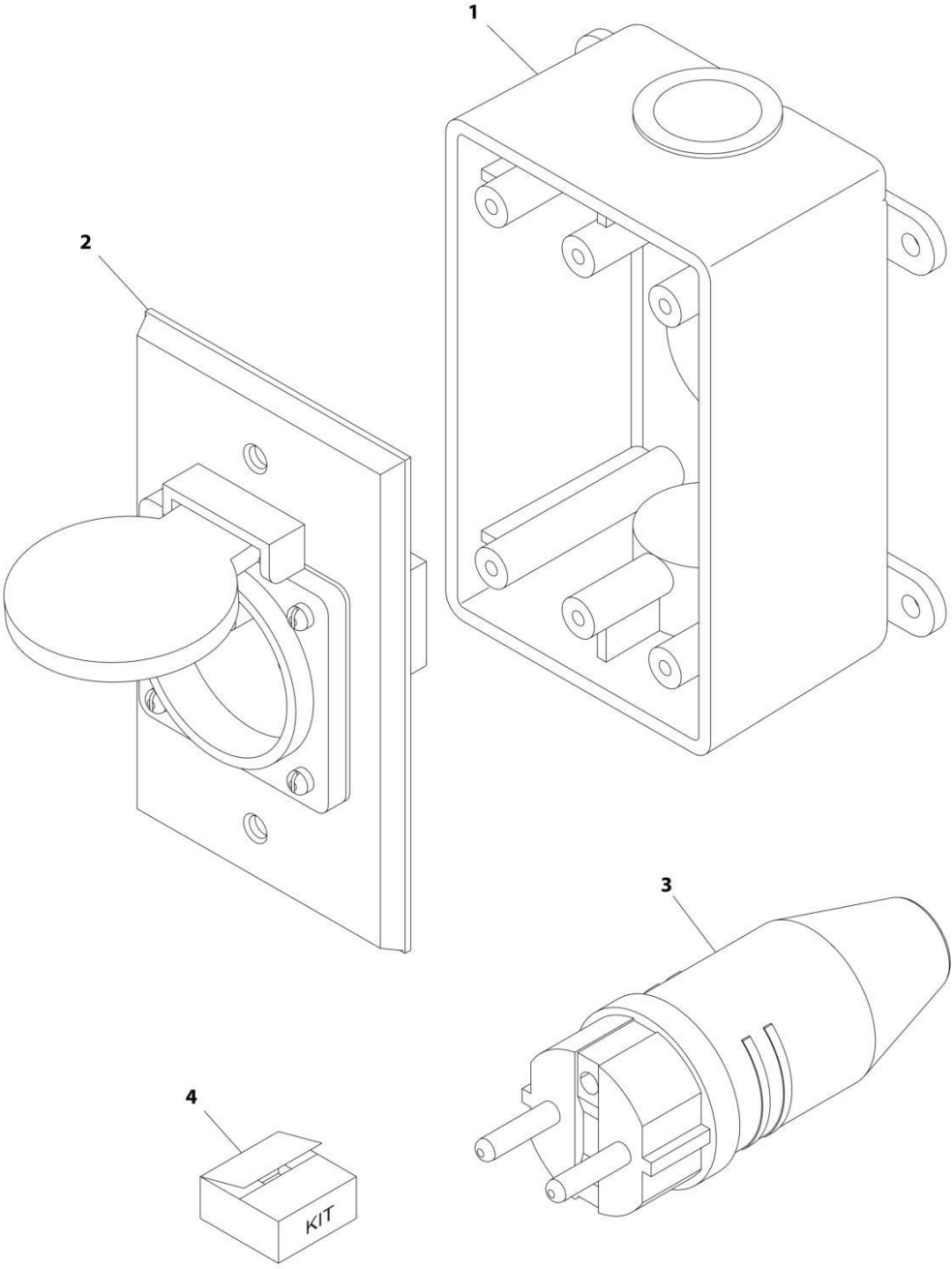
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-48. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275217	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461201	1	Receptacle	
3	4461199	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100342	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461200)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-49. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE SPEC)



ART_0275452-C

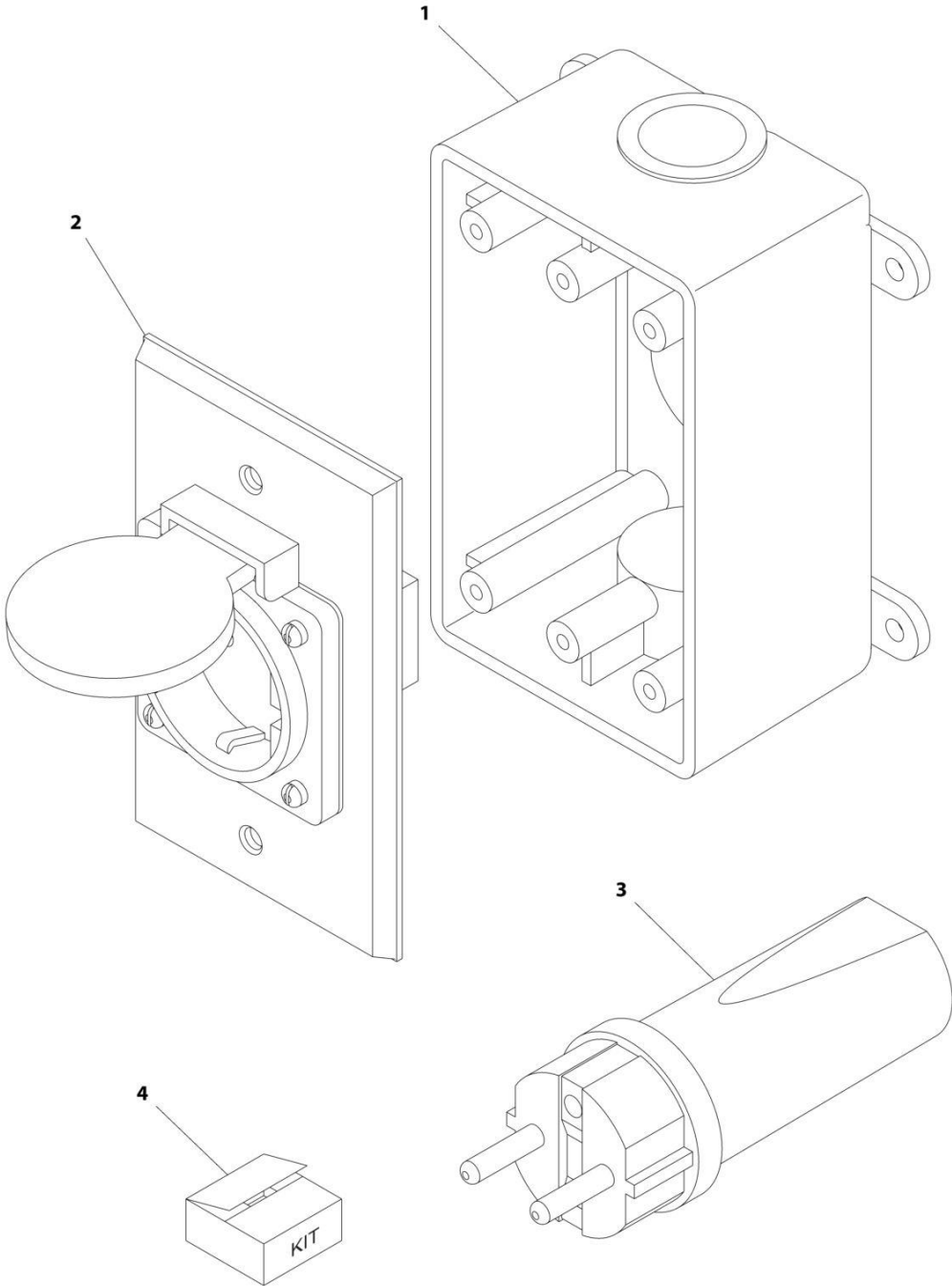
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-49. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275452	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX	C
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461244	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100345	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461203)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-50. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE SPEC)



ART_0275453

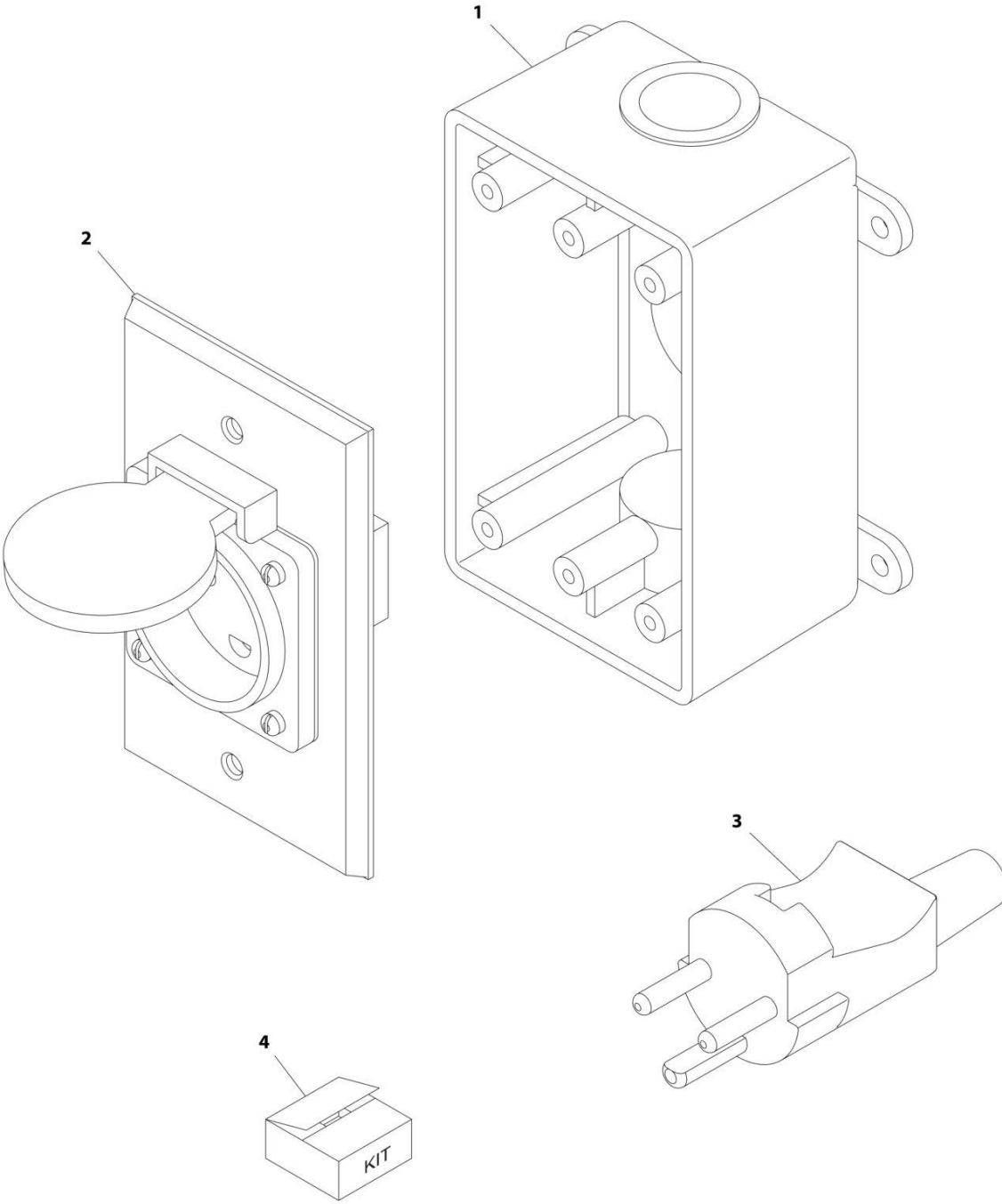
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-50. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275453	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461245	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100347	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-51. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)



ART_0275454

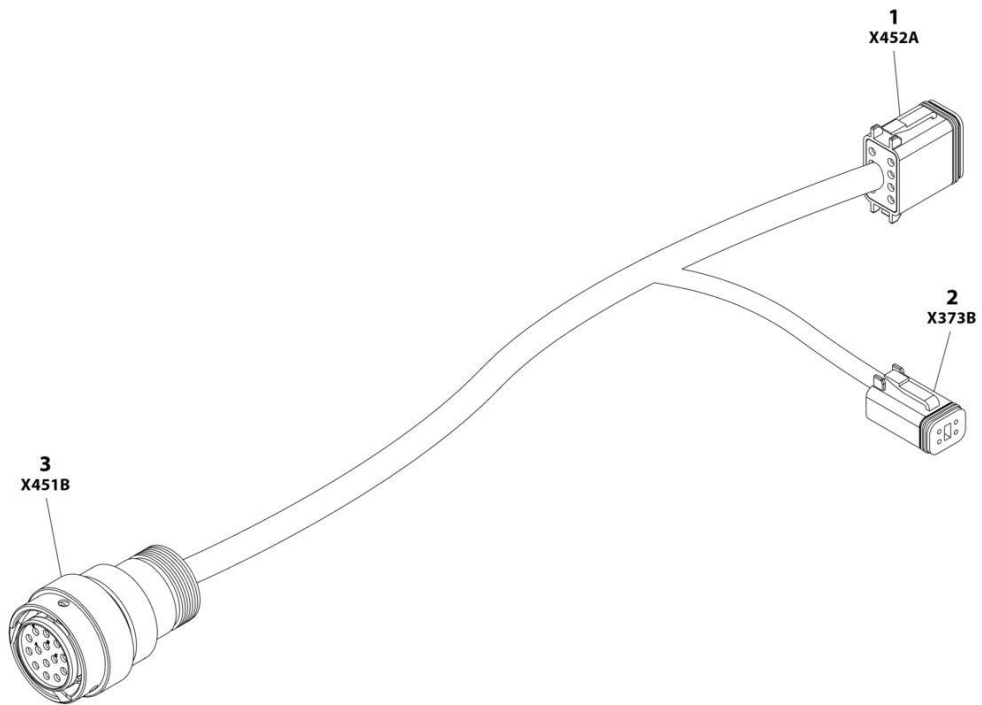
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-51. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275454	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461246	1	Receptacle	
3	4461249	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100346	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461250)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-52. SECONDARY CONTROL HARNESS



ART_1001202785

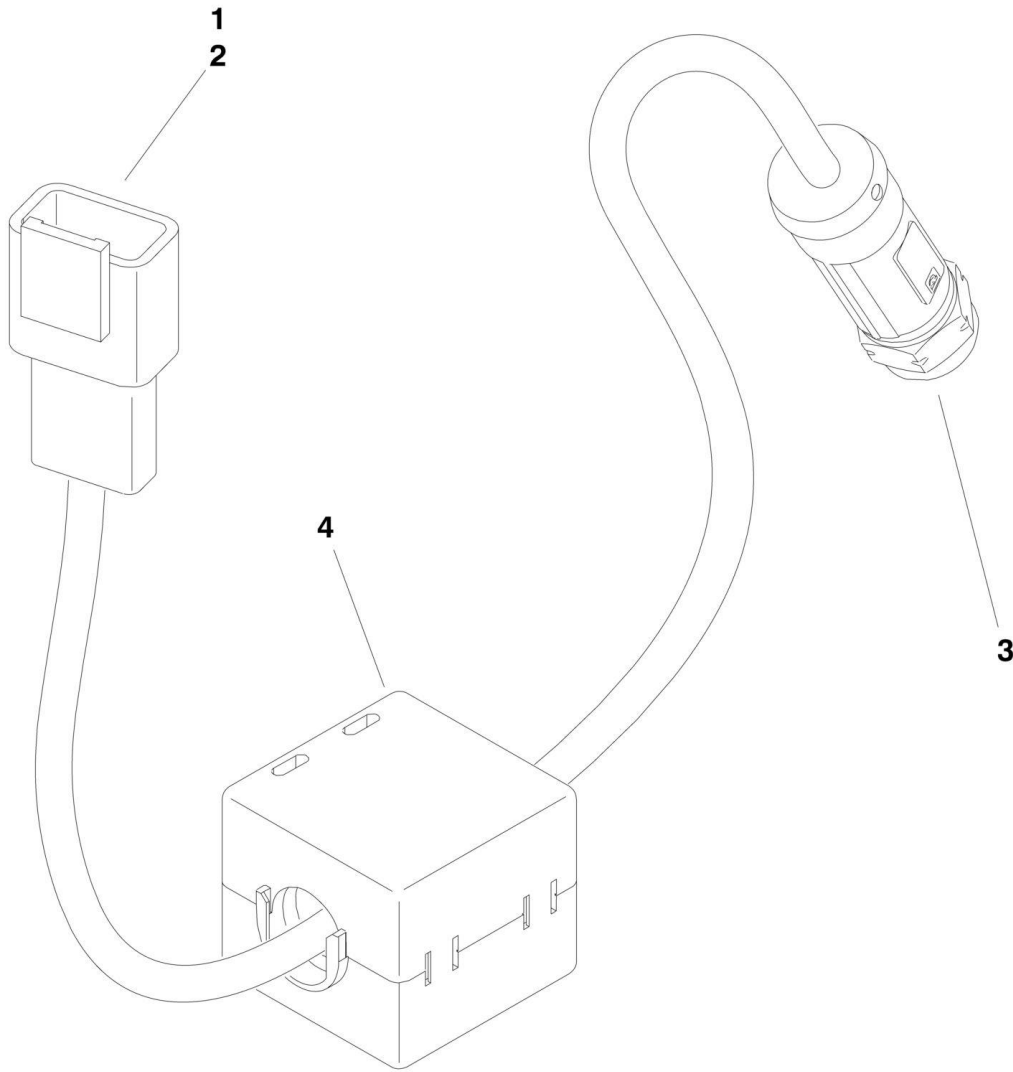
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-52. SECONDARY CONTROL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202785	Ref	SECONDARY CONTROL HARNESS	C
1	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
1	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
2	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	1001157890	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001212188	1	Connector - 14 Position	
3	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
3	1001157890	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-53. SENSOR HARNESS - AXLE



1001163631

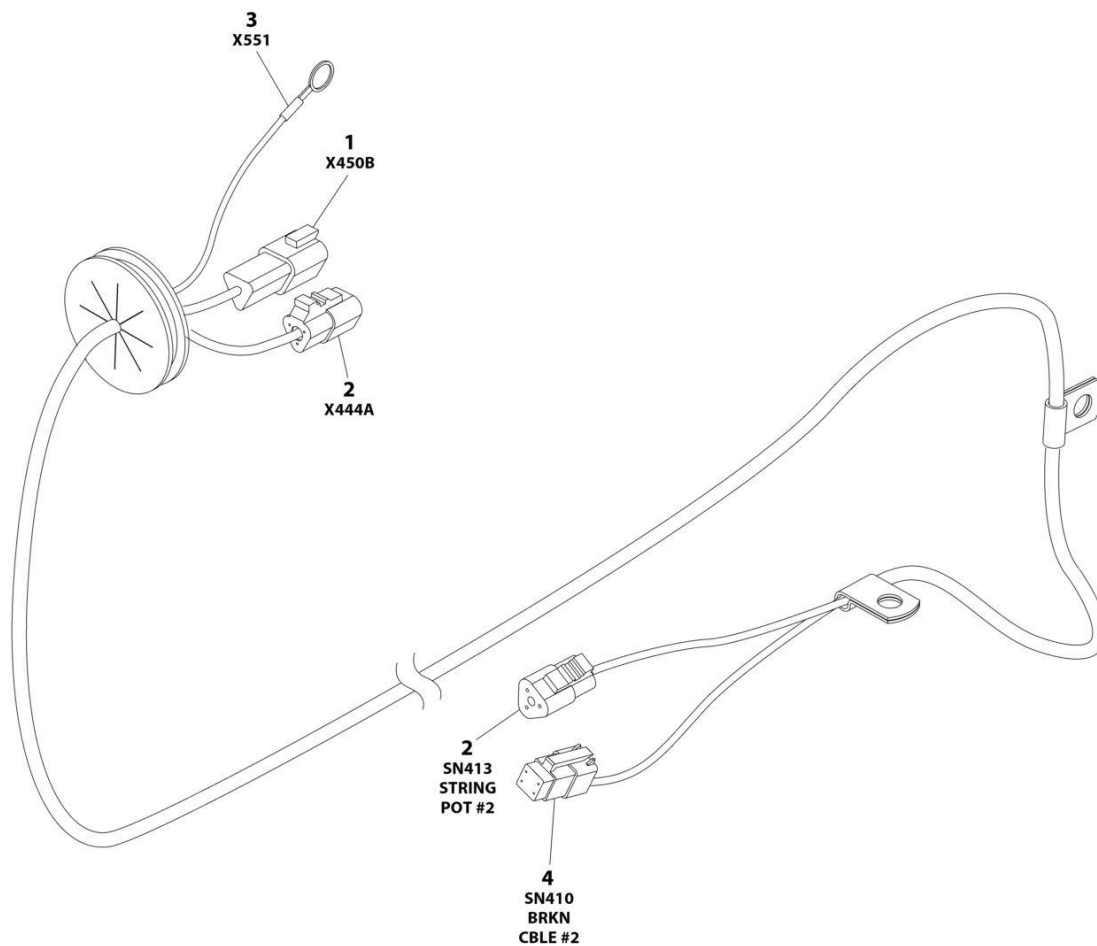
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-53. SENSOR HARNESS - AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163631	Ref	MTS CONNECTION CABLE	B
1	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460929	3	Pin, Male	
3	See Note	NSS	Sensor with Cable (Note: Purchase p/n 1001163631)	
4	1001102594	1	Ferrite, LMI	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-54. SENSOR HARNESS - BOOM



ART_1001201062

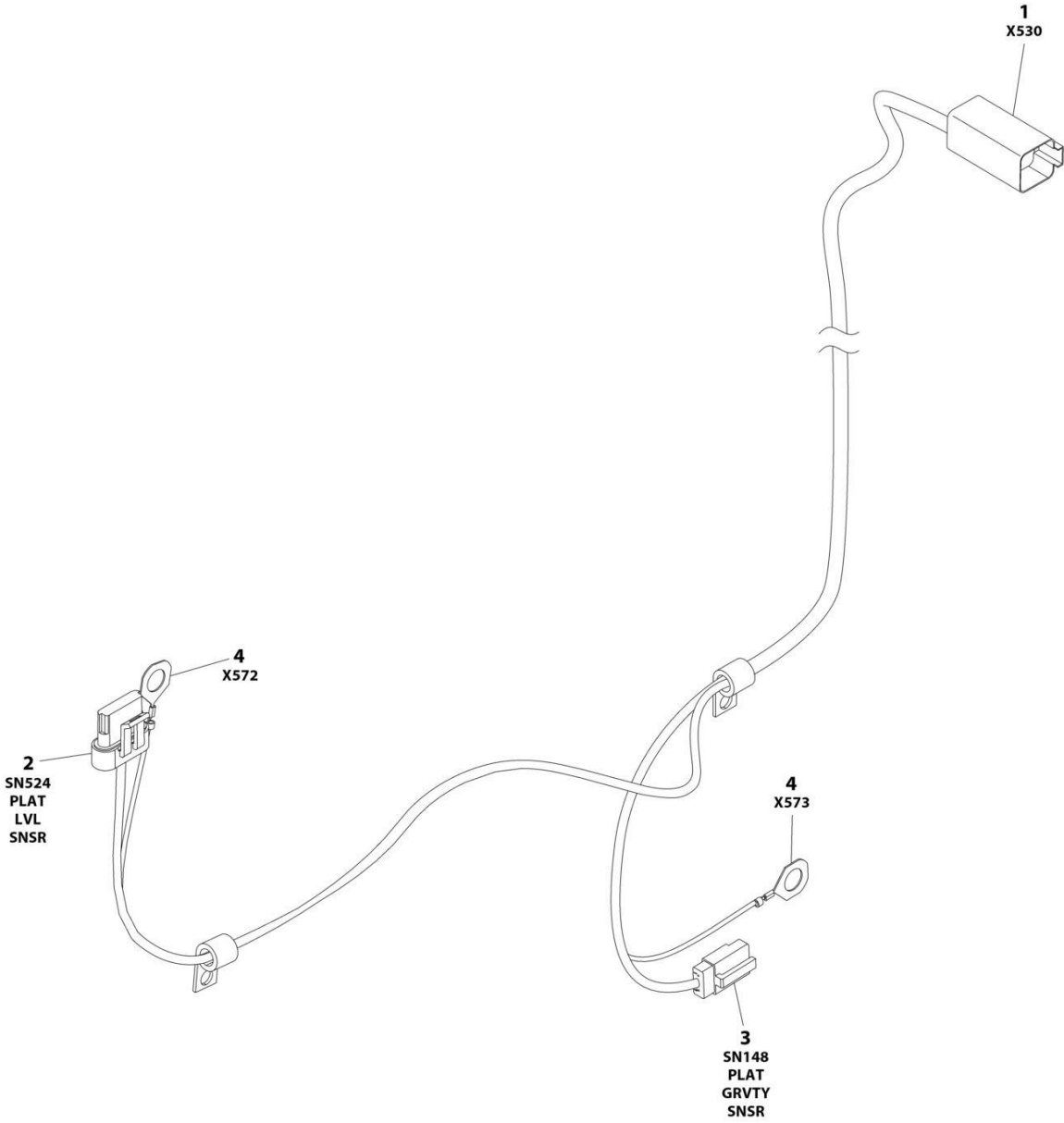
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-54. SENSOR HARNESS - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201062	Ref	SENSOR HARNESS - BOOM	C
1	1001144147	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
2	4460539	2	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
2	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
3	4460722	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4461077	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
4	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
4	4460518	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-55. SENSOR HARNESS - PLATFORM LEVEL



ART_1001204028

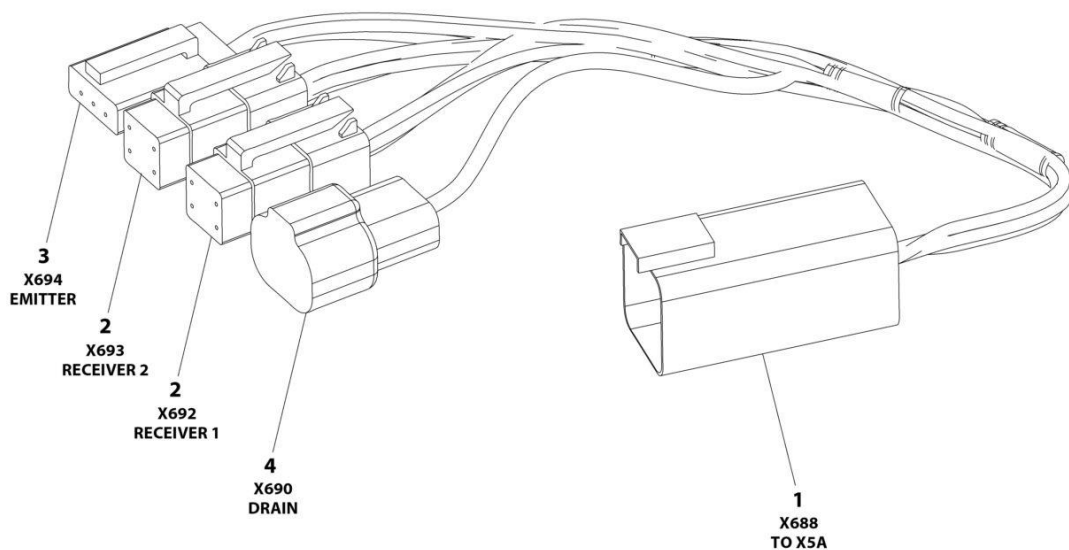
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-55. SENSOR HARNESS - PLATFORM LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204028	Ref	SENSOR HARNESS - PLATFORM LEVEL	C
1	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
1	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
2	1001230931	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
2	1001116748	3	Terminal	
2	1001116751	3	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460911	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
3	4460918	3	Socket, Female	
4	1001187077	2	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-56. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS



ART_1001237865

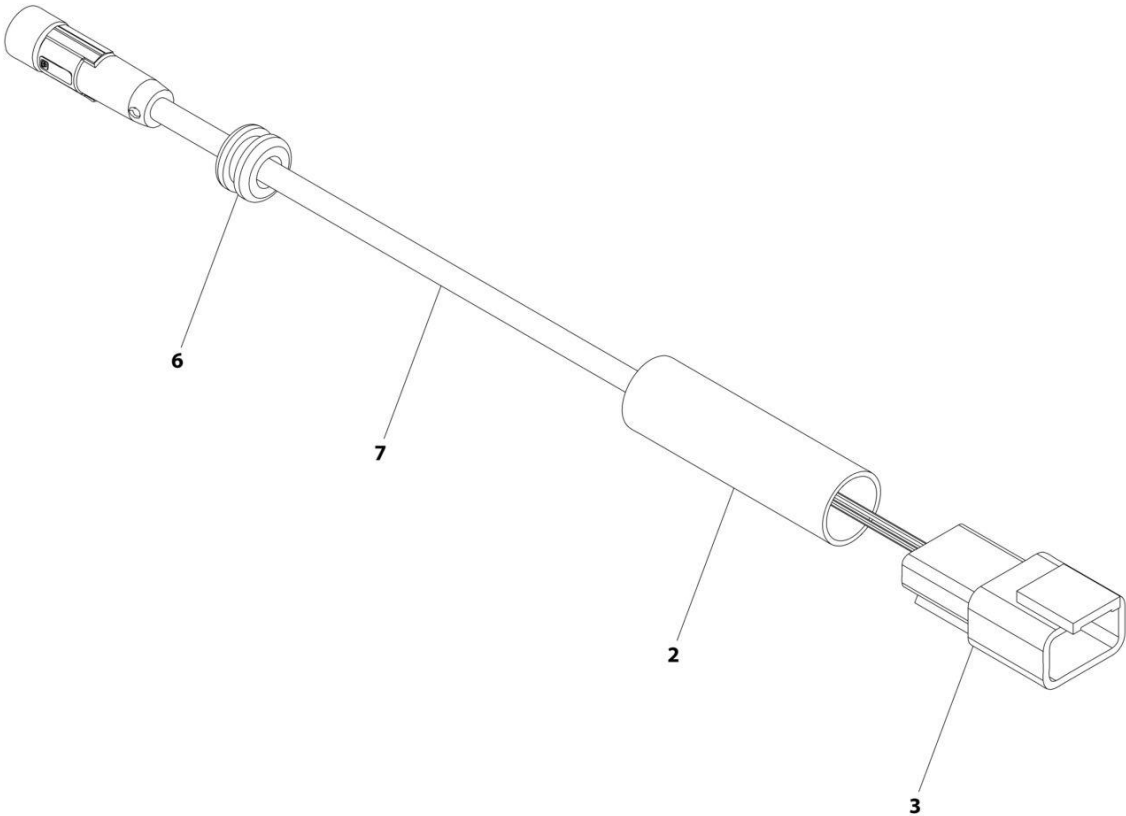
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-56. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237865	Ref	SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS	A
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460943	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	2	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001119619	8	Socket, Female	
3	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119619	3	Socket, Female	
4	1001187681	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460941	1	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-57. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS



ART_1001237864

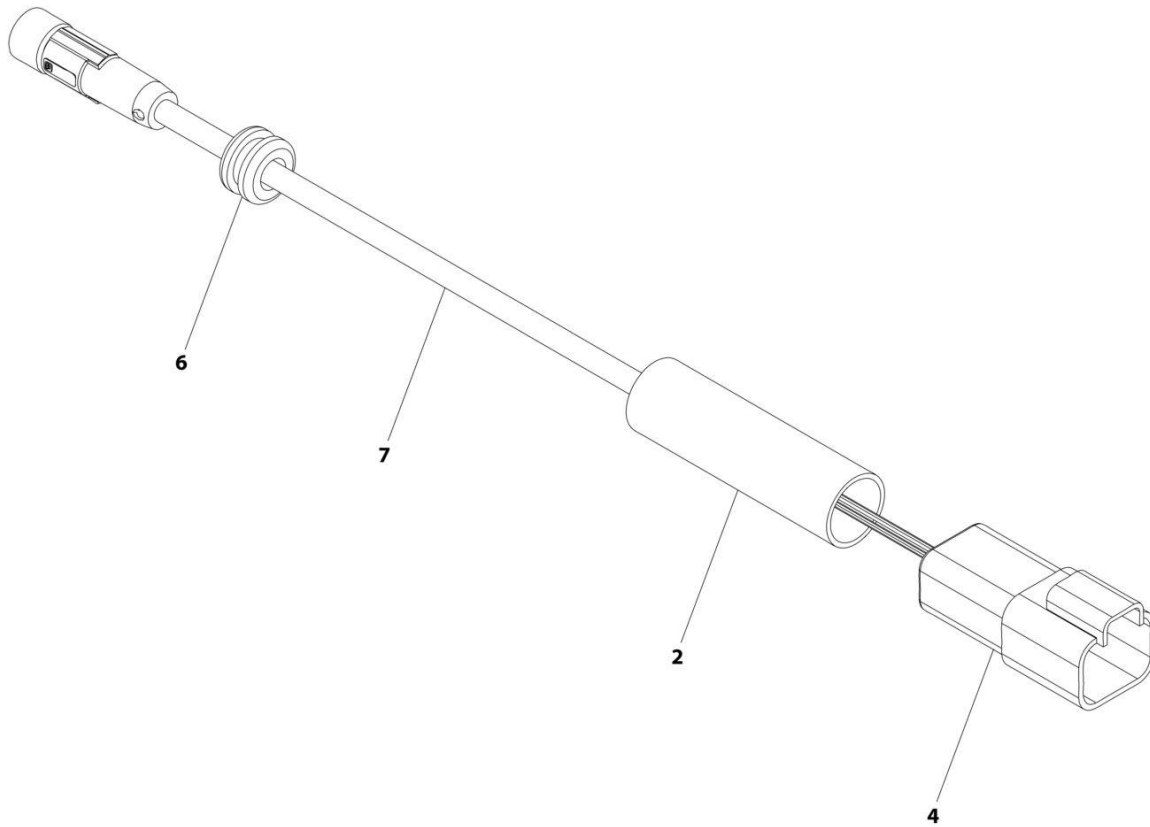
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-57. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237864	Ref	SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
3	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119620	3	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-58. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS



ART_1001237863

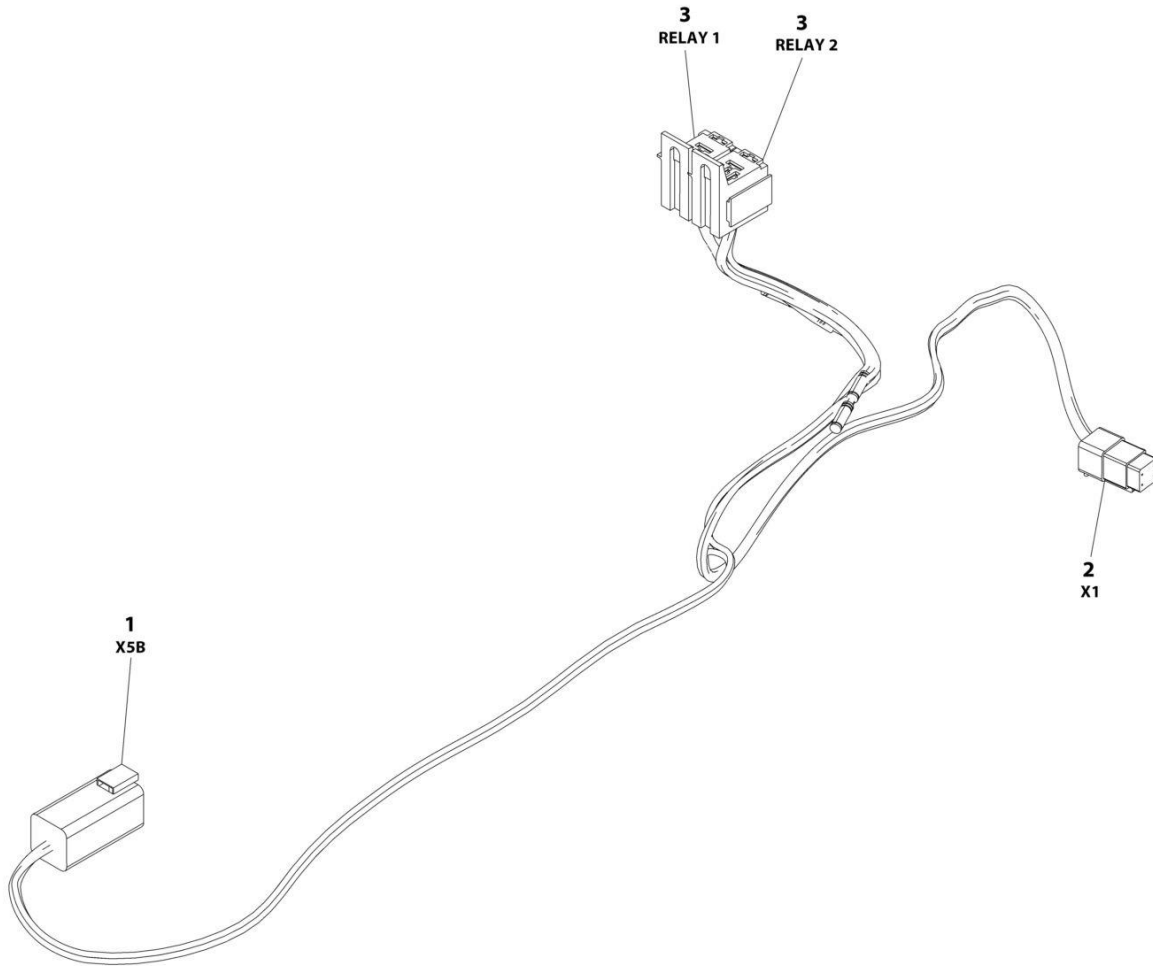
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-58. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237863	Ref	SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
4	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	1001119620	4	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-59. SKYLINE HARNESS



ART_1001238418

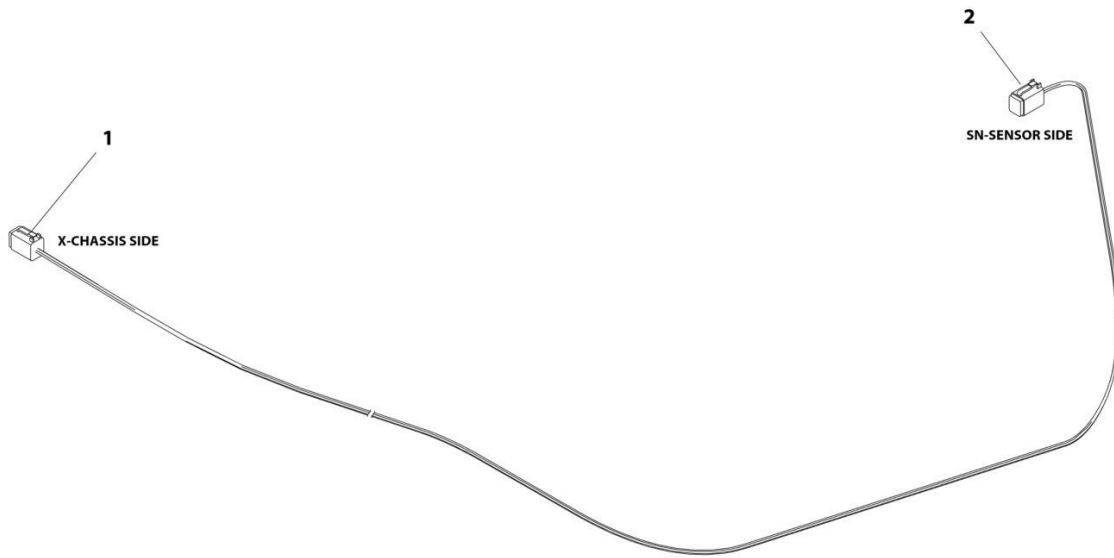
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-59. SKYLINE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238418	Ref	SKYLINE HARNESS	B
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001126009	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001186432	2	Plug, Relay	
3	1001118388	5	Terminal	
3	1001118384	3	Terminal	
3	3740086	2	Relay	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-60. STEER HARNESS



ART_1001155817

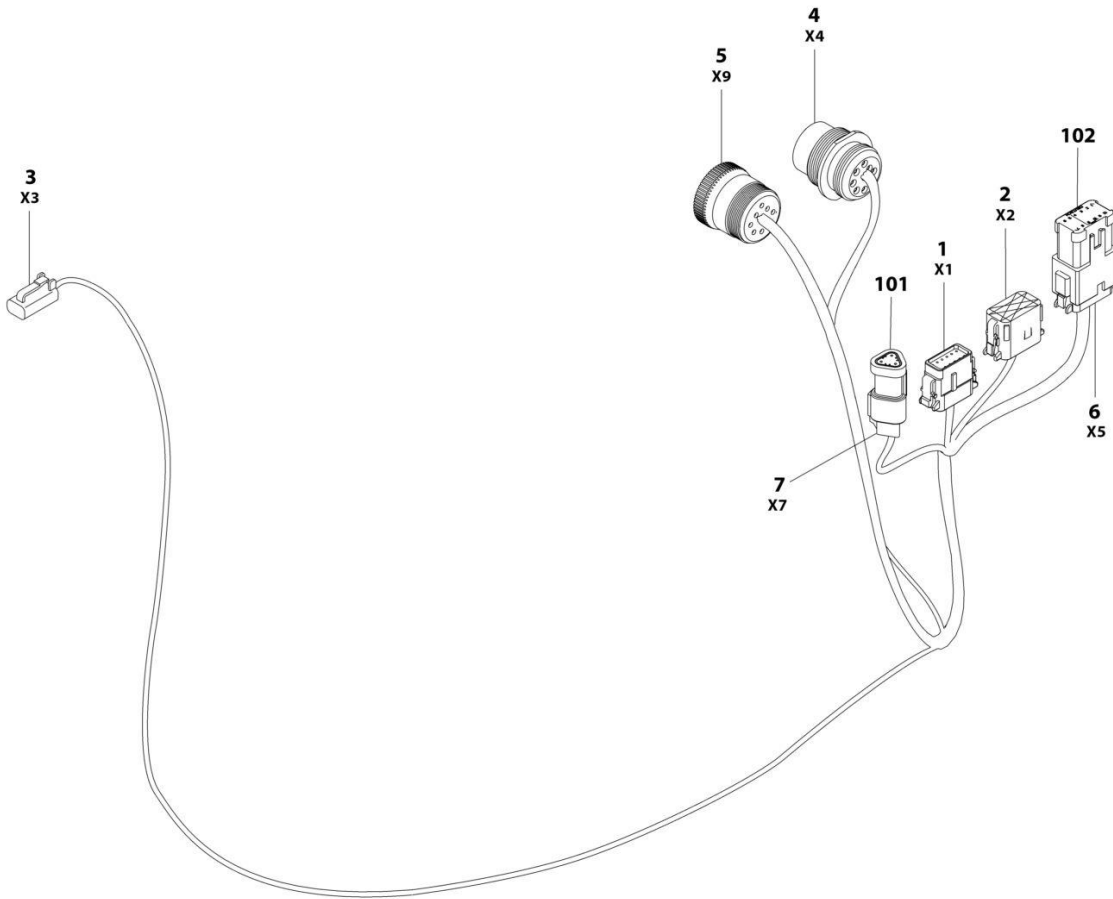
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-60. STEER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155817	Ref	STEER HARNESS	B
1	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	2	Seal, Plug	
2	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	3	Seal, Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-61. STROBE LIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001210781

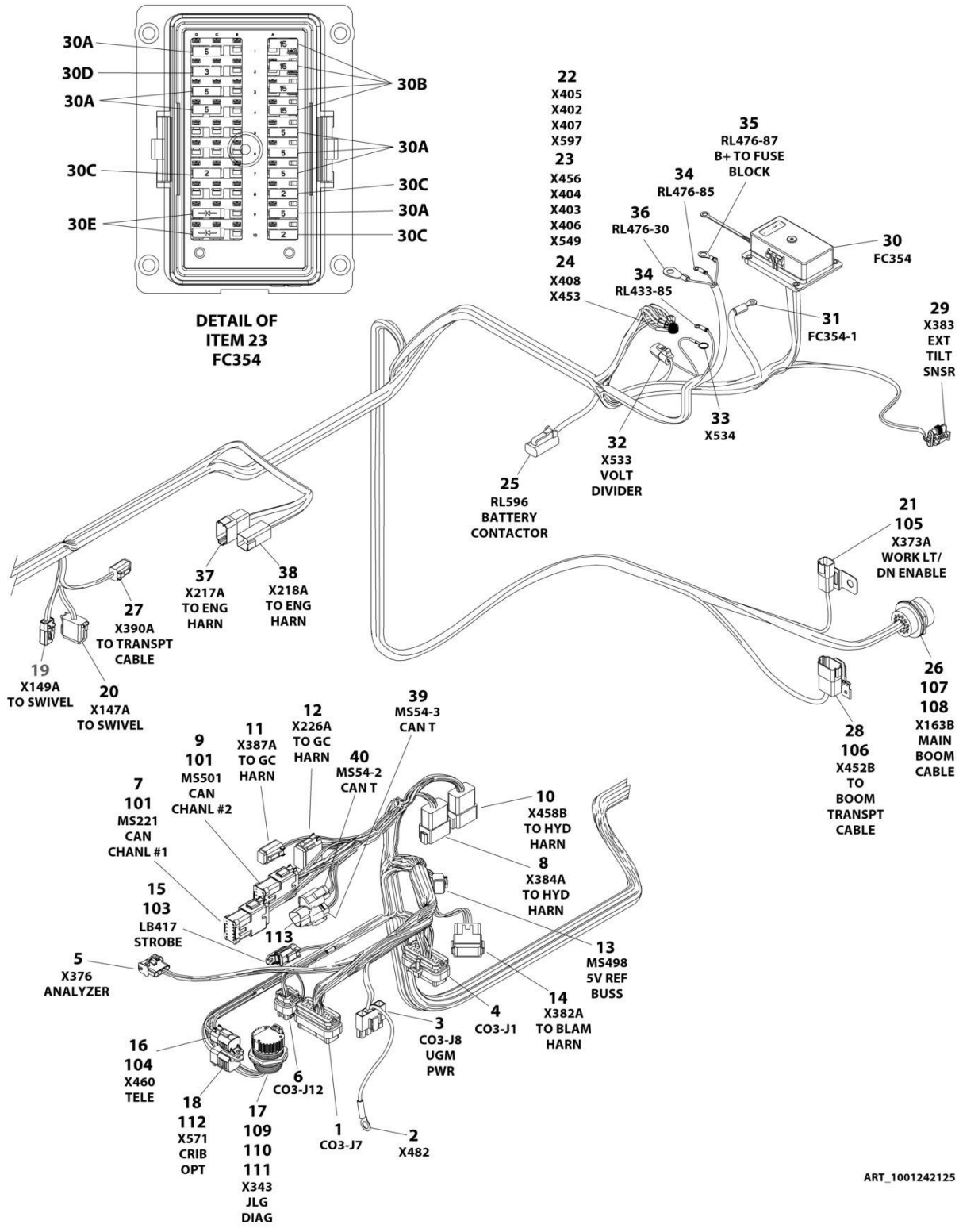
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-61. STROBE LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210781	Ref	STROBE LIGHT HARNESS	C
1	1001116808	1	Connector - 12 Position	
1	1001116694	3	Socket, Female	
1	4460518	9	Plug, Socket	
2	1001116774	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2	1001116694	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460518	9	Plug, Socket	
3	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	1001249095	1	Connector - 9 Position	
4	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
5	1001112796	1	Connector - 9 Position	
5	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
6	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
6	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
7	4461095	1	Connector - 3 Position	
7	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
101	4461070	1	Connector - 3 Position	
101	1001144296	1	Dust Cap	
102	1001119020	1	Connector, Female Bussbar - 12 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-62. TURNTABLE HARNESS



ART_1001242125

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-62. TURNTABLE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242125	Ref	TURNTABLE HARNESS	C
1	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
1	4460871	27	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001117110	1	Terminal, Ring	
3	4460878	1	Connector - 4 Position	
3	4460887	3	Terminal	
4	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
4	4460871	26	Socket, Female	
4	4460905	9	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460761	1	Connector - 4 Position	
5	4460267	4	Pin, Male	
6	1001113961	1	Connector - 8 Position	
6	4460871	7	Socket, Female	
6	4460905	1	Plug, Terminal	
7	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
7	4460944	12	Socket, Female	
8	4460970	2	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
8	4460464	12	Pin, Male	
9	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
9	4460944	8	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
10	4460950	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
10	4460464	12	Pin, Male	
11	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
11	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
12	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
12	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
12	4460465	9	Socket, Female	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
13	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
13	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
14	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
14	1001116693	10	Pin, Male	
14	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
15	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
15	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
16	4460884	1	PLUG,4-PIN CONNECTOR	
16	4460465	4	TERMINAL,DEUTSCH #16/#18 SOCKET	
17	1001112612	1	Connector - 9 Position	
17	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
17	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
17	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
18	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
18	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
18	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
19	4461018	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
19	1001150611	2	Socket, Female	
20	4460836	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
20	4460944	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

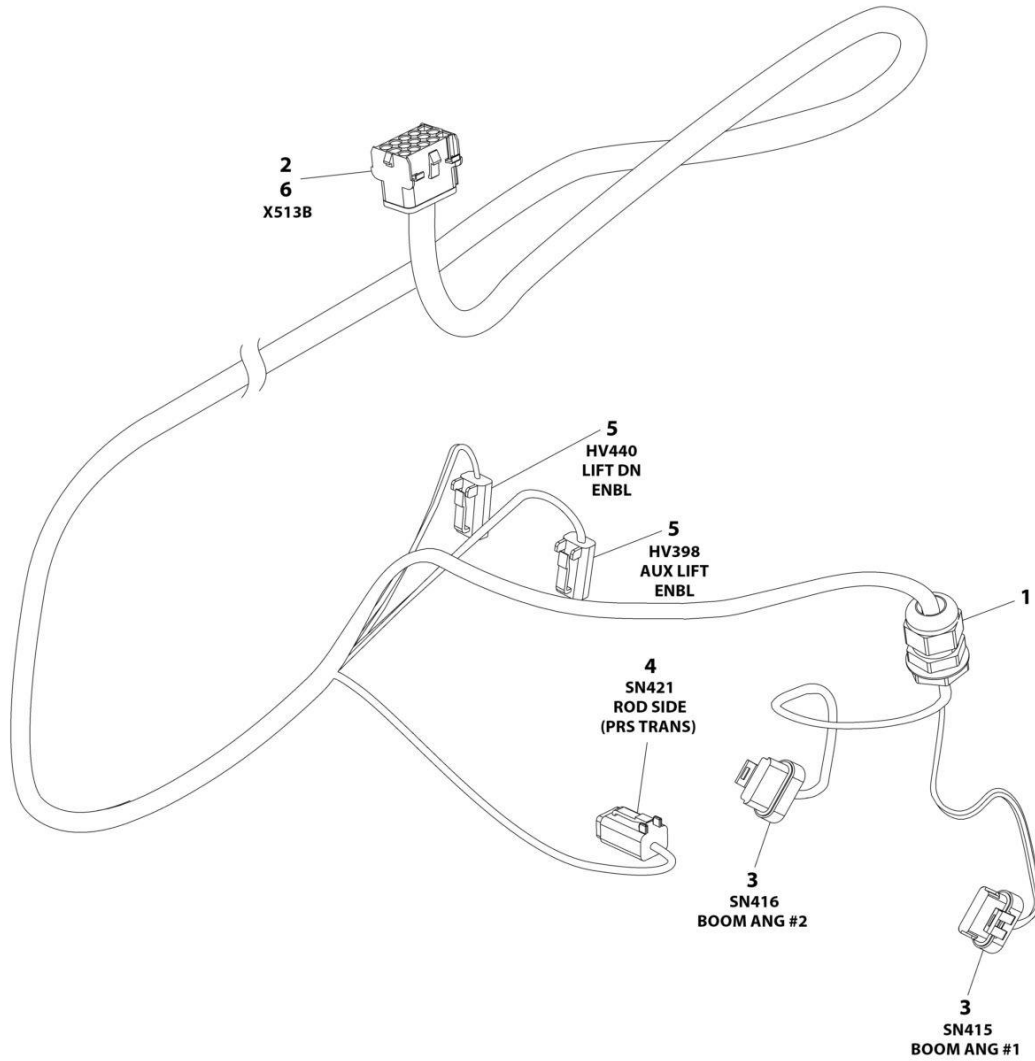
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
20	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
20	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
21	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
21	1001157891	2	Pin, Male	
21	1001116693	2	Pin, Male	
22	4460722	4	Terminal, Ring	
23	4460019	5	Terminal, Ring	
24	4460256	2	Terminal, Ring	
25	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
25	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
26	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
26	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
26	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
26	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
26	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
27	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
27	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
28	4460931	2	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
28	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
29	1001103012	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
29	1001107854	4	Socket, Female	
29	1001104498	4	Seal, Terminal	
30	1001196605	1	Fuse Box Assembly	
30A	8229242	7	Fuse 5Amp	
30B	8229244	4	Fuse 15Amp	
30C	1001196634	3	Fuse 2Amp	
30D	1001196635	1	Fuse 3Amp	
30E	1001196636	2	Diode 1Amp	
30F	1001196603	1	Cover (Not Shown)	
31	8220116	1	Terminal, Ring	
32	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
32	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
33	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
34	4460247	2	Terminal, Ring	
35	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	
36	4460443	1	Terminal, Ring	
37	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
37	1001116693	6	Pin, Male	
37	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
38	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
38	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
38	1001116693	3	Pin, Male	
38	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
39	1001116812	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
39	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
39	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
40	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
40	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
40	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
101	1001125677	2	Receptacle, Female Termination - 12 Position	
102	4460893	1	Receptacle, Female Bussbar - 4 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
103	1001144295	1	Cap	
104	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
105	1001155967	1	Mount	
106	1001202914	1	Mount	
107	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
108	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
109	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
110	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
111	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
112	1001213448	1	Cap, Dust	
113	4460945	1	Connector, Tee	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-63. VALVE HARNESS - BOOM



ART_1001216806

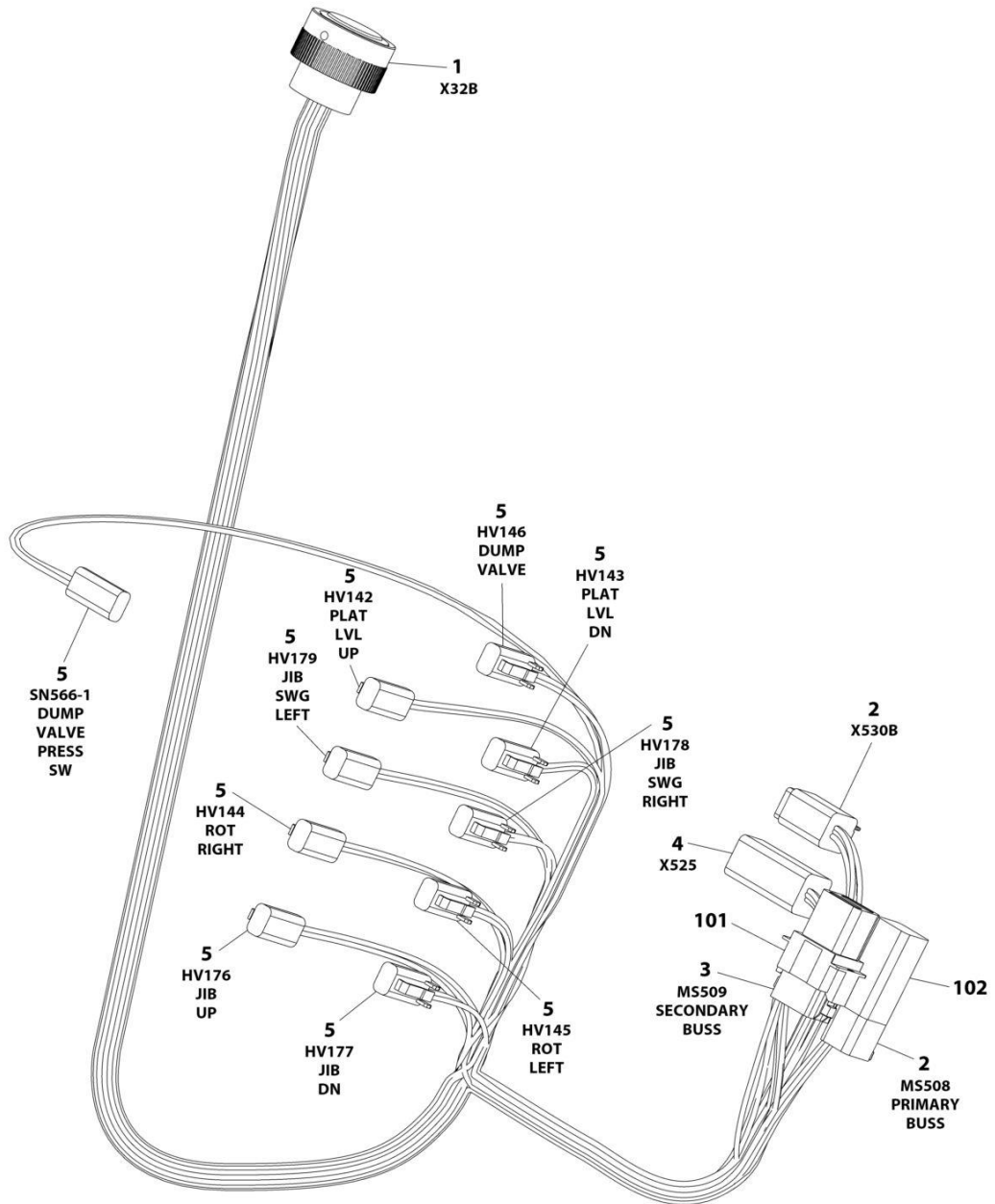
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-63. VALVE HARNESS - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216806	Ref	VALVE HARNESS - BOOM	C
1	4460633	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
2	1001216626	1	Seal	
3	1001230931	3	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
3	1001116748	3	Terminal	
3	1001116751	3	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
5	4460891	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
5	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
6	4460708	1	Receptacle, Female - 15 Position	
6	4460267	15	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-64. VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM



ART_1001196682

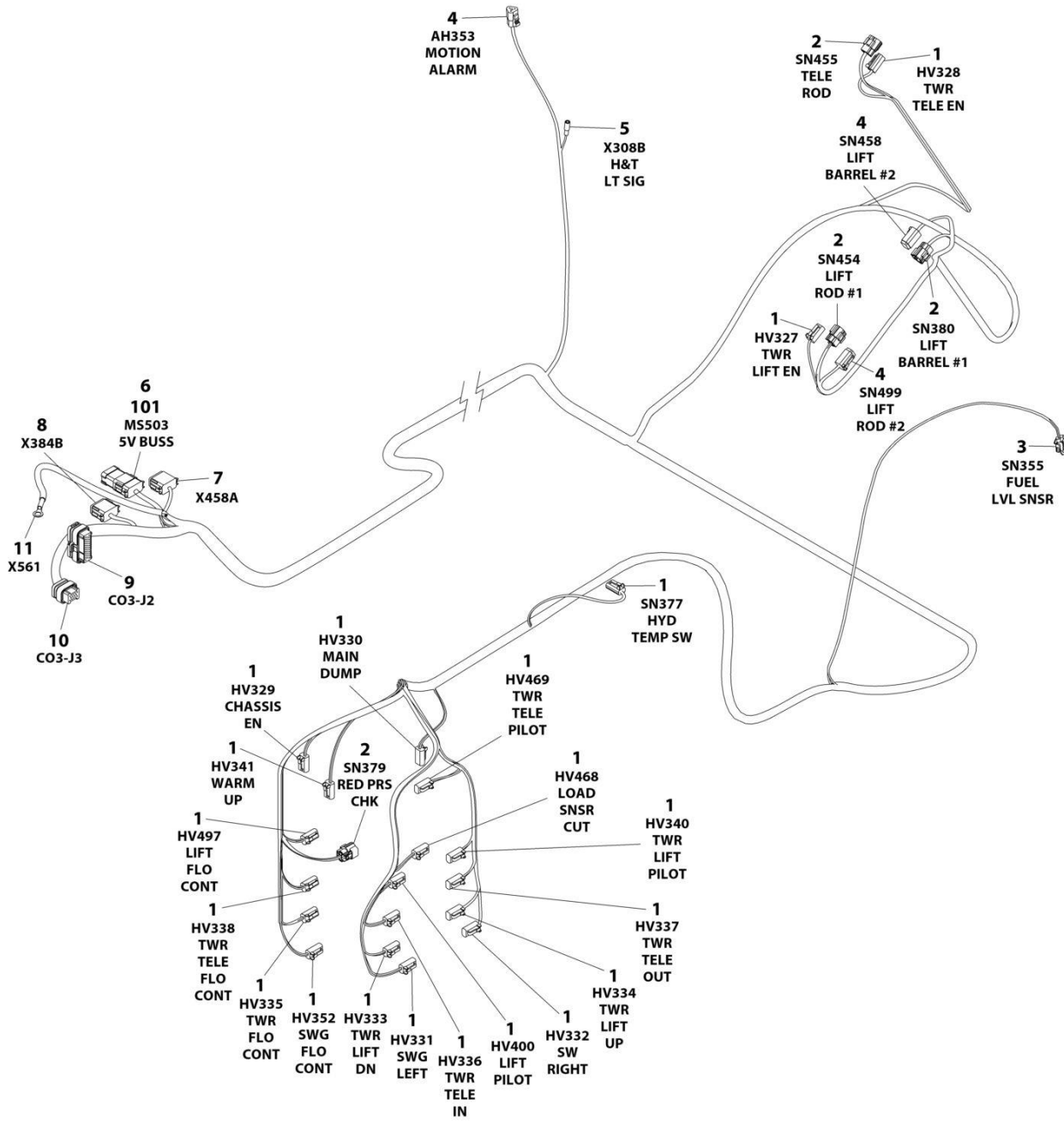
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-64. VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196682	Ref	VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM	E
1	4460926	1	Connector - 21 Position	
1	1001126008	20	Socket, Female	
1	4460518	1	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460894	2	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
2	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460851	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
3	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
4	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460891	10	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
5	4460465	20	Socket, Female	
101	4460852	1	Receptacle, Female Termination - 8 Position	
102	4460892	1	Receptacle, Female Bussbar - 6 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-65. VALVE HARNESS - TURNTABLE



ART_1001242123

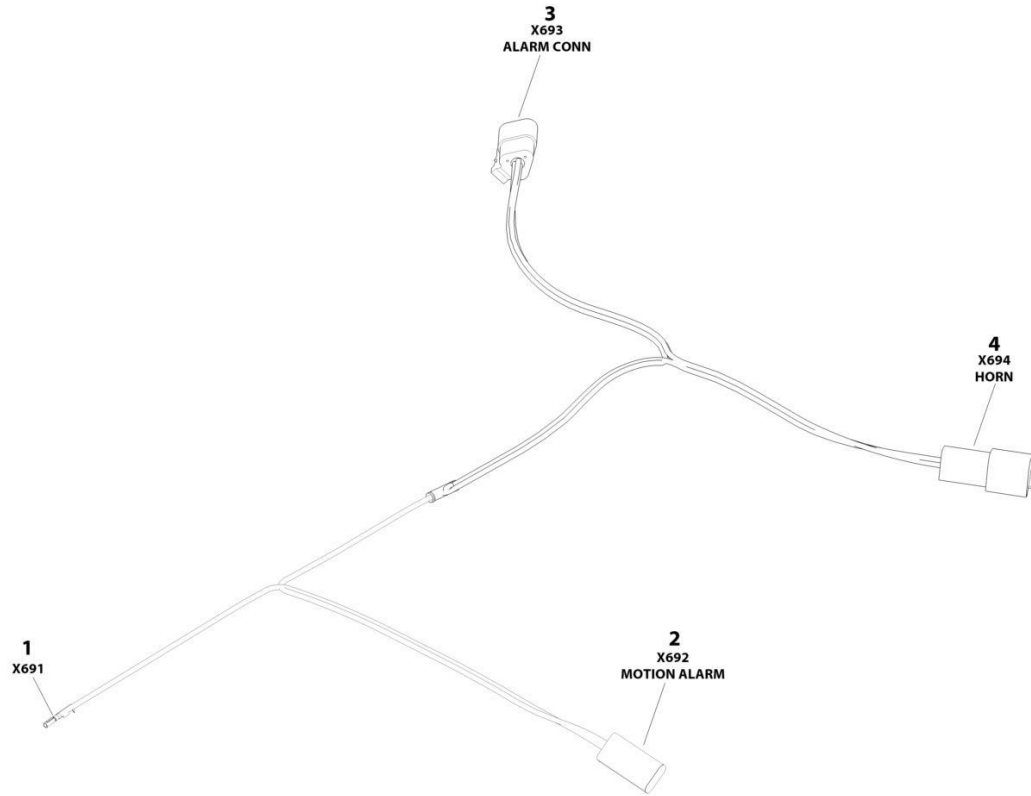
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-65. VALVE HARNESS - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242123	Ref	VALVE HARNESS - TURNTABLE	B
1	4460891	20	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
1	4460465	40	Socket, Female	
2	4460884	4	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460843	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	91554014	NLA	Socket, Female (Use p/n 1001116748)	
4	4460539	3	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
4	4460465	9	Socket, Female	
5	8220068	1	Terminal, Ring	
6	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
6	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
7	4460836	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
7	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
8	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
8	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
9	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
9	4460871	32	Socket, Female	
9	4460905	3	Plug, Terminal	
10	4460872	1	Connector - 14 Position	
10	4460871	12	Socket, Female	
10	4460905	2	Plug, Terminal	
11	1001128127	1	Terminal, Ring	
101	4460984	1	Receptacle, Female Bussbar - 8 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-66. WHITE NOISE MOTION ALARM HARNESS



ART_1001231008

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

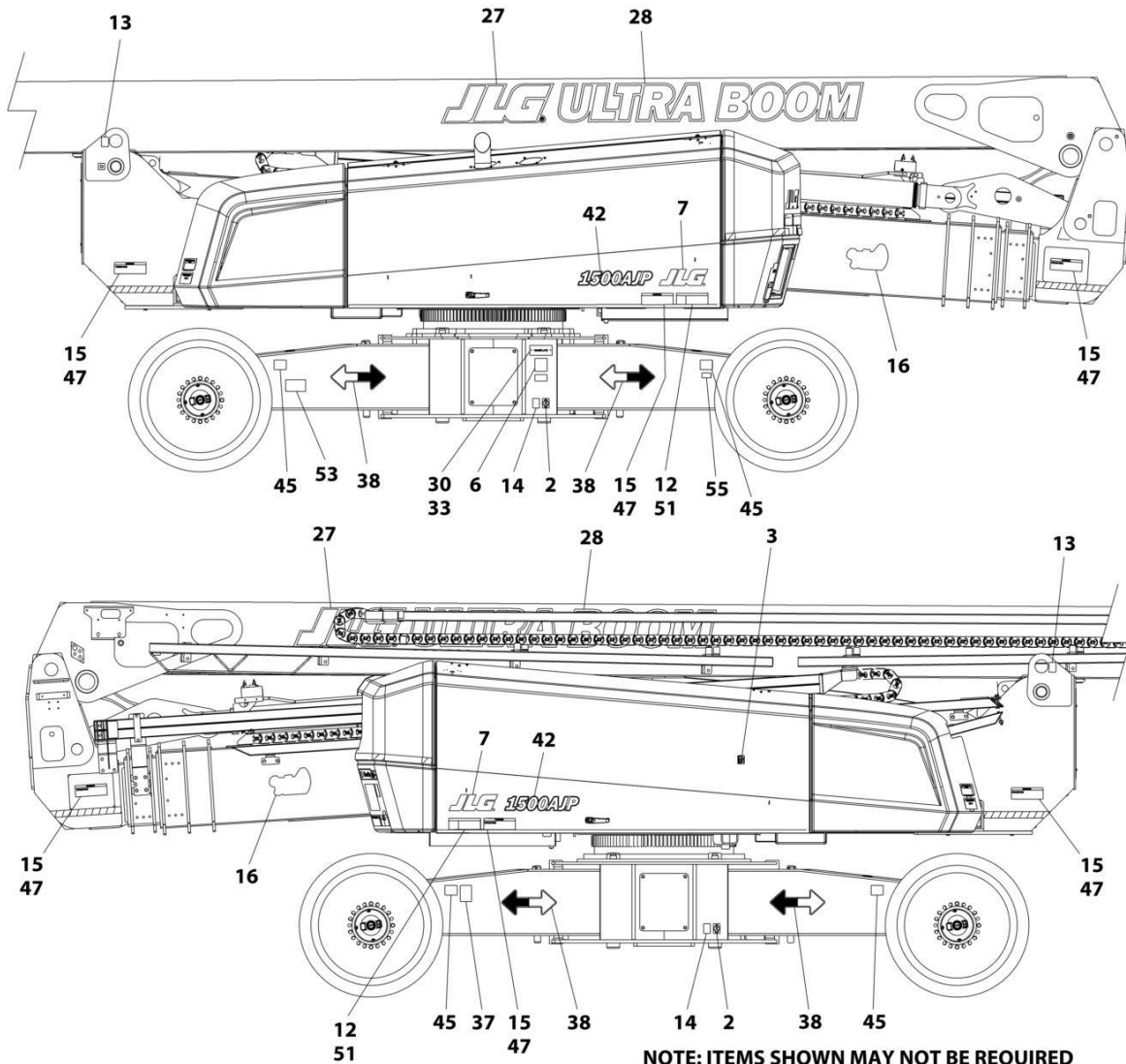
FIGURE 8-66. WHITE NOISE MOTION ALARM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231008	Ref	WHITE NOISE MOTION ALARM HARNESS	B
1	4460871	1	Socket, Female	
2	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460536	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	4460464	3	Pin, Male	

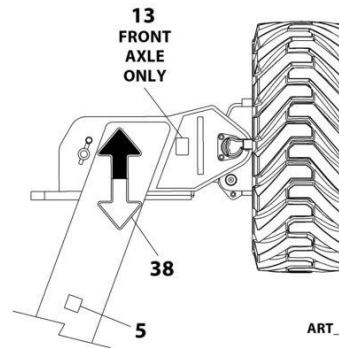
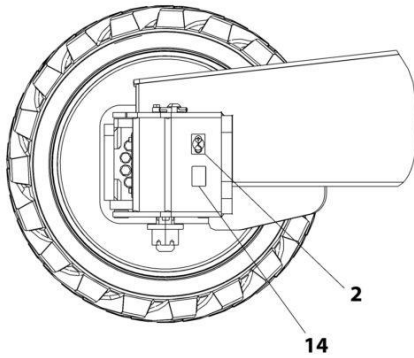
SECTION 9 - DECALS

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPEC

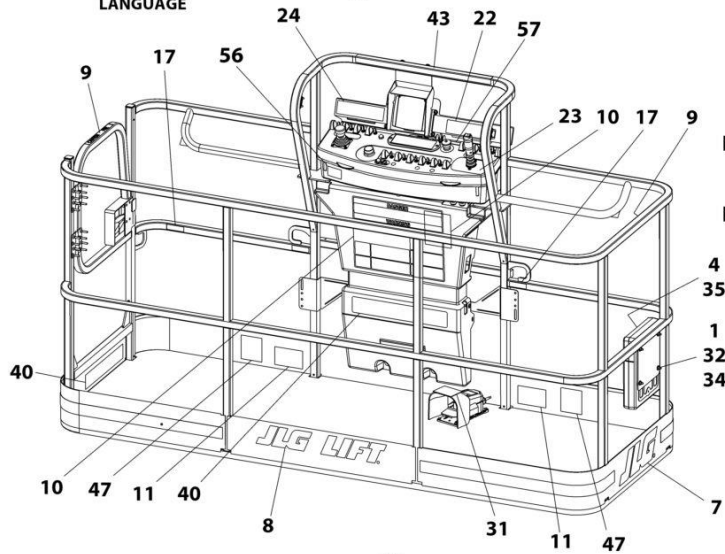
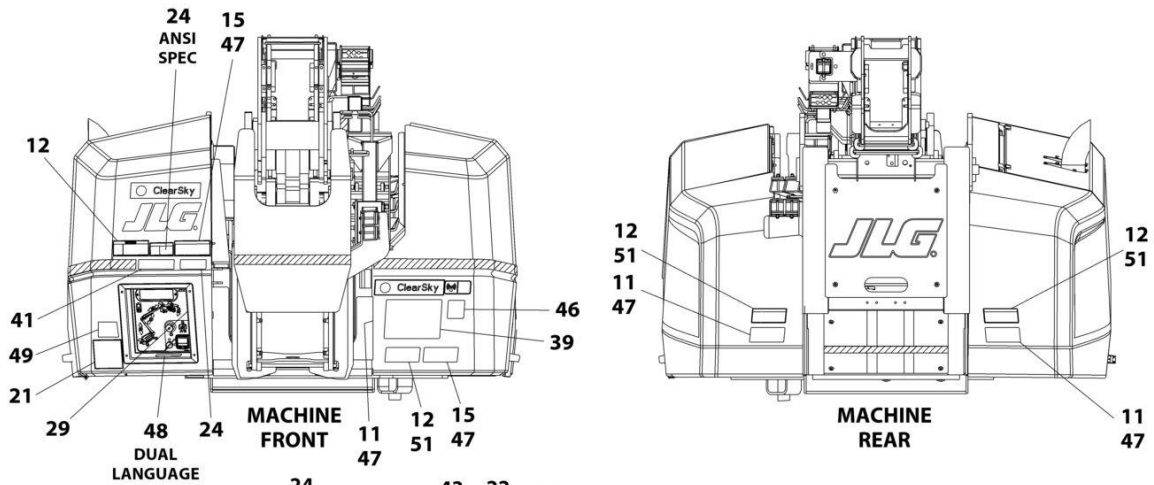


NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
 NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.

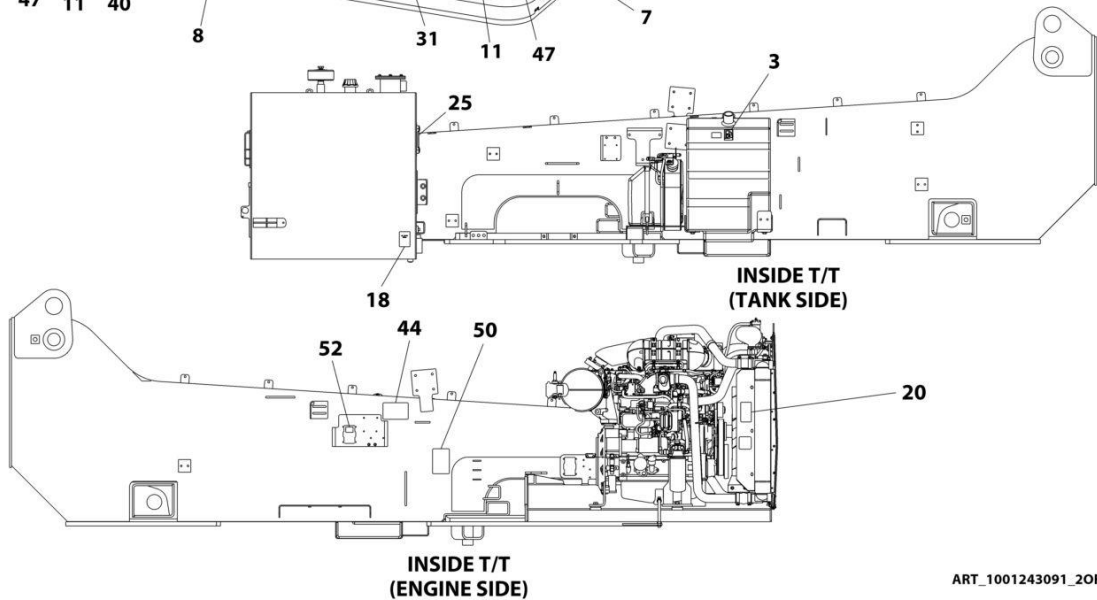


ART_1001243091_10F2

SECTION 9 - DECALS



NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



ART_1001243091_20F2

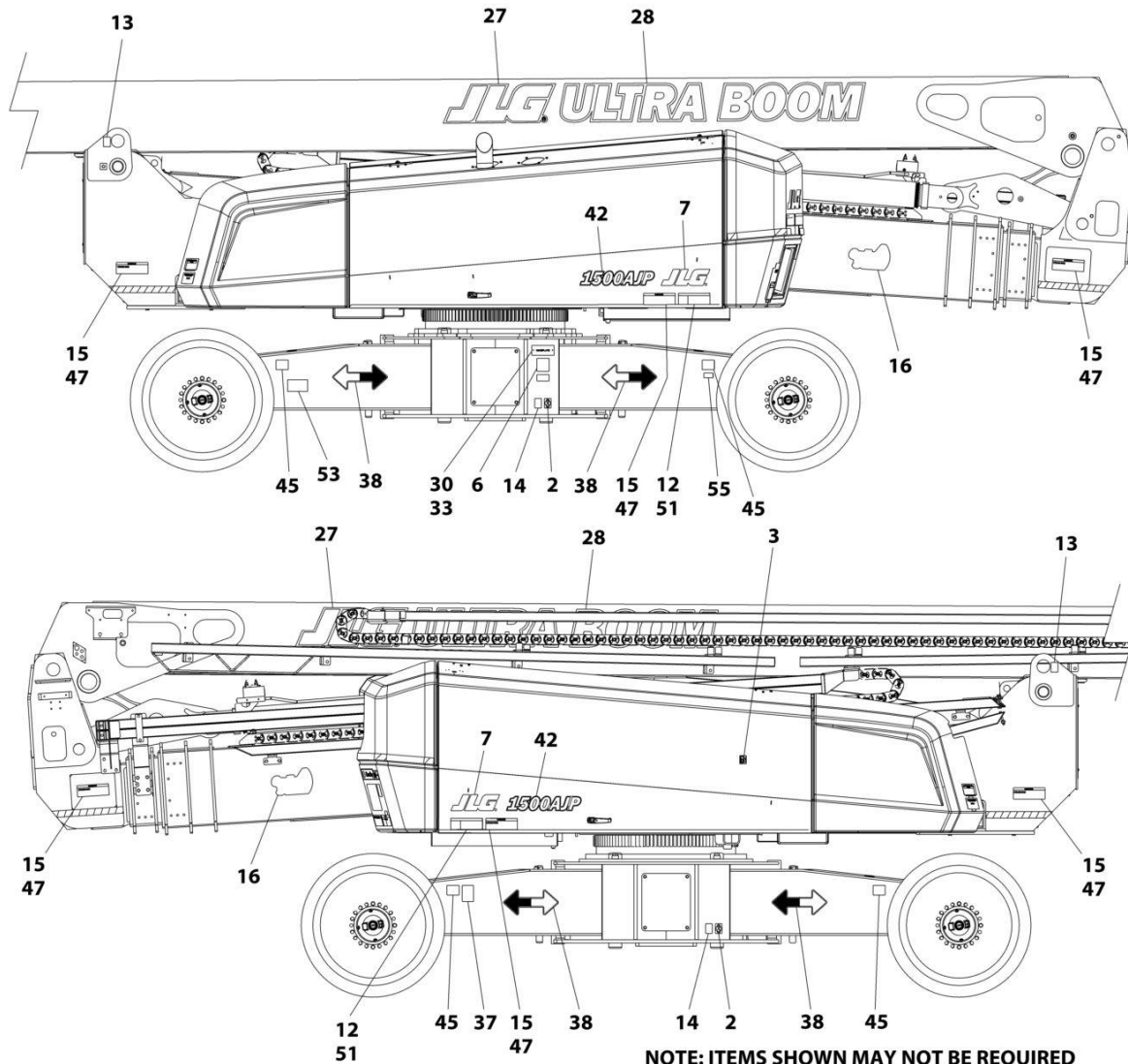
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPEC

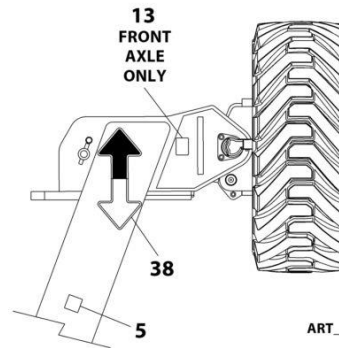
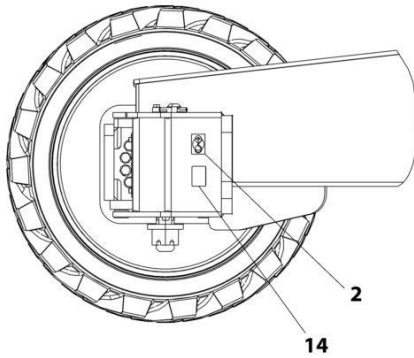
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243091	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPEC	F
	1001197315	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE	N
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701499	6	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
3	1701505	2	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
4	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
5	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
6	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1702773	3	Decal - JLG	
8	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift	
9	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands	
10	1001231315	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
11	1703804	6	Decal - Warning Crushing	
12	1703805	6	Decal - Electrocution	
13	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
14	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
15	1703953	8	Decal - Warning Crushing	
16	1703959	2	Decal - Quik Stik	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	1704972	1	Decal - Glow Plugs Warning	
21	1705336	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
23	1705351	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
24	1705492	1	Decal - Tip-Over	
25	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
27	1705864	2	Decal - JLG	
28	1705865	2	Decal - Ultraboom (Prior to SN 0300281037)	
28	1001267315	2	Decal - Ultraboom (SN 0300281037 to Present)	
29	1001225220	1	Decal - Legend	
31	3252347	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
32	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
35	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
37	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
38	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
39	1001284691	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
40	1001254474	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
41	1001254475	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
42	1001200707	2	Decal - 1500AJP (Prior to SN 0300280111)	
42	1001268243	2	Decal - 1500AJP (SN 0300280111 to Present)	
43	1001204096	1	Decal - Legend	
44	1001234789	1	Decal - Jump Start/Dual Battery	
45	1001209896	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
50	1001211904	1	Decal - Fuse Box	
52	1001224045	1	Decal - Fuse Box Cover	
53	1001223055	1	Decal - Decal Yearly Inspection	
55	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES	
57	1001195947	1	Decal - Stop and Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC

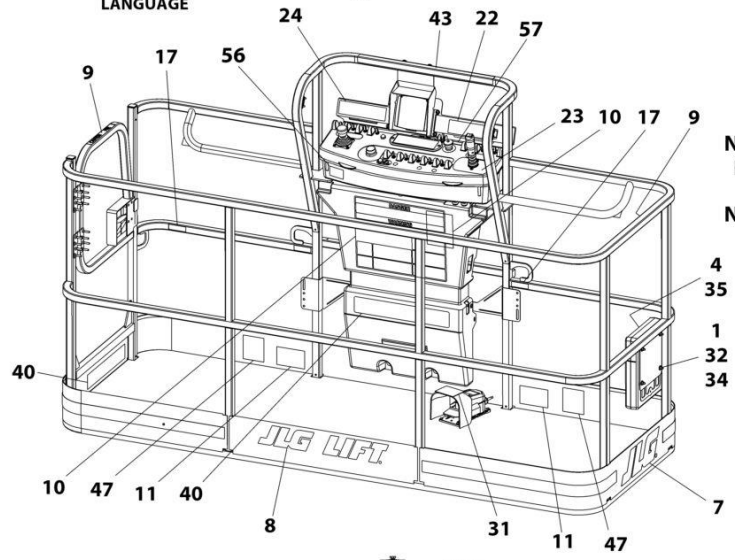
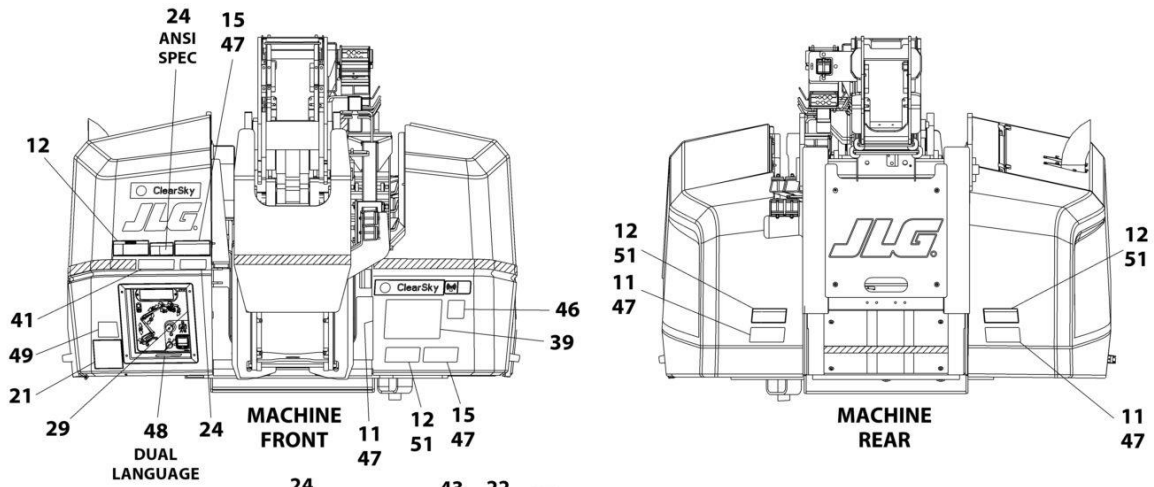


NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
 NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.

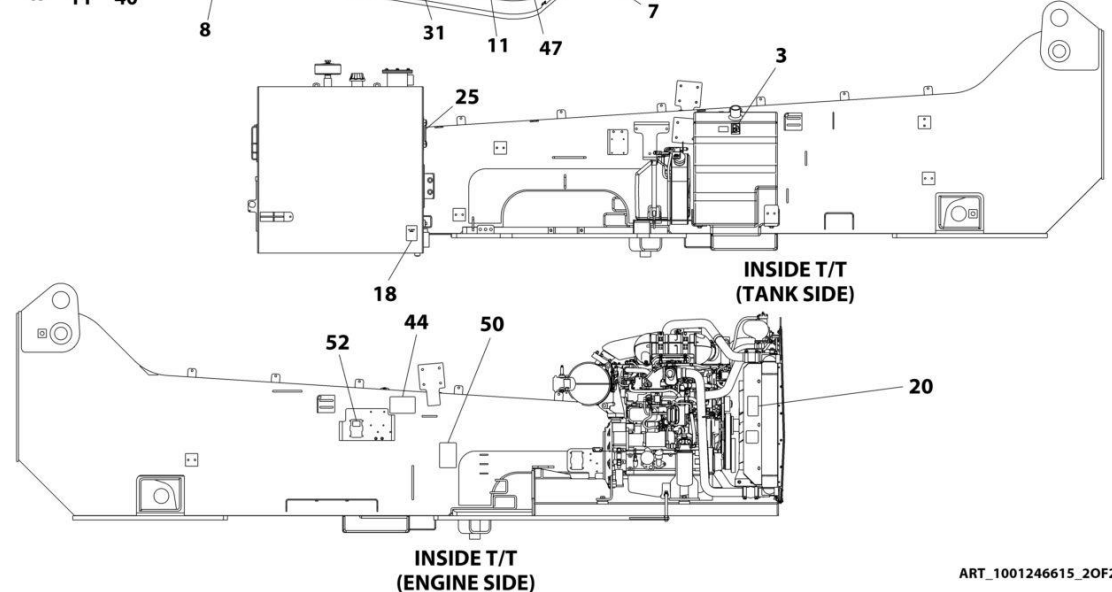


ART_1001246615_10F2

SECTION 9 - DECALS



NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



ART_1001246615_20F2

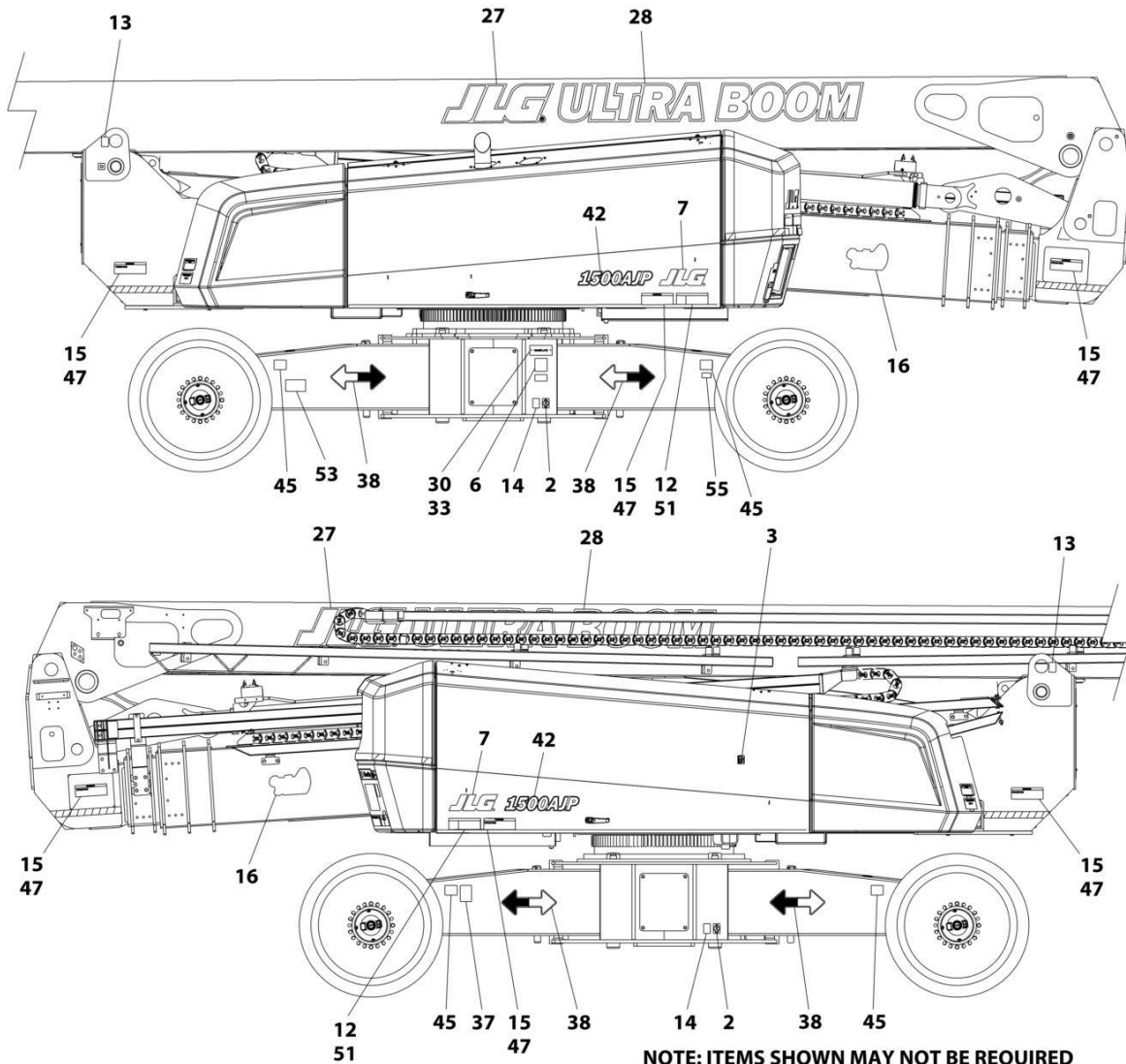
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC

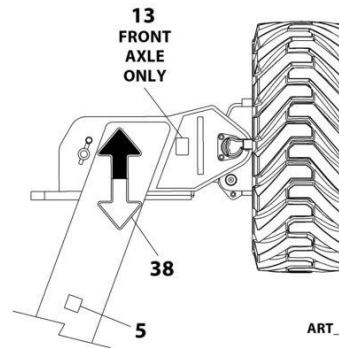
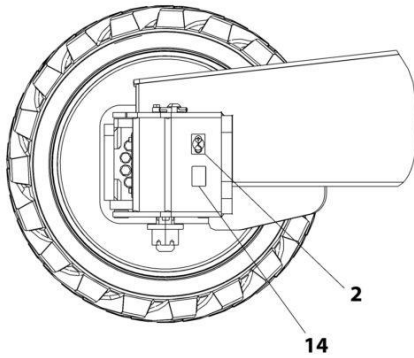
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246615	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC	F
	1001197315	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE	P
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701499	6	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
3	1701505	2	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
4	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
5	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
6	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1702773	3	Decal - JLG	
8	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift	
10	1705921	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrocution	
13	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
14	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1703959	2	Decal - Quik Stik	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	1706098	1	Decal - Warning Ether Start	
21	1705822	1	Decal - Electrical/Safety Manual	
25	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
27	1705864	2	Decal - JLG	
28	1705865	2	Decal - Ultraboom (Prior to SN 0300306809)	
28	1001267315	2	Decal - Ultraboom (SN 0300306809 to Present)	
30	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1705828	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
32	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
33	3820001	4	Rivet	
34	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
35	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
38	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
39	1001284691	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
40	1001200118	2	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
41	1001200117	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
42	1001200707	1	Decal - 1500AJP (Prior to SN 0300280111)	
42	1001268243	2	Decal - 1500AJP (SN 0300280111 to Present)	
44	1001234789	1	Decal - Jump Start/Dual Battery	
45	1001209896	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
46	1705515	1	Decal - Sound Level	
47	1701518	14	Decal - Crushing	
49	1001112551	1	Decal - Emergency Controls	
50	1001211904	1	Decal - Fuse Box	
51	1705961	5	Decal - Electrocution	
52	1001224045	1	Decal - Fuse Box Cover	
54	1001229782	1	Decal - Wheel Assembly Mass	
57	1001184619	1	Decal - Stop	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (ENGLISH/PORTUGUESE)

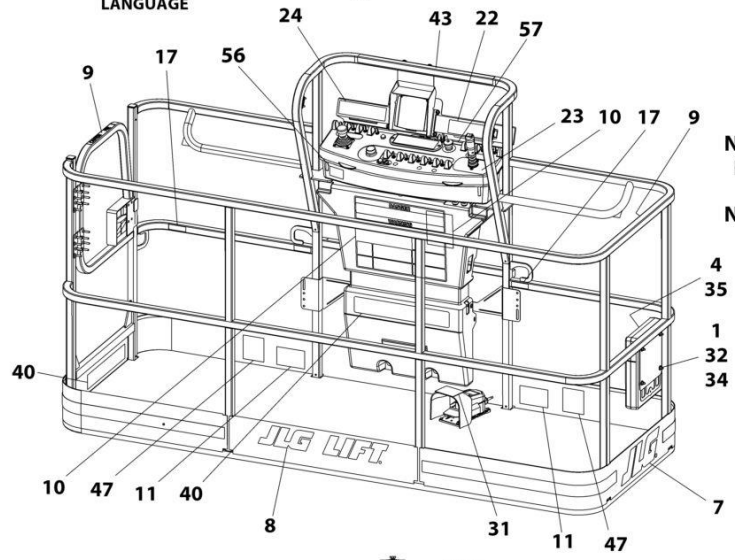
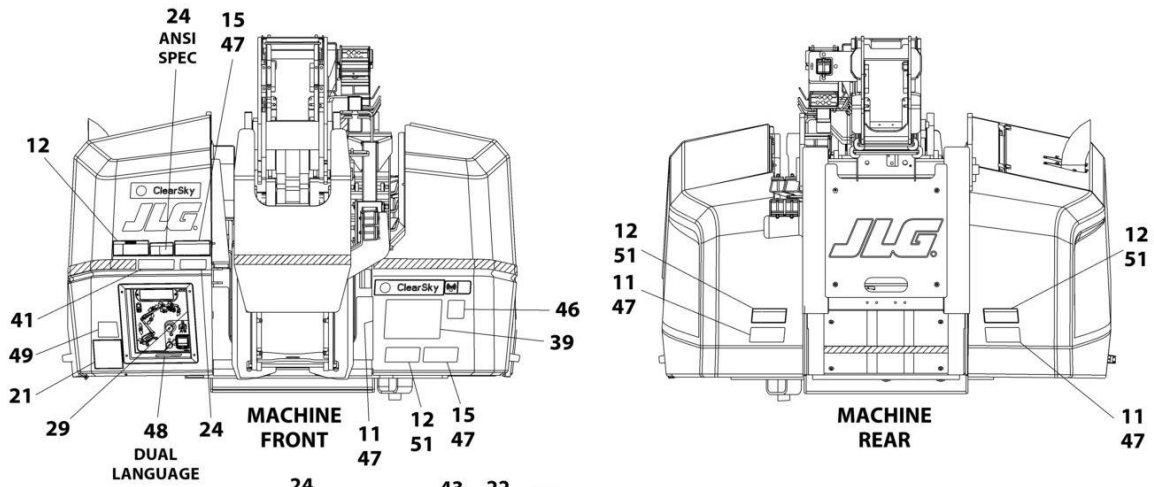


NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
 NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.

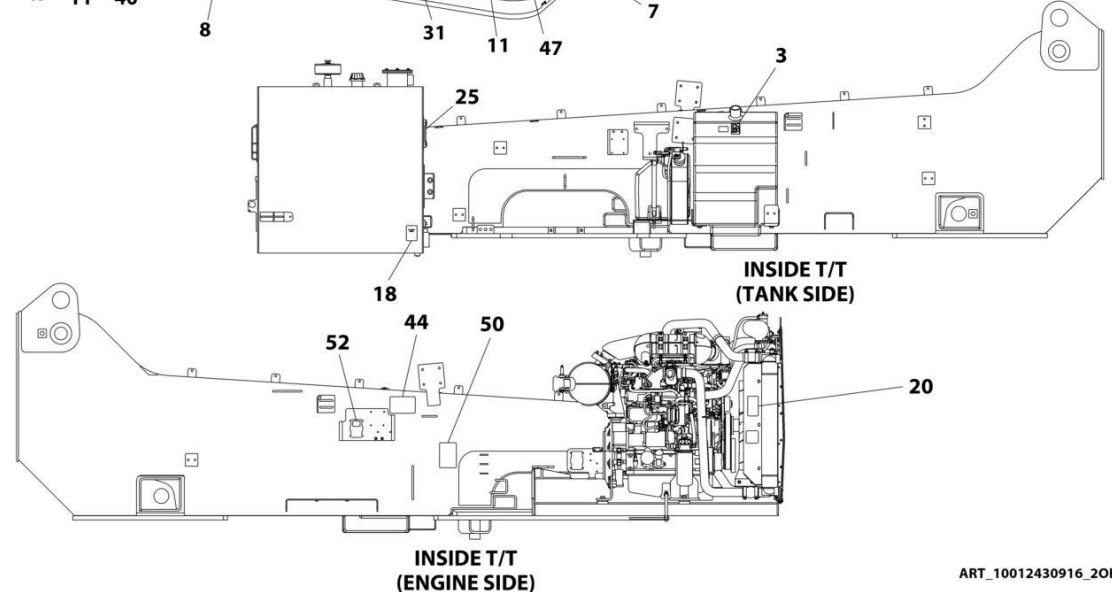


ART_1001243096_10F2

SECTION 9 - DECALS



NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



ART_10012430916_20F2

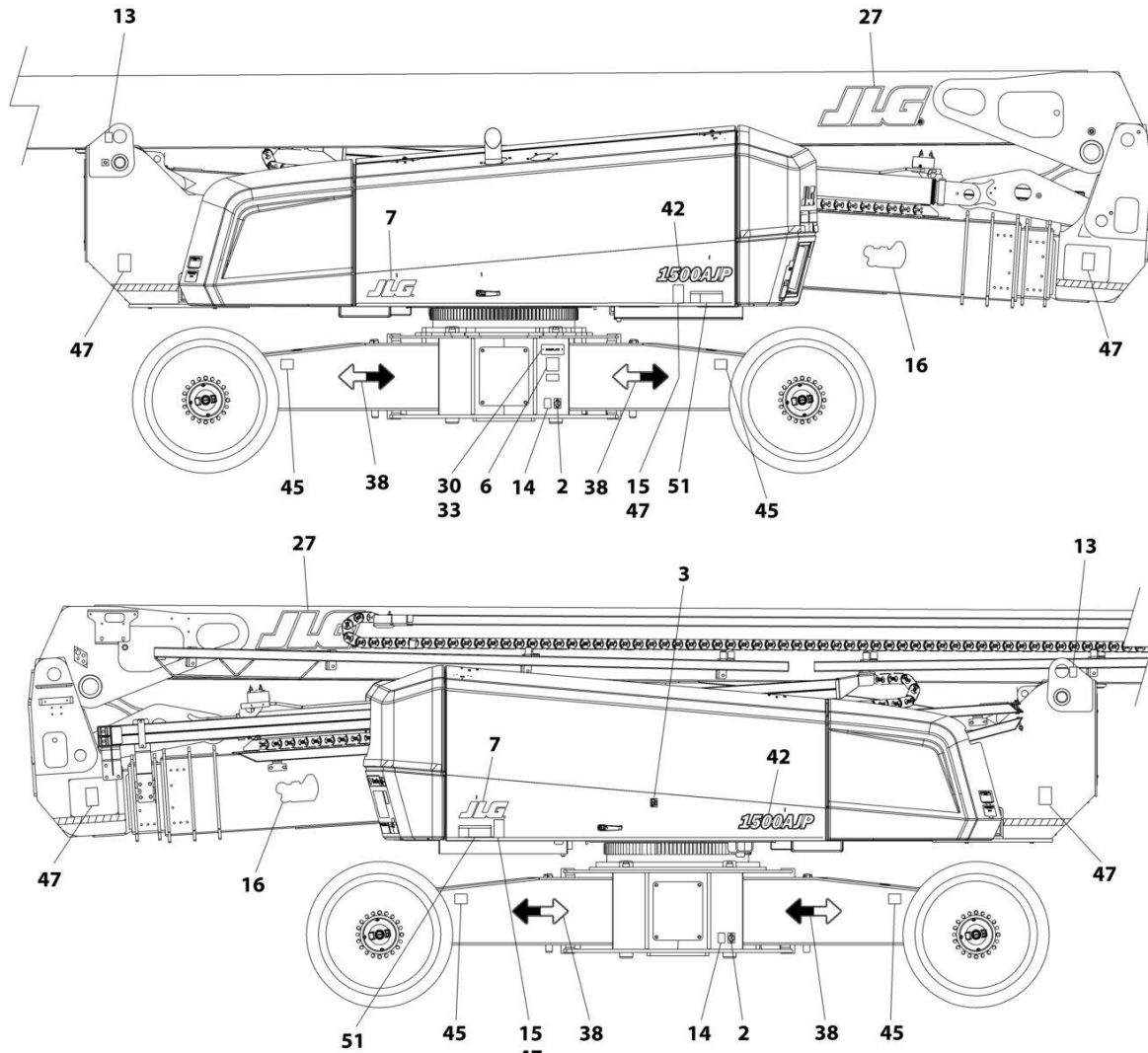
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (ENGLISH/PORTUGUESE)

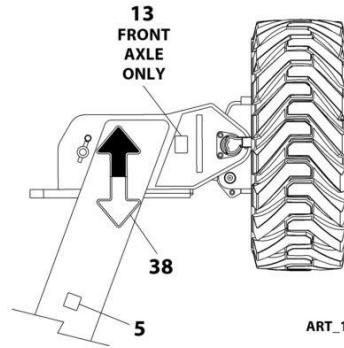
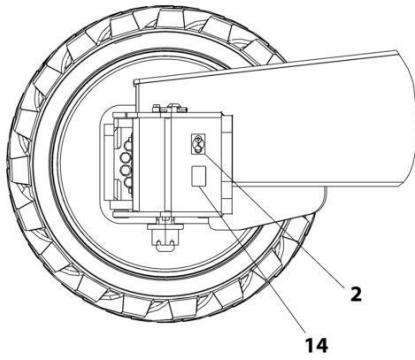
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243096	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (ENGLISH/PORTUGUESE)	F
	1001197315	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE	N
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701499	6	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
3	1701505	2	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
4	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
5	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
6	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1702773	3	Decal - JLG	
8	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift	
9	1705967	2	Decal - No Hands	
10	1001231319	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
11	1705898	6	Decal - Crushing	
12	1705897	6	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
13	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
14	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
15	1705903	8	Decal - Warning Crushing	
16	1703959	2	Decal - Quik Stik	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	1706059	1	Decal - Warning Explosion	
21	1705896	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1705905	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
24	1705906	1	Decal - Tip-Over Hazard	
25	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
27	1705864	2	Decal - JLG	
28	1705865	2	Decal - Ultraboom (Prior to SN 0300281037)	
28	1001267315	2	Decal - Ultraboom (SN 0300281037 to Present)	
29	1001225220	1	Decal - Legend	
30	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1705902	1	Decal - Footswitch	
32	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
35	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
38	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
39	1001284691	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
40	1001254482	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
41	1001254483	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
42	1001200707	2	Decal - 1500AJP (Prior to SN 0300280111)	
42	1001268243	2	Decal - 1500AJP (SN 0300280111 to Present)	
43	1001204096	1	Decal - Legend	
44	1001234789	1	Decal - Jump Start/Dual Battery	
45	1001209896	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
50	1001211904	1	Decal - Fuse Box	
52	1001224045	1	Decal - Fuse Box Cover	
53	1001224052	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
57	1001195947	1	Decal - Stop and Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC

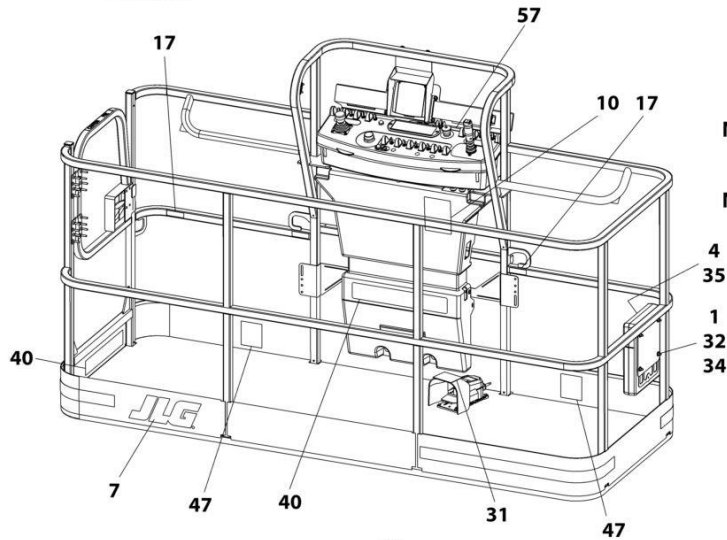
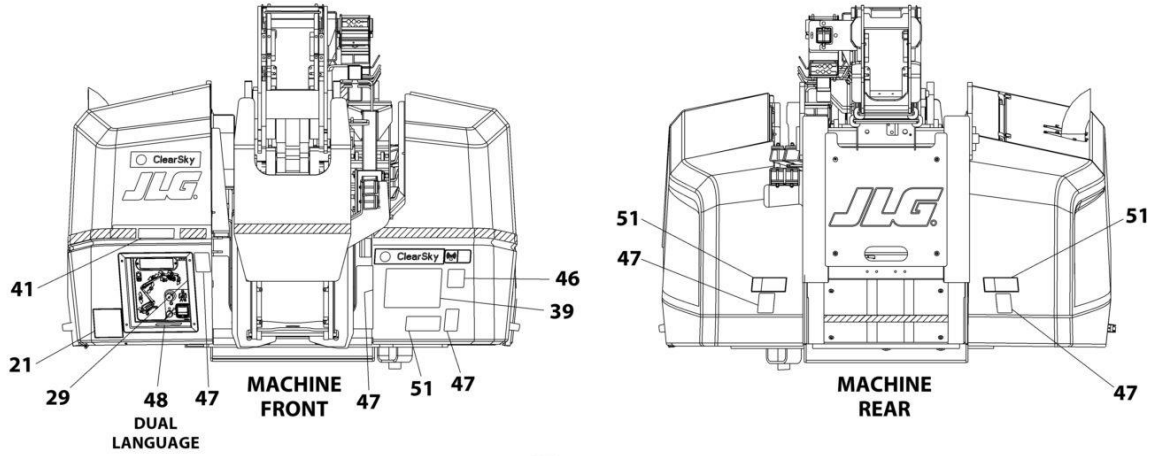


NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



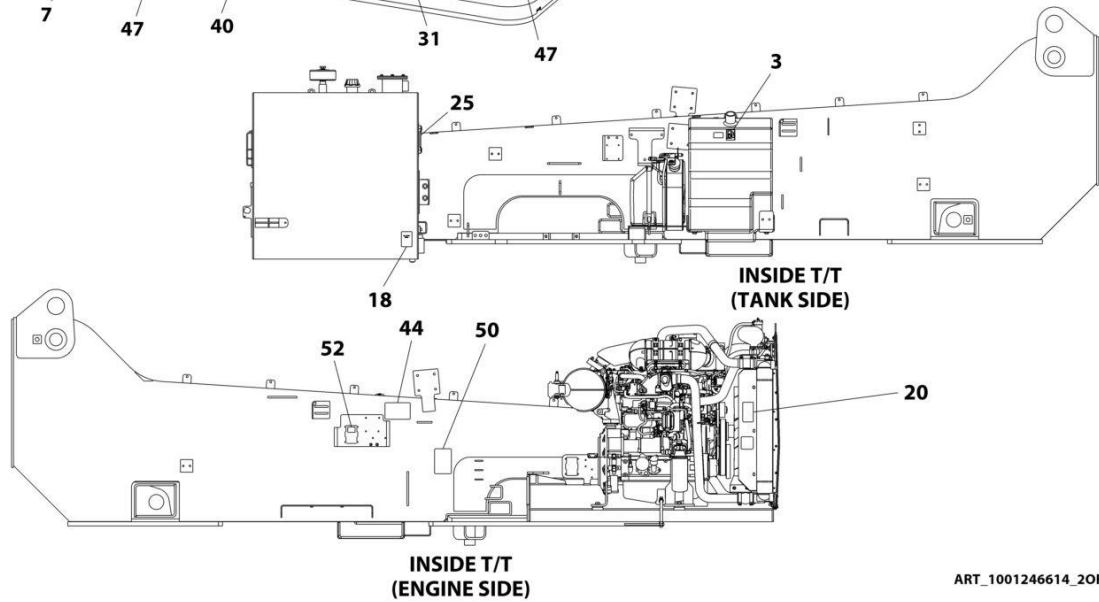
ART_1001246614_10F2

SECTION 9 - DECALS



NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.

NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



ART_1001246614_20F2

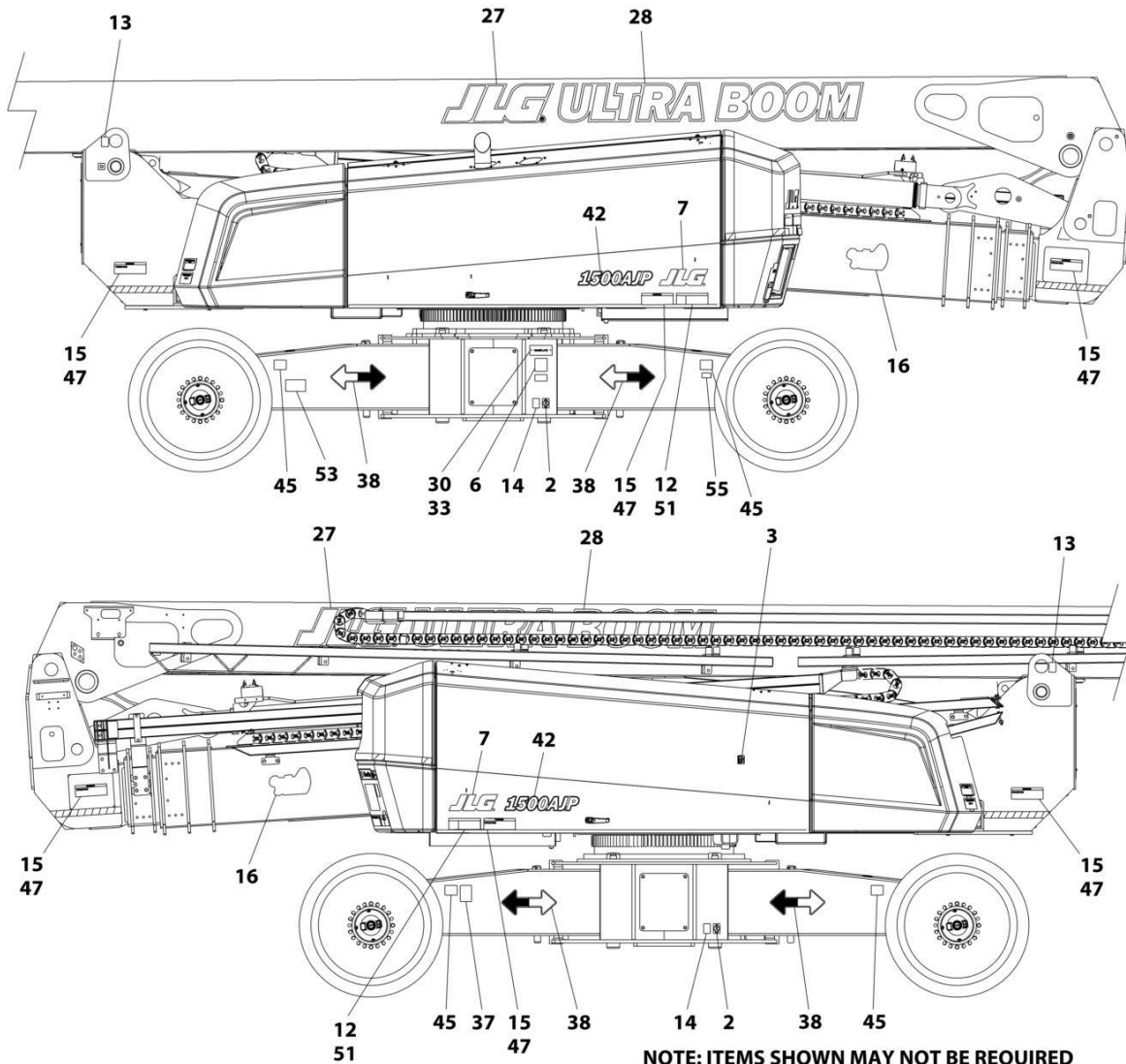
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPEC

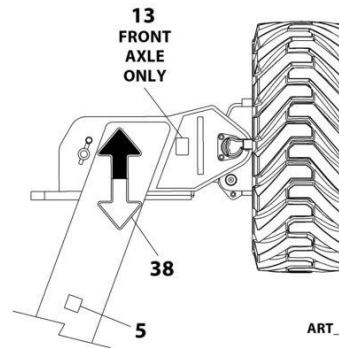
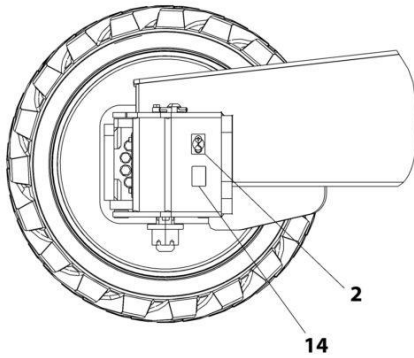
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246614	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - CE & UK CA SPEC	E
	1001234408	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE	D
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701499	6	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
3	1701505	2	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
4	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
5	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
6	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1702773	3	Decal - JLG	
10	1705921	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrocution	
13	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
14	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1703959	2	Decal - Quik Stik	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	1706098	1	Decal - Warning Ether Start	
21	1705822	1	Decal - Electrical/Safety Manual	
25	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
27	1705864	2	Decal - JLG	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1705828	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
32	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
33	3820001	4	Rivet	
34	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
35	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
38	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
39	1001284691	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
40	1001200118	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
41	1001200117	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
42	1001200707	1	Decal - 1500AJP (Prior to SN 0300280111)	
42	1001268243	2	Decal - 1500AJP (SN 0300280111 to Present)	
44	1001234789	1	Decal - Jump Start/Dual Battery	
45	1001209896	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
46	1705515	1	Decal - Sound Level	
47	1701518	14	Decal - Crushing	
48	1001189882	1	Decal - MSSO Operation	
50	1001211904	1	Decal - Fuse Box	
51	1705961	5	Decal - Electrocution	
52	1001224045	1	Decal - Fuse Box Cover	
57	1001184619	1	Decal - Stop	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINA SPEC (ENGLISH/CHINESE)

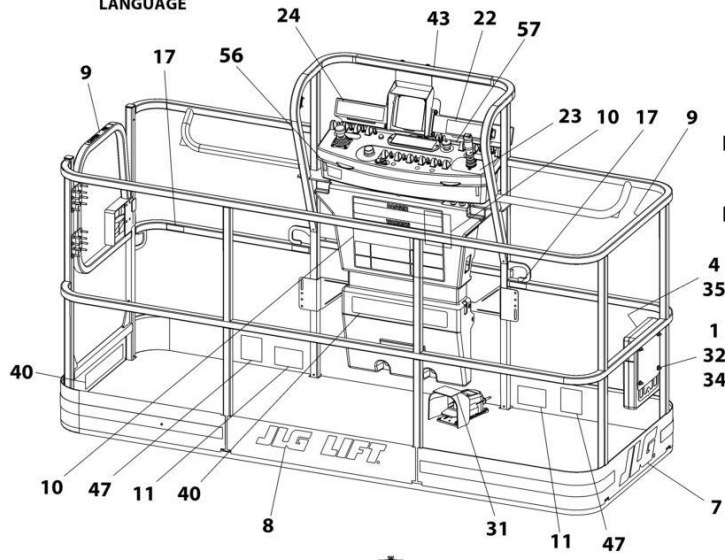
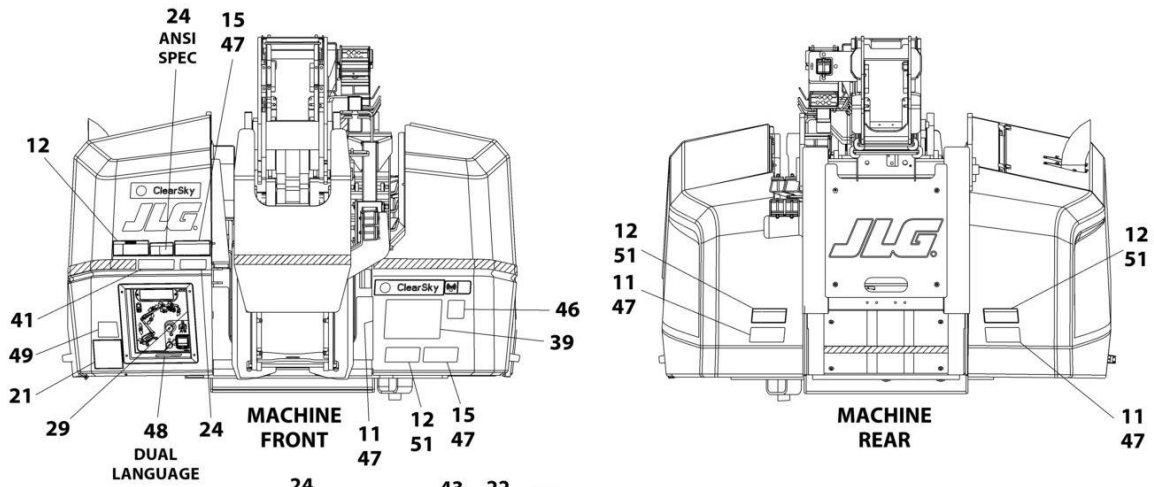


NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
 NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.

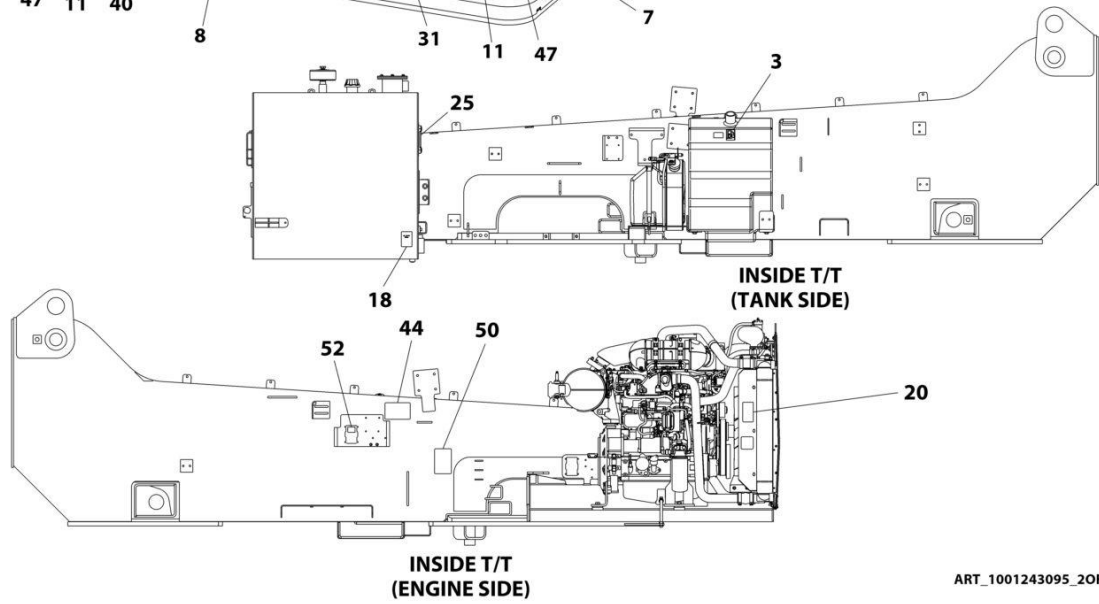


ART_1001243095_10F2

SECTION 9 - DECALS



NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



ART_1001243095_20F2

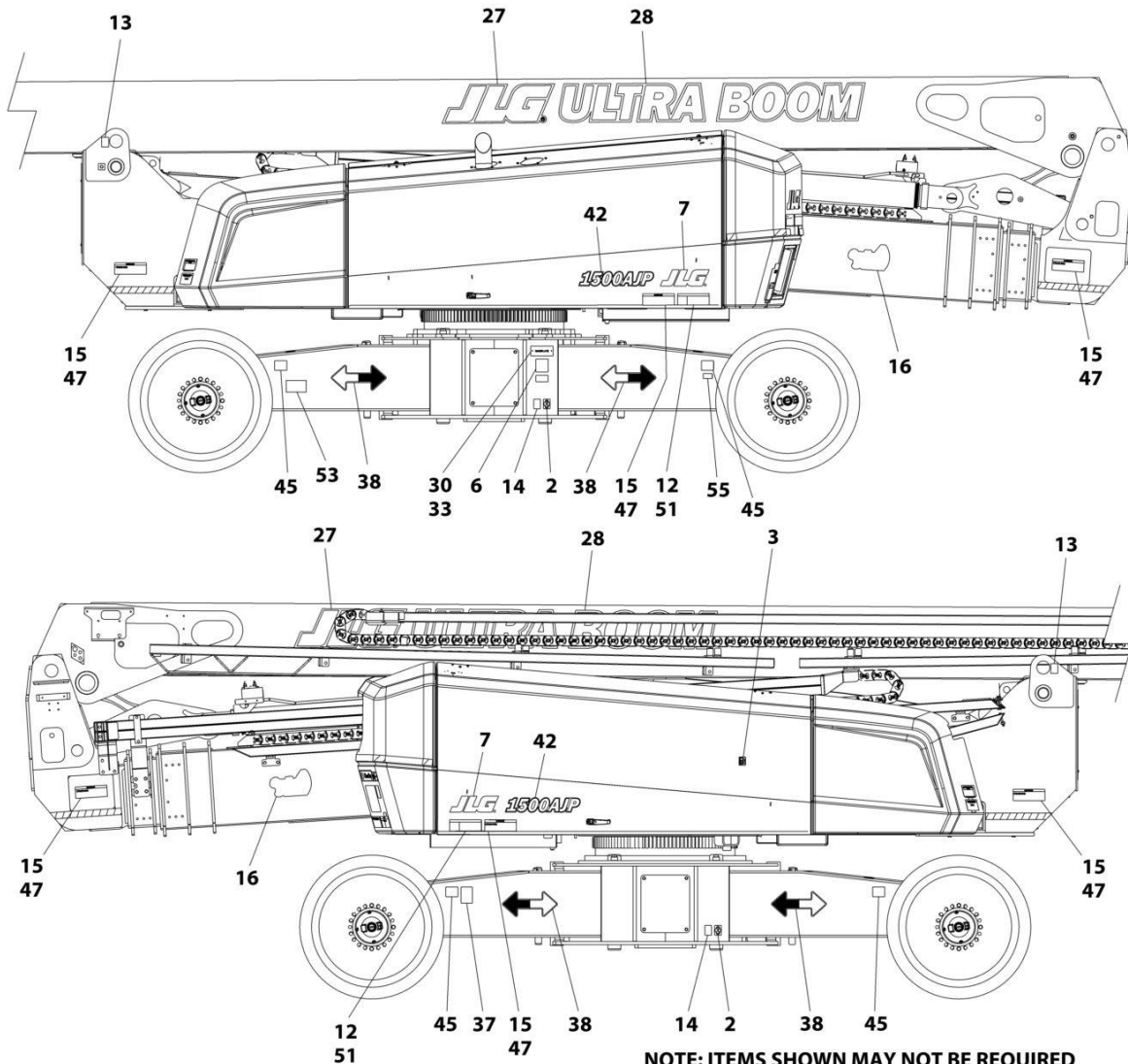
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINA SPEC (ENGLISH/CHINESE)

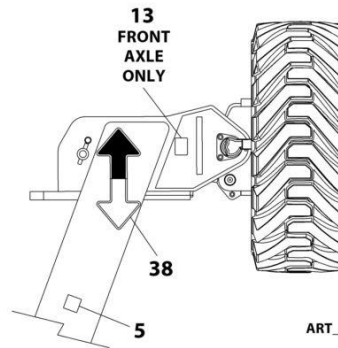
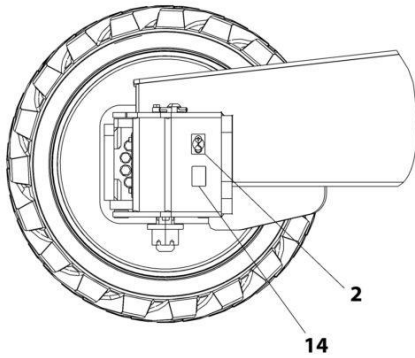
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243095	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINA SPEC (ENGLISH/CHINESE)	F
	1001197315	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE	N
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701499	6	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
3	1701505	2	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
4	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
5	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
6	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1702773	3	Decal - JLG	
8	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift	
9	1001116846	2	Decal - Caution No Hands	
10	1001231321	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
11	1703949	6	Decal - Crushing	
12	1001116851	6	Decal - Electrocution	
13	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
14	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
15	1703943	8	Decal - Warning Crushing	
16	1703959	2	Decal - Quik Stik	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	1706060	1	Decal - Warning Fire Hazard	
21	1001116849	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1705430	1	Decal - Drive Steer	
24	1001117035	1	Decal - Tip-Over	
25	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
27	1705864	2	Decal - JLG	
28	1705865	2	Decal - Ultraboom (Prior to SN 0300281037)	
28	1001267315	2	Decal - Ultraboom (SN 0300281037 to Present)	
31	1703982	1	Decal - Footswitch	
32	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
35	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
38	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
39	1001284691	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
40	1001254480	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
41	1001254481	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
42	1001200707	2	Decal - 1500AJP (Prior to SN 0300280111)	
42	1001268243	2	Decal - 1500AJP (SN 0300280111 to Present)	
44	1001234789	1	Decal - Jump Start/Dual Battery	
45	1001209896	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
50	1001211904	1	Decal - Fuse Box	
52	1001224045	1	Decal - Fuse Box Cover	
53	1001224050	1	Decal - Decal Yearly Inspection	
57	1001195947	1	Decal - Stop and Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

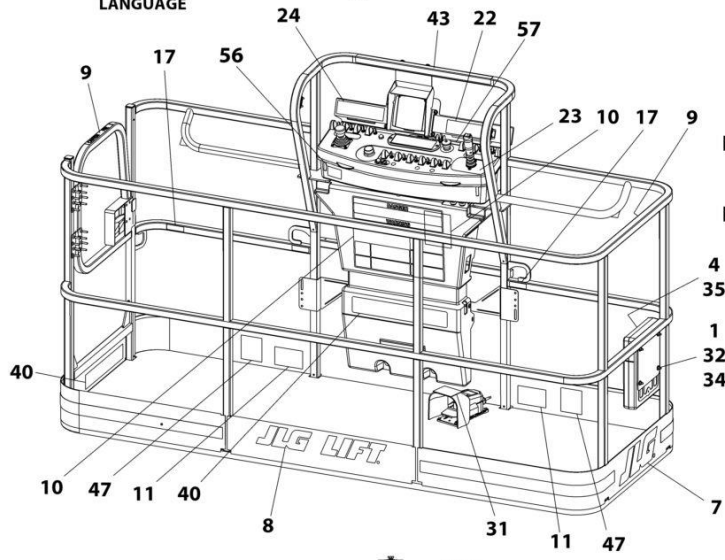
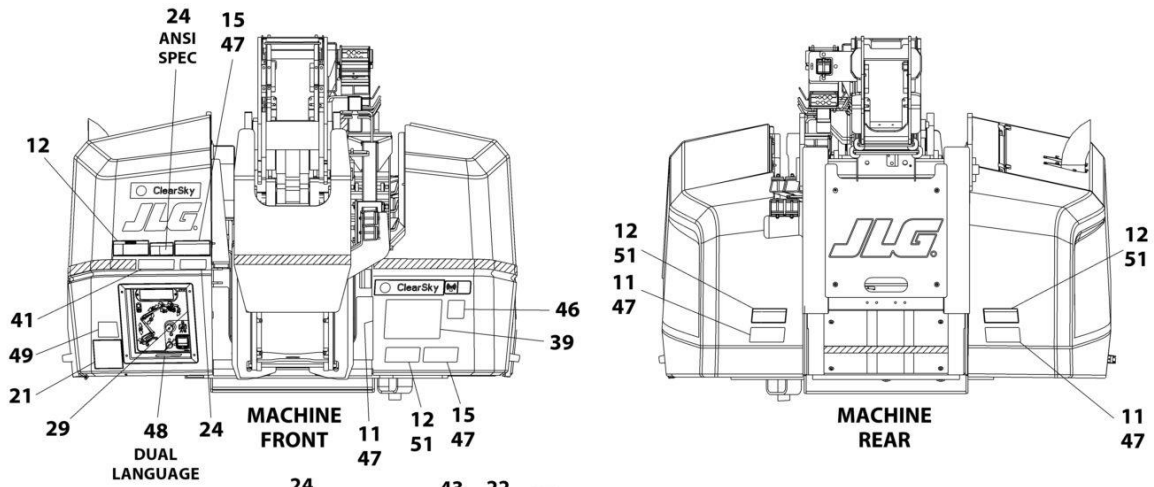


NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
 NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.

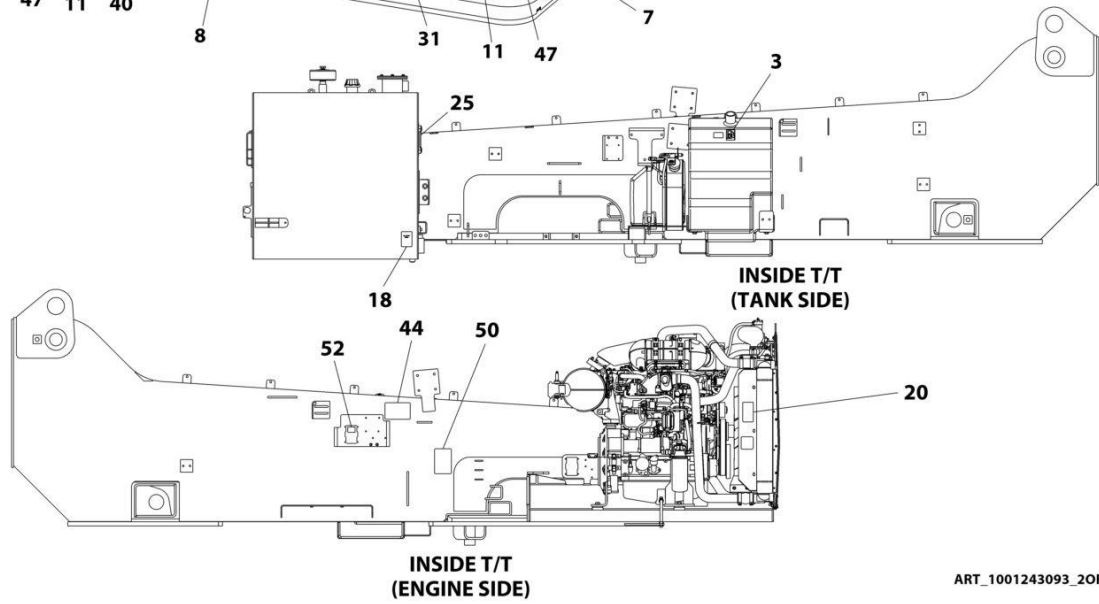


ART_1001243093_10F2

SECTION 9 - DECALS



NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



ART_1001243093_20F2

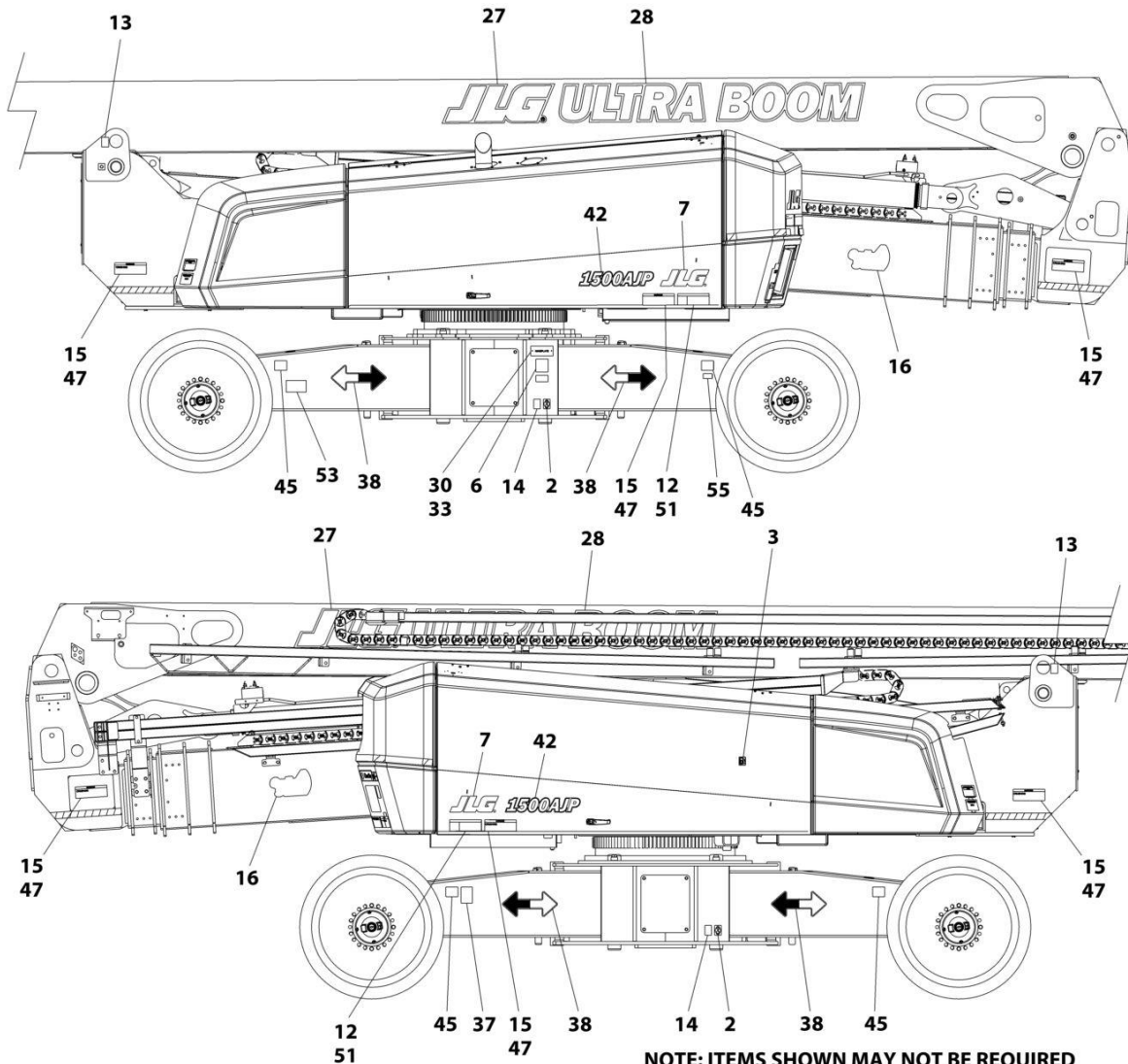
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

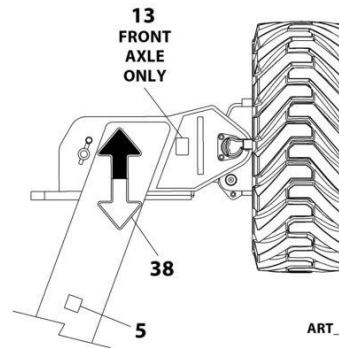
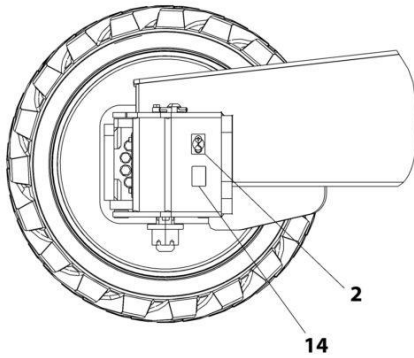
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243093	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	G
	1001197315	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE	N
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701499	6	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
3	1701505	2	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
4	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
5	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
6	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1702773	3	Decal - JLG	
8	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift	
9	1704000	2	Decal - No Hands	
10	1001231316	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
11	1703948	6	Decal - Warning Crushing	
12	1703936	6	Decal - Electrocution	
13	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
14	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
15	1703942	8	Decal - Crushing	
16	1703959	2	Decal - Quik Stik	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	1706064	1	Decal - Warning Fire Hazard	
21	1705347	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1705429	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
24	1705505	1	Decal - Tip-Over	
25	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
27	1705864	2	Decal - JLG	
28	1705865	2	Decal - Ultraboom (Prior to SN 0300281037)	
28	1001267315	2	Decal - Ultraboom (SN 0300281037 to Present)	
31	1703984	1	Decal - Footswitch	
32	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
35	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
37	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
38	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
39	1001284691	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
40	1001254476	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
41	1001254477	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
42	1001200707	2	Decal - 1500AJP (Prior to SN 0300280111)	
42	1001268243	2	Decal - 1500AJP (SN 0300280111 to Present)	
43	1001204096	1	Decal - Legend	
44	1001234789	1	Decal - Jump Start/Dual Battery	
45	1001209896	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
50	1001211904	1	Decal - Fuse Box	
52	1001224045	1	Decal - Fuse Box Cover	
53	1001223971	1	Decal - Decal Yearly Inspection	
55	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES	
57	1001184619	1	Decal - Stop	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPAN SPEC (ENGLISH/JAPANESE)

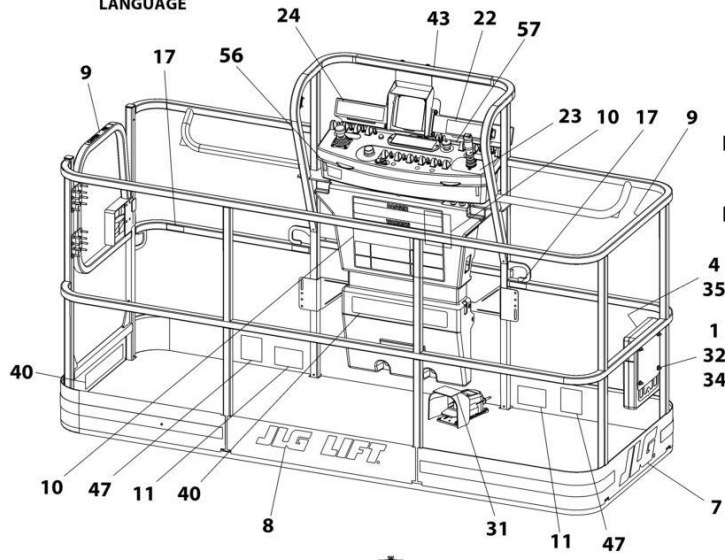
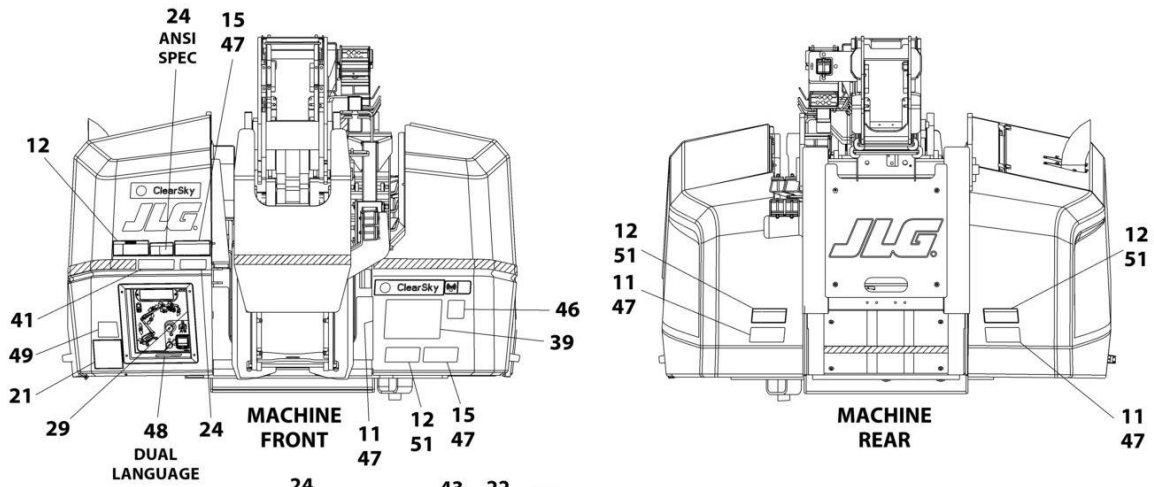


NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
 NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.

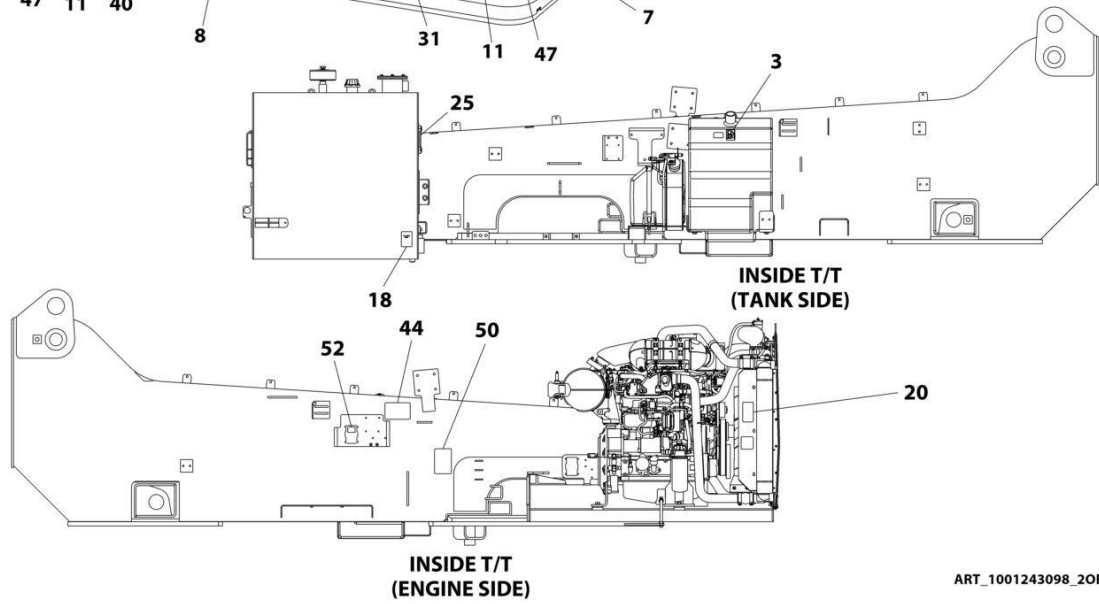


ART_1001243098_10F2

SECTION 9 - DECALS



NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
 NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



ART_1001243098_20F2

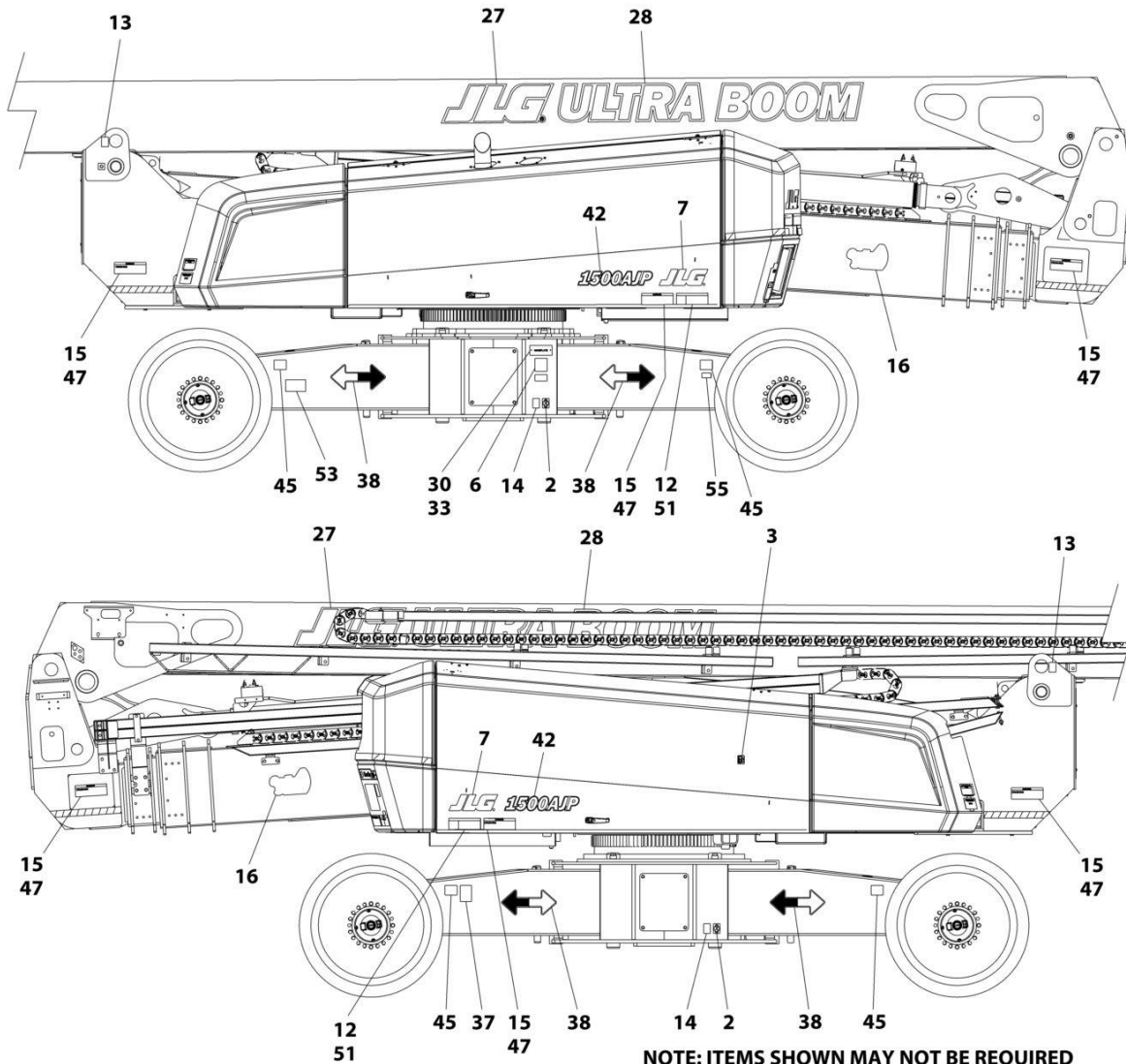
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPAN SPEC (ENGLISH/JAPANESE)

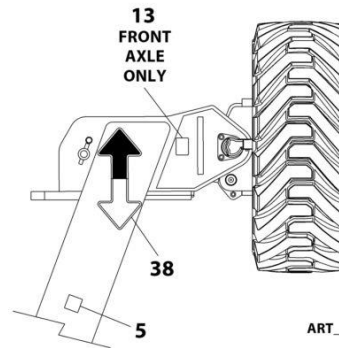
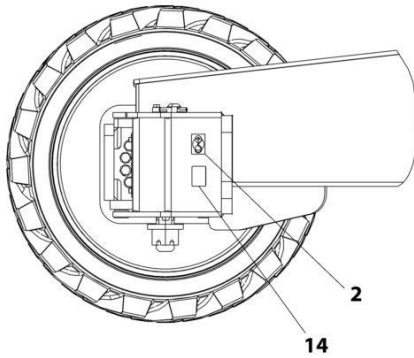
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243098	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPAN SPEC (ENGLISH/JAPANESE)	F
	1001197315	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE	N
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701499	6	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
3	1701505	2	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
4	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
5	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
6	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1702773	3	Decal - JLG	
8	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift	
10	1001231320	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
11	1703950	6	Decal - Crushing	
12	1703938	6	Decal - Electrocution	
13	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
14	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
15	1703944	8	Decal - Warning Crushing	
16	1703959	2	Decal - Quik Stik	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	1704972	1	Decal - Glow Plugs Warning	
21	1705344	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1705426	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
24	1705493	1	Decal - Warning Tip-Over	
25	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
27	1705864	2	Decal - JLG	
28	1705865	2	Decal - Ultraboom (Prior to SN 0300281037)	
28	1001267315	2	Decal - Ultraboom (SN 0300281037 to Present)	
31	1703980	1	Decal - Footswitch	
32	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
35	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
38	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
39	1001284691	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
40	1001254486	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
41	1001254487	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
42	1001200707	2	Decal - 1500AJP (Prior to SN 0300280111)	
42	1001268243	2	Decal - 1500AJP (SN 0300280111 to Present)	
44	1001234789	1	Decal - Jump Start/Dual Battery	
45	1001209896	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
50	1001211904	1	Decal - Fuse Box	
52	1001224045	1	Decal - Fuse Box Cover	
53	1001224053	1	Decal - Decal Yearly Inspection	
57	1001195947	1	Decal - Stop and Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREA SPEC (ENGLISH/KOREAN)

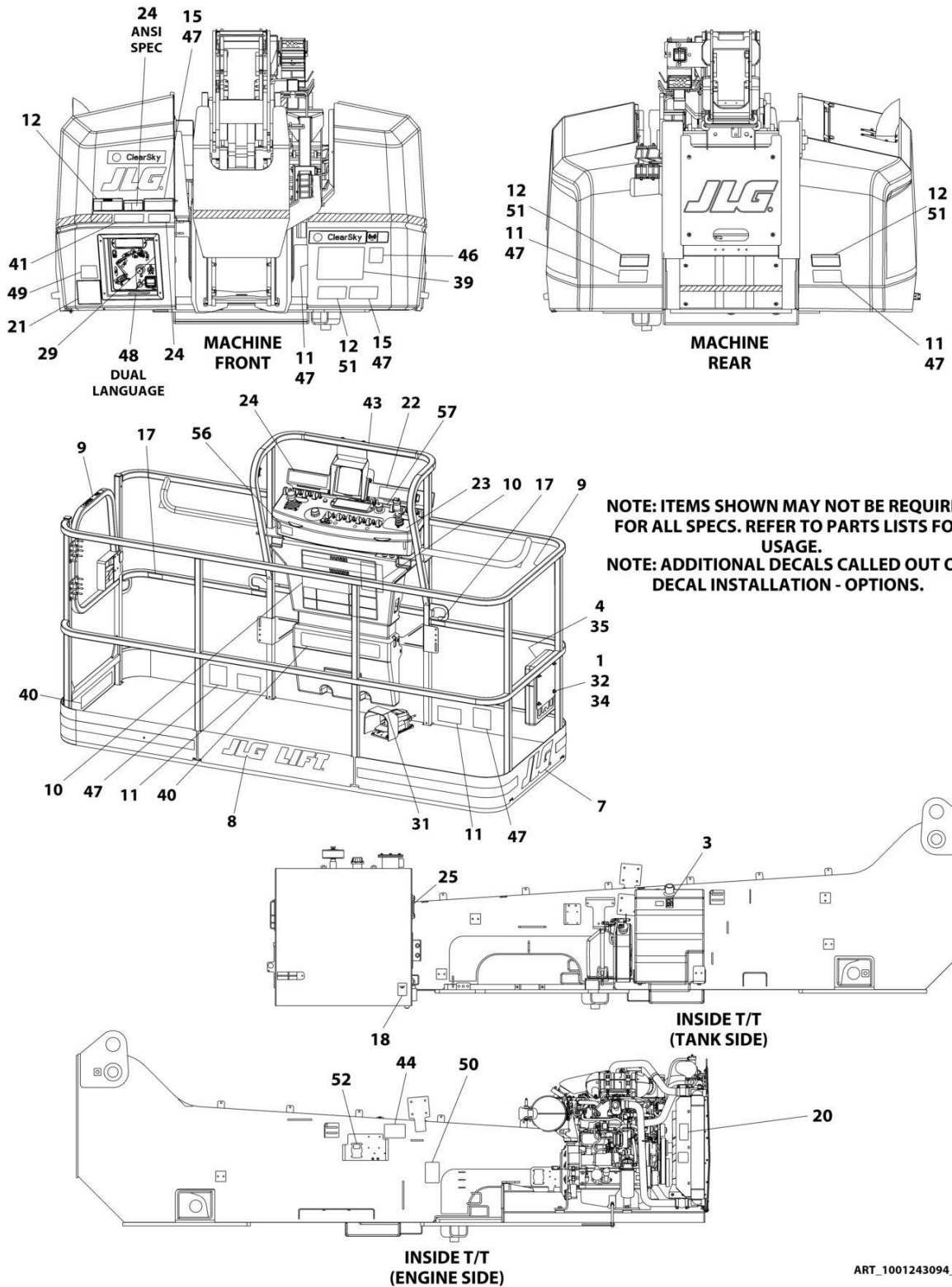


NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
 NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



ART_1001243094_10F2

SECTION 9 - DECALS



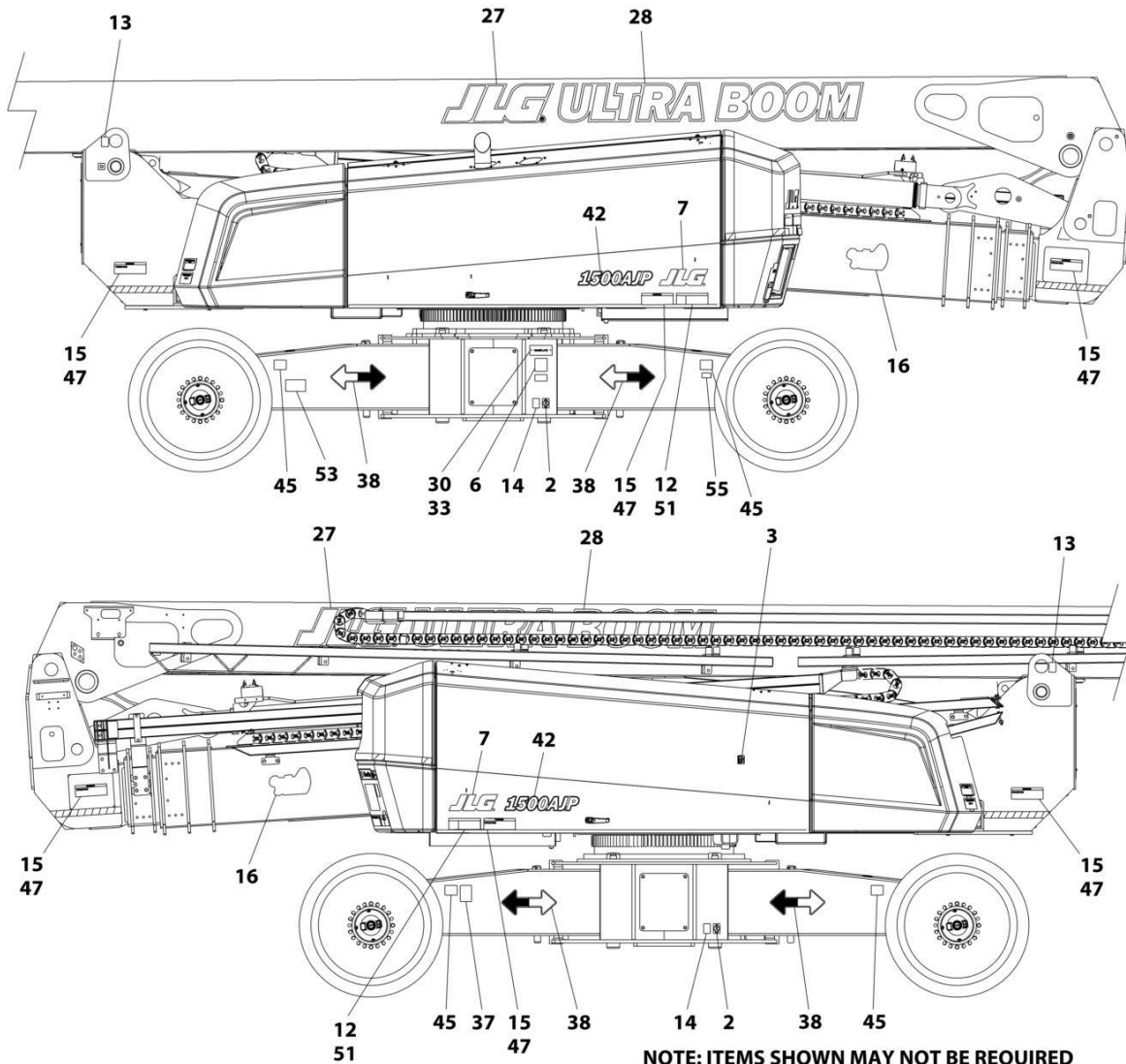
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREA SPEC (ENGLISH/KOREAN)

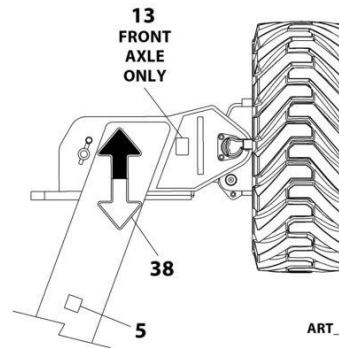
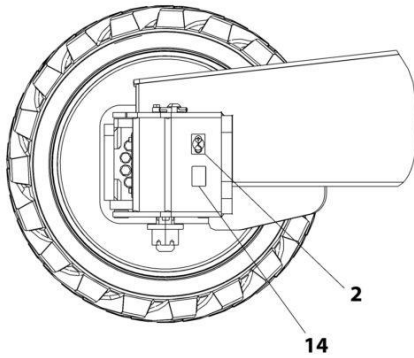
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243094	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREA SPEC (ENGLISH/KOREAN)	F
	1001197315	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE	N
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701499	6	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
3	1701505	2	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
4	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
5	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
6	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1702773	3	Decal - JLG	
8	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift	
9	1705969	2	Decal - No Hands	
10	1001231317	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
11	1703951	6	Decal - Warning Crushing	
12	1703939	6	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
13	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
14	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
15	1703945	8	Decal - Warning Crushing	
16	1703959	2	Decal - Quik Stik	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	1706061	1	Decal - Warning Fire Hazard	
21	1705345	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1705427	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
24	1705503	1	Decal - Warning Tip-Over	
25	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
27	1705864	2	Decal - JLG	
28	1705865	2	Decal - Ultraboom (Prior to SN 0300281037)	
28	1001267315	1	Decal - Ultraboom (SN 0300281037 to Present)	
31	1703981	1	Decal - Footswitch	
32	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
35	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
38	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
39	1001284691	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
40	1001254478	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
41	1001254479	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
42	1001200707	2	Decal - 1500AJP (Prior to SN 0300280111)	
42	1001268243	2	Decal - 1500AJP (SN 0300280111 to Present)	
44	1001234789	1	Decal - Jump Start/Dual Battery	
45	1001209896	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
50	1001211904	1	Decal - Fuse Box	
52	1001224045	1	Decal - Fuse Box Cover	
53	1001224048	1	Decal - Decal Yearly Inspection	
57	1001195947	1	Decal - Stop and Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

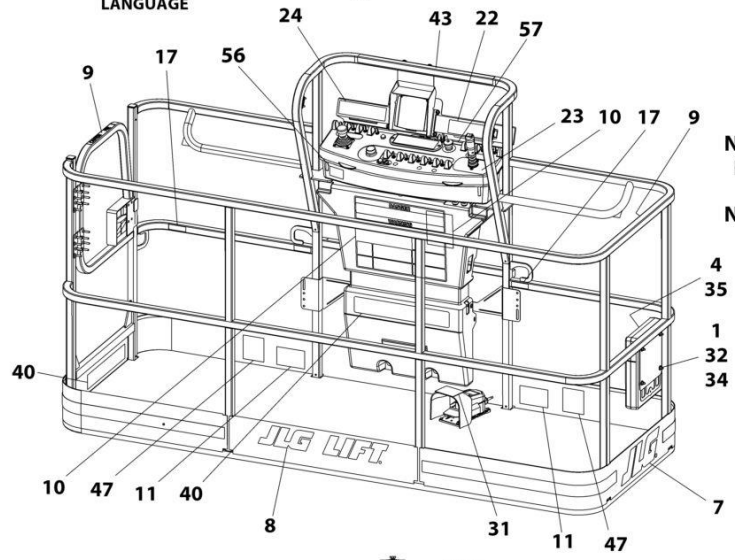
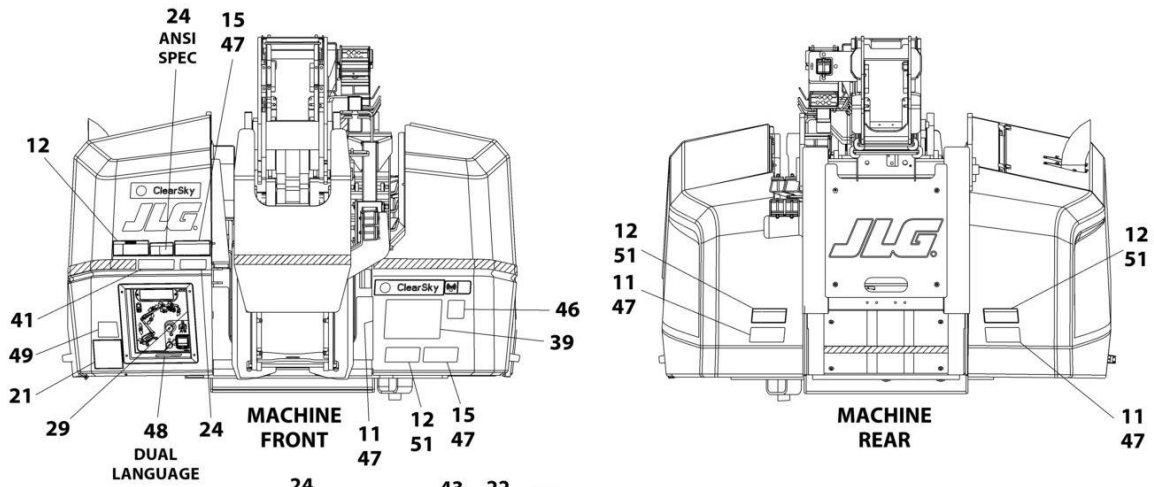


NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
 NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.

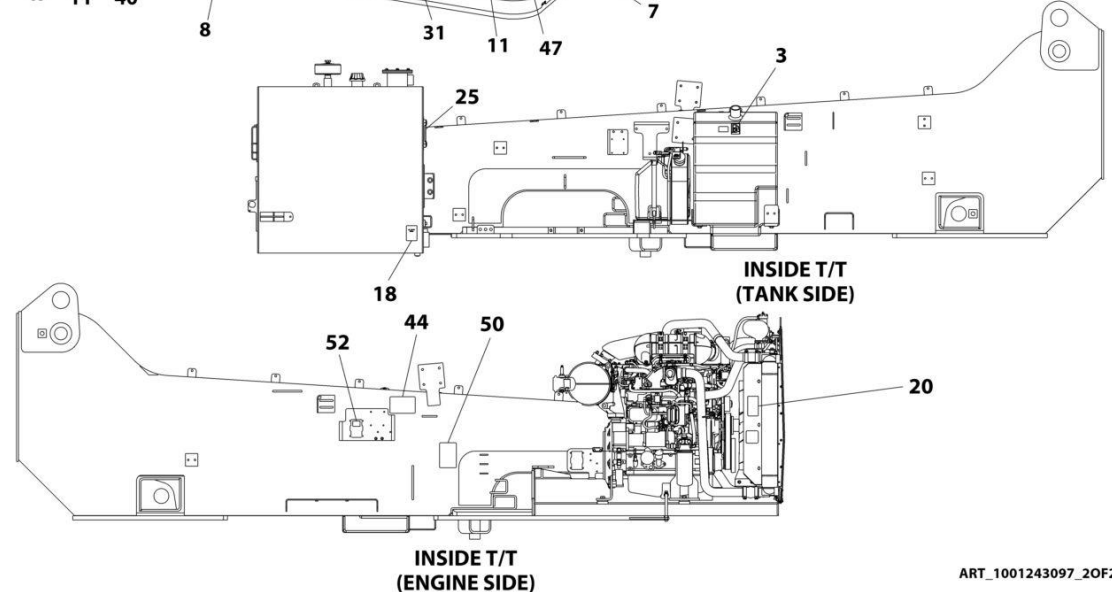


ART_1001243097_10F2

SECTION 9 - DECALS



NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
 NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECALS CALLED OUT ON DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.



ART_1001243097_20F2

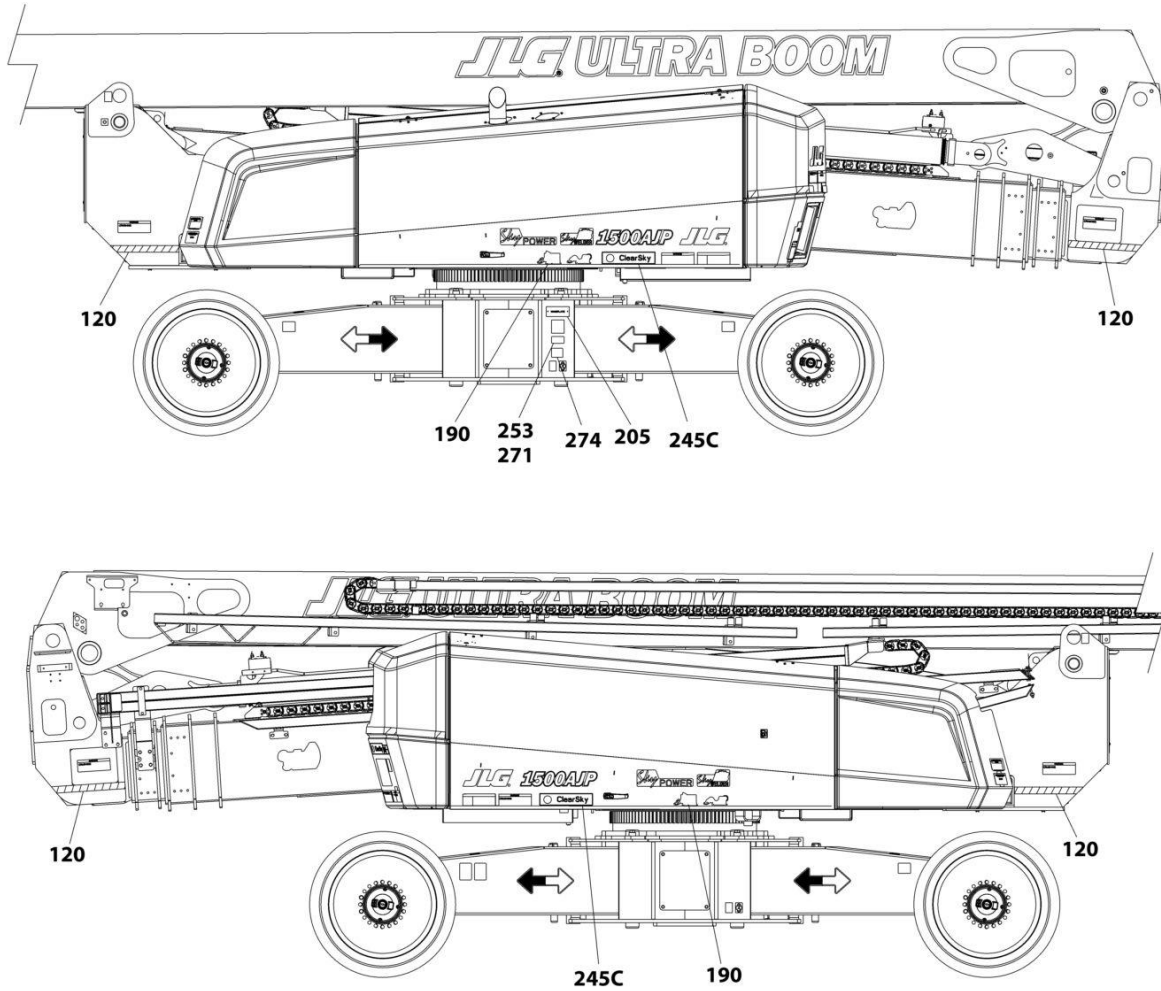
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPEC (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243097	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICA SPEC (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	F
	1001197315	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE	N
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701499	6	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
3	1701505	2	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
4	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
5	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
6	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1702773	3	Decal - JLG	
8	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift	
9	1704001	2	Decal - No Hands	
10	1001231318	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
11	1703947	6	Decal - Warning Crushing	
12	1703935	6	Decal - Electrocutation	
13	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
14	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
15	1703941	8	Decal - Warning Crushing	
16	1703959	2	Decal - Quik Stik	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	1706063	1	Decal - Warning Fire Hazard	
21	1705917	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1705910	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
24	1705915	1	Decal - Tip-Over Hazard	
25	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
27	1705864	2	Decal - JLG	
28	1705865	2	Decal - Ultraboom (Prior to SN 0300281037)	
28	1001267315	2	Decal - Ultraboom (SN 0300281037 to Present)	
31	1703983	1	Decal - Footswitch	
32	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
35	91403230	1	Box Manual Storage	
38	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
39	1001284691	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
40	1001254484	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
41	1001254485	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
42	1001200707	2	Decal - 1500AJP (Prior to SN 0300280111)	
42	1001268243	2	Decal - 1500AJP (SN 0300280111 to Present)	
44	1001234789	1	Decal - Jump Start/Dual Battery	
45	1001209896	4	Decal - Max Tire Load	
50	1001211904	1	Decal - Fuse Box	
52	1001224045	1	Decal - Fuse Box Cover	
53	1001224049	1	Decal - Decal Yearly Inspection	
57	1001195947	1	Decal - Stop and Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

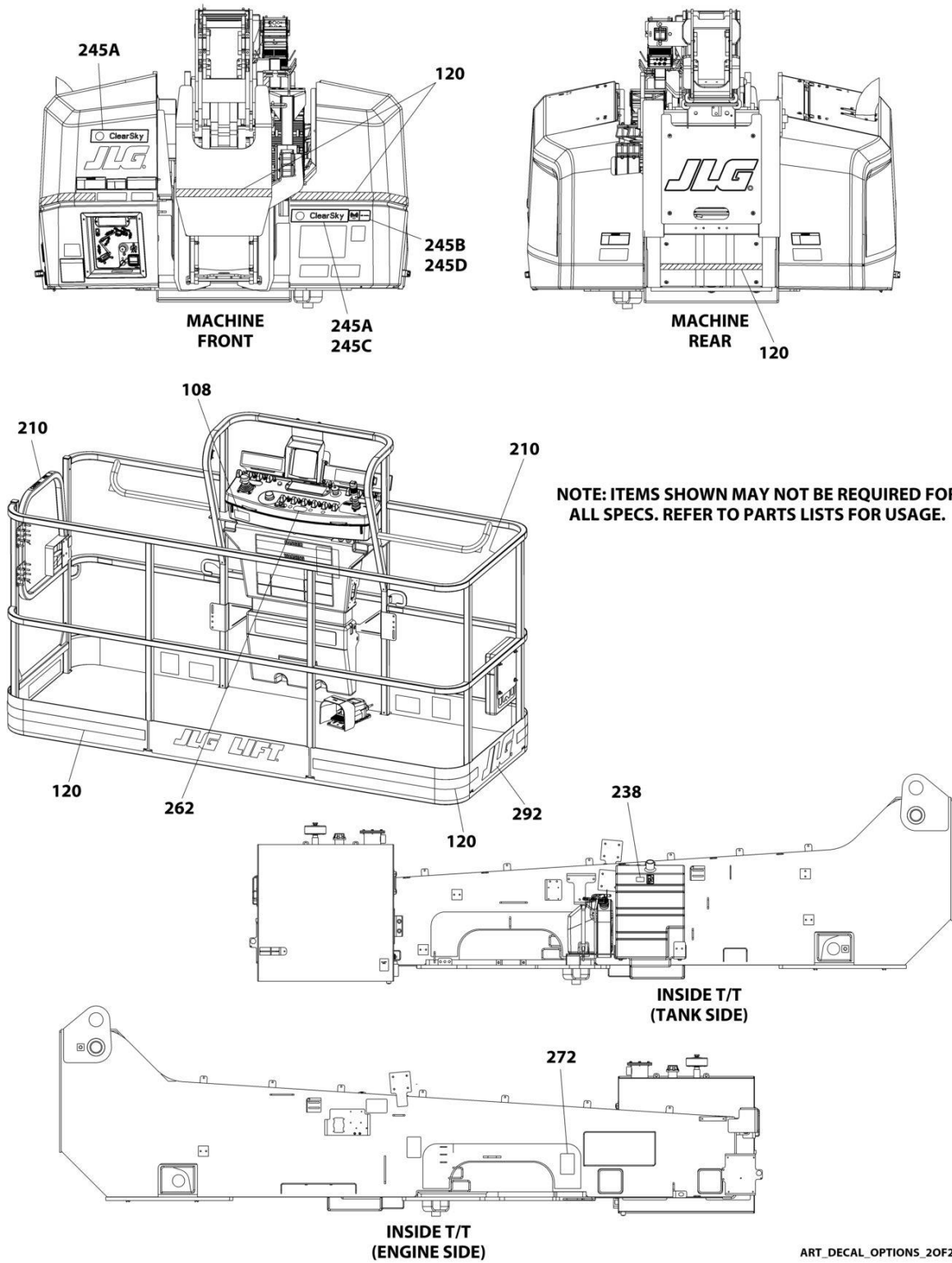


NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.

ART_DECAL_OPTIONS_10F2

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-11. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS



ART_DECAL_OPTIONS_20F2

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-11. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	
108	1001231801	1	Decal - Warning Prop 65 Diesel (ANSI Specs)	
120	4420051	29 ft /8.8m	Decal - Warning Stripes	
190	1001172570	1	Decal - SkyGlazier (English Language) (ANSI)	
190	1001172620	1	Decal - SkyGlazier (English Language) (Australian)	
190	1001172576	1	Decal - SkyGlazier (English Language) (UK)	
190	1001172573	1	Decal - SkyGlazier (French Language)	
190	1001172574	1	Decal - SkyGlazier (German Language)	
190	1001172575	1	Decal - SkyGlazier (Italian Language)	
190	1001172572	1	Decal - SkyGlazier (Portuguese Language) (Brazil)	
190	1001193136	1	Decal - SkyGlazier (Portuguese Language) (Europe)	
190	1001193135	1	Decal - SkyGlazier (Spanish Language) (Europe)	
190	1001172571	1	Decal - SkyGlazier (Spanish Language) (Latin American)	
205	See Note	1	Nameplate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
210		Ref	Decal - No Hands (Required with Soft Touch Platform or Mesh to Top Rail Options Only)	
210	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands (ANSI and Australian Spec) (English)	
210	1705967	2	Decal - No Hands (Brazil Spec) (English/Portuguese)	
210	1001116846	2	Decal - No Hands (China Spec) (English/Chinese)	
210	1704000	2	Decal - No Hands (CSA Spec) (English/French)	
210	1705969	2	Decal - No Hands (Korean Spec) (English/Korean)	
210	1704001	2	Decal - No Hands (Latin American Spec) (English/Spanish)	
238	1001125387	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (ANSI, ANSI Export (HRC) and CSA Specs Only)	
238	1001139654	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (ANSI Export (LRC), Australian, CE, China and Japanese Specs Only)	
245	1001216618	Ref	Decal - ClearSky Telematics	A
245C	1001116208	3	Decal - ClearSky	
245D	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	
253	1001143852	1	Decal - Emissions Compliance (ANSI Export (LRC), Australian, CE (LRC) and China Specs Only)	
262	1001141300	1	Decal - SkyGuard Override	
262	1001141302	1	Decal - SkyGuard Override/Soft Touch Override	
274	1001214029	1	Decal - EAC (CE Russian Spec)	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	STANDARD PARTS	
	70002386	1	Coil	
	70004460	1	Coil	
	70004463	1	Coil	
	70004588	1	Coil	
	70004595	1	Coil	
	70002231	12	Element, Pressure Filter	
	1001161232	12	Element, Filter	
	1001216021	1	Relay	
	70004150	12	Tank Filter/Breather Kit	
	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
	4360469	1	Switch, Key (All Specs except CE Spec)	
	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
	4360475	1	Switch, Mushroom	
	4360476	1	Contact, Switch Block	
	3740067	1	Relay	
	70023809	12	Air Cleaner Element, Primary	
	70023872	12	Air Cleaner Element - Secondary	
	1001117308	1	Relay	
	7016331	12	Engine Oil Filter	
	70025153	12	Fuel Filter	
	70004512	1	Fuel Filter	
	70003788	1	Coil	
	70003919	1	Power Track Repair Section - Tower Boom	
	70004071	1	Power Track Repair Section - Main Boom	
	70002097	12	Element, Filter	
	1001155045	1	Switch, Toggle	
	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
	1001161709	1	Switch, Toggle	
	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	
	4360407	1	Controller, Speed	
	1001212415	1	Controller Kit (Drive/Steer)	
	1001129555	1	Controller Kit (Lift/Swing)	
	8229242	2	Fuse 5Amp	
	8229244	2	Fuse 15Amp	
	8229247	2	Fuse 25Amp	
	1001095704	1	Relay	
	8229245	2	Fuse 30Amp	
	1001196634	2	Fuse 2Amp	
	1001196635	2	Fuse 3Amp	
	1001196636	2	Diode 1Amp	
		Ref	VARIABLE PARTS	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157084	1	Axle Sensor	
	1001146963	1	Steer Sensor	
	1001150162	1	Module, Control - Chassis	
	1001227960	1	Module, Control - B.L.A.M.	
	1001219601	1	Sensor, Dual Axis	
	1001187805	1	Module, Control	
	1001138228	1	Module, Relay (LRC Engines)	
	70023592	2	Fuse 20Amp (LRC Engines)	
	70023593	2	Fuse 30Amp (LRC Engines)	
	70005495	1	Module, Control - Engine (HRC Engines)	
	70025210	1	Module, Control - Engine (LRC Engines)	
	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Generator Options)	
	4000008	1	Switch, Jib Lock Proximity	
	4360548	1	Switch, Limit	
	1001120104	1	Switch, Jib Telescope Proximity	
	1001197960	1	Sensor, Boom Length	
	1001197961	1	Sensor, Boom Length	
	1001200764	1	Sensor, Angle	
	1001201095	1	Sensor, Angle	
	1001204043	1	Sensor, Proximity	
	1001199483	1	Module, Control - Platform	
	1001137673	1	Switch, SkyGuard (Machines with SkyGuard)	
	1001200183	1	Module, Control - Boom	
	1001181045	1	Circuit Breaker 30mAmp/16Amp (CE Spec Machines)	
	1001189172	1	Circuit Breaker 16Amp Double (CE Spec Machines)	
	1001189171	1	Circuit Breaker 30mAmp (CE Spec Machines)	
	1001186431	1	Relay (Machines with SkyGuard)	
	70006553	1	Relay (Machines with 4000W Generator)	
	3740086	1	Relay (Machines with Skyline)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS	
	1001197342	Ref	Airline Installation - 1/2	
	1001202401	Ref	Air Intake Shut-off Valve (Deutz Engines - HRC) (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer, Machine System with Cable	
	1001249941	Ref	Analyzer, Machine System with Cable (Battery Powered)	
	1001197329	Ref	Bellows Installation - Boom	
	1001158014	Ref	Bellows Installation - Chassis	
	1001197330	Ref	Boom Wipers Installation	
		Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001227457	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - 4G Canbus Connection (Factory Installed) (All Specs Except China Specs)	
	1001246471	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - 3G Canbus Connection (Factory Installed) (Australian Specs)	
	1001228959	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - 3G Canbus Connection (Factory Installed) (ANSI Export & CE Specs)	
	1001246472	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - 4G Canbus Connection (Factory Installed) (China Specs)	
	1001229107	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - 3 Wire Connection (Factory Installed) (ANSI & CSA Specs)	
	1001233237	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - 3 Wire Connection (Factory Installed) (ANSI Export & CE Specs)	
		Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation (Dealer Installed)	
	1001243183	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Added-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	
	1001246142	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Added-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (Australian Specs)	
	1001243184	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Added-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (CE Specs)	
	1001197336	Ref	Cold Weather Package (Machines without Arctic Package)	
	1001197336	Ref	Cold Weather Package (Machines with Arctic Package)	
	1001233047	Ref	Crankcase Breather Heater Kit	
	1001200137	Ref	Cribbing Switch Installation (ANSI Spec Only)	
	1001220864	Ref	Decal - Boom Transport Decals Kit	
	1001241344	Ref	Decal - Platform Console Box Decal Kit	
	1001241335	Ref	Decal - Platform Decal Kit	
	1001244863	Ref	DEF Tank Replacement Kit	
	1001246867	Ref	EDS Level 1 Booms Kit	
	1001246860	Ref	EDS Level 2 Booms Kit	
		Ref	Electrical Connector Kits	
	1001148902	Ref	Amp/Tyco Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148903	Ref	Deutsch DT Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148904	Ref	Deutsch HD Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148905	Ref	Packard Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148906	Ref	Various Electrical Connectors Kit	
	1001235962	Ref	Engine Coolant Strainer Kit	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237883	Ref	Fall Arrest Bolt On Kit (6FT x 1.83M) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA, and Japanese Specs) (Fits Platform p/ns 1001186384 & 1001228376)	
	1001237882	Ref	Fall Arrest Bolt On Kit (8FT x 2.44M) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA, and Japanese Specs) (Fits Platform p/ns 1001186383)	
	1001197775	Ref	Fan Guard Installation (HRC)	
	1001155069	Ref	Fan Guard Installation (LRC)	
		Ref	Filter Kit Options:	
		Ref	Combined Filter Kit Options (Hydraulic/Air & Fuel/Engine Oil):	
	1001225639	Ref	Combined Filter Kit (Deutz HRC & LRC Engines)	
	1001139099	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Installation	
	1001117294	Ref	Foot Switch Shield	
	1001205812	Ref	Fuel Cap Installation - Lockable	
	1001197340	Ref	Headlight and Taillights Installation	
	1001237402	Ref	Hose/Cable Protection Installation (Boom)	
	1001239627	1	Hose Kit - Platform Valve	
	1001239625	Ref	Hose Kit - Upper Powertrack	
	1001241419	Ref	Hostile Environment Kit	
	1001197341	Ref	Illumination Lights Installation	
	1001236952	Ref	Low Temperature Cut Out Installation	
	1001236268	Ref	Main Control Valve Kit	
	1001194835	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation (HRC)	
	1001155064	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation (LRC)	
	1001197436	Ref	Platform Console Cover Installation	
	1580013	Ref	Platform Corner Storage Tray	
		Ref	Platform Entry Kits	
	1001142504	Ref	Drop Bar (Replacing Swing Gate with Drop Bar)	
	1001142505	Ref	Swing Gate (Replacing Drop Bar with Swing Gate)	
	1001202917	Ref	Platform Floodlights Installation	
		Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Add-On Kits: (ANSI, ANSI Export, Australian and CSA Specs)	
	1001214552	Ref	30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) with Gate	
	1001214561	Ref	36in x 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m) with Gate	
	1001214562	Ref	36in x 8ft (91.5cm x 2.44m) with Gate	
		Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installations (ANSI, ANSI Export, Australian and CSA Specs)	
	0273147	Ref	30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m)	
	0273149	Ref	36in x 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m)	
	0273145	Ref	36in x 8ft (91.5cm x 2.44m)	
		Ref	Platform Mesh to Mid Rail Add-On Kits: (ANSI, ANSI Export, Australian and CSA Specs)	
	1001214478	Ref	30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) with Gate	
	1001214540	Ref	36in x 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m) with Gate	
	1001214548	Ref	36in x 8ft (91.5cm x 2.44m) with Gate	
		Ref	Platform Mesh to Mid Rail Installation (ANSI, ANSI Export, Australian and CSA Specs)	
	1001140318	Ref	30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m)	
	1001138772	Ref	36in x 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m)	
	1001138773	Ref	36in x 8ft (91.5cm x 2.44m)	
	0272725	Ref	Platform Rail Extension - 8ft Platform	
	1001202916	Ref	Platform Worklights Installation	
	1001247073	Ref	SkyEye Retrofit Kit	
	1001250035	Ref	SkyGuard Platform Sensor Kit	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249052	Ref	SkyGuard Retrofit Kit	
	1001241547	Ref	SkyEye Housing Repair Kit (LH)	
	1001241548	Ref	SkyEye Housing Repair Kit (RH)	
	1001250595	Ref	SkyGuard 6-Pin Retrofit Installation Kit	
	1001232643	Ref	SkyLine Kit	
	1001253945	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 1 Booms Installation (Factory Installed) (PVC 2001)	
	1001253946	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 2 Booms Installation (Factory Installed) (PVC 2001)	
	1001250465	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Level 1 (2-Bar) Installation Kit (Factory Installed) (PVC 2007)	
	1001250466	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Level 2 (3-Bar) Installation Kit (Factory Installed) (PVC 2007)	
	1001231235	Ref	SkyWelder Locking Bracket Installation	
		Ref	Tools For Service:	
	2901443	1	Analyzer Kit	
	7002821	1	Crimper, Wire	
	7002823	1	Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460467	1	Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460510	1	Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7016654	1	Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	1	Screwdriver, Potentiometer	
	7004275	1	Seal Tool 1 (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	1	Seal Tool 1 1/2 (For Cylinders)	
	7002828	1	Stripper, Wire	
	4921850	1	Throttle Service Harness	
	70004185	1	Torque Multiplier	
	7016655	1	Wire Rope Sheave Gauge	
	1001137005	1	Software Cable Kit	
	70004646	1	Puller (Hub Assembly)	
	70004647	1	Seal Tool (Hub Assembly)	
	70004648	1	Puller (Hub Assembly)	
	1001197359	1	Boom Cable Adjustment Socket Installation	
	1001241273	Ref	Tower Boom Wear Pad Kit	
	1001241673	Ref	Wire Rope Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

0100009	315	0630615001	117	0701015	69, 71, 117, 134, 146, 162, 174, 188, 200	0760807001	265
0100011	15, 17, 19, 29, 43, 47, 65, 71, 75, 79, 83, 87, 91, 117, 118, 119, 128, 131, 134, 140, 143, 146, 156, 159, 162, 168, 171, 174, 182, 185, 188, 194, 197, 200, 223, 227, 231, 235, 243, 248, 253, 261, 263, 265, 273, 277, 281, 285, 289, 291, 293, 299, 301, 303, 331, 333, 335, 337, 342, 345, 347, 349, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 439, 441, 443, 445	0641404	315, 333	0701016	134, 146, 162, 174, 188, 200	0760808001	17, 265
0100019	17, 19, 55, 59, 223, 227, 231, 235, 243, 253, 371, 401	0641405	333	0701017	134, 146, 162, 174, 188, 200	0760810	79, 83, 87, 91, 117, 128, 134, 140, 146, 162, 174, 182, 188, 194, 200, 273
0100020	128, 134, 140, 146, 156, 162, 168, 174, 182, 188, 194, 200, 227, 235, 327, 342, 353, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429	0641406	309, 554, 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578, 582, 586	0701018	..59, 223, 227, 231, 235, 253	0760810001	.. 79, 83, 87, 91, 117
0100035	17, 131, 143, 159, 171, 185, 197, 273, 319	0641408	118, 119	0701019	134, 146, 162, 174, 188, 200	0760812	.. 29, 79, 83, 87, 91, 117, 128, 134, 140, 146, 156, 162, 168, 174, 182, 188, 194, 200, 435
0100038	275, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379	0641414	315, 331, 335, 337	0701020	.....253	0760812001	.. 117, 277, 407, 433, 453, 455
0100048	223, 227, 231, 235, 315, 451	0641416	409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429	0701022	.....253	0760814	.. 71, 118, 128, 140, 182, 194, 273
0100071	15	0641418	281, 285, 289, 291, 293, 299, 301, 303	0701024	0001 .....248, 261	0760815	..... 118
0100081	134, 146, 164, 176, 188, 200, 261, 263, 315, 339	0641504	33	0701025	0001 .....265	0760815001	..... 17
0140011	315	0641506	67	0701026	0001 .....261, 263	0760818001	.. 439, 441, 443, 445
0140043	105	0641508	67	0701031	.....253	0760822001	..... 401
0200048	335, 337	0641510	387	0701032	0001 .....263	0761007001	..... 117, 261
0236768	75	0641511	1001 .....393	0701034	0001 .....261	0761008	134, 146, 162, 174, 188, 200
0272254	347	0641514	357	0701220	.....69, 71	0761009	128, 140, 157, 169, 182, 194
0272427	335	0641606	134, 146, 162, 174, 188, 200, 342, 345, 347, 349	0701222	.....253	0761009001	..... 273, 387
0272435	236	0641608	..... 159, 171, 219	0701224	.....65	0761010	439, 441, 443, 445
0272521	345	0641812	131, 143, 159, 171, 185, 197	0701420	0001 .....15	0761010001	..... 47, 254, 265
0272589	232	0642012	.....339	0701422	0001 .....17	0761011	..... 118, 253
0272725	599	0642212	.....339	0701619	0001 .....27	0761011001	..... 254
0273145	599	0642220	128, 140, 156, 168, 182, 194	0701627	134, 146, 162, 174, 188, 200	0761012	.... 29, 47, 117, 134, 146, 162, 174, 188, 200, 253, 265, 451
0273147	599	0681607	383	0702022	0001 .....243	0761012001	.. 118, 119, 261, 273
0273149	599	0681608	.....383	0702426	0001 .....243	0761013001	... 79, 83, 87, 91
0273353	342	0681620	359, 361, 363, 365	0711015	128, 140, 156, 168, 182, 194	0761014	..... 117, 273
0273706	337	0681814	..... 295, 305, 307	0711214	134, 146, 162, 174, 188, 200	0761014001	... 248, 254, 277
0275216	409, 509	0681822	..... 295, 305, 307	0711214001	.....248	0761015	79, 83, 87, 91, 118, 128, 131, 140, 143, 156, 159, 168, 171, 182, 185, 194, 197, 253, 273, 313
0275217	413, 511	0682220	..... 59	0711215	0001 .....248	0761015001	..... 15, 401
0275452	417, 513	0682424	359, 361, 363, 365	0711217	0001 .....248	0761016001	..... 15, 243, 263
0275453	421, 515	0700408	409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429	0711218	134, 146, 164, 176, 188, 200	0761018	..... 219
0275454	425, 517	0700412	..... 79, 83, 87, 91	0711222	0001 .....277	0761210	131, 134, 143, 146, 159, 162, 171, 174, 185, 188, 197, 200
0400020	75	0700510	..... 159, 171	0711626	0001 .....253	0761212	223, 227, 231, 235
0440162	128, 140, 156, 168, 182, 194	0700610	.. 71, 107, 109, 128, 134, 140, 146, 182, 188, 194, 200	0712435	.....55	0761212001	..... 261
0440273	15, 243	0700611	..... 113	0712445	0001 .....277	0761214	..... 19, 117
0480100	357	0700612	105, 134, 146, 162, 174, 188, 200, 453, 455	0721005	.....335, 337	0761216	.. 65, 118, 131, 143, 159, 171, 185, 197
0561380	243	0700616	..... 118, 119	0731007	.....69, 71	0761216001	..... 277
0630462	335, 337	0700620	..... 79, 83, 87, 91	0741607	223, 227, 231, 235	0761217	..... 118
0630518	103, 319, 342, 345, 347, 349, 353	0700815	134, 146, 162, 174, 188, 200, 439, 441, 443, 445	0760408	111, 128, 140, 156, 168, 182, 194	0761218001	.. 29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 261
0630534	373	0700816	.....273	0760508	131, 143, 185, 197	0761614001	..... 254
0630535	369, 371, 381, 383	0700818	128, 140, 156, 168, 182, 194	0760516	.....79, 83, 87, 91	0761616	..... 253
0630536	375	0700818001	... 227, 231, 235	0760604	134, 146, 188, 200	0762014001	..... 243
0630568	316	0700819001	.....223	0760606	128, 140, 182, 194, 223, 227, 231, 235	0762016001	..... 243
		0700820	128, 140, 182, 194	0760608	128, 134, 140, 146, 157, 169, 182, 188, 194, 200	0762018001	..... 19
		0700822	128, 140, 182, 194	0760610	79, 83, 87, 91, 111, 131, 143, 159, 171, 185, 197, 223, 227, 231, 235, 273, 313, 451	0762418001	..... 15, 243
		0700823	0001 .....401	0760612	.....119, 313	0762422001	..... 243
		0700827	128, 140, 182, 194	0760616	.....273		
		0701013	.. 75, 134, 146, 162, 174, 188, 200	0760613	.....79, 83, 87, 91		
		0701014	0001 ... 117, 121, 123	0760614	.. 71, 134, 146, 164, 175, 188, 200		
				0760614001	.....274		

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

0771010001.....254	1001098122.....327, 505	1001117172.....327	1001135497 ..129, 141, 156,
0771012001.....254, 277	1001098149.....353	1001117174.....315, 327	168, 183, 195
0771014001.....254	1001099366.....339	1001117244..135, 147, 189,	1001135650.....475
0771016001.....254	1001099367.....339	201	1001135943 ..135, 147, 163,
0771018001.....254	1001100231.....457	1001117294.....599	175, 189, 201
0771212001.....248	1001100341.....509	1001117308..135, 147, 163,	1001136583.....254
0771218001.....248	1001100342.....511	175, 189, 201, 594	1001136834 ..135, 147, 163,
0771415 134, 146, 162, 174,	1001100345.....513	1001118274..29, 79, 83, 87,	175, 189, 201
188, 200	1001100346.....517	91, 117	1001136975 ..129, 141, 157,
0771416 128, 140, 156, 168,	1001100347.....515	1001118282.....474	169, 183, 195
182, 194	1001101191...409, 413, 417,	1001118287.....254	1001137005.....600
0771617001.....254	421, 425, 457, 459	1001118288.....254	1001137032.....248
0772016001.....254	1001101196.....409, 413	1001118384.....533	1001137263.....401
0801550.....253	1001101197...417, 421, 425	1001118388.....497, 533	1001137578.....467
0860038.....227, 235, 407	1001101580..129, 141, 156,	1001118878...35, 37, 39, 41	1001137673.....331, 595
0861538.....235	168, 183, 195	1001118972.....117, 273	1001138173 ..135, 147, 163,
0861572.....231	1001102594.....521	1001119020.....537	175, 189, 201
0861731 419, 423, 427, 429,	1001103012.....540	1001119215.....451	1001138175 ..135, 147, 163,
513, 515, 517	1001104497.....274	1001119412.....477, 493	175, 189, 201
0861781 .411, 415, 509, 511	1001104498.....437, 540	1001119455.....401	1001138228 ...163, 175, 595
0861880.....457, 461	1001106450.....357	1001119619.....527	1001138248 ..135, 147, 163,
0902888.223, 227, 231, 235	1001106736.....541	1001119620.....529, 531	175, 189, 201
0940049.....117	1001107469.....357	1001119727.....163, 175	1001138494 ..285, 289, 291,
0940092.....335, 337	1001107854.....437, 540	1001119899.....254	293, 299, 301, 303
0940094.....335, 337	1001108616...131, 143, 159,	1001120000.....15	1001138514 ..285, 291, 293,
0940102.....339	171, 185, 197, 210	1001120055.....505	301, 303
0940103.....335	1001108617.....47	1001120104.....273, 595	1001138559 ..135, 147, 163,
0940133.....337	1001109048.....69, 71	1001120328..331, 333, 473,	175, 189, 201
0961845 281, 285, 289, 291,	1001109654.....453, 457	507	1001138566.....223, 227
293, 299, 301, 303	1001110604.....401	1001120989.....591	1001138772.....599
0961893.....373	1001110872.....431	1001125295.....499	1001138773.....599
0961896.....369	1001110873...228, 236, 407	1001125387.....591	1001138805.....373
0961897.....371, 383	1001111116.....163, 175	1001125677...473, 507, 540	1001138827 ..135, 147, 163,
0961898.....375	1001112551.....558	1001126008...475, 502, 545	175, 189, 201
0961903.....381	1001112612.....539	1001126009.....533	1001139099.....599
0961949.....371	1001112796.....537	1001126011.....505	1001139240 ..135, 147, 163,
0961950.....379	1001112927...131, 143, 159,	1001126245.....474	175, 189, 201
0961951 134, 146, 162, 174,	171, 185, 197, 217	1001126351.....478	1001139654.....591
188, 200, 253, 383	1001113961.....463, 539	1001126352.....478	1001140318.....599
0962051 128, 140, 156, 168,	1001116208.....591	1001126353.....473	1001140429 ..281, 285, 289,
182, 194	1001116692.....437	1001126356.....478	291, 293, 299, 301, 303
0962224.....253, 255	1001116693.....539, 540	1001126357.....478	1001140564 ..135, 147, 163,
0962257.....373	1001116694.....437, 537	1001126362.....474, 478	175, 189, 201
0962270.....295, 305, 307	1001116695.....437	1001126363.....478	1001141300.....591
0962423.....17	1001116720.....497	1001126365.....478	1001141302.....591
0962520.223, 227, 231, 235	1001116725.....474	1001126384.....478	1001141995 ..135, 147, 163,
0962556.....253	1001116732.....477	1001126391...469, 474, 478	175, 189, 201
0962561.....369, 371	1001116733.....474, 493	1001126393.....474	1001142501 ..129, 135, 141,
0962562.....377	1001116734.....474	1001126485.....474, 475	147, 157, 163, 169, 175,
1001008559..113, 439, 441,	1001116748...463, 525, 543	1001126487.....474	183, 189, 195, 201
443, 445	1001116751.....525, 543	1001128127.....547	1001142504.....599
1001091102...111, 453, 455	1001116774.....537	1001128128.....474, 477	1001142505.....599
1001091969.....409	1001116808.....537	1001128527.....349	1001142683.....113
1001091970.....413	1001116812...477, 481, 495,	1001128556.....349	1001143390 ..135, 147, 163,
1001091973.....417	501, 540	1001129555.....594	175, 189, 201
1001091974.....421	1001116815.....481	1001131130.....118	1001143852.....591
1001091975.....425	1001116846.....570, 591	1001131269.....554, 574	1001144147.....523
1001095704.....473, 594	1001116849.....570	1001133714.....475, 477	1001144295.....541
1001096612.....223, 461	1001116851.....570	1001133715.....475, 477	1001144296.....537
1001096653.....29	1001116952.....477	1001133927.....377	1001144433.....331
1001097051.....437, 531	1001116983.....483	1001133956.....478	1001144629 ..283, 287, 289,
1001097150.....457, 461	1001117023.....477	1001133957.....478	297, 299
1001097244.....313	1001117035.....570	1001134314.....243	1001145405.....342, 353
1001097587.....55	1001117106.....477	1001134488..135, 147, 163,	1001146588 ..439, 441, 443,
1001097588..135, 147, 189,	1001117107.....473	175, 189, 201	445
201	1001117108.....474	1001135196..129, 141, 156,	1001146940.....243
1001098012...342, 353, 355	1001117110...437, 501, 539	168, 183, 195	1001146963.....17, 595

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001147567...135, 147, 189, 201	1001153827 .....254	1001155967 ..79, 83, 87, 91, 273, 501, 541	1001157907..... 119
1001147616..... 27	1001153981 .....59	1001156001 ...159, 171, 481	1001157958..... 379
1001147617..... 27	1001153983..... 59	1001156016 .....369	1001158007..... 232, 236
1001147618..... 27	1001153984..... 59, 61	1001156030 ...232, 236, 493	1001158008..... 232, 236
1001147847...135, 147, 163, 175, 189, 201	1001154035..... 75	1001156033 .....375	1001158014..... 598
1001148012..... 255	1001154196..... 65	1001156034 ..136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202	1001158017..... 15
1001148059..... 223, 232	1001154247..... 254	1001156035 ..136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202	1001158262..... 164, 176
1001148641...135, 147, 163, 175, 189, 201	1001154262.. 129, 141, 183, 195	1001156062 ..136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202	1001158263..... 221
1001148675..... 431	1001154377 .....59	1001156091 ..136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202	1001158289..... 164, 176
1001148902..... 598	1001154405.. 129, 136, 141, 148, 157, 164, 169, 176, 183, 189, 195, 201, 219	1001156092 ..136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202	1001158363..... 223, 227
1001148903..... 598	1001154759..... 19	1001156107 ..79, 83, 87, 91, 131, 143, 159, 171, 185, 197, 273	1001158412..... 47
1001148904..... 598	1001154772..... 19	1001156112 .....164, 176	1001158529..... 171, 174
1001148905..... 598	1001155023.. 135, 147, 164, 176, 189, 201	1001156347 .....119	1001158607..... 221
1001148906..... 598	1001155041 .. 223, 227, 231, 235	1001156606 .....17	1001159118..... 431
1001149160...79, 83, 87, 91, 117	1001155044 .....315	1001156613 .....254	1001159119..... 431
1001149407..... 163, 175	1001155045..... 315, 594	1001156644 ..136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202	1001159120..... 431
1001149517...135, 147, 163, 175, 189, 201	1001155064 .....599	1001156650 .....243	1001159121..... 431
1001149711..... 27	1001155069 .....599	1001156678 .....17	1001159186.. 495, 505, 506, 507
1001149736..... 163, 175	1001155133 .....15	1001156679 .....17	1001159256..... 315, 594
1001149746...135, 147, 163, 175, 189, 201	1001155262..... 273	1001156692 .....478	1001160169..... 377
1001149823..... 55	1001155303..... 228, 236	1001156718 ..131, 143, 159, 171, 185, 197	1001160445.. 554, 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578, 582, 586
1001149867..... 159, 162	1001155338.. 223, 228, 231, 235	1001156778 .....17, 273	1001160505..... 119
1001149921..... 19, 23	1001155348..... 231, 235	1001156785 .....17	1001160518.. 136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202
1001149970...79, 83, 87, 91, 471	1001155363 .....15	1001156815 .....17	1001161232..... 47, 594
1001149971...159, 171, 477	1001155437 .....119	1001156867 .....43	1001161269..... 393
1001149975...35, 37, 39, 41, 463	1001155438..... 117, 118	1001156926 .....315	1001161270..... 393
1001150162...35, 37, 39, 41, 595	1001155454 .....119	1001156991 .....17	1001161271..... 393
1001150174..... 227, 235	1001155456..... 117, 119	1001156996 .....17	1001161272..... 393
1001150498..... 163, 175	1001155496.. 136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202	1001157007 .....15, 254	1001161273..... 393
1001150499..... 163, 175	1001155498.. 136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202	1001157073 ..131, 143, 159, 171, 185, 197	1001161274..... 393
1001150500..... 163, 175	1001155525.. 136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202	1001157080 .....369	1001161275..... 393
1001150504...135, 163, 189	1001155527 .....121	1001157084 .....15, 595	1001161276..... 393
1001150505..... 163, 175	1001155540.. 136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202	1001157207 .....29, 33	1001161277..... 393
1001150553...135, 147, 163, 175, 189, 201	1001155557.. 136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202	1001157216 .....27	1001161278..... 393
1001150611..... 539	1001155561 .....43	1001157241 .....393	1001161279..... 393
1001150725..... 59	1001155563.. 136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202	1001157292 .....315	1001161280..... 393
1001150942..... 377	1001155564.. 136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202	1001157300 ...148, 176, 202	1001161281..... 393
1001151393..95, 97, 99, 101	1001155566.. 136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202	1001157301 ...148, 176, 202	1001161282..... 393
1001151432..... 163, 175	1001155574..... 463, 473	1001157454 .....254	1001161283..... 393
1001151491...135, 147, 163, 175, 189, 201	1001155817 .....17, 535	1001157467 .....27	1001161289..... 393
1001151503..... 377	1001155823.. 129, 141, 157, 169, 183, 195	1001157520 .....232, 236	1001161290..... 123
1001151749...135, 147, 164, 176, 189, 201	1001155832..... 117	1001157521 .....232, 236	1001161470..... 121
1001151761..... 164, 176	1001155836..... 17, 273	1001157525 .....232	1001161488..... 121
1001152112...147, 176, 201	1001155939.. 129, 141, 157, 169, 183, 195	1001157528 .....232, 236	1001161647..... 402
1001152457..... 227	1001155885 .....254	1001157592 .....236	1001161709..... 315, 594
1001152458..... 223	1001155887 .....243	1001157670 .....43	1001161710..... 316, 594
1001152483..... 459	1001155888 .....254	1001157849 .....19	1001162212.. 129, 141, 183, 195
1001152489...135, 147, 164, 176, 189, 201	1001155890 ...474, 501, 519	1001157850 .....19	1001162880..... 75, 77
1001152525..... 232, 236	1001155891 ..439, 441, 443, 445, 469, 540	1001157862 ..136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202	1001163631.. 35, 37, 39, 41, 521
1001152530..... 223, 227	1001155939.. 129, 141, 157, 169, 183, 195	1001157872 .....254	1001164354.. 29, 35, 37, 39, 41
1001152532...224, 228, 487	1001155967 .....119	1001157878 .....254	1001164700..... 77
1001152742..... 469		1001157885 .....254	1001165035.. 129, 134, 141, 146, 157, 162, 169, 174, 183, 190, 195, 202
1001153259...224, 228, 491		1001157887 .....243	1001165194..... 469
1001153785..... 254		1001157890 ...474, 501, 519	1001166393.. 136, 148, 163, 175, 190, 202
		1001157891 ..439, 441, 443, 445, 469, 540	1001166538..... 316, 325
		1001157906 .....119	1001166539..... 316, 321
			1001166541..... 474

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001166543.....474	1001178797..... 219	1001192138.. 136, 148, 190, 202	1001197361 .....387
1001166551 .....473	1001179154..... 236	1001192401 485, 541	1001197436 .....599
1001166555 .....473	1001180153..... 243	1001193018.. 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429	1001197445 ..131, 143, 185, 197
1001166556 .....469, 474	1001180491..... 311	1001193135..... 591	1001197627 .....69
1001166701 .....474	1001180620..... 118	1001193136..... 591	1001197719 .....473
1001166704 .....467	1001181045...457, 461, 595	1001193599.. 136, 148, 190, 202	1001197760 .....261
1001166774 .....469, 474	1001181625...129, 141, 183, 195	1001193630..... 55	1001197761 .....55
1001167497 .....254	1001181899...136, 148, 190, 202	1001193980.. 129, 141, 183, 195	1001197766 .....261
1001167528 .....467	1001182806..... 109	1001194197..... 419	1001197775 .....599
1001167565 .....277	1001184619...558, 566, 574	1001194198..... 423	1001197899 .....248
1001167567 .....277	1001184682..... 107	1001194200..... 427	1001197901 .....248
1001167615 .....473	1001184846..... 474	1001194203..... 411	1001197902 .....243, 248
1001167616 .....474	1001185281..... 316	1001194204..... 415	1001197937 .....117
1001167620 .....473	1001186318..... 307	1001194365..... 429	1001197960 .....274, 595
1001167621 .....473	1001186333..... 295	1001194835..... 599	1001197961 .....274, 595
1001167622 .....473	1001186334..... 305	1001195588..... 65, 67	1001197969 .....243
1001167623 .....473	1001186342...129, 141, 157, 169, 183, 195	1001195906..... 261	1001197973 .....243
1001167624 .....473	1001186375..... 285	1001195924..... 254	1001198376 .....263
1001167625 .....473	1001186379..... 291	1001195939..... 254, 257	1001198377 .....263
1001167629 .....474	1001186382..... 301	1001195940..... 254, 259	1001198382 .....263
1001167630 .....474, 475	1001186383..... 297	1001195941..... 254	1001198383 .....263
1001167631 .....475	1001186384..... 287	1001195947.. 554, 562, 570, 578, 582, 586	1001198386 .....263
1001167632 .....467	1001186387..... 283	1001196517..... 273	1001198388 .....263
1001167633 .....475	1001186389..... 307	1001196562..... 117	1001198389 .....263
1001167634 .....474	1001186431.....331, 595	1001196603..... 540	1001198587 .....383
1001167635 .....474	1001186432.....497, 533	1001196605..... 540	1001198594 .....384
1001168402 .....277	1001186517..... 331	1001196634... 239, 540, 594	1001198640 .....248
1001168734 159, 171	1001187077..... 525	1001196635..... 540, 594	1001198641 .....248
1001169085 111, 113	1001187518...129, 141, 183, 195	1001196636..... 540, 594	1001198642 .....248
1001170982.. 136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202	1001187674..... 329	1001196682.. 439, 441, 443, 445, 545	1001198643 .....248
1001171324 275	1001187681..... 527	1001196733..... 243	1001198644 .....248
1001171482.. 95, 97, 99, 101	1001187744...79, 83, 87, 91	1001196806..... 71	1001198645 .....248
1001172356 .....27	1001187805...79, 83, 87, 91, 595	1001196917..... 243, 253	1001198685 .....117
1001172358... 15, 117, 118, 119, 121, 123, 243, 248, 254, 261, 263, 274, 277, 387, 401	1001188162...136, 148, 190, 202	1001197017..... 335, 337	1001198732 .....248
1001172570 339, 591	1001188491..... 69, 71	1001197142..... 57	1001198749 .....243
1001172571 .....591	1001188622..... 277	1001197292..... 69, 71, 73	1001198757 .....243
1001172572 .....591	1001188844..... 277	1001197307..... 156	1001198758 .....243
1001172573 .....591	1001188922...131, 143, 185, 197, 473	1001197308..... 168	1001198759 .....243
1001172574 .....591	1001189001..... 277	1001197311..... 273	1001198760 .....243
1001172575 .....591	1001189002..... 277	1001197312..... 263	1001198761 .....243
1001172576 .....591	1001189171.....459, 595	1001197315.. 554, 558, 562, 570, 574, 578, 582, 586	1001198762 .....375
1001172577 .....339	1001189172.....459, 595	1001197317.. 136, 148, 190, 202	1001198864 .....254
1001172578 .....339	1001189291...136, 148, 190, 202	1001197326..... 439	1001199035 .....339
1001172620 339, 591	1001189882..... 566	1001197327..... 441	1001199036 .....339
1001172760 .....316	1001190032..... 123	1001197328..... 445	1001199043 .....275
1001173609 .....311	1001190418...136, 148, 190, 202	1001197329..... 598	1001199083 .....254
1001173662 .....248	1001190475...129, 141, 183, 195	1001197330..... 598	1001199084 .....254
1001173763 .....263	1001190921..... 473	1001197331..... 105	1001199085 .....254
1001173846 .....47	1001190927.....121, 123	1001197332..... 433	1001199086 .....254
1001174345 17	1001190949..... 15	1001197333..... 407	1001199117 .....254
1001175201 71	1001190950..... 15	1001197335..... 453	1001199297 .....381
1001175265 .....474	1001190951..... 15	1001197336..... 598	1001199310 .....117
1001175568.. 136, 148, 190, 202	1001190952..... 15	1001197340..... 599	1001199315 .....263
1001176002 .....473	1001190953..... 15	1001197341..... 599	1001199319 .....117
1001176004 .....473	1001190985..... 277	1001197342..... 598	1001199320 .....254
1001176333 .....499	1001191122...136, 148, 190, 202	1001197345..... 75	1001199465 .....117
1001176469 97, 101		1001197359..... 600	1001199468 .....117
1001176582 .....311			1001199470 ..131, 143, 159, 171, 185, 197, 213
1001176636 .....311			1001199483 .....316, 595
1001177134 163, 175			1001199583 .....157, 159
1001177137 163, 175			1001199587 .....169, 171
1001177635 .....311			1001199610 .....254
			1001199641 .....254
			1001199670 ..129, 141, 183, 195

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001199671.....	263	1001200988.....	47, 53	1001202742 ..	439, 441, 443, 445	1001205812.....	599
1001199753.....	117	1001201007	248	1001202743 ..	439, 441, 443, 445	1001205949.....	402
1001199754.....	117	1001201062 ..	439, 441, 443, 445, 523	1001202785 ..	439, 441, 443, 445, 519	1001205958..	417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427
1001199755.....	117	1001201068	274	1001202787	111	1001206119.....	224
1001199764.....	117	1001201069	274	1001202793	255	1001206184.....	377
1001199778.....	117	1001201095	274, 595	1001202914	541	1001206476.....	435
1001199780.....	117	1001201103 ...	80, 84, 88, 92	1001202916	599	1001206506..	439, 441, 443, 445, 485
1001199782.....	117	1001201130	387	1001202917	599	1001206532.....	316
1001199804.....	243	1001201131	387	1001202950	274	1001206747..	129, 131, 141, 143, 157, 159, 169, 171, 183, 185, 195, 197
1001199812.....	243	1001201132	387	1001203413	111	1001206817.....	80, 84, 469
1001199990.....	254	1001201133	387	1001203655	295	1001207102.....	402
1001200091.....	254	1001201134	387	1001203656	305, 307	1001207279.....	402
1001200092.....	255	1001201135	387	1001203753	255	1001207388.....	277
1001200093.....	255	1001201136	387	1001203754	255	1001207937.....	243
1001200094.....	255	1001201137.....	558, 566	1001203755	255	1001207963.....	99, 101
1001200117.....	558, 566	1001201333	248	1001203898	274	1001207969.....	265
1001200118.....	558, 566	1001201334	248	1001203899	274	1001208297..	136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202
1001200137.....	598	1001201335	248	1001203900	274	1001208298..	136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202
1001200154.....	243	1001201351	277	1001203904	274	1001208299..	136, 148, 164, 176, 190, 202
1001200183.....	451, 595	1001201485	255	1001204027 ..	439, 441, 443, 445	1001208596.....	263
1001200199.....	439, 441, 443, 445, 451	1001201503	265, 267	1001204028 ..	439, 441, 443, 445, 525	1001209368.....	248
1001200203.....	451	1001201710	443	1001204041	375	1001209372.....	248
100120020345.....	274	1001201772	381	1001204043	274, 595	1001209373.....	248
1001200491.....	277	1001201846	255	1001204073	277	1001209374.....	248
1001200494.....	277	1001201885	495, 507	1001204096 ..	554, 562, 574	1001209375.....	248
1001200501.....	117	1001201938	243, 248	1001204650	224	1001209432.....	435
1001200502.....	117	1001201986	265, 269	1001204725	277	1001209474.....	435
1001200519.....	117	1001201997	261	1001204911	277	1001209626.....	118
1001200522.....	117	1001202000	261	1001204914	248	1001209633.....	263
1001200522.....	117	1001202002	261	1001205083	402	1001209664.....	331
1001200532.....	117	1001202005	261	1001205084	402	1001209896..	554, 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578, 582, 586
1001200550.....	274, 402	1001202005	261	1001205086	402	1001209935.....	118
1001200565.....	228	1001202055	274	1001205087	402	1001209961.....	118
1001200574.....	243	1001202136	401	1001205088	402	1001210079.....	485
1001200576.....	243	1001202169	118	1001205089	402	1001210116.....	118
1001200587.....	274	1001202179	274	1001205090	402	1001210259.....	118
1001200604....	79, 83, 87, 91	1001202181	118	1001205092	402	1001210283.....	118
1001200605....	79, 83, 87, 91	1001202182	274	1001205093	402	1001210294.....	118
1001200606....	79, 83, 87, 91	1001202182	274	1001205094	402	1001210636.....	313
1001200686.....	263	1001202201	375	1001205095	402	1001210781.....	113, 537
1001200692.....	95, 99	1001202225	118	1001205096	402	1001211885..	80, 84, 88, 92, 483
1001200698.....	223	1001202236	375	1001205098	402	1001211904..	554, 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578, 582, 586
1001200699.....	227	1001202245	261	1001205098	402	1001212056..	129, 141, 183, 195
1001200707...554, 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578, 582, 586		1001202259 ..	439, 441, 443, 445, 449	1001205100	402	1001212188.....	519
1001200726....79, 83, 87, 91		1001202260 ..	439, 441, 443, 445, 447	1001205102	402	1001212199.....	377
1001200727....80, 84, 88, 92		1001202261	439	1001205103	402	1001212328.....	402
1001200732.....	255	1001202262	439	1001205104	402	1001212415.....	594
1001200733.....	255	1001202263	441	1001205105	402	1001212491.....	402
1001200734.....	274	1001202264	441	1001205106	402	1001212492.....	402
1001200736.....	255	1001202267	443	1001205108	402	1001212494.....	402
1001200739.....	255	1001202267	443	1001205110	402	1001212495.....	402
1001200741.....	255	1001202268	443	1001205111	402	1001212502.....	402
1001200764.....	274, 595	1001202269 ..	439, 441, 443, 445	1001205113	402	1001212503.....	402
1001200779.....	231	1001202320	402	1001205114	402		
1001200780.....	235	1001202326	439	1001205115	402		
1001200834.....	274	1001202355 ..	131, 143, 159, 171, 185, 197	1001205116	402		
1001200836.....	274	1001202401	598	1001205117	402		
1001200837.....	274	1001202539	375	1001205124	402		
1001200838.....	274	1001202692	265	1001205125	402		
1001200839.....	255	1001202705	402	1001205660	453, 455		
1001200848.....	274	1001202706	402	1001205682	455		
1001200849.....	274	1001202707	402	1001205683	383		
1001200854..95, 97, 99, 101		1001202708	402	1001205690	455, 459		
1001200910.....	113	1001202709	402				
1001200977.....	402	1001202733	118				
		1001202734	118				

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001212504.....	402	1001219415.....	357	1001228224.....	329	1001236952.....	599
1001212505.....	403	1001219583.....	254	1001228225.....	329	1001237402.....	599
1001212507.....	403	1001219590.....	254	1001228243.....	299	1001237667.....	495, 506
1001212509.....	403	1001219599.....	255	1001228364... 80, 84, 88, 92		1001237668.....	495, 506
1001212512.....	401	1001219600.....	255	1001228375.....	303	1001237862.....	529, 531
1001212663.....	275	1001219601... 80, 84, 88, 92,		1001228376.....	289	1001237863.....	329, 531
1001212669.....	248	595		1001228377.....	293	1001237864.....	329, 529
1001212810.. 136, 148, 190,		1001220379.....	477	1001228872.. 129, 141, 183,		1001237865.....	329, 527
202		1001220470.....	274	195		1001237882.....	599
1001212817.. 136, 148, 164,		1001220482.....	311, 499	1001228959.....	598	1001237883.....	599
176, 190, 202		1001220486.....	316	1001228976.....	311	1001238158.....	71
1001212825.. 129, 141, 183,		1001220864.....	598	1001228988.....	349	1001238236.....	47
195		1001220955.....	311	1001229107.....	598	1001238262.....	71
1001212826.. 136, 148, 190,		1001221425.....	244	1001229341.....	329	1001238263.. 359, 361, 363,	
202		1001221585... 80, 84, 88, 92		1001229485.....	311	365	
1001213053.....	275	1001222385.....	254	1001229782.....	558	1001238319.....	329
1001213292.....	50	1001222387.....	254	1001229922.....	311	1001238401.. 129, 141, 183,	
1001213293.....	50	1001222402.....	254	1001230931... 463, 525, 543		195	
1001213294.....	50	1001222404.....	254	1001231008... 107, 109, 549		1001238402.. 129, 141, 183,	
1001213295.....	50	1001222817.....	219	1001231235.....	600	195	
1001213296.....	50	1001222918.....	159, 171	1001231291.....	403	1001238418.....	333, 533
1001213297.....	50	1001223055.....	554	1001231315.....	554	1001238463.....	363
1001213298.....	50	1001223453.....	554, 574	1001231316.....	574	1001238470.. 129, 141, 183,	
1001213392.....	47	1001223971.....	574	1001231317.....	582	195	
1001213447.....	505	1001224045... 554, 558, 562,		1001231318.....	586	1001238472.....	333
1001213448.....	541	566, 570, 574, 578, 582,		1001231319.....	562	1001238477.....	333
1001213836.....	275	586		1001231320.....	578	1001238483..... 80, 84, 467	
1001213852.....	357	1001224046... 129, 141, 183,		1001231321.....	570	1001238495.....	331
1001213882.....	316	195		1001231711.....	107, 109	1001238559.....	333
1001214029.....	591	1001224048.....	582	1001231801.....	591	1001238732.....	103
1001214098.....	275	1001224049.....	586	1001231949.....	365	1001238824.....	333
1001214478.....	599	1001224050.....	570	1001231950.....	361, 363	1001239344.....	437
1001214540.....	599	1001224052.....	562	1001232010... 361, 363, 365		1001239345.....	437
1001214548.....	599	1001224053.....	578	1001232011... 361, 363, 365		1001239625.....	599
1001214552.....	599	1001225167... 80, 84, 88, 92		1001232034.....	107	1001239627.....	599
1001214561.....	599	1001225220.....	554, 562	1001232035.....	109	1001239805.....	435
1001214562.....	599	1001225279... 80, 84, 88, 92		1001232164.....	329	1001239874.....	435
1001214570.....	435	1001225346.....	435	1001232165.....	329	1001239957.....	435
1001214571.....	435	1001225580.....	331, 497	1001232201.....	403	1001241273.....	600
1001214756.....	265	1001225639.....	599	1001232642.....	333	1001241335.....	598
1001215375.....	311	1001226102... 80, 84, 88, 92		1001232643.....	600	1001241344.....	598
1001215379.....	311	1001226291.....	445	1001232650.....	333	1001241419.....	599
1001215380.....	311	1001226292.....	445	1001232667.....	333	1001241547.....	600
1001215836.....	451	1001226531.....	435	1001232842.....	239	1001241548.....	600
1001216021.. 80, 84, 88, 92,		1001226872.....	281	1001233047.....	598	1001241586.....	435
594		1001226902.....	387	1001233237.....	598	1001241631.....	71
1001216238... 80, 84, 88, 92		1001226923.....	219	1001233763.....	239	1001241673.....	600
1001216258.....	274	1001227457.....	598	1001234247.....	47, 49	1001241965.....	333
1001216318.....	473	1001227633.....	329	1001234408.....	566	1001242123.. 80, 84, 88, 92,	
1001216579.....	273	1001227634.....	329	1001234789.. 554, 558, 562,		547	
1001216618.....	591	1001227710.....	117	566, 570, 574, 578, 582,		1001242124.....	316, 505
1001216625.....	501	1001227912.....	219	586		1001242125.. 80, 84, 88, 92,	
1001216626.....	501, 543	1001227948.....	219	1001234791.. 131, 143, 159,		539	
1001216630.....	277	1001227960... 80, 84, 88, 92,		171, 185, 197		1001242126.. 80, 84, 88, 92,	
1001216638.....	451, 501	595		1001235011.....	333	495	
1001216806.. 439, 441, 443,		1001227985.....	329	1001235013.....	333	1001242378.....	131, 134
445, 543		1001227987.....	329	1001235962.....	598	1001242380.....	143, 146
1001216976..... 29, 47, 265		1001227996.....	529, 531	1001236268.....	599	1001242382.....	129, 131
1001217007.. 80, 84, 88, 92,		1001228025.....	253, 373	1001236504.....	435	1001242383.....	141, 143
439, 441, 443, 445		1001228034.....	253, 371	1001236505.....	435	1001242384.....	128
1001217086.....	402	1001228065.....	17, 379	1001236552.....	333	1001242386.....	140
1001217087.....	402	1001228066.....	15, 369	1001236746.....	365	1001242390.....	71
1001218037.....	243	1001228090.....	243, 377	1001236747.....	361	1001243045.....	313
1001218572.....	118	1001228091.....	248, 383	1001236891.. 359, 361, 363,		1001243046.....	313, 315
1001218622.....	445	1001228093.....	254, 381	365		1001243047.....	35, 79
1001218623.....	445	1001228094.....	243, 375	1001236895.. 359, 361, 363,		1001243048.....	80, 95
1001219110.....	29, 31	1001228215.....	281	365		1001243050.....	37, 83

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001243051.....	97, 101	1001255209.....	185, 188	1701499 554, 558, 562, 566,	1705347.....	574
1001243052.....	84, 97	1001255210.....	197, 200	570, 574, 578, 582, 586	1705351.....	554
1001243053.....	39, 87	1001255211.....	183, 185	1701505 554, 558, 562, 566,	1705358.....	339
1001243054.....	88, 99	1001255212.....	195, 197	570, 574, 578, 582, 586	1705374.....	228, 431
1001243055.....	41, 91	1001255215.....	182	1701509 339, 554, 558, 562,	1705375.....	237, 349
1001243056.....	92, 101	1001255216.....	194	566, 570, 574, 578, 582,	1705387.....	228, 237
1001243091.....	554	1001257271.....	359	586	1705426.....	578
1001243093.....	574	1001257274.....	359	1701518.....	1705427.....	582
1001243094.....	582	1001258191 ..	79, 83, 87, 91,	1701691 554, 558, 562, 566,	1705429.....	574
1001243095.....	570	437		570, 574, 578, 582, 586	1705430.....	570
1001243096.....	562	1001261335.....	359	1702565.....	1705460.....	232, 236
1001243097.....	586	1001261338.....	359	1702566.....	1705461.....	232
1001243098.....	578	1001263923.....	464	1702773 295, 305, 307, 554,	1705489.....	223, 232
1001243183.....	598	1001267315 ..	554, 558, 562,	558, 562, 566, 570, 574,	1705492.....	554
1001243184.....	598	570, 574, 578, 582, 586		578, 582, 586	1705493.....	578
1001243414.....	118	1001268243 ..	554, 558, 562,	1702774 554, 558, 562, 570,	1705503.....	582
1001243895.....	239	566, 570, 574, 578, 582,		574, 578, 582, 586	1705505.....	574
1001244452.....	113	586		1702868.....	1705511 554, 558, 562, 566,	
1001244863.....	598	1001270339.....	437	1702938.....	570, 574, 578, 582, 586	
1001245160.....	103	1001270340.....	437	1702942.....	1705515.....	558, 566
1001245176.....	103, 319	1001282106.....	319	1703162 134, 146, 164, 176,	1705745.....	315
1001245206.....	103	1001284587.....	319	188, 200	1705822.....	558, 566
1001245916.....	316	1001284588.....	319	1703683.....	1705828.....	558, 566
1001246142.....	598	1001284691 ..	554, 558, 562,	1703804.....	1705864 554, 558, 562, 566,	
1001246471.....	598	566, 570, 574, 578, 582,		1703805.....	570, 574, 578, 582, 586	
1001246472.....	598	586		1703811 554, 558, 562, 566,	1705865 554, 558, 562, 570,	
1001246614.....	566	1001293066.....	151, 205	570, 574, 578, 582, 586	574, 578, 582, 586	
1001246615.....	558	1060341.....	335, 337	1703814 554, 558, 562, 566,	1705896.....	562
1001246860.....	598	1060343.....	236	570, 574, 578, 582, 586	1705897.....	562
1001246867.....	598	1060379.....	357	1703935.....	1705898.....	562
1001247073.....	599	1060545.....	459	1703936.....	1705902.....	562
1001247468.....	277	1060903.....	335, 337	1703938.....	1705903.....	562
1001248140...359, 361, 363,		1060908.....	457, 461	1703939.....	1705905.....	562
365		1060918.....	327	1703941.....	1705906.....	562
1001248141...359, 361, 363,		1060945.....	445	1703942.....	1705910.....	586
365		10702077.....	232, 236	1703943.....	1705915.....	586
1001248271....190, 202, 205		10702082.....	232, 236	1703944.....	1705917.....	586
1001249052.....	600	1120549.....	17	1703945.....	1705921.....	558, 566
1001249095.....	537	1120555.....	339	1703947.....	1705961.....	558, 566
1001249695.....	598	1260017.....	57	1703948.....	1705967.....	562, 591
1001249941.....	598	1320022.....	71, 164, 176	1703949.....	1705969.....	582, 591
1001250035.....	599	1320041 ..	71, 131, 143, 159,	1703950.....	1706059.....	562
1001250302.....	118	171, 185, 197		1703951.....	1706060.....	570
1001250303.....	118	1320136 131, 143, 159, 171,		1703953.....	1706061.....	582
1001250465.....	600	185, 197		1703959 554, 558, 562, 566,	1706063.....	586
1001250466.....	600	1320159.....	387	570, 574, 578, 582, 586	1706064.....	574
1001250595.....	600	1320177.....	342, 353	1703980.....	1706098.....	558, 566
1001251857....163, 175, 179		1320263.....	111, 387	1703981.....	1706385.....	295, 305
1001251858....136, 148, 151		1320288.....	261, 263	1703982.....	1706493.....	307
1001252629...359, 361, 363,		1320296.....	387	1703983.....	1706501.....	307
365		1320302. 342, 345, 347, 349		1703984.....	1706741.....	315
1001253945.....	600	1320328.....	261	1704000.....	2030010 342, 345, 347, 349,	
1001253946.....	600	1321385.....	387	1704001.....	353	
1001254474.....	554	1321716 128, 134, 140, 146,		1704260.....	2080040 283, 287, 289, 297,	
1001254475.....	554	162, 174, 182, 188, 194,		1704277 554, 558, 562, 566,	299	
1001254476.....	574	200		570, 574, 578, 582, 586	2080091.....	17
1001254477.....	574	1380147 128, 140, 156, 168,		1704412 554, 558, 562, 566,	2110406.....	50
1001254478.....	582	182, 194		570, 574, 578, 582, 586	2110604.....	401
1001254479.....	582	1580012.....	309	1704972.....	2110808.....	19, 393, 401
1001254480.....	570	1580013.....	599	1705014.....	2110810.....	31, 33, 401
1001254481.....	570	1670603.....	429	1705132.....	2110812.....	393
1001254482.....	562	1671039.....	273	1705171.....	2111010.....	67, 267, 401
1001254483.....	562	1671040.....	17	1705305.....	2111012.....	19, 31
1001254484.....	586	1671092.....	236, 443	1705325.....	2111016.....	31, 401
1001254485.....	586	1671093.....	342, 347, 443	1705336.....	2111620.....	401
1001254486.....	578	1671122.....	273	1705344.....	2120217.....	265
1001254487.....	578			1705345.....	2131010.....	50, 67

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

2131012.....19	2400030.....506	156, 168, 182, 194, 313,	558, 562, 566, 570, 574,
2150606.....50	2400060.....239, 506	342, 353, 451, 453, 455	578, 582, 586
2150806.....267	2400066.....473	3290605001.....274, 311	3311501.....335, 337
2150808.....267	2410014.....295, 305, 307	3290606 285, 291, 293, 301,	3311505.....357
2150810.....267	2540044.....387	303	3311601 79, 83, 87, 91, 118,
2151010.....67	2560136.....315	3290607.. 29, 111, 131, 134,	316, 333
2151616.....50	2560187.....118, 119	143, 146, 159, 162, 171,	3311605 219, 295, 305, 307,
2160002.....55	2600281 283, 287, 289, 297,	174, 185, 188, 197, 200,	342, 345, 347, 349
2170204.....401	299	273	3312002 ..59, 359, 361, 363,
2171310.....401	2720015 134, 146, 162, 174,	3290801001.....401	365
2180344.....55	188, 200	3290805 79, 83, 87, 91, 117,	3312005.....339
2180832 128, 140, 156, 168,	2720160.....342, 353	128, 134, 140, 146, 162,	3312205.....339
182, 194, 342, 353	2750528.....55	174, 182, 188, 194, 200,	3322201.....65
2220235.....393	2750532 129, 141, 157, 169,	273, 435, 439, 441, 443,	3331411 128, 140, 156, 168,
2220313 128, 140, 156, 168,	182, 194	445	182, 194
182, 194	2751032.....55	3290805001.. 17, 80, 84, 88,	3331611001.....255
2220366.....387, 401	2820019.....489	92, 118, 223, 227, 231,	3332415001.....277
2220371.....33, 53	2820031 .223, 227, 231, 235	235, 277, 407, 433, 439,	3340763.....383
2220372.....393	2820035.....239	441, 443, 445, 453, 455	3340764.....263
2220373.....267, 269, 401	2820171.....499	3290807 128, 134, 140, 146,	3340934.....387
2220374.....50, 401	2820247.....529, 531	156, 162, 168, 174, 182,	3340941.....261, 263
2220375.....401	2840016 128, 140, 156, 168,	188, 194, 200	3340956.....339
2220380.....53, 401	182, 194	3290807001.....265	3380434.....313
2220415 19, 31, 269, 387,	2860030.....594	3291001001.....277, 401	3421453.....342, 353
401	2900770 .373, 377, 381, 383	3291005.. 59, 118, 134, 146,	3421563.....57
2220435.....53, 267	2901443.....600	162, 174, 188, 200, 253,	3421565.....57
2220465.....50	2902065 134, 146, 162, 174,	273, 313, 451	3422178.....253
2220472.....19, 50	188, 200, 207	3291005001.. 118, 121, 123,	3422661.....357
2220473.....393, 401	2902087.....369	255, 261, 263, 265, 277,	3422912.....15
2220478.....401	2902212.....339	401	3422937.....253
2220479.....401	2902217.....342, 345, 347	3291007.. 69, 71, 75, 79, 83,	3422957.....253
2220498.....67, 401	2902285.....371	87, 91, 117, 128, 131,	3422958.....253
2220499.....267	2902443.....474, 477	134, 140, 143, 146, 156,	3423190.....253
2220500.....267, 401	2920028.....335, 337	159, 162, 168, 171, 174,	3430616.....316
2220502.....387	2920029.....335, 337	182, 185, 188, 194, 197,	3430816 128, 140, 156, 168,
2220504.....393	2920161.....111	200	182, 194
2220578.....401	2940074 283, 287, 289, 297,	3291007001.....118	3450404 128, 140, 156, 168,
2220582.....50, 267, 269	299	3291201. 223, 227, 231, 235	182, 194
2220600.....269	2940173.....118, 119	3291201001.....277	3451214.....17
2220602.....401	3010136.....253	3291205.....65, 69, 71	3460334.....339
2220618.....401	3020039.....15, 253	3291205001.. 29, 35, 37, 39,	3470003.....316
2220816.....219	3020042.....248, 253	41, 277	3520026.....315
2220861.....31	3160339.....19, 21	3291407001.....15, 17	3520032.....118, 119
2220865.....50, 53, 401	3251102 .223, 227, 231, 235	3291601 134, 146, 162, 174,	3520071.....339
2220881.....31, 369	3251242 413, 415, 417, 419,	188, 200	3520072 281, 283, 285, 287,
2220883 ..31, 369, 371, 373,	421, 423, 425, 427, 429	3292201.....253	289, 291, 293, 295, 297,
375, 377, 381, 383	3251243.....228, 237, 407	3292401001.....243	299, 301, 303, 305, 307
2220885 ... 31, 373, 381, 383	3252347.....554	3300151 281, 285, 289, 291,	3520173.....118, 119
2220886 .369, 371, 375, 377	3271501.....117	293, 299, 301, 303, 342,	3520189.....232
2220887.....375, 377	3271605 .359, 361, 363, 365	345, 347, 349	3520192.....232
2220888.....377	3271805.....295, 305, 307	3300353.....315	3520198 281, 283, 285, 287,
2220906.....50, 67	3272001 .359, 361, 363, 365	3300396.....227, 232, 236	289, 291, 293, 297, 299,
2220940.....387	3290301 128, 140, 156, 168,	3300408.....103	301, 303
2220947.....67, 267	182, 194	3300430.....331	3538758.....263
2221034.....401	3290405 79, 83, 87, 91, 111,	3300464001.....17	3573400 .342, 345, 347, 349
2221050.....401	128, 140, 156, 168, 182,	3300492.....387	3573642 .342, 345, 347, 349
2221077.....401	194, 313, 409, 411, 413,	3310401 131, 143, 159, 171,	3574091.....335, 337
222108631, 33, 50, 267, 269	415, 417, 419, 421, 423,	185, 197	3576799.....342, 353
2221114 128, 140, 156, 168,	425, 427, 429, 453, 455	3311001.....232, 236	3577121 .342, 345, 347, 349
182, 194	3290405001.....223	3311005 113, 227, 231, 235,	3580317 .223, 227, 231, 235
2221155.....53	3290507 79, 83, 87, 91, 159,	315, 342, 345, 347, 349,	3580318.....223, 231
2230025.....401	171	353	3740067 .79, 83, 87, 91, 594
2230026.....401	3290601 79, 83, 87, 91, 118,	3311005001.....223	3740086.....533, 595
2230031.....401	119	3311401.....335, 337	3760133.....253
2230035.....401	3290605 ..35, 37, 39, 41, 71,	3311405 333, 409, 411, 413,	3760170.....57
2230036.....401	79, 83, 87, 91, 105, 107,	415, 417, 419, 421, 423,	3760217.....253
2360030.....95, 97, 99, 101	109, 113, 119, 128, 140,	425, 427, 429, 435, 554,	3760233.....253

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

3760368	373	4060807 134, 146, 164, 176,		4460260	495, 506	4460808	487, 489
3760383	17, 273	188, 200		4460265	322, 325	4460836... 67, 501, 539, 547	
3790012	315	4060865	111	4460267	506, 539, 543	4460837	67, 501
3790152 131, 143, 159, 171,		4060906	315	4460268	487, 489, 501	4460843	547
185, 197		4070863	253	4460314	505	4460851	463, 545
3790155 131, 143, 159, 171,		4070864	253	4460315	407, 505	4460852	463, 545
185, 197		4070897	253	4460346	227, 235, 407	4460865	447, 449
3790158	19	4070898	253	4460384	429	4460866	501, 505, 540
3820001 554, 558, 562, 566,		4071044	253	4460418 .495, 505, 506, 507		4460871 463, 495, 505, 539,	
570, 574, 578, 582, 586		4071045	253	4460419 .495, 505, 506, 507		547, 549	
3820020 283, 287, 289, 297,		4071073	253	4460425 223, 227, 232, 236,		4460872	463, 547
299		4071074	315	335, 337, 431		4460873	463, 505, 539
3820032 134, 146, 162, 174,		4071076	261	4460426 223, 227, 232, 236,		4460874	463, 505, 539
188, 200		4100063	387	451		4460875	463, 547
3841143 128, 140, 156, 168,		4100101	253	4460428	315	4460876	463, 495, 505
182, 194, 253, 277		4160197	253	4460434	501, 506	4460878	67, 539
3841203	253	4220189	261	4460443	540	4460879	505
3841258	15, 17, 253	4220190	261	4460458	474	4460884 469, 473, 485, 497,	
3841287	243	4240018 223, 227, 231, 235,		4460464 ....17, 67, 111, 113,		501, 506, 519, 539, 540,	
3841356	15, 243	387, 393, 401, 431		273, 327, 437, 463, 464,		543, 547	
3900054	295, 305, 307	4240033 .329, 331, 333, 387		467, 469, 471, 478, 483,		4460887	67, 505, 539
3900260	387	4240099 79, 83, 87, 91, 128,		495, 497, 501, 505, 523,		4460891 111, 463, 464, 469,	
3900283	265	134, 140, 146, 156, 162,		525, 533, 537, 539, 540,		471, 478, 501, 537, 539,	
3900349	315	168, 174, 182, 188, 194,		545, 549		540, 543, 545, 547, 549	
3900363	118, 119, 273	200, 239, 335, 337, 342,		4460465 ..67, 111, 437, 439,		4460892	473, 501, 545
3900393001	261	345, 347		441, 443, 445, 447, 449,		4460893	501, 540
3910408 131, 143, 159, 171,		4240149	339	463, 464, 469, 471, 473,		4460894 437, 439, 441, 443,	
185, 197		4240155	403	474, 477, 478, 485, 487,		445, 473, 477, 495, 501,	
3910606 .227, 235, 407, 431		4360057	335, 337	489, 491, 493, 495, 497,		506, 535, 539, 545	
3910612	407	4360070	227, 232, 236	499, 501, 502, 506, 519,		4460897	111, 113, 478
3910804	95, 97, 99, 101	436032895, 97, 99, 101, 594		523, 535, 537, 539, 540,		4460899.. 17, 463, 464, 471,	
3911010	113	4360336 223, 227, 231, 235,		543, 545, 547, 549		497, 525, 527, 533, 540,	
3931012	315	595		4460466 ..67, 274, 329, 437,		545	
3931016 .223, 227, 231, 235		4360387 95, 97, 101, 315,		439, 441, 443, 445, 447,		4460905 315, 463, 495, 505,	
3931408	331	335, 337, 594		449, 463, 464, 469, 471,		539, 547	
3931512	67	4360407	315, 594	473, 474, 477, 495, 497,		4460906	501
3931516	373	436046995, 97, 99, 101, 594		499, 501, 505, 519, 527,		4460910... 15, 274, 521, 529	
3931620 .131, 143, 185, 197		4360475	95, 97, 99, 101,	533, 535, 537, 539, 540,		4460911 .437, 464, 525, 527	
3931824	369, 371	315, 594		545, 547		4460912	437
3932264	377	436047695, 97, 99, 101, 594		4460467	600	4460913	274
3932272	375	4360548	273, 595	4460470 .315, 451, 507, 541		4460914	17
3951405	379	4420014	339	4460471 .315, 451, 507, 541		4460917	15, 273, 274
3952020	59	4420037 .342, 345, 347, 349		4460473	447, 449	4460918	274, 525
3960389	273	4420038	75	4460488	113	4460925	505
3960422 .227, 235, 407, 431		4420051	591	4460496 .315, 451, 507, 541		4460926	545
3960525	69, 71	4420062	357	4460497 .315, 451, 507, 541		4460928	502, 523
3960551	17	4420066	339	4460508 .329, 501, 505, 540		4460929	521
3980006	75	4420068	335, 337	4460509	447, 449, 474	4460930 437, 473, 477, 501,	
4000008	273, 595	4460016	506	4460510	600	519, 547	
4010308 128, 140, 156, 168,		4460019	540	4460516	67	4460931	540
182, 194		4460042	474, 477, 495	4460518 502, 505, 523, 537,		443, 445, 467, 483, 495,	
4010408	223, 453, 455	4460043	239, 477	545		540	
4010608	342, 353	4460049	335, 337	4460536 105, 274, 477, 501,		4460933 437, 474, 501, 505,	
4010618 285, 291, 293, 301,		4460051	407	505, 549		537, 539, 547	
303		4460071	227, 235, 327	4460539 274, 437, 477, 481,		4460934	473, 501
4031505	329	4460134	439, 441	501, 505, 523, 540, 547		4460935	474, 501
4031509	273	4460144	495	4460612	431	4460941	469, 483, 527
4031510	273	4460183	506	4460633	543	4460942 .329, 469, 473, 477	
4031512	17, 273	4460205	407, 439, 441	4460662 .419, 423, 427, 429		4460943.. 67, 105, 274, 463,	
4031516	333	4460224	315	4460670	540	467, 469, 477, 495, 501,	
4031707	17, 273	4460225	487, 489, 505	4460703	474, 477, 540	505, 527, 539, 540	
4031708001	311	4460226 .315, 322, 325, 327		4460708	543	4460944.. 67, 437, 469, 473,	
4031710	71	4460227	463, 505, 506	4460722 .239, 501, 523, 540		474, 477, 481, 495, 499,	
4031912	162, 174	4460234	315, 335, 337	4460748	474	501, 505, 506, 539, 540	
4032311001	17	4460247	474, 477, 540	4460761	463, 505, 539	4460945	481, 541
4060802 .223, 227, 231, 235		4460256	437, 540	4460806 .417, 419, 421, 423		4460950	463, 539
		4460259	495, 506	4460807	487, 489		

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

4460956.....457, 461	4712000 339, 359, 361, 363, 365	4811902.. 71, 79, 83, 87, 91, 117, 129, 134, 141, 146, 162, 174, 183, 188, 195, 200, 273	5251210001 .....43
4460957.....457, 461	4712200 128, 140, 156, 168, 182, 194, 339	4811902001.. 80, 84, 88, 92, 118	5261018 .....273
4460958.....431	4740057 59	4812000.. 29, 47, 59, 75, 79, 83, 87, 91, 117, 129, 131, 134, 141, 143, 146, 156, 159, 162, 168, 171, 174, 183, 185, 188, 195, 197, 200, 223, 227, 231, 235, 253, 265, 439, 441, 443, 445	5271614 .....162, 174
4460962..... 342, 347, 443	4740171 131, 143, 159, 171, 185, 197	4812002.... 69, 71, 117, 134, 146, 162, 174, 188, 200, 253, 313, 451	5272024 .....375
4460963..... 236, 443	4740229 15, 17	4812002001 118	5272025 .....377
4460967.....491, 493	4740362 313	4812100.. 65, 117, 131, 135, 143, 147, 159, 162, 171, 174, 185, 188, 197, 200, 273	70000342 .....257
4460968..... 273, 411, 415	4740397 315	4812100001.. 29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 118, 261, 263, 277	70000342 .....257
4460970.....495, 539	4740505 17	4812102..... 65, 69, 71	70000619 .....231, 235
4460971.....342, 353	4750400 131, 143, 159, 171, 185, 197	4812200 129, 135, 141, 147, 156, 162, 168, 174, 183, 189, 195, 201	70000778 .....375
4460982.....469	4751000 ....69, 71, 227, 231, 235, 315, 342, 345, 347, 349, 353	4812200001 15, 17	70000781 .....50
4460984..... 473, 547	4751000001..... 223	4812700001 243	70000793 .....207
4461006.....474	4751400 309, 315, 335, 337, 342, 345, 347, 349, 435, 554, 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578, 582, 586	4845582 357	70000796 .....259
4461008.....474, 478	4751400001..... 311	4846482 253	70000803 .....31
4461016.....501	4751500 .....335, 337, 357	4846627. 342, 345, 347, 349	70000804 .....31
4461017.....67	4751600 79, 83, 87, 91, 342, 345, 347, 349	4846673 335, 337	70000805 .....31
4461018.....539	4751800 295, 305, 307, 335, 337	4871200 129, 141, 156, 168, 183, 195	70000852 .....21
4461043.....474, 477	4755000001..... 17	4871700 79, 83, 87, 91, 223, 227, 231, 235	70000853 .....21
4461054.....474	4760600 407	4891600 118, 131, 143, 159, 171, 185, 197	70000854 .....21
4461060.....483	4761400 309	4891800 129, 131, 141, 143, 156, 159, 168, 171, 183, 185, 195, 197	70000855 .....21
4461070.....473, 537	4761600 .....79, 83, 87, 91	4921850 600	70000856 .....21
4461071.....474, 477	4791400 .....79, 83, 87, 91	4922641. 224, 228, 232, 237	70000857 .....21
4461072.....474, 477	4811400 79, 83, 87, 91, 128, 140, 156, 168, 182, 194, 273, 313, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429	4922925 232, 236, 489	70000858 .....21
4461074.....474, 477	4811400001..... 223	4933218 335	70000859 .....21
4461076.....273	4811600 79, 83, 87, 91, 131, 134, 143, 146, 159, 162, 171, 174, 185, 188, 197, 200	5241000 129, 135, 141, 147, 156, 162, 168, 174, 183, 189, 195, 201	70000860 .....21
4461077 274, 502, 523, 527, 533	4811700 ..29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 71, 79, 83, 87, 91, 105, 107, 109, 113, 119, 128, 131, 134, 140, 143, 146, 156, 159, 162, 168, 171, 174, 182, 185, 188, 194, 197, 200, 223, 227, 285, 291, 293, 301, 303, 342, 353, 453, 455	5241000001 255, 277	70000861 .....21
4461095.....473, 537	4811700001...274, 311, 387	5241200.. 19, 223, 227, 231, 235, 253	70000862 .....21
4461117.....437	4811702 ..71, 79, 83, 87, 91, 111, 128, 134, 140, 146, 162, 174, 182, 188, 194, 200, 313, 451	5241200001 248, 277	70000863 .....231, 236
4461196.....509	4811702001..... 311	5242000001 19	70001100 .....231, 235
4461198.....411, 509	4811900 79, 83, 87, 91, 118, 119, 128, 134, 140, 146, 156, 162, 168, 174, 183, 188, 194, 200, 273, 435, 439, 441, 443, 445	5242400 55	70001384 .....231, 235
4461199.....511	4811900001...17, 29, 80, 84, 88, 92, 118, 223, 227, 231, 235, 265, 277, 401, 407, 433, 439, 441, 443, 445, 453, 455	5242400001 277	70001424 .....355
4461201.....415, 511		5250806001 274	70001425 .....355
4461205..... 513, 515		5250810001 274	70001427 .....355
4461228.....274		5251008001 275, 277	70001428 .....355
4461244.....419, 513		5251010001 255, 274	70001429 .....355
4461245.....423, 515		5251012001 274	70001430 .....355
4461246.....427, 517		5251016001 274, 277	70001431 .....355
4461249.....517		5251022 135, 147, 162, 174, 189, 201	70001432 .....355
4461271.....463			70001639 .....257
4530028. 342, 345, 347, 351			70001640 .....259
4562516.....387			70001696 .....232, 236
4640452.....373			70001697 .....257
4640746.....381			70001955 .....213
4640751 134, 146, 162, 174, 188, 200			70001956 .....213
4641114 .....373			70001958 .....211
4641155..... 29			70001966224, 228, 232, 236
4641260.....373			70001973224, 228, 232, 236
4641386.....371			70001974 .....232, 236
4641388.....371			70002028 .....23
4641393.....371			70002031 .....23
4711000 113, 232, 236			70002032 .....23
4711400 118, 119, 281, 285, 289, 291, 293, 299, 301, 303, 331, 333, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429			70002036 .....23
4711500 117			70002052 .....23
4711600.. 75, 134, 146, 162, 174, 188, 200, 219, 316, 359, 361, 363, 365, 387			70002057 .....23, 61
4711600001 47, 265			70002097 .....265, 594
4711700 231, 235			70002132 .....210
4711800.. 17, 128, 140, 156, 168, 182, 194, 295, 305, 307			70002133 .....210, 213
			70002134 .....210
			70002135 .....210
			70002136 .....210
			70002137 .....210
			70002138 .....210
			70002139 .....210
			70002140 .....210
			70002141 .....210
			70002142 .....210
			70002145 .....210
			70002148 .....210
			70002150 .....210

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70002151.....	210	70003019.....	269	70004441.....	23	70004593.....	49, 267
70002152.....	210	70003020.....	269	70004442.....	23	70004594.....	49, 50, 267
70002153.....	210	70003021.....	269	70004443.....	23	70004595... 49, 50, 267, 594	
70002154.....	210	70003023.....	269	70004444.....	23	70004596.....	49, 50, 267
70002155.....	210	70003027.....	269	70004445.....	23	70004597.....	49, 50, 267
70002156.....	210	70003408.....	31	70004446.....	23	70004600.....	49
70002157.....	210	70003484.....	67	70004447.....	23	70004601.....	50, 267
70002158.....	210	70003628.....	21	70004448.....	23	70004602.....	50, 267
70002159.....	210	70003631.....	231, 236	70004449.....	24	70004603.....	50
70002160.....	210	70003708224, 228, 232, 236		70004450.....	24	70004609.....	49
70002161.....	210	70003709224, 228, 232, 236		70004451.....	24	70004610.....	50
70002162.....	210	70003784.....	315	70004452.....	24	70004613.....	50
70002163.....	210	70003788.....	243, 594	70004453.....	24	70004614.....	53
70002164.....	210	70003919.....	261, 594	70004456.....	267	70004615.....	53
70002165.....	210	70003920.....	261	70004457.....	50, 269	70004617.....	50, 267, 269
70002168.....	211	70003948.....	257	70004459.....	33, 49, 267	70004618.....	50
70002174.....	211	70004005.....	77	70004460... 33, 49, 267, 594		70004619.....	50
70002175.....	211	70004006.....	77	70004461.....	33	70004646.....	600
70002177.....	211	70004007.....	77	70004462.....	33	70004647.....	600
70002178.....	211	70004017.....	31	70004463.....	33, 594	70004648.....	600
70002179.....	211	70004050.....	50, 269	70004464.....	33	70004653.....	269
70002231.....	47, 594	70004051.....	267, 269	70004465.....	33	70004676.....	224, 228
70002297.....	231, 236	70004052... 49, 50, 267, 269		70004466.....	61	70004678.....	224, 228
70002386.....	31, 594	70004055.....	33, 49	70004467.....	61	70004679.....	224, 228
70002460.....	232, 236	70004071.....	263, 594	70004468.....	61	70004680.....	224, 228
70002576.....	217	70004092224, 228, 232, 236		70004469.....	61	70004681.....	224
70002578.....	214	70004093.....	236	70004470.....	61	70004682.....	224
70002580.....	213	70004094.....	232, 236	70004471.....	61	70004683.....	224, 228
70002582.....	213	70004095.....	236	70004472.....	61	70004685.....	228
70002583.....	213	70004096.....	232, 236	70004473.....	61	70004738.....	325
70002585.....	214	70004097.....	232, 236	70004474.....	61	70004739.....	325
70002586.....	213	70004098224, 228, 232, 236		70004475.....	61	70004740.....	325
70002588.....	213	70004099.....	236	70004476.....	61	70004741.....	325
70002589.....	213	70004150.....	73, 594	70004477.....	61	70004742.....	325
70002590.....	213	70004164.....	33	70004478.....	61	70004743.....	325
70002592.....	213	70004171.....	224, 228, 231	70004479.....	61	70004744.....	325
70002593.....	213	70004185.....	600	70004480.....	61	70004745.....	325
70002595.....	214	70004363.....	23	70004481.....	61	70004746.....	325
70002599.....	214	70004383.....	31	70004482.....	61	70004747.....	325
70002600.....	210	70004384.....	31	70004483.....	61	70004748.....	325
70002601.....	210	70004386.....	31	70004484.....	61	70004749.....	325
70002602.....	210	70004406.....	375, 381	70004485.....	61	70004750.....	325
70002604.....	211	70004407.....	381	70004486.....	61	70004751.....	325
70002605.....	211	70004411.....	73	70004487.....	61	70004752.....	321
70002606.....	211	70004412.....	73	70004488.....	62	70004753.....	321
70002607.....	211	70004416.....	213	70004489.....	62	70004754.....	321
70002608.....	211	70004417.....	213	70004490.....	62	70004755.....	321
70002609.....	211	70004418.....	213	70004491.....	61	70004756.....	321
70002610.....	211	70004419.....	213	70004492.....	62	70004757.....	321
70002612.....	211	70004420.....	213	70004493.....	62	70004758.....	321
70002616.....	211	70004421.....	213	70004494.....	62	70004759.....	321
70002617.....	211	70004422.....	213	70004512.....	151, 179, 594	70004760.....	321
70002618.....	210	70004423.....	214	70004515.....	151, 179	70004761.....	321
70002619.....	210	70004425.....	214	70004517.....	179	70004762.....	321
70002620.....	210	70004426.....	214	70004518.....	179	70004763.....	321
70002621.....	211	70004429.....	23	70004519.....	179	70004764.....	321
70002622.....	211	70004430.....	23	70004520.....	151, 179	70004765.....	321
70002623.....	211	70004431.....	23	70004583.....	49	70004766.....	321
70002758.....	50, 267	70004432.....	23	70004584.....	49	70004767.....	321
70002759.....	50, 267	70004433.....	23	70004585.....	49, 267, 269	70004768.....	321
70002838.....	73	70004434.....	23	70004586.....	49	70004769.....	321
70002859.....	259	70004435.....	23	70004587.....	49	70004770.....	321
70002902.....	327	70004436.....	23	70004588... 49, 50, 267, 594		70004771.....	321
70002903.....	327	70004437.....	23	70004589.....	49	70004772.....	321
70002904.....	327	70004438.....	23	70004590.....	49	70004773.....	321
70002905.....	327	70004439.....	23	70004591.....	49	70004774.....	322
70002962.....	50	70004440.....	23	70004592.....	49	70004775.....	322

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70005199.....53	70005964 267	70007093..... 151	70028540 151, 179
70005433 381, 383	70005965 267	70008612..... 151, 205	70029401 151, 179
70005492 151	70005966 269	70008613..... 151, 205	7004275 600
70005495 595	70005967 269	70022286..... 213	7004276 600
70005498 152	70005999 381	70022287..... 213	7007207 210, 213
70005504 151	70006003 243	70023351..... 213	7007415 211, 213, 214
70005511 151	70006004 244	70023352..... 213	7007418 210
70005513 151	70006005 243	70023353..... 213	7007419 210
70005516 152	70006006 244	70023354..... 213	7007420 21
70005517 151	70006137 47	70023355..... 213	7007437 21
70005522 151	70006144 151, 179	70023357..... 213	7007438 21
70005523 151	70006344 383	70023358..... 213	7007439 21, 211
70005524 151	70006403 219	70023359..... 213	7007446 21, 210, 213
70005544 151	70006404 219	70023361..... 213	7007489 217
70005548 152	70006405 219	70023362..... 213	7010543 31
70005549 152	70006406 219	70023363..... 213	7011346 377, 383
70005556 151	70006407 219	70023368..... 381	7011351 375, 381, 383
70005559 151	70006408 219	70023592..... 163, 175, 595	7011353 371
70005564 179	70006409 219	70023593..... 163, 175, 595	7011361 377, 383
70005565 69, 71	70006410 219	70023809..... 135, 147, 163, 175, 189, 201, 594	7011368 383
70005598 375, 377	70006470 379	70023859..... 49	7011371 383
70005599 383	70006471 379	70023860..... 49, 50	7011376 369, 371, 375, 377
70005600 383	70006472 369	70023862..... 49	7011381 381
70005601 383	70006473 369	70023866..... 53	7012773 33, 49, 267
70005602 383	70006474 369	70023867..... 53	7012941 31
70005603 383	70006475 369	70023872..... 135, 147, 163, 189, 201, 594	7012967 373
70005615 77	70006494 371	70024039..... 213	7012973 31
70005616 77	70006496 371	70024040..... 213	7012998 31
70005617 77	70006510 377	70024072..... 377	7016272 111
70005618 77	70006511 377	70024328..... 135, 147, 163, 175, 189, 201	7016319 111
70005619 77	70006512 377	70024329..... 135, 147, 163, 175, 189, 201	7016322 128, 140, 156, 168, 182, 194
70005620 259	70006523 373	70024472..... 179	7016331 152, 179, 594
70005621 259	70006524 373	70024474..... 151, 179	7016374 128, 140, 156, 168, 182, 194
70005622 259	70006525 373	70024480..... 151	7016654 600
70005624 224, 228	70006526 373	70024481..... 152, 179	7016655 600
70005625 228	70006545 375	70024485..... 151, 179	7017142 257
70005633 377	70006546 375	70024487..... 151, 179	7017159 257
70005651 231	70006552 223, 227	70024494..... 152, 179	7017163 257
70005652 232	70006553 223, 227, 595	70024504..... 151, 179	7017164 257
70005654 377, 381	70006653 151, 179	70024507..... 151, 179	7017187 259
70005655 377	70006707 49	70025088..... 152, 179	7017189 259
70005656 377	70006708 49	70025153..... 151, 179, 594	7017195 257
70005657 243	70006731 381, 384	70025210..... 595	7017402 269
70005658 375	70006732 383	70025707..... 152	7017493 31
70005659 375	70006853 383	70025745..... 152, 179	7018942 50, 267
70005666 263	70006854 383	70025780..... 151, 179	702017595, 97, 99, 101, 315
70005678 67	70006856 383	70025789..... 152, 179	702017695, 97, 99, 101, 315
70005679 67	70006857 383	70025979..... 214	7020404 152, 179
70005804 383	70006860 383	70026210..... 151, 179	7020465 152, 179
70005878 379	70006861 383	70026446..... 243	7021249 21
70005943 49	70006862 383	70027405..... 151	7021256 211
70005944 49	70006863 384	70027420..... 151	7021265 211
70005945 49	70006864 384	70027460..... 151	7021275 21, 210, 213
70005946 49	70006865 384	70027463..... 151, 205	7021293 211
70005947 49, 50	70006866 381	70027464..... 151, 205	7021375 33, 49, 267
70005948 49	70006867 381, 383	70027467..... 151, 205	7021625 31
70005950 50	70006868 381	70027495..... 151, 205	7022300 211
70005951 50	70006869 381	70027569..... 179	7022301 210
70005952 50	70006870 381	70027702..... 381	7022311 21
70005953 50	70006871 381	7002821..... 600	7022314 21
70005955 267	70006872 381	7002822..... 600	7022321 21
70005958 50, 53, 267	70007049 371	7002823..... 600	7022340 213
70005959 53	70007083 151	7002828..... 600	7022368 21
70005961 267	70007085 151		7022371 21
70005963 267			7022390 269

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

7022399	31	7024885	269	8229244	473, 540, 594	8406109	135, 147, 163, 175,
7022523	267	7024899	269	8229245	474, 594	189, 201, 407, 433, 453,	455
7023377	213	7026004	375	8229247	473, 594	8406110	135, 147, 164, 176,
7023922	269	7026030	67	8278020	135, 147, 162, 175,	189, 201	
7023962	213	7026031	67	8305401	135, 147, 163, 175,	8406201	129, 141, 183, 195
7023964	213, 214	7026032	67	8305401	135, 147, 163, 175,	8406303	163, 175
7024441	73	7026597	232, 236	8305919	129, 141, 157, 169,	8410009	129, 141, 183, 195
7024462	351	7026626	232, 236	8307109	135, 147, 163, 175,	8410011	135, 147, 163, 175,
7024463	351	7027740	21	8307109	135, 147, 163, 175,	189, 201	
7024467	351	7027773	351	8310067	129, 141, 156, 168,	8410012	135, 147, 164, 176,
7024469	351	7027774	351	8310067	129, 141, 156, 168,	189, 201	
7024470	351	7027775	351	8310129	.....339	8410013	129, 135, 141, 147,
7024471	351, 355	7027776	351	8310548	135, 147, 163, 175,	163, 175, 183, 189, 195,	201
7024472	351	7027777	351	8310548	135, 147, 163, 175,	8750014	129, 141, 156, 168,
7024473	351	7027778	351	8310614	.....275	183, 195	
7024474	351	7027779	351	8310643001	..80, 84, 88, 92,	8750031	129, 141, 156, 168,
7024475	351	7027780	351	8310643001	..80, 84, 88, 92,	183, 195	
7024478	351	7027799	232, 236	8310686	.79, 83, 87, 91, 273	8760554	.....401
7024485	232, 236	7300435	135, 147, 162, 174,	8405006	.....219	8769122	.....393
7024488	231, 235	189, 201		8405007	135, 147, 163, 175,	8769123	129, 141, 156, 168,
7024489	231, 235	77133089	.....401	189, 201		183, 195	
7024530	355	77133137129,	141, 183, 195	8405009	135, 147, 189, 201	8769127	129, 141, 183, 195
7024531	355	77363232223,	227, 231, 235	8405104	135, 147, 163, 175,	8769128	.....393
7024532	355	77363233	.....487, 489	8405104	135, 147, 163, 175,	88261128	.....47
7024533	355	7894000042	.....275	8405211	135, 147, 189, 201	88411013	.....435
7024534	355	80963067	.....474	8406003	.....273	88521214359,	361, 363, 365
7024535	355	82033995129,	141, 183, 195	8406101	..71, 79, 83, 87, 91,	88662013	.....401
7024536	355	8220007	.....505	8406101	129, 141, 156, 168, 183,	91203039	.....277
7024537	355	8220045	.....473	8406102	129, 141, 183, 195	91403230	.....554, 558, 562,
7024574	375	8220051	.....483	8406105	129, 141, 157, 169,	566, 570, 574, 578, 582,	586
7024598	128, 140, 156, 168,	8220068	.....547	183, 195		91554014	.....547
182, 194		8220097	.....474			91563070	.....135, 147, 163,
7024800	.....211	8220098	.....474			175, 189, 201	
7024865	.....21	8220115	.....477				
7024867	.....21	8220116	.....540				
7024868	.....21	8229242	.....473, 540, 594				



**Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417**

**Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com**



OSHKOSH™